




UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

Government
Publications

CAI
YL

-C14



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116510140>

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY
FROM JANUARY 1st TO DECEMBER 31st, 1938

1938



OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1939

Gou. Doc.
Can
P

Canada. Parliament. Library

Annual Supplement ...

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

LISTE CLASSIFIÉE DE TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE, DU 1^{er} JANVIER AU 31 DÉCEMBRE 1938

1938 - 1940

3 vols. in 1.



403077
16.5.42

OTTAWA
J.-O. PATENAUDE, O.S.I.
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1939

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of the foregoing Rules.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested:

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

A chaque session du Parlement les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront retenu ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque, ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent, sont priées de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du Bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des chambres de la Bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la Chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT
OF THE
LIBRARIAN OF PARLIAMENT

RAPPORT
DU
BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE DU PARLEMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN FOR 1938

To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate,

To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons.

The General Librarian of Parliament has the honour to submit the Report on the Library for 1938.

Work on the Supplementary Catalogue of books donated and purchased during 1938 has been steadily pushed and the Catalogue will be issued at an earlier date than usual.

The undersigned records with regret the passing of the Honourable Martin Burrell, P.C., LL.D., Parliamentary Librarian, former Minister of Agriculture and holder of three other portfolios in the Cabinets of Sir Robert Borden. Mr. Burrell died at his residence on the 20th March last, after a short illness. He was in his eightieth year. Mr. Burrell was eminent as a statesman, a man of letters, and an eloquent and witty speaker. His death constitutes a loss to the whole Dominion, particularly to those who were in close contact with him. When he retired from political life in 1920 he became Parliamentary Librarian. Surrounded by books he loved so well, he found in that position the greatest pleasure in his life of service. He was a warm friend, a delightful companion, a most interesting conversationalist, an author of distinction, an excellent speaker, an amusing and interesting raconteur and a great music lover. Kindly and courteous, he will be long remembered by the staff of the Parliamentary Library.

On October 1st last, Mr. Albert Beaudry, French Senior Library Assistant, was retired on superannuation. Mr. Beaudry had done honourable and useful service in the Library for fifty-one years. The Civil Service Commission has appointed to the vacant position Mr. E. E. Trudel who has been a Library Assistant since 1920.

The congested state of the Library has been referred to many times during the past few years. The General Librarian, at the previous suggestions of the Joint Committee, has been taking up the matter with the Public Works Department. Temporary relief of a substantial character has been afforded by the allocation to the Library, by the Minister of Public Works, of a large room in the Records Building. By the courtesy of the Department of Public Works, this room will be fitted with ten thousand feet of shelving. During next year some 80,000 volumes of Sessional Papers will have to be transferred there and shelved. While this does not settle the question of adequate provision for the expansion of the Library in the future, it does afford some relief and will make for more convenient arrangement and disposal of the books now in the Library.

The work of indexing the Catalogue on cards has been going on for three years. A long time will elapse before that work is completed as there are some five hundred thousand volumes to be so indexed.

An endeavour has been made to secure for the Library the most important of the new books, especially those dealing with economics, political and social science, and constitutional questions. The Library has made every effort to see that our collection of documents published by the different Provinces and by

RAPPORT DU BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE POUR 1938

A l'honorable Président du Sénat,

A l'honorable Président de la Chambre des communes.

Le Bibliothécaire Général du Parlement a l'honneur de vous présenter le rapport de la Bibliothèque pour l'année 1938.

On a procédé avec plus de célérité à la préparation du Supplément au Catalogue de la bibliothèque qui contient la liste des livres achetés et reçus en don, et ce Supplément paraîtra plus tôt que d'habitude.

Le soussigné regrette d'avoir à mentionner le décès de l'honorable Martin Burrell, C.P., LL.D., Bibliothécaire Parlementaire, ancien Ministre de l'Agriculture et titulaire de trois autres ministères dans les divers Cabinets de Sir Robert Borden. M. Burrell est décédé, dans sa quatre-vingtième année, à sa résidence, le 20 mars dernier, après une courte maladie. Homme public remarquable, homme de lettres, orateur plein de verve et d'esprit, M. Burrell, disparaissant, laisse un vide vivement ressenti par tout le Dominion, et surtout par ceux qui ont vécu dans son intimité. En quittant l'arène politique, il devint Bibliothécaire Parlementaire. Vivant au milieu des livres, ses meilleurs amis, M. Burrell connut dans ses nouvelles fonctions le grand bonheur de sa vie. Il était tout à la fois ami dévoué, compagnon charmant, causeur exquis, auteur distingué, orateur remarquable, raconteur à la verve enjouée et captivante, amateur passionné de musique. Le personnel de la Bibliothèque du Parlement gardera longtemps le souvenir de sa bienveillance et de sa courtoisie.

Le 1er octobre dernier, M. Albert Beaudry, aide-bibliothécaire senior français, a été mis à sa retraite. Pendant cinquante et un ans il a rendu de précieux services à la Bibliothèque du Parlement. La Commission du Service Civil l'a remplacé par M. E. E. Trudel, qui était déjà aide-bibliothécaire depuis 1920.

L'encombrement de la bibliothèque a été signalé à maintes reprises dans les rapports antérieurs des bibliothécaires. Le Bibliothécaire Général, s'inspirant des suggestions déjà émises par le Comité Conjoint de la bibliothèque, s'est abouché avec les autorités du Ministère des Travaux Publics qui nous ont allégé d'autant en mettant à notre disposition un espace considérable dans le nouvel Edifice des Archives. Le local ainsi offert si gracieusement sera pourvu de rayons susceptibles de recevoir, l'an prochain, environ 80,000 volumes de documents saisonnels. La question d'encombrement ne se trouvera pas réglée de ce fait, mais elle recevra une solution partielle, grâce à la redistribution de certains rayons trop chargés jusqu'ici.

Depuis bientôt trois ans on a commencé la transcription de l'index du Catalogue sur fiches: ouvrage de longue haleine puisqu'il faut soumettre 500,000 volumes à cette opération.

Nous nous sommes efforcés d'ajouter sur nos rayons tous les ouvrages récents et de quelque valeur traitant de questions économiques, politiques, sociales et constitutionnelles. De même aussi n'avons-nous rien négligé pour compléter et mettre à date nos collections de documents publiés par les différentes provinces

other Dominions is complete and up-to-date. We have also been successful in obtaining copies of the briefs submitted to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations by the Provincial Governments and by various public and private bodies.

Among the valuable additions to the library in the past year may be mentioned the first complete edition of the "Greville Memoirs, 1814-1860", edited by Lytton Strachey and Roger Fulford, and of which only 630 sets have been printed; one volume of the "Encyclopédie Française" and the "Nouvelle Encyclopédie pratique de l'Electricité" by Henri Desarces.

In addition to the ordinary purchase of works dealing with Canadian or American history, we were fortunate enough to secure at a recent auction sale of a booklover's library, a few Canadian incunabula and other rare and valuable books.

Another beautiful volume of the Catalogue of Mr. Frederick J. Nettlefold's art collection has been received. This and many other interesting donations, which will be found listed in the first pages of the Supplementary Catalogue, are gratefully acknowledged.

Respectfully submitted,

FÉLIX DESROCHERS,
General Librarian.

Library of Parliament,
Ottawa, January 12, 1939.

et par les autres Dominions. Nous avons réussi à nous procurer les copies des rapports soumis par les gouvernements provinciaux et les différentes institutions publiques ou privées à la Commission Royale chargée d'enquêter sur les relations entre les provinces et le Dominion.

Au nombre des acquisitions importantes de l'année, signalons la première édition complète des "Mémoires de Greville, 1814-1860", publiés à 630 exemplaires seulement par Lytton Strachey et Roger Fulford; un volume de l'"Encyclopédie Française" et la "Nouvelle Encyclopédie pratique de l'Electricité" par Desarces.

En plus des achats ordinaires d'ouvrages se rapportant à l'histoire du Canada et des Etats-Unis, nous avons pu, lors d'une récente vente à l'encan de la bibliothèque d'un amateur de livres, enrichir nos collections de quelques incunables canadiens et autres ouvrages rares et précieux.

On nous a gratifié d'un volume additionnel du Catalogue de la Collection artistique de M. Frederic J. Nettlefold. Pour ce don et pour d'autres aussi intéressants mentionnés dans les premières pages de ce Supplément, nous prions les généreux donateurs d'accepter le témoignage de notre plus sincère gratitude.

Respectueusement soumis,

FÉLIX DESROCHERS,
Bibliothécaire Général.

Bibliothèque du Parlement,
Ottawa, ce 12 janvier 1939.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT FOR THE YEAR 1938

From the Author, Arthur S. Barnstead, Esq., Halifax, N.S.:

Development of the office of Provincial Secretary, Nova Scotia.

From Arthur Beauchesne, Esq., C.M.G., Ottawa:

An account of the visit and conference of the delegates of the Empire Parliamentary Association, Coronation, 1937.

From the Author, Paul Bergsoe, Esq., Copenhagen, Denmark:

The gilding process and the metallurgy of copper and lead among the Pre-Columbian Indians.

From the Editor, C. Kuangson Young, Director of the Press Bureau of the Chinese Delegation, Geneva, Switzerland:

The conflict in the Far East, 1937.

From the Author, Mme la Ctesse de Dampierre, Ottawa:

Amor . . . Roma.

From M. Paul Dupays, Paris, France:

L'Exposition internationale de 1937, ses créations et ses merveilles, Paris.

Voyages autour du monde: pavillons étrangers et coloniaux à l'exposition de 1937, Paris.

From T. S. Ewart, Esq., Ottawa:

The independence papers, Vols. 1-2, by John S. Ewart, K.C.

The kingdom of Canada and other essays, by John S. Ewart, K.C.

Kingdom papers, Vol. 2, by John S. Ewart.

From the Author, D. M. Grant, Esq., Ottawa:

Am I right or am I wrong? Short weights and long prices in coal.

From M. l'abbé Henri Jeannotte, P.S.S., Montreal:

Guide des missions catholiques, 3 vols.

From the Authors, Lt.-Col. H. F. N. Jourdain and Edward Fraser, Esq., through the Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett:

The Connaught Rangers, 3 vols.

From the Author, Mrs. Luella Gettys Key, Washington, D.C.:

The administration of Canadian conditional grants; a study in Dominion-Provincial relationships.

From the Author, M. Pierre Lemieux, Montreal:

Universalism: the ideal state.

From the Author, Hugh A. Lumsden, Esq., Hamilton, Ont.:

Roads, construction and maintenance, a handbook for roadbuilders.

From the Author, Carl David Marsh, Esq., Milford-on-Sea, Hants, England:

Songs on the road.

From Edward C. Mills, Esq., and Mrs. Galbreath, Columbus, Ohio:

In Flanders Field: an answer. By C. B. Galbreath.

From Lady Nanton, Winnipeg:

Sir Augustus Nanton: a biography, by R. G. MacBeth.

From Frederick John Nettlefold, Esq., London, England:

Vol. 3 of the Catalogue Raisonné of the pictures and drawings in his collection. Comp. by C. Reginald Grundy and F. Gordon Roe.

From P. Pease, Esq., M.L.A., Brisbane, Australia:

The Lamington National Park, Souvenir book.

From the Author, W. L. Scott, Esq., K.C., Ottawa:

A United Empire Loyalist family.

From the Author, M. Emile Vaillancourt, Outremont, P.Q.:

Knifed and thrown away like a dead cat, and other essays.

From abbé Adrien Verrette, Manchester, N.H.:

La Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Manchester, New-Hampshire. Historique, 1868-1938.

From the Author, Rev. Geo. G. Webber, Toronto:

The Lord's Day Alliance of Canada: historical statement 1888-1938.

From Acadia University:

A catalogue of the Eric R. Dennis collection of Canadiana in the library of Acadia University.

From the Actuarial Society of America and the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors, New York:

Occupational study, 1937.

From the City of Adelaide, South Australia:

Year Book, 1937-38.

From the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.:

Charles Evans, 1850-1935: a biographical sketch, by Clarence S. Brigham.

From the American Bar Association:

Reports, Vol. 62.

From The American Telephone and Telegraph Company, through The Bell Telephone Company of Canada:

The collected papers of George Ashley Campbell.

From the Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C.:

Railroads and railroad wages, 1938. (Pamph.).

From The Bell Telephone Company of Canada:

Telephone directories of Canadian cities and districts.

From The British Academy, London, England:

The origins of early Semitic ritual, by S. H. Hooke. (Schweich Lectures 1935).

Proceedings, Vol. 22.

From the British and Foreign Bible Society, Toronto:

Annual report, 1938.

From British Empire Trades Index, London, England:

British Empire Trades Index, 1937-38.

From the British Museum:

Annual supplements to the Accessions Catalogue.

Assyrian sculptures from Shalmaneser III to Sennacherib.

Catalogue of political and personal satires . . . Vol. 6, 1784-1792. By Mary Dorothy George.

The discovery of Abyssinia by the Portuguese in 1520. A facsimile of the relation entitled Carta das novas . . . Translated by Henry Thomas and Armando Cortesão.

Scribes and correctors to the Codex Sinaiticus, by H. J. H. Milne and T. C. Skeat.

From The British South Africa Co., London, England:

Directors' reports and accounts for the year ended 30 September, 1937.

From The British Standards Institution, London, England:

Specification No. 790, 1938: nickel silver sheets and strip.

From Messrs. Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., Montreal:

Third report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum, 1908.

From the Publishers: Messrs. Ed. J. Burrow & Co., Cheltenham, England:

Guide books to English towns and counties.

Touring Scotland.

From the Canadian Automobile Chamber of Commerce, Toronto:

Facts and Figures of the Automobile Industry, 1938 edition.

From the Canadian Bar Association:

Proceedings, Vol. 22.

From The Canadian Catholic Historical Association, Ottawa:

Report, 1936-37.

From the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Montreal:

Trade and Tariff Relationships between Canada and the United States.

From the Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Ltd.:

2nd annual report, 1921.

Annual reports, 1934, 1935.

Annual report, 1937, Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Ltd.

From the Canadian Historical Association:

Report of the annual meeting, May 23-24, 1938.

From the Canadian Institute of International Affairs:

Documents presented to the 10th session of the International Studies Conference in Paris.

From the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, and the Mining Society of Nova Scotia:

Transactions. . . . Vol. 40.

From the Canadian Jewish Congress, Montreal:

The situation of Polish Jews.

From the Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association, Toronto:

Year Book, 1936-37, 1937-38.

From the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, Toronto:

Sales tax—Canada, ed. by R. N. McCormick.

From the Canadian National Railways:

Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1937. (12 copies English; 6 French).

Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Ltd., annual report, 1937. (12 copies English; 6 French).

Trans-Canada Air Lines. Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1937. (12 copies English; 6 French).

From the Canadian Pacific Railway Company:

Annual report for 1937.

The game fishes of Canada.

From The Canadian Press, Toronto:

Annual reports, 1933-1937.

Reports of the Board of Directors meetings, 1933-1937.

From the Canadian Red Cross Society:

Annual report, 1937.

From the Canadian Welfare Council, Ottawa:

The Canadian Welfare Summary, Vol. 14, No. 3.

From the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D.C., New York, and Paris, France:

Annual report for 1937 of the Division of Intercourse and Education, New York.

Addresses made in honor of Elihu Root, 1918-1927.

Canadian-American industry; a study in international investment. By Herbert Marshall, Frank A. Southard, Jr., and Kenneth W. Taylor.

Le Chômage des jeunes diplômés. Numéro spécial de l' "Etudiant Catholique".

International Conciliation, documents, 1937.

International Legislation . . ., Vol. 6, 1932-1934. Ed. by Manley O. Hudson.

Proceedings of the conference on Canadian-American affairs . . ., Kingston, Ontario, June 14-18, 1937.

The Railway Interrelations of the United States and Canada. By Wm. J. Wilgus.

The War and German Society: the testament of a Liberal. By Albrecht M. Bartholdy.

Year Book, 1938.

From Centre d'Informations Documentaires, Paris, France:

Better housing for workers in France.

From the Chicago Board of Trade:

Annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago, 1937.

From the Chief Constables Association of Canada, Toronto:

Proceedings of the 33rd annual convention, 1938.

From the Church of England in Canada:

Year Book 1938.

From Columbia University:

Report of the Dean of the School of Library Service, for the period ending June 30, 1937.

From Cunard White Star Ltd., Montreal:

"Queen Mary" comparisons.

"Queen Mary" camera studies.

From The Dominion Bank, Toronto:

67th annual report.

From the Dominion Mortgage and Investment Association, Toronto:
Year Book, 1937.

From The Educational Policies Commission, Washington, D.C.:
The Purposes of Education in American Democracy.
The Structure and Administration of Education in American Democracy.

From The Erie Railroad Company, Cleveland, Ohio:
Annual report of the Board of Directors, 1937.

From the Feoffees of Chetham's Library, Hunts Bank, Manchester, England:
Catalogue of the John Radcliffe collection; comp. by Chas. T. E. Phillips.

From the Fifth Thule Expedition 1921-24, Copenhagen, Denmark:
Reports, Vol. I, Nos. 5-6; Vol. 2, Nos. 6-9.

From the Ford Motor Company of Canada:
Some general aspects of the Canadian Customs Tariff, the national economy,
and the Automobile Industry in Canada.

From Harvard University:
Catalogue 1937-38.

From The Hellenic Bank Trust Co., New York:
Various numbers of "In Greece", a periodical.

From the Publishers, Messrs. Houghton Mifflin Co., Cambridge, Mass.:
Descendants of Edward Small and allied families . . . by Lora Altine
Woodbury. Rev. ed., 1934.

From The Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La.:
Annual report, 1936-37.

From The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marion, Calif.:
Annual report, 1936-37.

From the Illinois State Historical Society, Springfield, Ill.:
Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society; index to vol. 30.
Papers in Illinois history, 1937.

From the Imperial Library, Calcutta, India:
Report for the year 1936-37.

From Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai (The Society for International Cultural Relations), Tokyo, Japan:
The Development of Economic Life in Japan. By Takao Tsuchiya.
Educational and Cultural Background of the Japanese People. By Nyozekean
Hasegawa.
Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai; prospectus and scheme.

History and Trends of Modern Japanese Literature. By Kan Kikuchi.

A short bibliography of English books on Japan.

Tokugawa Japan (1). Ed. by Neil Skene Smith.

Western Influence on Japanese History and Culture in earlier periods (1540-1860). By Izuru Shimmura.

From The Lancashire Industrial Development Council, Manchester, England:
Lancashire builds: being a pictorial survey since 1930.

From McGill University:

A bibliography of Stephen Butler Leacock; compiled by the class of 1935,
McGill University Library School.

Library School Announcement, 1938-1938.

From the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. Ltd., Halifax:
Telephone directories, 1938.

From The Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa.:
Program and progress: Pennsylvania anthracite.

From the City of Milwaukee, Wis.:

41st, 42nd, and 43rd annual reports of the Board of City Service Commissioners of the city of Milwaukee, 1935-1937.

From the Montreal Junior Board of Trade:

Report of the Committee on the Civil Service of Canada, March, 1938.

From the National Bank of Yugoslavia, Beograd:
Quarterly Bulletin, No. 2, 1938.

From the National Liberal Federation of Canada, Ottawa:
Pamphlets, etc.

From The New York Historical Society, New York City:
The arts and crafts in New York, 1726-1776.

From Nippon Bunka Chuo Renmei (The Central Federation of Nippon Culture), Tokyo, Japan:
Cultural Nippon, Vol. 6, No. 2.

From the Northern Pacific Railway Co., New York:
Annual report, 1937.

From Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.:
Annual report of the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College library, 1936-37.

From the Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto:
Annual Report, 1938.

From the Ontario Motor League, Toronto:

Road Book, 1938.

Road Map of Ontario, 1938-39.

From Osaka Imperial University, Osaka, Japan:

Collected papers from the faculty of medicine, 1937.

From the Permanent Court of International Justice:

Annual report for the year ended June 15, 1938.

Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications, Supplement, 1938.

Library of the Peace Palace.

Sixth addendum to the 4th edition of the collection of texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court.

And other documents.

From the Port of London Authority:

Twenty-ninth annual report.

From the Port of New York Authority:

17th annual report.

From the Presbyterian Church in Canada:

Acts and proceedings of the 64th general assembly, Toronto, June 1-9, 1938.

From The Proportional Representation Society, London, Eng.:

The Case for Electoral Reform. By S. R. Daniels.

From the Rockefeller Foundation, New York:

Annual report, 1937.

A review of 1937, by Raymond B. Fosdick.

From The Royal Bank of Canada:

Essays on Canadian Economic Problems, Vols. 2-3.

From The Royal Humane Society, London, England:

Annual report, 1937.

From the Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, Toronto:

Bulletins and leaflets.

From The Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa:

Proceedings and transactions, 1937.

From The Salvation Army, Toronto:

The Salvation Army Year Book, 1937.

From The South Manchuria Railway Company, New York:

Several numbers of the magazine "Contemporary Manchuria".

From The Summerland Co-operative Growers' Association, Summerland, B.C.:
Directors' Report for the fiscal year ending 28th February, 1938.

From Messrs. Swift & Company, Chicago, Ill.:
Year Book, 1937.

From The Telephone Association of Canada, Edmonton:
Proceedings of the Convention, 1938.

From Tohoku Imperial University, Japan:
Arbeiten aus dem anatomischen institut der Kaiserlich-Japanischen universitat zu Sendai. Vol. 21.

From the City of Toronto:
Annual report of the Commissioner of Finance, 1937.
Estimates, 1938.
Twenty-seventh annual report of the Toronto Electric Commission.

From the Publishers, Trade and Travel Publications Ltd., London, England:
The South American Handbook, 1938.

From the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada:
Report of the Proceedings of the 54th Annual Convention, 1938.

From the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities, through the King's Printer, Halifax:
Proceedings of the Annual Conventions, 1933, 1935-1937.

From the United Church of Canada:
Proceedings of the 15th General Council of the Alliance of Churches.
Year Book, 1938.

From the United Daughters of the Confederacy:
Minutes of the 49th Annual Convention, 1937.

From the United States Steel Corporation, New York:
Remarks of Myron C. Taylor to the annual meeting of stockholders, April 4, 1938.

From the University of Illinois:
Annual Register, 1937-38.

From the University of Melbourne, Australia:
Calendar, 1938.

From the University of the State of New York:
Higher Education Handbooks Nos. 9-14, 28, 35-36.

From the University of Sydney, New South Wales:
Calendar, 1937.

From the University of Texas:

Anthropological Papers, Vol. 2, Vol. 3, No. 1.

From the University of Toronto:

Communications from the David Dunlap Observatory, No. 1.
Calendars, 1938-39.

From the University of Toronto Commerce Club:

The Commerce Journal: annual review, March, 1938.

From the Waterloo Historical Society, Waterloo, Ont.:

23rd and 24th Annual Reports.

From the Winnipeg Grain Exchange:

List of Members, October 1, 1938.

From Yale University Library:

Embryonic Development and Induction, by Hans Speman.

From the Government of Alberta:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

Telephone Directories for various Alberta districts, 1938.

From the Government of Antigua:

Ordinances.

From the Government of Australia:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of the Bahamas:

Acts.

From the Government of Barbados:

Blue Book, 1936-37.

Laws, 1937.

Proclamations, Orders and Regulations, 1937.

From the Government of Bihar and Orissa:

Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1936.

From the Government of British Columbia:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

Also publications of the Economic Council of British Columbia.

From the Government of British Honduras:

Blue Book, 1937.

Gazette.

From the Government of the Cape of Good Hope:

Documents.

From the Government of the Dominion of Canada:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Connecticut:

Public documents, 1935.

State Register and Manual, 1938.

From the Government of Finland, through the Consul General at Montreal:

Finland, by J. Hampden.

Finland in Summer. By F. J. North.

Statistical Yearbook of Finland, 1937.

From the Government of Gambia:

Gazette.

Ordinances.

From the Government of Gibraltar:

Ordinances.

From the Imperial Government of Great Britain:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Grenada:

Gazette.

Ordinances, Proclamations, Orders in Council, etc.

Statutory Rules and Orders.

From the Government of the Irish Free State:

Official documents.

From the Government of Italy, through the Royal Consul General at Ottawa:

Land Reclamation in Italy. By Cesare Longobardi.

Nel cinquantenario della Società Edison, 1884-1934. Vols. 1-4.

World Reorganization on Corporatist Lines, by Giuseppe De Michelis.

From the Government of Jamaica:

Blue Book, 1936.

Gazette.

Handbook, 1937-38.

Laws, 1937.

Supreme Court General Rules and Orders.

From the Government of Japan, Tokyo, and through the Legation at Ottawa:

Annual report of the Department of Railways, for the year ended March 31, 1936.

Annual report on the administration of Chosen, 1935-36.

Facts concerning Opium and other Dangerous Drugs in Manchoukuo.

Japan in China; her motives and aims. By Kiyoshi Kawakami.

The Japan Year Book, 1938-39.

The Principle of the Open Door in China and Manchoukuo. By Sakutaro Tachi.

Thirty-seventh Financial and Economic Annual of Japan, 1937.

And various illustrated booklets issued by the Board of Tourist Industry, Japanese Government Railways.

From the Government of Kansas:

State Geological Survey bulletins.

From the Government of the Leeward Islands:

Statutory Rules and Orders.

From the Government of Malta:

Ordinances.

From the Government of Manitoba:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

Also publication of the Economic Survey Board of Manitoba.

From the Government of Massachusetts:

Acts and Resolves, 1937.

From the Government of Mauritius:

Gazette.

Ordinances.

From the Government of Mexico:

Address of Lazaro Cardenas before the First National Congress of the Confederation of Mexican Workers, Feb. 24, 1938.

Mexican Art and Life, being No. 1 of a quarterly magazine (January 1938).

New Year's Message of Lazaro Cardenas to the Nation, 1938.

Sobre el petroleo de Mexico, conferencias.

Sugestiones para el trabajo escolar. . . .

From the Government of Mississippi:

Laws, 1938.

From the Government of Montserrat:

Ordinances.

From the Government of Natal:

Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1937.

From the Government of Nebraska:

Public documents, 1933-34.

From the Government of New Brunswick:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of New South Wales:

Official documents.

From the Government of the State of New York:

Consolidated Laws, etc. Supplement to Statutory Record.

Laws, 1937, 1938.

Legislative Documents: 1936, vols. 3, 12, 14, 20; 1937, vols. 1-7, 9-21; 1938, vols. 4, 6, 8, 10, 17-22.

Legislative Manual, 1938.

Local Laws of the cities in New York State, 1936, 1937.

Reports and Studies of the New York State Constitutional Convention Committee, 1938.

Senate Journal, 1937, 1938.

From the Government of New Zealand:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Nigeria:

Gazette.

Monthly trade summary.

Orders in Council.

From the Government of Newfoundland:

Official documents.

From the Government of Northern Ireland:

Official documents.

From the Government of Nova Scotia:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Ontario:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Papua:

Gazette.

Ordinances.

From the Government of Prince Edward Island:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Quebec:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Queensland:

Official documents.

From the Government of Saint Lucia:

Blue Book, 1937.

Gazette.

Ordinances and Statutory Rules and Orders, 1937.

From the Government of Saskatchewan:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.
Regina Telephone Directory, August, 1938.

From the Government of the Union of South Africa:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of South Australia:

Official documents.

From the Government of Southern Rhodesia:

Statutes, 1937.
The Trade of Southern Rhodesia, 1936, 1937.

From the Government of Sweden:

Riksdagsbiblioteket katalog, 1927-1936.

From the Government of Tasmania:

Journals and printed papers of Parliament, 1936, 1937.
Walch's Tasmanian Almanac, 1938.

From the Government of the Transvaal:

Ordinances, 1937.

From the Government of Trinidad and Tobago:

Blue Book, 1937.
Gazette.

From the Government of Victoria (Australia):

Official documents.

From the Government of the Virgin Islands:

Ordinances.

From the Government of Virginia:

Acts of the Assembly, 1938.
Appendix I to the 35th Annual Report of the State Commerce Commission
for the year ending Dec. 31, 1937.
The Capitol at Richmond, Virginia. Compiled by E. Griffith Dodson.
House Journal and documents, 1938.
Senate Journal and papers, 1938.
Thirty-fourth Annual Report of the State Corporation Commission, 1936.

From the Government of West Virginia:

2nd and 3rd Annual Reports of the West Virginia Liquor Board, for fiscal
year ended June 30, 1936, 1937.

From the Government of Western Australia:

Statutes, 1937-38.

From the Government of Wisconsin:

Laws, special session, 1937.

From the Government of Yugoslavia, through the Royal Yugoslav Consul General at Montreal:

Assurances ouvrières en Yougoslavie, 1937.

Workmen's Insurance in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1937.

From the Government of the Yukon:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

Alphabetical Index of Authors and subjects

The index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

PART I

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND LEGISLATION

A

ACADEMY of Political Science Proceedings, vol. 17.. . . .	454
ACLAND (R.). Only One Battle.. . . .	458
Adelaide, (City of). Year Book, 1937-38.. . . .	25
Alberta. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1937-38, 1938.. . . .	147
——— Official Gazette, 1937.. . . .	147
——— Statutes, 1938.. . . .	147
ALDEN (Sir Percy). Aspects of a Changing Social Structure.. . . .	458
All England Law Reports, annotated, 1938, Vols. 1-3.. . . .	215
ALLEN (A. M.) and others. Commercial Banking Legislation and Control.	498
——— (Fred.). Can Capitalism Survive?.. . . .	489
——— (R. G. D.). Mathematical Analysis for Economists.. . . .	511
American Bar Association. Annual report, 1937.. . . .	171
——— Economic Review, vol. 17.. . . .	442
——— Economic Review. Supplement, 1937.. . . .	442
——— foundations for social welfare. Comp. by Russell Sage Foundation.. . . .	474
——— Journal of International Law, Vol. 31 and Supplement.. . . .	11
——— Journal of Sociology, Vols. 42-43.. . . .	442
——— Labor Legislation Review. Vol. 27.. . . .	489
——— Political Science Review. Vol. 30.. . . .	454
——— Year Book, 1937.. . . .	535
AMOS (Sir Maurice Sheldon). Lectures on the American Constitution..	156
ANGELL (Norman). Peace with the Dictators.. . . .	468
ANGER (H. A.). Digest of the Mercantile Law of Canada and Newfoundland. 14th ed.. . . .	137
ANGUS (H. F.). (Editor). Canada and her Great Neighbor.. . . .	124

ANGUS (H. F.). The Problem of Peaceful Change in the Pacific Area..	14
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vols.	
189-196..	455
Annual Charities Register and Digest, 1938..	476
——— Financial Review, 1938..	499
——— Practice, 1938..	67
ANSON (Sir Wm. R.). Principles of the Law of Contract. 18th edition..	108
Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board. (Reference Shelf).	454
Armstrong (H. R.), Trial of—. Ed. by Filson Young. (Notable British	
Trials)..	244
ARNOLD (T. W.). The Folklore of Capitalism..	489
ASCOLI (M.) and FEILER (A.). Fascism for Whom?..	460
Associated Country Women of the World. Proceedings of conference,	
1936..	461
Australia. Acts of Parliament, 1937..	150
——— Journals and Sessional Papers of the Senate, 1934-1937.. . .	150
——— Law Reports, vols. 55-57..	218
——— Official Year Book, 1937..	150
——— Parliamentary Debates, vols. 153-154..	150
——— Senate Standing Orders, 1937..	150
——— Statutory Rules, 1937..	150
——— Supplementary annotations to the Consolidation of Common-	
wealth Acts, 1901-1935..	150
——— Votes and Proceedings and Parliamentary papers, 1934-1937.	150
AYE (John). Humour of Parliament and Parliamentary Elections.. . .	22

B

BABSON (R. W.). The Folly of Instalment Buying..	497
——— and STONE (C. N.). Consumer Protection..	509
Baccarat Case. Ed. by W. T. Shore. (Notable British trials).. . . .	244
Background of War, by the editors of "Fortune"..	468
BAKER (Jacob). Co-operative Enterprise..	472
BAKKEN (H. H.) and SCHAARS (M. A.). Economics of Cooperative	
Marketing..	509
BALDWIN (H. W.). The Caissons Roll..	468
BALMES (J.). Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on	
the civilization of Europe..	459
Baltic States (The), prepared by the Information Department of the	
Royal Institute of International Affairs..	468
Bankers' Almanac and Year Book, 1937-38..	498
——— Magazine (London). Vols. 143, 145..	498
——— (New York). Vols. 134-135..	498
Bar Register, 1938..	66
Barbados. Blue book, 1936-37..	149
——— Laws, 1937..	149
——— Proclamations, Orders and Regulations, 1937..	149

BARTHOLDY (A. M.). The War and German Society.. . . .	468
BARTON (George). Thrilling Triumphs of Crime Detection.. . . .	477
BASTER (A. S. J.). The Twilight of American Capitalism.. . . .	489
BEARD (Miriam). A History of the Business Man.. . . .	509
Beck (Adolf), Trial of—. Ed. by E. R. Watson.. . . .	244
BELAUNDE (V. A.). Bolivar and the Political Thought of the Spanish-American Revolution.. . . .	15
BELL (W. H.) and PORVELSON (J. A.). Auditing.. . . .	489
BENHAM (Frederic). Economics.. . . .	482
BENNETT (Benj.). Famous South African Murders.. . . .	475
BENTWICH (N.). The Practice of the Privy Council in Judicial Matters. 3rd ed.. . . .	29
BERGENGREN (Roy F.). Cuna emerges.. . . .	497
BIDWELL (P. W.). Our Trade with Britain.. . . .	528
Bihar and Orissa Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1917, Supplement for 1936, vols. 1-2.. . . .	153
BISSON (T. A.). Japan in China.. . . .	456
BLACK (Hugh). Christ or Caesar.. . . .	443
BLACKWELL (G.). Law of Public and Company Meetings. 8th ed., by C. E. Scholefield and R. Isdell-Carpenter.. . . .	78
Blandy (Mary). Trial of—. Ed. by Wm. Roughead. (Notable British trials).. . . .	244
Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada: Judgments, vol. 27.. .	508
Board of Trade Journal, 1937.. . . .	509
BONN (M. J.). The Crumbling of Empire.. . . .	531
BOWLEY (A. L.). Wages and Income in the United Kingdom since 1860.	471
BOWMAN (I.). Limits of Land Settlement.. . . .	531
BOYD (Hugh). New Breaking.. . . .	472
Braby's Natal Directory, 1938.. . . .	151
BRADY (J. B.). Rome and the Neapolitan Revolution of 1820-1821.. .	455
BREASTED (James H.). The Conquest of Civilization.. . . .	458
BRESCIANI-TURRONI (C.). The Economics of Inflation. Trans.).. . .	490
British Columbia Acts, 1937.. . . .	147
————— Economic Council, publications.. . . .	148
————— Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1937.. . . .	148
————— Official Gazette, 1937.. . . .	148
————— Reports, vol. 51.. . . .	218
————— Sessional Papers, 1937.. . . .	148
British Documents on the Origin of the War, 1898-1914. Ed. by G. P. Gooch and H. Temperley. Vol. 10, Pt. 2.. . . .	15
————— Empire Trades Index, 1937-38.. . . .	525
————— Press (The). Report on—, by P E P.. . . .	443
————— Year Book of International Law, 1938.. . . .	12
Brodie (Deacon). Trial of—. Ed. by Wm. Roughead. (Notable British trials).. . . .	244
BROOKS (Collin). Can 1931 Come Again?.. . . .	509
————— (L.). On Matrimonial Causes. 2nd ed.. . . .	85

BROWN (E. L.). Lawyers and the Promotion of Justice.. . . .	173
Browne (Guy Browne). Trial of—. Ed. by W. T. Shore.. . . .	244
BRUCE (Herbert A.). Friendship: the Key to Peace, and other addresses.	124
Brussels Conference, 1937, report.. . . .	14
BRYANT (Arthur). Humanity in Politics.. . . .	443
BUCK (A. E.). The Reorganization of State Governments in the United States.. . . .	157
BUELL (R. L.). The Hull Program and the American System.. . . .	468
Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. 35.. . . .	124
BURNS (A. R.). The Decline of Competition.. . . .	486
BURROWS (R.). The Problems and Practice of Economic Planning.. . .	482
Business in Modern Society. Ed. by M. P. McNair and H. T. Lewis.. . .	489
BUTLER (N. M.). The Family of Nations.. . . .	168
————— The International Mind.. . . .	468
Butterworth's Workmen's Compensation Cases, vol. 30 and Supplement.	88
————— Yearly Digest, 1937.. . . .	204

C

CAMPBELL (E. G.). The Reorganization of the American Railroad System, 1893-1900.. . . .	455
————— (Sir Malcolm). Drifting to War.. . . .	443
Canada. Bills, 1937.. . . .	143
————— Board of Railway Commissioners, Judgments, vol. 26.. . . .	508
————— Debates of the House of Commons, 1938.. . . .	144
————— Debates of the Senate, 1938.. . . .	144
————— Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications, 1938.. . . .	525
————— Exchequer Court Reports, 1936.. . . .	216
————— Official Gazette, vol. 70.. . . .	143
————— Orders of the Day, 1937.. . . .	143
————— Public Accounts and Estimates, 1934-1936.. . . .	143
————— Statutes of Canada, 1938.. . . .	143
————— Supreme Court Reports, 1936.. . . .	216
————— Legal Directory, 1938.. . . .	144
————— Year Book, 1938.. . . .	525
Canadian Abridgment (The—). Vols. 11-15, and Annual, 1937.. . . .	216
————— American Affairs Conference, 1937, Proceedings.. . . .	452
————— Annual Digest, 1937.. . . .	216
————— Banker (The), vol. 44.. . . .	498
————— Bankruptcy Reports, vol. 18.. . . .	215
————— Bar Association, Proceedings, 1937.. . . .	132
————— Bar Review, vol. 14.. . . .	132
————— Criminal Cases, vols. 67-69.. . . .	216
————— Encyclopedic Digest (Ontario ed.) Consolidated Supplement, 1925-1938.. . . .	218
————— Grain Trade Year Book, 1936-37, 1937-38.. . . .	514
————— Institute of International Affairs, publications, 1938.. . . .	14

Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, vol. 3.. . . .	454
———— Law List, 1938.. . . .	144
———— Life Insurance Officers Association. Year Book, 1937.. . . .	500
———— Mines Handbook, 1938.. . . .	525
———— National Railways annual report, 1937.. . . .	507
———— National (West Indies) Steamships, Ltd., annual report, 1937.. . . .	507
———— Pacific Railway annual report, 1937.. . . .	507
———— Railway Cases, vol. 47.. . . .	216
———— Trade Index, 1938.. . . .	525
———— Transportation, 1937.. . . .	508
Cape of Good Hope. Annual Accounts, 1936-37.. . . .	151
———— Records of the Provincial Council, 1937.. . . .	151
———— Report of the Superintendent-General of Education, 1936, 1937.. . . .	151
Cape Times South African Directory, 1938.. . . .	151
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Year Book, 1938.. . . .	468
CARROLL (M. J.). Key to League of Nations Documents, 1934-1936.. . . .	14
CARR-SAUNDERS (A. M.) and others. Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain.. . . .	472
Ceylon Administration Reports, 1935, 1936.. . . .	151
———— Directory, 1937.. . . .	151
Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1936, vol. 67.. . . .	509
Chantrelle (Eugene Marie). Trial of—, ed. by A. D. Smith.. . . .	244
Charles I of England. Trial of—, ed. by J. G. Muddiman (Notable British Trials).. . . .	244
Chicago American National Almanac and Year Book, 1938.. . . .	535
———— Board of Trade, annual report, 1937.. . . .	524
Chief Constables' Association, Proceedings of Annual Convention, 1938.. . . .	476
CHILDS (M. W.). This is Democracy.. . . .	472
China Year Book, 1938.. . . .	525
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937—. Comp. by J. E. Johnsen (Reference Shelf).. . . .	454
Chisholm's Handbook of Commercial Geography. Entirely re-written by L. D. Stamp.. . . .	508
CHITTY (R. M. W.). Annotation on the Division Court Act.. . . .	157
CHURCHILL (Winston S.). Arms and the Covenant.. . . .	15
Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1938.. . . .	451
———— of Canada. Report of the Committee of the Montreal Junior Board of Trade.. . . .	451
CLARK (Harold F.) and others. Life Earnings.. . . .	471
———— (J. M.). Economics of Planning Public Works.. . . .	483
———— (Jane P.). The Rise of a New Federalism.. . . .	157
CLASON (George S.). The Babylon Course in Financial Success.. . . .	489
CLERK and LINDSELL on the Law of Torts. 9th edition.. . . .	78
CLOKIE (H. M.) and ROBINSON (J. W.). Royal Commissions of Inquiry. Clubs, 1938.. . . .	23
	525

COBBETT (Pitt). Cases on International Law, Vol. 1. 5th Ed., by F. T. Grey	12
COLE (G. D. H.). The Machinery of Socialist Planning	460
————— Persons and Periods	458
COHEN (Percy). Unemployment Insurance and Assistance in Britain . .	501
COLLARD (D.). Soviet Justice and the Trial of Radek and others	242
Commerce Journal (The—). Published by the University of Toronto Commerce Club; annual, 1935-1938	454
Commercial Intelligence Journal, 1937	143
Connecticut State Public Documents, 1935	185
————— State Manual and Register, 1938	185
Constitutional Year Book, 1938	532
Constructive Democracy. By Sir Ernest Simon and others	443
COOK (J. and K. M.). The Abolition of Poverty	470
COSTIN (W. C.). Great Britain and China, 1833-1860	15
COULBORN (W. A. L.). An Introduction to Money	492
COWLING (Ellis). Co-operatives in America	472
COYLE (D. C.). Who Pays Taxes?	492
CRAM (R. A.). The End of Democracy	443
Credit and Collection Manual, edition No. 5. (Beatty Bros. Ltd.)	489
CREIGHTON (D. G.). The Commercial Empire of the St. Lawrence, 1760- 1850	130
CREW (A.). Procedure at Meetings. 16th ed.	163
CROMWELL (J. H. R.) and CZERWONKY (H. E.). In Defence of Capitalism.	489
CUNNINGTON (C. W.). Feminine Fig-leaves	461
CURTIS (M.) and TOWNSHEND (H.). Modern Money	490

D

DAHLBERG (A.). When Capital Goes on Strike	489
DANIELS (S. R.). The Case for Electoral Reform	33
DAVISON (R. C.). British Unemployment Policy since 1930	470
DEAN (Vera M.). Europe in Crisis	468
Democracy Needs Socialism. By the Research Committee of the League for Social Reconstruction	452
DEW (Walter). I Caught Crippen	475
DICKENSEN (John). Administrative Justice and the Supremacy of Law.	24
DICKMAN (John Alex). Trial of—. Ed. by S. O. Rowan-Hamilton	244
DIMOCK (Marshall E.). Modern Politics and Administration	442
DIOGENES. Which Way, Canada?	124
Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, Inter-American Affairs, 1831-1860; selected by Wm. R. Manning. Vol. 9	158
Directory and Chronicle of China, Japan, Straits Settlements, etc., 1938.	525
————— of Directors, 1938	525
Disraeli (Benj.). The Radical Tory, Disraeli's political development . .	
Ed. by H. W. J. Edwards	449
Documents on International Affairs, 1936	14
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1938	51

DODGE (G. M.). How We Built the Union Pacific Railway.. . . .	508
Dominion Law Reports, 1937, vols. 1-4; 1938, vols. 1-3.. . . .	216
———— Mortgage and Investments Association Year Book, 1937.. . .	501
Dominions Office and Colonial Office List, 1938.. . . .	125
DONALDSON (John). The Dollar.. . . .	490
DOW (D. M.). Australia Advances.. . . .	149
DUFF (Chas.). A Handbook of Hanging.. . . .	479
—— (S. Grant). Europe and the Czechs.. . . .	456
DUKE (W. K.). Bills, Bullion, and the Money Market.. . . .	493
DURBIN (E. F. M.) and others. War and Democracy.. . . .	468

E

EAGAN (J. M.). Maximilien Robespierre.. . . .	455
EASTERBROK (W. T.). Farm Credit in Canada.. . . .	497
Economic Journal, vol. 47.. . . .	442
Economist (The), vols. 124-127.. . . .	519
EDWARDS (H. W. J.), (editor). The Radical Tory.. . . .	449
EINZIG (Paul). Foreign Balances.. . . .	496
———— World Finance, 1937-1938.. . . .	496
ELMHURST (E. F.). The World Hoax.. . . .	460
EMDEN (P. H.). Money Powers of Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.. . . .	499
Empire Opportunities; a survey of the possibilities of overseas settlement, by Dominions and other experts.. . . .	125
———— Parliamentary Association, visit to the United Kingdom, 1937..	124
———— Social Hygiene Year Book, 1938-39.. . . .	474
English and Empire Digest, Supplement, 1938.. . . .	215
ERICKSON (Ephram E.). Social Ethics.. . . .	460
Erie Railroad Company, report, 1937.. . . .	507
Europe Into The Abyss. Ed. by Alex Forbath.. . . .	456
EVERSLEY (W. P.). Law of Domestic Relations, 5th ed., by A. Cairns..	87
Exchequer Court Reports (Canada), vol. 36.. . . .	216
Exploration in Economics: Notes and Essays in honor of F. W. Taussig.	486
EZEKIEL (Mordecai). \$2500 a Year.. . . .	485

F

FABRICANT (S.). Capital Consumption and Adjustment.. . . .	471
Facts and Figures of the Automobile Industry (Canada), 1938.. . . .	514
Fauntleroy (Henry). Trial of—. Ed. by H. Bleackley (Notable British trials).. . . .	244
Fawkes (Guy). Trial of—. Ed. by D. Carswell. (Notable British trials).	244
Federal Reserve System. Digest of Rulings of the Board of Governors, 1914-1937, etc.. . . .	176
FEICHENFELD (E. H.). The Next Step.. . . .	457
FEILING (K. G.). The Second Tory Party, 1714-1832.. . . .	449
FIELD (G. L.). The Syndical and Corporate Institutions of Italian Fascism.	455

Financial Post Business Year Book and Market Survey, 1938.. . . .	499
———— Survey of Corporate Securities, 1938.. . . .	499
———— Survey of Mines, 1938-39.. . . .	499
FODOR (M. W.). Plot and Counterplot in Central Europe.. . . .	468
FOENANDER (O. de R.). Towards Industrial Peace in Australia.. . . .	471
FORBATH (Alex). (Editor). Europe Into the Abyss.. . . .	456
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1922, vols. 1-2.. . . .	15
FOWLER (B. B.). The Lord Helps Those	472
FRANK (Jerome). Save America First.. . . .	159

G

GARRAT (G. T.). Mussolini's Roman Empire.. . . .	468
———— The Shadow of the Swastika.. . . .	460
GATLEY (Clement). Libel and Slander. 3rd ed.. . . .	78
GAYER (A. D.). Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation. 2nd ed..	496
GELBER (L. M.). The Rise of Anglo-American Friendship.. . . .	124
GEORGE VI. In the Words of the King. Comp. by T. Darbyshire.. . . .	53
"Germanicus". Germany.. . . .	55
Germany Speaks. By 21 leading Members of Party and State.. . . .	55
GETTYS (Luella). The Administration of Canadian Conditional Grants.	38
GIBBS (Sir Philip). Across the Frontiers.. . . .	468
GLAZEBROOK (G. P. de T.). A History of Transportation in Canada.. . .	507
GODEFROI (Henry). The Law of Trusts and Trustees. 5th ed. by H. G. Hanbury.. . . .	94
GOOCH (G. P.). Before the War, vol. 2.. . . .	15
GRAVES (Chas.). Other People's Money.. . . .	471
Great Britain. Annual Reports of the Royal Mint, 1926-1936.. . . .	495
———— Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom, 1936.. . . .	512
———— Chronological Table and Index to the Statutes, 1235-1936.	215
———— Guide to Current Official Statistics, 1937.. . . .	512
———— House of Commons Journals, vol. 191.. . . .	45
———— House of Commons Parliamentary Papers, 1935-36.. . . .	48
———— House of Lords Journals, vol. 168.. . . .	44
———— House of Lords Parliamentary Papers, 1935-36.. . . .	45
———— Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons, 5th series, vols. 327-338.. . . .	50
———— Parliamentary Debates. House of Lords, 5th series, vols. 106-109.. . . .	50
———— Public General Acts, 1936-37.. . . .	215
———— Standing Orders of the House of Commons, 1937.. . . .	36
———— State Papers, vol. 136.. . . .	16
———— Statistical Abstract of the British Empire, 1927-1936..	512
———— Statistical Abstract of the United Kingdom, 1913-1936..	512
———— Statutory Rules and Orders, 1937.. . . .	215
———— Treaty Series, 1937.. . . .	15
Great (The) Lakes Red Book, 1938.. . . .	522

Greenwood (Harold). Trial of— Ed. by W. Duke.	244
Grenada. Ordinances, Proclamations, Orders in Council, etc., 1937.	149
GRIFFIN (C. C.). The United States and the Disruption of the Spanish Empire, 1810-1822.	455
GRIMLEY (O. B.). The New Norway.	472
GROSECLOSE (Elgin). Money: the Human Conflict.	492
GROSSMAN (Vladimir). The Soil's Calling.	531

H

HALL (Sir Daniel). Our Daily Bread.	509
HALSBURY'S Complete Statutes of England, Vol. 30 and Supplements 6-7.	59
————— Laws of England, 2nd ed., vols. 27-29; Index adaptor to vols. 1-27, and supplement, 1938.	59
HAMILTON (Cosmo). Everyman to His Wife.	464
HANNAH (W. C.). A History of British Foreign Policy.	15
HARLOW (A. F.). Murders Not Quite Solved.	475
HARR (L. A.). Branch Banking in England.	498
HARRIS (H. L.). Australia's National Interests and National Policy.	149
————— (R.). Hints on Advocacy, 17th ed.	66
HATTERSLEY (C. M.). Wealth, Want and War.	491
Hauptmann (Bruno). Trial of—, ed. by S. B. Whipple.	243
HAVLICK (H. F.). Service Charges in Gas and Electric Rates.	455
HAYEK (F. A. von). Monetary Nationalism and International Stability.	490
————— and others. Collectivist Economic Planning.	460
Heaton's Commercial Handbook of Canada, 1938.	520
HEDIN (Sven). Germany and World Peace (Trans.).	55
HERBERT (A. P.). The Ayes Have It.	464
HERMAN (L.) and GOLDBERG (M.). You May Cross-examine!.	74
HILL (H. A.) and NICHOLLS (A. W.). Complete Law of Town and Country Planning, 2nd ed.	99
HILLHOUSE (A. M.). Defaulted Municipal Bonds, 1830-1930.	499
History of Parliament, Register of the Ministers and the Members of both Houses, 1439-1509.	55
HOBSON (J. A.). Confession of an Economic Heretic.	483
HOGAN (A. E.) and POWELL (I. G.). The Government of Great Britain (9th ed.).	24
HOGBEN (Lancelot) (Editor). Political Arithmetic.	487
HOLDSWORTH (W. S.). History of English Law, vols. 10-12.	63
HOLLADAY (James). The Canadian Banking System.	498
HOOVER (C. B.). Dictators and Democracies.	443
————— (J. E.). Persons in Hiding.	477
HOSKINS (B. C.). The Law of Industrial Assurance.	104
————— (Percy). They Almost Escaped.	475
HUBBARD (L. E.). Soviet Trade and Distribution.	514
HUDDLESTON (Sisley). In My Time.	468
HUDSON (M. O.). The World Court, 1921-1938.	14

HUGH (Stanley). Roosevelt—And Then?	157
HUNGERFORD (Edward). Men of Iron; the History of the New York Central	508

I

INDEX to Legal Periodicals, October, 1934-July, 1937	58
India Office and Burma Office List, 1938	27
INNIS (H. A.). (Editor). Essays in Political Economy in Honour of E. J. Urwick	520
Insurance Law Reporter, 1937	215
Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace, 1936. Report of the Delegation of the United States	14
————— for the Maintenance of Peace, 1936. Report of Proceedings	14
International Association of Chiefs of Police, Year Book, 1936-37	476
————— Conciliation Documents, 1937	468
————— Joint Commission. Interim Report on the Champlain Waterway	524
————— Labour Conference. Record of Proceedings, 1937	471
————— Labour Review, vols. 35-36	489
————— Law Situations, 1936	11
————— Legislation, ed. by M. O. Hudson. Vol. 6	49
————— Railway Congress Bulletin, vols. 18-19	507
————— Sanctions: a Report by a Group of Members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs	14
Interstate Commerce Commission Activities, 1887-1937	176
Irish Free State. Law Reports, 1937	215
————— Parliamentary Debates (Dail Eireann), vols. 65-68 . .	50
————— Statutes, 1936	50

J

JACKS (L. P.). Co-operation or Coercion?	14
JAFFE (L. L.). Judicial Aspects of Foreign Relations	24
Jamaica. Blue Book, 1936	148
————— Handbook, 1937-38	148
————— Laws, 1937	148
————— Supreme Court General Rules and Orders	148
Japan. Financial and Economic Annual, 1937	525
Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book, 1938	525
Japan Year Book, 1938-39	525
JEFFRIES (Chas.). The Colonial Empire and its Civil Service	451
JENNINGS (W. Ivor). The Law and the Constitution, 2nd ed.	22
————— and YOUNG (C. M.). Constitutional Laws of the British Empire	38
JERROLD (Douglas). The Future of Freedom	442
JEWETT (F. E.). A Financial History of Maine	455

JOAD (C. E. M.). Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics.. . . .	443
Job Descriptions for Job Machine Shops.. . . .	471
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, vol. 55, and extra volumes No. 26.. . . .	455
JOHNSON (T. F.). International Tramps, From Chaos to Permanent World Peace.. . . .	468
Jones (E. D.). Lords of Speech.. . . .	168
—— (F. Elwyn). The Battle for Peace.. . . .	468
—— The Defence of Democracy.. . . .	468
—— (J. E.). Pioneer Crimes and Punishments in Toronto and the Home District.. . . .	475
Josephson (M.). The Politicos, 1865-1896.. . . .	159
Journal of Criminal Law, vol. 1.. . . .	76
—— of Comparative Legislation, 1937.. . . .	49
—— of Political Economy, vol. 45.. . . .	442
—— of Public Administration, vol. 15.. . . .	22
—— of Social Hygiene, vol. 23.. . . .	458
—— of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, vols. 26-28.. . . .	474
—— of the American Statistical Association, vol. 32.. . . .	521
—— of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 68.. . . .	500
—— of the Parliaments of the Empire, vol. 18.. . . .	124
—— of the Royal Statistical Society, 1937.. . . .	512
JUDSON (L. and E.). Modern Group Discussion (Reference Shelf).. . . .	454
Juridical Review, vol. 49.. . . .	6
Justice in England, by a Barrister.. . . .	2

K

KAWAKAMI (K. K.). Japan in China.. . . .	456
KEIR (D. L.). The Constitutional History of Modern Britain, 1485-1937.. . . .	22
KEITH (A. B.) The Dominions as Sovereign States.. . . .	38
—— The King, the Constitution, the Empire and Foreign Affairs.. . . .	38
—— (Editor). Speeches and Documents on International Affairs, 1918-1937.. . . .	15
Kennedy (Wm. Henry). Trial of—. Ed. by W. T. Shore.. . . .	244
KENNEDY (W. P. M.). The Constitution of Canada. 2nd ed.. . . .	38
KEY (V. O.). The Administration of Federal Grants to States.. . . .	157
Kidd (Captain J.). Trial of—. Ed. by G. Brooks. (Notable British trials).. . . .	244
KINGSMILL (Hugh) (Editor). Made on Earth.. . . .	464
Kingston (Duchess of). Trial of—. Ed. by L. Melville (Notable British trials).. . . .	244
KOBLER (John) (Editor). The trial of Ruth Snyder and Judd Gray.. . .	241
KOHN (Hans). Force or Reason.. . . .	458
KOLNAI (Aurel). The War Against the West.. . . .	55

Kossuth (Louis), his Life and Speeches. By P. C. Headley.. . . .	453
KRANOLD (Herman). The International Distribution of Raw Materials	509
KROFTA (Kamil). Czechoslovakia and International Tension. (Pamph.)	55
KUCZYNSKI (R. R.). Colonial Population.. . . .	487
KUSNETS (S.). Commodity Flow and Capital Formation, vol. 1.. . .	471
———— National Income and Capital Formation, 1919-1935.. . .	471

L

LABOUR GAZETTE (Canada), vol. 37.. . . .	471
———— Party. Report of Annual Conference, 1937.. . . .	489
LANDAU (Rom.). Search for Tomorrow.. . . .	458
LANSBURY (George). My Quest for Peace.. . . .	468
LASKI (H. J.). Parliamentary Government in England.. . . .	22
———— and others (Editors). A Century of Municipal Progress, 1835-1935.. . . .	25
Laurie (John Watson), Trial of—. Ed. by W. Roughead.. . . .	244
Law List, 1938.. . . .	66
Law Quarterly Review, vol. 53.. . . .	6
Law Reports, Appeal Cases, 1937.. . . .	215
———— Chancery, 1937.. . . .	215
———— Kings Bench, 1937.. . . .	215
———— Probate, 1937.. . . .	215
Law Times, vols. 182-184.. . . .	215
———— Reports, vols. 156-157.. . . .	215
LAWES (L. E.). Invisible Stripes.. . . .	477
LAWLEY (F. E.). The Growth of Collective Economy.. . . .	441
LAWRENCE (T. J.). A Handbook of Public International Law. 11th ed..	12
LEIGHTON (J. A.). Social Philosophies in Conflict.. . . .	460
LEMIEUX (Pierre). Universalism, the Ideal State.. . . .	458
LENNOX (O. E.), WILSON (R. F.) and WHITE (H. F.), editors. The Guide to Ontario Practice.. . . .	132
LENT (D. Geneva). From Caveman to Conqueror.. . . .	458
Lessons of Monetary Experience: Essays in honour of Irving Fisher, by J. W. Angell and others.. . . .	490
LEVEN (M.) and WRIGHT (K. R.). The Income Structure of the United States.. . . .	156
LEWIS (C. D.) (Editor). The Mind in Chains.. . . .	460
LIEPMANN (H.). Tariff Levels and the Economic Unity of Europe.. .	518
Life Earnings in Selected Occupations in the United States. By Harold F. Clark and others.. . . .	471
Life Insurance Tables (Stone & Cox), 1938.. . . .	500
LINDLEY (Betty and E. K.). A New Deal for Youth.. . . .	461
LINELL (Anthony). The Law of Names.. . . .	70
LIVINGSTON (W. R.). Responsible Government in Prince Edward Island.	38
LLOYD (C.). Democracy and Its Rivals.. . . .	443
Lloyd's Calendar, 1938.. . . .	519
———— Register of Shipping, 1938-39.. . . .	519

Local Government Annual, 1938..	25
————— Statutes, etc., 1937..	117
Loftus (P. C.). A Main Cause of Unemployment..	471
London Statistics, 1935-1937..	25
LONDONDERRY (Marquess of). Ourselves and Germany..	468
LOTH (David). Public Plunder..	159
LOVEDAY (A.) and others. The World's Economic Future..	483
LUCAS (F. L.). The Delights of Dictatorship..	443
LUDWIG (Emil). The Davos Murder. (Trans.)..	460
LUNDBERG (Ferdinand). America's 60 Families..	158
LYDDON (W. G.). British War Missions to the United States, 1914-1918.	15

M

MACARTNEY (C. A.). Hungary and Her Successors, 1919-1937.. . . .	456
————— (M. H. H.) and CREMONA (P.). Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1914-1937..	456
MACAULAY (F. R.). The Movements of Interest Rates, Bond Yields and Stock Prices in the United States since 1856..	471
McCLEARY (G. F.). National Health Insurance..	501
McCREADY (S. B.). Education for Co-operation..	509
MACDONAGH (Michael). The Pageant of Parliament..	22
McDOUGALL (E. S.). Mining Law of the Province of Quebec.. . . .	144
McFARLAND (C.). Judicial Control of the Federal Trade Commission and the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1920-1930..	24
McHENRY (D. E.). The Labour Party in Transition, 1931-1938.. . . .	471
MACHRAY (Robert). The Poland of Pilsudski..	55
MACKAY (R. A.) and ROGERS (E. B.). Canada Looks Abroad..	124
MACKENZIE (N.) and LAING (L. H.), editors. Canada and the Law of Nations..	14
MACKENZIE (Norman), editor. The Legal Status of Aliens in Pacific Countries..	19
MACLEAN (Joseph B.). Life Insurance..	500
MACMILLAN (Harold). The Middle Way..	460
————— (Norman). The Chosen Instrument..	468
MADARIAGA (S. de). Theory and Practice in International Relations.. . .	14
Made in Australia, 1938: an Illustrated Record of Manufactures.. . . .	149
Manitoba Official Gazette, 1936, 1937..	147
————— Reports, vols. 44-45..	216
————— Statutes, 1937-38..	147
MANN (Thomas). The Coming Victory of Democracy..	443
MANROSS (W. W.). The Episcopal Church in the United States, 1800- 1840..	455
Maritime Provinces Reports, vols. 10-11..	218
MARRIOTT (Alfred S.). The Practice in Mortgage Actions in Ontario.. .	92
————— (Sir John). This Realm of England..	22
MARSH (D'Arcy). Democracy at Work..	124
————— (L. C.). Health and Unemployment..	454

MARTINDALE (Hilda). Women Servants of the State.. . . .	451
Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory, 1938.. . . .	66
MARX (F. M.). Government in the Third Reich.. . . .	55
MASARYK (Thomas G.). The Ideals of Humanity and How to Work. (Trans.).. . . .	458
Massachusetts, Acts and Resolves, 1937.. . . .	189
MAXWELL (Sir P. B.). The Interpretation of Statutes. 8th ed.. . .	60
MAYERS (G.). History of Great American Fortunes.. . . .	493
Men Without Work: a Report of the Pilgrim Trust.. . . .	470
METZ (S. S.). New Money for New Men.. . . .	490
MEYERS (Albert L.). Elements of Modern Economics.. . . .	484
MIDDLETON (P. H.). Railways of Thirty Nations.. . . .	508
MILES (G. E.) and DIX (D. K.). In the Eyes of the Law.. . . .	2
MILLER (Emanuel). The Generations.. . . .	463
Mind in Chains (The). Ed. by C. Day Lewis.. . . .	460
Mineral Industry, 1937.. . . .	514
Minerals Year Book, 1938.. . . .	514
Mississippi. Laws, 1938.. . . .	191
MITCHELL (B.) and MITCHELL (L. P.). Practical Problems in Economics	486
Monetary Times, vol. 98-99.. . . .	524
MONTGOMERY (A.). How Sweden overcame the Depression, 1930-1933..	472
MONROE (Eliz.). The Mediterranean in Politics.. . . .	456
Monthly Labor Review, vols. 42-43.. . . .	489
MOONEY (Geo. S.). Co-operatives Today and Tomorrow.. . . .	472
MORGAN-WEBB (Sir Charles). The Outlook for Gold.. . . .	443
MOTTRAM (R. H.). Success to the Mayor.. . . .	25
MOULTON (H. G.). The Financial Organization of Society. 3rd Ed.. .	490
MOWBRAY (A. H.). Insurance.. . . .	500
MUHLEN (Norbert). Hitler's Magician: Schacht. (Trans.).. . . .	496
MULLETT (C. F.). The British Empire.. . . .	124
MUMFORD (Lewis). The Culture of Cities.. . . .	463
Municipal Year Book (London), 1938.. . . .	25
————— (Chicago), 1937, 1938.. . . .	158
MUNRO (Wm. B.). The Governments of Europe. Rev. ed.. . . .	55
MURRY (J. M.). The Necessity of Pacifism.. . . .	468
Musson's Improved Ready Reckoner, Form and Log Book. Revised ed. by R. B. Taylor.. . . .	506

N

NATAL. Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1937.. . . .	151
National Municipal Review, vol. 26.. . . .	158
———— Tax Association Proceedings, 1937.. . . .	492
Nazi primer (The). (Trans.).. . . .	55
NEATBY (Hilda M.). The Administration of Justice under the Quebec Act.	126
Nebraska Public Documents, 1933-34, Vols. 1-5.. . . .	191
NELL-BREUNING (Oswald von). Reorganization of Social Economy. Eng. ed. prepared by B. W. Dempsey.. . . .	459

New Brunswick.	Acts, 1937, 1938..	146
—————	Journals of the House of Assembly, 1937..	146
—————	Synoptic Report of the Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1933-1937..	144
New South Wales.	Incorporated Acts, Vol. 13..	149
—————	Journal of the Legislative Council, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938..	149
—————	Parliamentary Debates, vols. 151-153..	151
—————	Parliamentary Papers, 1936-37, 1937-38..	149
—————	Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938..	149
New York State.	Administrative Code of the City of New York, 1937..	194
—————	Constitutional Convention, 1938 (12 vols.)..	156
—————	Laws, 1937, 1938..	194
—————	Legislative Documents, 1936, 1937, 1938..	193
—————	Legislative Manual, 1938..	194
—————	Local Laws of Cities in New York State, 1936, 1937..	194
—————	Senate Journal, 1937, 1938..	193
New Zealand.	Journals of the House of Representatives, 1937-38, and Appendices..	151
—————	Journals of the Legislative Council, 1937-38..	151
—————	Local Authorities Handbook, 1937..	151
—————	Parliamentary Debates, vols. 248-250..	151
—————	Report on Vital Statistics, 1936..	151
—————	Standing Orders of the House of Representatives, 1930..	151
—————	Statistical Report on the Agricultural and Pastoral Pro- duction, 1936-37..	151
—————	Statutes, 1937..	151
—————	Yearbook, 1938..	151
NEWCOMER (M.).	Central and Local Finance in Germany and England..	492
Newfoundland.	Customs' Returns, 1936-37..	147
NEWMAN (Bernard).	Danger Spots in Europe..	456
NICHOLS (Beverley).	News of England..	458
NICHOLS (E. R.) and LOGAN (J. W.) (Compilers).	Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board..	454
NICOLAS (M. P.).	From Nietzsche to Hitler. (Trans.)..	55
Northern Ireland.	Law Reports, 1937..	215
—————	Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons, vols. 19-20..	50
—————	Parliamentary Debates, Senate. Vols. 19-20..	50
—————	Public General Acts, 1937..	50
Northern Pacific Railway Co.	Annual Report, 1937..	507
NORTHROP (M. B.).	Control Policies of the Reichsbank, 1924-1933..	455
NOURSE (E. G.) and DRURY (H. B.).	Industrial Price Policies and Economic Progress..	156
Nova Scotia.	Journals and Sessional Papers, 1938..	145
—————	Laws, 1938..	146
—————	Royal Gazette, 1937..	146

O

O'BRIEN (T. H.). British Experiments in Public Ownership and Control.	25
Occupational Study, 1937.. . . .	500
Ogg (F. A.). English Government and Politics.. . . .	24
Ontario Gazette, 1936, 1937.. . . .	144
——— Reports, 1937.. . . .	216
——— Revised Statutes, vols. 1-4.. . . .	144
——— Sessional Papers, 1937.. . . .	144
——— Statute Citator, 1927-1937 Consolidation.. . . .	144
——— Statutes, 1937, 1937-38.. . . .	144
OPPENHEIM (L.). International Law, 5th ed., vol. 1.. . . .	12
OSBORN (P. G.). A Concise Law Dictionary. 2nd ed.. . . .	59

P

PACIFIC Coast Economic Association Papers and Proceedings of the 15th and 16th Annual Conferences.. . . .	486
PAGE (Leo). Crime and the Community.. . . .	475
PALMER (F. B.). Company Precedents, 15th ed., Part 1.. . . .	102
——— Company Law, 16th ed.. . . .	102
PARMITER (G. de C.). Reasonable Doubt.. . . .	74
PATTERSON (E. W.). The Insurance Commissioner in the United States..	24
Peace and Rearmament. Comp. by Julia E. Johnsen (Reference Shelf)..	454
People's Year Book, 1938.. . . .	535
PERKINS (Dexter). The Monroe Doctrine, 1867-1907.. . . .	15
PHILLIMORE (G. H.). Quebec Company Statutes: Annotated.. . . .	102
PIDDINGTON (R. A.). The Next British Empire.. . . .	124
PIGOU (A. C.). Socialism vs. Capitalism.. . . .	460
PINNOCK (Geoffrey). Dark Paths.. . . .	520
PLANT (Arnold) (Editor). Some Modern Business Problems.. . . .	509
PLUMMER (Alfred). New British Industries of the Twentieth Century..	509
Political Handbook of the World, 1938.. . . .	532
——— Quarterly, vol. 7.. . . .	454
——— Science Quarterly, vol. 52.. . . .	454
PONSONBY (A.). Hints on Platform and Parliamentary Speaking.. . . .	53
POOL (A. G.). Wage Policy in Relation to Industrial Fluctuations.. . .	471
Poor's Fiscal Volume, 1938.. . . .	499
——— Industrial Volume, 1938.. . . .	499
——— Public Utility Volume, 1938.. . . .	499
POPPER (D. H.). The Puzzle of Palestine.. . . .	468
PORT (F. J.). Administrative Law.. . . .	23
Porto Rico. Census, Population and Agriculture, 1935.. . . .	535
POSTGATE (R.) and VALLANCE (A.). England Goes to Press.. . . .	456
Prince Edward Island. Acts, 1938.. . . .	147
——— Journal of the Legislative Assembly, 1937, 1938..	147
——— Royal Gazette, 1937.. . . .	147
Pritchard (Edw. W.). Trial of—, ed. by Wm. Roughead. (Notable British Trials).. . . .	244

Problems of Peace (12th series): Geneva and the Drift to War.. . . .	14
Pros and Cons. 9th ed..	454
Prospectuses of Public Companies (reprinted from the Times), 1937, 1938.	499

Q

QUARTERLY Journal of Economics, vol. 51.. . . .	442
Quebec. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1936, 1937.. . . .	144
——— Statutes, 1938.. . . .	144
Queensland. Acts of Parliament, 1937.. . . .	150
——— Parliamentary Debates, vol. 171.. . . .	150
QUIGLEY (H. S.) and BLAKESLEE (G. H.). The Far East.. . . .	14

R

RADFORD (Arthur). Patterns of Economic Activity.. . . .	483
RADO (Alex). The Atlas of To-day and To-morrow.. . . .	512
RATHBONE (E. F.). War Can be Averted.. . . .	14
Red Book of Commerce, 1938.. . . .	525
REED (L. S.). Health Insurance.. . . .	501
REES (D. P.). Probate and Divorce Handbook.. . . .	85
REIK (Theodor). The Unknown Murderer. (Trans.).. . . .	475
REIMANN (G.). Germany	55
Republics of South America (The). By a Study Group of Members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.. . . .	525
Responsibilities of Empire. Broadcast Addresses by Earl Baldwin of Bewdley and others.. . . .	125
RHODES (H. T. F.). The Criminals We Deserve.. . . .	475
Rhodesia (Northern and Southern) Directory, 1937.. . . .	151
RIDGES (E. W.). Constitutional Law in England, 6th ed. by A. B. Keith.	26
ROBERTS (S. H.). The House That Hitler Built.. . . .	55
ROBINSON (L. N.) and STEARNS (M. E.). Ten Thousand Small Loans..	497
ROOSEVELT (Eleanor). This Troubled World.. . . .	468
——— (Nicholas). A New Birth of Freedom.. . . .	157
——— (Theodore). Colonial Policies of the United States.. . . .	158
Ross's Parliamentary Record, 1935, 1937.. . . .	51
ROUGHEAD (Wm.). Enjoyment of Murder.. . . .	477
——— The Seamy Side.. . . .	243
ROWLATT (Sir S. A. T.). Law of Principal and Surety. 3rd ed.. . . .	108
Royal Commissions of Inquiry. By H. M. Cloakie and J. W. Robinson..	23
Rush (James Bloomfield). Trial of—. Ed. by W. T. Shore.. . . .	244
RUSSELL (Bertrand). Power.. . . .	443

S

SABINE (Geo. H.). A History of Political Theory.. . . .	443
St. Lucia. Blue Book, 1937.. . . .	149
——— Ordinances, 1937.. . . .	149
SARGENT (A. J.). Seaways of the Empire. 2nd Ed.. . . .	524

Saskatchewan. Journals and Speeches, 1938.. . . .	147
———— Official Gazette, 1937.. . . .	147
———— Statutes, 1938.. . . .	147
SAYERS (R. S.). Modern Banking.. . . .	498
SCHACHT (Hjalmar). Hitler's Magician. By N. Muhlen. (Trans.).. . .	496
SCHERER (J. A. B.). Japan Defies the World.. . . .	456
SCHERMAN (H.). The Promises Men Live By.....	484
SCHUMAN (F. L.). Germany Since 1918.....	55
SCOTT (F. R.). Canada Today.. . . .	452
—— (G. R.). The History of Corporal Punishment.. . . .	478
—— (Jonathan F.). Twilight of the Kings.....	443
Seddons. Trial of (The). Ed. by F. Young.. . . .	242
Selden Society Publications, vol. 57.. . . .	74
SELLON (Hugh). Europe at the Cross-roads.. . . .	443
SETON-WATSON (R. W.). Britain and the Dictators.. . . .	15
SHATFORD (Allan P.). He Yet Speaketh.. . . .	124
Sheppard (Jack). Trial of. Ed. by H. Bleackley and S. M. Ellis. (Notable British trials).. . . .	244
Shipping World Year Book, 1938.. . . .	519
Ships and The Sea. Ed. by E. C. Talbot-Booth.. . . .	519
SIDEBOTHAM (H.). Great Britain and Palestine.. . . .	442
SIMKHOVITCH (Mary K.). Neighbourhood.. . . .	474
SIMON (Sir Ernest) and others. Constructive Democracy.. . . .	443
SIMPSON (Sir John H.). Refugees.. . . .	468
SKELTON (Oscar D.). Our Generation. (Green Foundation Lectures)..	458
SLOCOMBE (George). A Mirror to Geneva.. . . .	14
Smethurst (Thomas). Trial of. Ed. by L. A. Parry. (Notable British Trials).. . . .	244
SMITH (James W.). The Law of Bills, Cheques, Notes, and I.O.U's, revised by E. Borregaard.. . . .	106
—— (Neil S.). Tokugawa Japan.. . . .	525
—— (P. J.). Crooks in Clover, or Con man.. . . .	475
Social Hygiene, vol. 22.. . . .	458
Some General Aspects of the Canadian Customs Tariff, the National Economy and the Automobile Industry of Canada. (Pub. by the Ford Motor Co. of Canada).. . . .	520
South Africa, Union of. Annual statement of Trade and Shipping, 1937.	151
———— Debates of the Assembly, 1937, 1938.. . . .	151
———— Debates of the Senate, 1937.. . . .	151
———— Official Year Book, 1937.. . . .	151
———— Report of Select Committees, 1937.. . . .	151
———— Senate Minutes and Proceedings, Sessional and Joint Committee Reports, 1937.. . . .	151
———— Statutes, 1937.. . . .	151
———— Votes and Proceedings of the Assembly, 1937, and printed annexures to ditto.. . . .	151
South American Handbook, 1938.. . . .	525

South and East Africa Year Book, 1938..	151
South Australia. Parliamentary Debates, 1937..	150
————— Proceedings of Parliament, 1937..	150
————— Statutes, 1937..	150
Southern Rhodesia. Statutes, 1937..	151
————— Trade statistics, 1936, 1937..	151
Stalin-Wells Talk: the Verbatim Record and a discussion by G. Bernard Shaw and others..	460
STAMP (Sir Josiah). The National Capital and other Statistical Studies..	492
Statesman's Year Book, 1938..	532
Statist (The), vols. 129-130..	512
STEPHENS (H. M.). Administrative Tribunals and Rules of Evidence..	24
STEPHENSON (J.) and BRANTON (N.). Economics of Production and Exchange..	483
STEVENS (W. J.). The Future of British Railways..	508
STEWART (Michael). The British Approach to Politics..	22
STILL (Chas. E.). Styles in Crime..	475
Stock Exchange Official Year Book, 1938..	500
STOUT (H. M.). Public Service in Great Britain..	451
STRACHEY (John). What Are We To Do?..	471
————— Why You Should be a Socialist..	460
STREET (H. A.). The law of Gaming..	78
STUART (D.). The Canadian Desert..	124
Studies in Income and Wealth. (Conference on Research in National Income and Wealth), Vol. 1..	471
SUMMERS (H. B.) (Comp.). Anglo-American Agreement (Reference Shelf)..	454
Supreme Court Reports (Canada), vol. 79..	216
Survey of International Affairs, 1936. By A. J. Toynbee and V. M. Boulter..	14
SWANWICK (H. M.). Collective Insecurity..	14
SYKES (Ernest). Banking and Currency. 8th ed..	496

T

TABOUIS (Genevieve). Blackmail or War. (Trans.)..	468
TACHI (S.). The Principle of the Open Door in China and Manchoukuo..	456
TASCA (H. J.). The Reciprocal Trade Policy of the United States.. . .	157
Tasmania. Journals and Printed Papers of Parliament, 1936, 1937.. . .	150
Tax Relations among Governmental Units. By Roy Blough and 15 others..	492
——— Systems of the World, by The Tax Research Foundation..	492
TEELING (Wm.). Why Britain Prospers..	458
TEMPERLEY (A. C.). The Whispering Gallery of Europe..	468
————— (H.) and PENSON (L. M.). A Century of Diplomatic Blue Books, 1814-1914..	15
THOMAS (Norman). Socialism on the Defensive..	460
THOMPSON (Dorothy). Refugees..	458
Thornton (Abraham). Trial of. Ed. by J. Hall. (Notable British Trials)..	244

Thurtell (John) and Joseph Hunt. Trial of. Ed. by E. R. Watson. (Notable British Trials)	244
Times Law Reports, vol. 53.	215
TOBENKIN (Elias). The Peoples Want Peace.	468
Toronto (City of—). Estimates, 1938.	139
TOYNBEE (A. J.) and BOULTER (V. M.). Survey of International Affairs, 1936.	14
TRACY (M. E.). Our Country, Our People and Theirs.	157
Trades and Labour Congress of Canada, Annual Report, 1938.	489
Trans-Canada Air Lines, Annual Report, 1937.	507
Transvaal. Ordinances, 1937.	151
——— United Transvaal Directory, 1938.	151
True (Ronald), Trial of. Ed. by D. Carswell.	244
TRULL (Edna). Resources and Debts of the Forty-eight States.	492
TSUCHIYA (Takao). The Development of Economic Life in Japan.	525
TYLER (J. E.). The Struggle for Imperial Unity, 1868-1895.	124

U

ULSTER Year Book, 1938.	228
Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities. Proceedings, 1937.	155
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Constitution.	55
United Empire, vol. 28.	125
United States. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint, 1937.	495
——— Biennial Census of Manufactures, 1935.	535
——— Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics, 1935.	535
——— Board of Tax Appeals, reports, vols. 35-36.	178
——— Code of Laws. Cumulative Supplement III.	169
——— Congressional Directory, 1938.	178
——— Congressional Documents, bound volumes, current.	178
——— Congressional Record, vol. 81, parts 10-12; vol. 82, parts 1-3; vol. 83, parts 1-11.	163
——— Court of Claims Reports, vols. 84-86.	172
——— Court of Customs and Patent Appeals Reports, vol. 25.	178
——— Decisions and Orders of the National Labor Relations Board, vols. 2-6.	178
——— Decisions of the Acting Comptroller General of the United States, vol. 17.	178
——— Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents, 1937.	175
——— Decisions of the Department of the Interior, vol. 55.	178
——— Digest of Appropriations, 1938.	178
——— Document Catalog, 1933-34.	178
——— Federal Communications Commission Reports, vols. 3-4.	176
——— Federal Register, 1937.	178
——— Federal Trade Commission decisions, vol. 21.	109
——— Financial Statistics of Cities, 1936.	535
——— Foreign Commerce and Navigation, 1936, vols. 1-2.	521

United States. Foreign Commerce Year Book, 1937.. . . .	521
Interstate Commerce Commission:	
Activities, 1887-1937.. . . .	176
Annual Report, 1936-37.. . . .	176
Reports, vols. 221-226.. . . .	176
Reports, Motor Carrier Cases, vols. 1-3.. . . .	176
Valuation Reports, vol. 47.. . . .	176
Merchant Vessels, 1937.. . . .	519
Mortality Statistics, 1935.. . . .	535
National Bureau of Standards, Handbook H22, 1937.. . .	504
National Railway Adjustment Board; Awards, 1st division, vols. 9-12; 3rd division, vols. 3-4.. . . .	507
Official Postal Guide, 1938.. . . .	161
Official Register, 1937, 1938.. . . .	161
Opinions of the Attorney General, Vol. 38.. . . .	170
Register of the Department of State, 1938.. . . .	178
Report of the Comptroller of Currency, 1937.. . . .	176
Securities and Exchange Commission Decisions, vol. 1..	172
Statistical Abstract, 1937.. . . .	521
Statistics of Railways, 1936.. . . .	508
Statutes at Large, vols. 50-51.. . . .	169
Treasury Decisions, vols. 72-73.. . . .	178
Treasury Department Combined Statement of Receipts and Expenditures, etc., 1936-37.. . . .	178
Reports, vols. 300-302.. . . .	172
United Transvaal Directory, 1938.. . . .	151
University Debaters' Annual, 1937-1938.. . . .	454
UTLEY (Freda). Japan's Gamble in China.. . . .	456

V

VAN DER ELST (Violet). On the Gallows.. . . .	479
VERNON (H. M.). Accidents and Their Prevention.. . . .	474
Victoria (Australia). Acts of Parliament, 1937.. . . .	149
Parliamentary Debates, vols. 201-203.. . . .	149
Votes and Papers of the Legislative Assembly..	149
Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1937.. . . .	149
Virginia. Acts of the Assembly, 1938.. . . .	200
House Journal and Documents, 1938.. . . .	200
Report of the State Corporation Commission, 1936.. . .	200
Senate Journal and Documents, 1938.. . . .	200
VOIGT (F. A.). Unto Caesar.. . . .	443
VON MISES (Ludwig). Socialism. (Trans.).. . . .	460
VULLIAMY (C. E.). Outlanders.. . . .	124

W

WAINWRIGHT (Henry and Thos.), Trial of. Ed. by H. B. Irving..	244
Walch's Tasmanian Almanac, 1938.. . . .	150

WALLER (Willard). The Family.. . . .	464
WARNER (F. S.). The Future Movement of Iron Ore and Coal in Relation to the St. Lawrence Waterway.. . . .	524
WATSON (J.). The Groundwork of Economic Theory.. . . .	481
WEBSTER (Wm. C.). A General History of Commerce.. . . .	518
Weekly Notes, 1937.. . . .	215
West Indies Year Book, 1938.. . . .	148
Western Australia. Statutes, 1937-38.. . . .	149
Western Weekly Reports, 1937.. . . .	218
WHARTON'S Law Lexicon, 14th ed.. . . .	59
Wheat Studies, vol. 15.. . . .	514
WHIPPLE (S. B.) (Editor). The Trial of Bruno Hauptmann.. . . .	243
Whitaker's Almanac, 1938.. . . .	535
WHITTLESEY (C. R.). International Monetary Issues.. . . .	492
WICKS (H. W.). The Prisoner Speaks.. . . .	477
WICKWAR (W. Hardy). The Public Services.. . . .	458
WILE (I. S.). The Man Takes a Wife.. . . .	464
Willis's Workmen's Compensation Acts, 31st ed.. . . .	88
WILLSON (W. H.). Empire Trade.. . . .	510
WILSHERE (A. M.). Principles of the Common Law. 4th ed.. . . .	63
Wisconsin. Laws, 1937.. . . .	200
WISKEMAN (E.). Czechs and Germans.. . . .	456
WOLFE (H. C.). The German Octopus.. . . .	55
WOOLF (Virginia). Three Guineas.. . . .	461
WOOTTON (Barbara). Lament for Economics.. . . .	483
Workman Insurance in Yugoslavia, 1937.. . . .	501
World Almanac, 1938.. . . .	535
World's Economic Future (The), by A. Loveday and others.. . . .	483
WRENSHALL (C. M.). Municipal Administration and Accounting.. . . .	155
WYAND (Chas. S.). The Economics of Consumption.. . . .	485
WYNDHAM (Horace). Society Sensations!.. . . .	241

Y

YEAR Book of the Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association, 1937-38.	500
YOUNG (C. H.). and CARROTHERS (W. A.). The Japanese Canadians; with a second part on Oriental Standards of Living, by W. A. Carrothers, ed. by H. A. Innis.. . . .	531
—— (C. K.) (Editor). The Sino-Japanese Conflict and the League of Nations, 1937.. . . .	14
—— (E. J.). Looking Behind the Censorships.. . . .	468
—— (Edgar P.). Czechoslovakia.. . . .	55
—— (F.) (Editor). Trial of the Seddons.. . . .	242
Yukon. Ordinances, 1938.. . . .	147

Z

ZIMMERN (M. M.). Super Market.. . . .	509
---------------------------------------	-----

SUBJECT

The Preceding Alphabetical list of books is here repeated in subject form under the following heads:—

1. AMERICAN LAW, GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.
2. CONSTITUTIONAL AND PUBLIC LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN AND OTHER STATES.
3. DOMINION, COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL LAW.
4. INTERNATIONAL LAW.
5. LAW (GENERAL), LAW REPORTS, STATE AND CRIMINAL TRIALS.
6. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND LEGISLATION.
7. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND COMMERCE.
8. STATISTICS.

AMERICAN LAW, GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

American Bar Association. Annual Report, 1937.

Amos (Sir Maurice Sheldon). Lectures on the American Constitution.

Brown (E. L.). Lawyers and the Promotion of Justice.

Buck (A. E.). The Reorganization of State Governments in the United States.

Butler (N. M.). The Family of Nations.

Chitty (R. M. W.). Annotation on the Division Court Act.

Clark (Jane P.). The Rise of a New Federalism.

Connecticut State Manual and Register, 1938.

Public Documents, 1935.

Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, Inter-American Affairs, 1831-1860; selected by Wm. R. Manning. Vol. 9.

Federal Reserve System. Digest of Rulings of the Board of Governors, 1914-1937, etc.

Frank (Jerome). Save America First.

Hugh (Stanley). Roosevelt—And Then?

Interstate Commerce Commission Activities, 1887-1937.

Jones (E. D.). Lords of Speech.

Josephson (M.). The Politicos, 1865-1896.

Loth (David). Public Plunder.

Lundberg (Ferdinand). America's 60 Families.

Key (V. O.). The Administration of Federal Grants to States.

Leven (M.) and **Wright** (K. R.). The Income Structure of the United States.

McFarland (C.). Judicial Control of the Federal Trade Commission and the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1920-1930.

Massachusetts, Acts and Resolves, 1937.

Mississippi. Laws, 1938.

Municipal Year Book (Chicago), 1937, 1938.

National Municipal Review, vol. 26.

Nebraska Public Documents, 1933-34, Vols. 1-5.

New York State. Administrative Code of the City of New York, 1937.

Constitutional Convention, 1938 (12 vols.).

Laws, 1937, 1938.

Legislative Documents, 1936-1938.

Legislative Manual, 1938.

Local Laws of Cities in New York State, 1936, 1937.

Senate Journal, 1937, 1938.

Patterson (E. W.). The Insurance Commissioner in the United States.

Roosevelt (Nicholas). A New Birth of Freedom.

- Roosevelt** (Theodore). Colonial Policies of the United States.
- Tasca** (H. J.). The Reciprocal Trade Policy of the United States.
- Tracy** (M. E.). Our Country, our People and Theirs.
- United States. Board of Tax Appeals, Reports, vols. 35-36.
- Code of Laws, Cumulative Supplement 3.
- Congressional Documents, bound volumes, current.
- Congressional Directory, 1938.
- Court of Claims Reports, vols. 84-86.
- Congressional Record, vol. 81, parts 10-12; vol. 82, parts 1-3; vol. 83, parts 1-11.
- Court of Customs and Patent Appeals Reports, vol. 25.
- Decisions and Orders of the National Labor Relations Board, vols. 2-6.
- Decisions of the Acting Comptroller General of the United States, vol. 17.
- Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents, 1937.
- Decisions of the Department of the Interior, vol. 55.
- Digest of Appropriations, 1938.
- Document Catalog, 1933-34.
- Federal Communications Commission Reports, vols. 3-4.
- Federal Register, 1937.
- Federal Trade Commission Decisions, vol. 21.
- Interstate Commerce Commission:
- Activities, 1887-1937.
- Annual Report, 1936-37.
- Reports, vols. 221-226.
- Reports, Motor Carrier Cases, vols. 1-3.
- Valuation Reports, vol. 47.
- Opinions of the Attorney General, Vol. 38.
- Official Postal Guide, 1938.
- Official Register, 1937, 1938.
- Register of the Department of State, 1938.
- Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1937.
- Reports, vols. 300-302.
- Securities and Exchange Commission Decisions, vol. 1.
- Statutes at Large, vols. 50-51.
- Treasury Decisions, vols. 72-73.
- Treasury Department Combined Statement of Receipts and Expenditure, etc., 1936-37.
- Virginia. Acts of the Assembly, 1938.
- House Journal and Documents, 1938.
- Report of the State Corporation Commission, 1936.
- Senate Journal and Documents, 1938.
- Wisconsin. Laws, 1937.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND PUBLIC LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN AND OTHER STATES.

- Adelaide (City of—). Year Book, 1937-38.
- Aye** (John). Humour of Parliament and Parliamentary Elections.
- Bentwich** (N.). The Practice of the Privy Council in Judicial Matters. 3rd ed.
- Clokie** (H. M.) and **Robinson** (J. W.). Royal Commissions of Inquiry. Constitutional Year Book, 1938.
- Crew** (A.). Procedure at meetings. 16th ed.
- Daniels** (S. R.). The Case for Electoral Reform.
- Dickinson** (John). Administrative Justice and the Supremacy of Law. Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1938.
- George VI.** In the Words of the King. Comp. by T. Darbyshire.
- "Germanicus". Germany.
- Germany Speaks. By 21 leading Members of Party and State.

- Great Britain. House of Commons Journals, vol. 191.
 ——— House of Commons Parliamentary Papers, 1935-36.
 ——— House of Lords Journals, vol. 168.
 ——— House of Lords Parliamentary Papers, 1935-36.
 ——— Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons, 5th series, vols. 327-338.
 ——— Parliamentary Debates, House of Lords, 5th series, vols. 106-109.
 ——— Standing Orders of the House of Commons, 1937.
- Hedin** (Sven). Germany and World Peace (Trans.).
 History of Parliament, Register of the Ministers and the Members of both Houses, 1439-1509.
- Hogan** (A. E.) and **Powell** (I. G.). The Government of Great Britain (9th ed.).
- Jaffe** (L. L.). Judicial Aspects of Foreign Relations.
- Jennings** (W. I.). The Law and the Constitution, 2nd ed.
- Jennings** (W. I.) and **Young** (C. M.). Constitutional Laws and the British Empire. Journal of Public Administration, vol. 15.
- Keir** (D. L.). The Constitutional History of Modern Britain, 1485-1937.
- Keith** (A. B.). The Dominions as Sovereign States.
 ——— The King, the Constitution, the Empire and Foreign Affairs.
- Kolnai** (Aurel). The War Against the West.
- Krofta** (Kamil). Czechoslovakia and International Tension. (Pamph.).
- Laski** (H. J.). Parliamentary Government in England.
 ——— and others (Editors). A Century of Municipal Progress, 1835-1935. Local Government Annual, 1938.
- Machray** (Robert). The Poland of Pilsudski.
- MacDonagh** (Michael). The Pageant of Parliament.
- Marriott** (Sir John). This Realm of England.
- Marx** (F. M.). Government in the Third Reich.
- Mottram** (R. H.). Success to the Mayor. Municipal Year Book (London), 1938.
- Munro** (Wm. B.). The Governments of Europe. Rev. ed.
 Nazi primer (The). (Trans.).
- Nicolas** (M. P.). From Nietzsche to Hitler. (Trans.).
- O'Brien** (T. H.). British Experiments in Public Ownership and Control.
- Ogg** (F. A.). English Government and Politics.
- Ponsonby** (A.). Hints on Platform and Parliamentary Speaking.
- Port** (F. J.). Administrative Law.
- Reimann** (G.). Germany.
- Ridges** (E. W.). Constitutional Law in England, 6th ed. by A. B. Keith.
- Roberts** (S. H.). The House that Hitler Built. Royal Commissions of Inquiry. By H. M. Clokie and J. W. Robinson.
- Ross's Parliamentary Record, 1935, 1937.
- Schuman** (F. L.). Germany Since 1918.
- Stephens** (H. M.). Administrative Tribunals and Rules of Evidence.
- Stewart** (Michael). The British Approach to Politics.
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Constitution.
- Wolfe** (H. C.). The German Octopus.

DOMINION, COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL LAW.

- Alberta. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1937-38, 1938.
 ——— Official Gazette, 1937.
 ——— Statutes, 1938.
- Anger** (H. A.). Digest of the Mercantile Law of Canada and Newfoundland. 14th ed.
- Angus** (H. F.), editor. Canada and her Great Neighbor.
- Australia (Commonwealth of). Acts of Parliament, 1937.
 ——— Journals and Sessional Papers of the Senate, 1934-1937.
 ——— Official Year Book, 1937.

- Australia (Commonwealth of). Parliamentary Debates, vols. 153-154.
 _____ Senate Standing Orders, 1937.
 _____ Supplementary Annotations to the Consolidation of
 Commonwealth Acts, 1901-1935.
 _____ Statutory Rules, 1937:
 _____ Votes and Proceedings and Parliamentary Papers, 1934-
 1937.
- Barbados. Blue book, 1936-37.
 _____ Laws, 1937.
 _____ Proclamations, Orders and Regulations, 1937.
- Bihar and Orissa Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1917, Supplement for 1936, vols. 1-2.
- Braby's Natal Directory, 1938.
- British Columbia Acts, 1937.
 _____ Economic Council, Publications.
 _____ Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1937.
 _____ Official Gazette, 1937.
 _____ Sessional Papers, 1937.
- Bruce** (Herbert A.). Friendship: the Key to Peace, and other Addresses.
- Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. 35.
- Canada, Dominion of. All official documents, as issued.
- Canada Legal Directory, 1938.
- Canadian Bar Association, Proceedings, 1937.
 _____ Bar Review, vol. 14.
 _____ Law List, 1938.
- Cape of Good Hope. Annual Accounts, 1936-37.
 _____ Records of the Provincial Council, 1937.
 _____ Report of the Superintendent-General of Education, 1936, 1937.
- Cape Times South African Directory, 1938.
- Ceylon Administration Reports, 1935, 1936.
 _____ Directory, 1937.
- Commercial Intelligence Journal, 1937.
- Creighton** (D. G.). The Commercial Empire of the St. Lawrence, 1760-1850.
- Diogenes**. Which Way, Canada?
- Dominions Office and Colonial Office List, 1938.
- Dow** (D. M.). Australia Advances.
- Empire Opportunities; a survey of the Possibilities of Overseas Settlement, by Dominion
 and other experts.
 _____ Parliamentary Association, Visit to the United Kingdom, 1937.
- Gelber** (L. M.). The Rise of Anglo-American Friendship.
- Gettys** (Luella). The Administration of Canadian Conditional Grants.
- Grenada. Ordinances, Proclamations, Orders in Council, etc., 1937.
- Harris** (H. L.). Australia's National Interests and National Policy.
- India Office and Burma Office List, 1938.
- Irish Free State. Parliamentary Debates (Dail Eireann), vols. 65-68.
 _____ Statutes, 1936.
- Jamaica. Blue Book, 1936.
 _____ Handbook, 1937-38.
 _____ Laws, 1937.
 _____ Supreme Court General Rules and Orders.
- Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire, vol. 18.
- Kennedy** (W. P. M.). The Constitution of Canada. 2nd ed.
- Lennox** (O. E.), **Wilson** (R. F.) and **White** (H. F.) (Editors). The Guide to Ontario
 Practice.
- Livingston** (W. R.). Responsible Government in Prince Edward Island.
- McDougall** (E. S.). Mining Law of the Province of Quebec.
- MacKay** (R. A.) and **Rogers** (E. B.). Canada Looks Abroad.
- Made in Australia, 1938: an illustrated Record of Manufactures.

- Manitoba Official Gazette, 1936, 1937.
 ——— Statutes, 1937-38.
- Marsh** (D'Arcy). Democracy at Work.
- Mullett** (C. F.). The British Empire.
- Natal. Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1937.
- Neathy** (Hilda M.). The Administration of Justice under the Quebec Act.
- New Brunswick. Acts, 1937, 1938.
 ——— Journals of the House of Assembly, 1937.
 ——— Synoptic Report of the Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1933-1937.
- New South Wales. Incorporated Acts, Vol. 13.
 ——— Journal of the Legislative Council, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938.
 ——— Parliamentary Debates, vols. 151-153.
 ——— Parliamentary Papers, 1936-37, 1937-38.
 ——— Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938.
- New Zealand. Journals of the House of Representatives, 1937-38, and Appendices.
 ——— Journals of the Legislative Council, 1937-38.
 ——— Local Authorities Handbook, 1937.
 ——— Parliamentary Debates, vols. 248-250.
 ——— Report on Vital Statistics, 1936.
 ——— Standing Orders of the House of Representatives, 1930.
 ——— Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council, 1930.
 ——— Statistical Report on the Agricultural and Pastoral Production, 1936-37.
 ——— Statutes, 1937.
 ——— Year Book, 1938.
- Newfoundland. Customs' Returns, 1936-37.
- Nova Scotia. Journals and Sessional Papers, 1938.
 ——— Laws, 1938.
 ——— Royal Gazette, 1937.
- Northern Ireland. Parliamentary Debates, House of Commons, vols. 19-20.
 ——— Parliamentary Debates, Senate. Vols. 19-20.
 ——— Public General Acts, 1937.
- Ontario Gazette, 1936, 1937.
 ——— Revised Statutes, vols. 1-4.
 ——— Sessional Papers, 1937.
 ——— Statute Citator, 1927-1937 Consolidation.
 ——— Statutes, 1937, 1937-38.
- Piddington** (R. A.). The Next British Empire.
- Prince Edward Island. Acts, 1938.
 ——— Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1937, 1938.
 ——— Royal Gazette, 1937.
- Quebec. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1936, 1937.
 ——— Statutes, 1938.
- Queensland. Acts of Parliament, 1937.
 ——— Parliamentary Debates, vol. 171.
- Responsibilities of Empire. Broadcast Addresses by Earl Baldwin of Bewdley and others.
- Rhodesia (Northern and Southern) Directory, 1937.
- St. Lucia. Blue Book, 1937.
 ——— Ordinances, 1937.
- Saskatchewan. Journals and Speeches, 1938.
 ——— Official Gazette, 1937.
 ——— Statutes, 1938.
- Shatford** (Allan P.). He Yet Speaketh.
- South Africa (Union of). Debates of the Assembly, 1937, 1938.
 ——— Debates of the Senate, 1937.
 ——— Official Year Book, 1937.

- South Africa (Union of). Report of Select Committees, 1937.
 _____ Senate Minutes and Proceedings, Sessional and Joint Committee Reports, 1937.
 _____ Statutes, 1937.
 _____ Votes and Proceedings of the Assembly, 1937, and printed annexures.
 _____ Annual Statement of Trade and Shipping, 1937.
- South and East Africa Year Book, 1938.
- South Australia. Parliamentary Debates, 1937.
 _____ Proceedings of Parliament, 1937.
 _____ Statutes, 1937.
- Southern Rhodesia. Statutes, 1937.
 _____ Trade Statistics, 1936, 1937.
- Stuart** (D.). The Canadian Desert.
- Tasmania. Journals and Printed Papers of Parliament, 1936, 1937.
- Toronto (City of—). Estimates, 1938.
- Transvaal. Ordinances, 1937.
- Tyler** (J. E.). The Struggle for Imperial Unity, 1868-1895.
- Ulster Year Book, 1938.
- Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities, Proceedings, 1937.
- United Empire, vol. 28.
- United Transvaal Directory, 1938.
- Victoria (Australia). Acts of Parliament, 1937.
 _____ Parliamentary Debates, vols. 201-203.
 _____ Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1937.
- Vulliamy** (C. E.). Outlanders.
- Walch's Tasmanian Almanac, 1938.
- West Indies Year Book, 1938.
- Western Australia. Statutes, 1937-38.
- Wrenshall** (C. M.). Municipal Administration and Accounting.
- Yukon. Ordinances, 1938.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- American Journal of International Law, Vol. 31 and Supplement.
- Angus** (H. F.). The Problem of Peaceful Change in the Pacific Area.
- Belaunde** (V. A.). Bolivar and the Political Thought of the Spanish-American Revolution.
- British Documents on the Origins of the War 1898-1914. Ed. by G. P. Gooch and H. Temperley. Vol. 10, Pt. 2.
- British Year Book of International Law, 1938.
- Brussels Conference, 1937, report.
- Canadian Institute of International Affairs, publications, 1938.
- Carroll** (M. J.). Key to League of Nations Documents, 1934-1936.
- Churchill** (Winston S.). Arms and the Covenant.
- Cobbett** (Pitt). Cases on International Law, Vol. 1. 5th Ed., by F. T. Grey.
- Costin** (W. C.). Great Britain and China, 1833-1860.
- Documents on International Affairs, 1936.
- Foreign Relations of the United States, 1922, vols. 1-2.
- Gooch** (G. P.). Before the War, vol. 2.
- Great Britain. State Papers, vol. 136.
 _____ Treaty Series, 1937.
- Hannah** (W. C.). A History of British Foreign Policy.
- Hudson** (M. O.). The World Court, 1921-1938.
- Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace, 1936. Report of Proceedings.
 _____ Report of the Delegation of the United States.

International Law Situations, 1936.

— sanctions: A Report by a group of Members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

Jacks (L. P.). Co-operation or Coercion?

Keith (A. B.) (Editor). Speeches and Documents on International Affairs, 1918-1937.

Lawrence (T. J.). A Handbook of Public International Law. 11th ed.

Lyddon (W. G.). British War Missions to the United States, 1914-1918.

Mackenzie (N.) (Editor). The Legal Status of Aliens in Pacific Countries.

— and Laing (L. H.) (Editors). Canada and the Law of Nations.

Madariga (S. de). Theory and Practice in International Relations.

Oppenheim (L.). International Law, 5th ed., vol. 1.

Perkins (Dexter). The Monroe Doctrine, 1867-1907.

Problems of peace (12th series): Geneva and the Drift to War.

Quigley (H. S.) and **Blakeslee** (G. H.). The Far East.

Rathbone (E. F.). War Can Be Averted.

Seton-Watson (R. W.). Britain and the Dictators.

Slocombe (George). A Mirror of Geneva.

Survey of International Affairs, 1936. By A. J. Toynbee and V. M. Boulter.

Swanwick (H. M.). Collective Insecurity.

Temperley (H.) and **Penson** (L. M.). A Century of Diplomatic Blue Books, 1814-1914.

Toynbee (A. J.) and **Boulter** (V. M.). Survey of International Affairs, 1936.

Young (C. K.) (Editor). The Sino-Japanese Conflict and the League of Nations, 1937.

LAW (GENERAL), LAW REPORTS, STATE AND CRIMINAL TRIALS

All England Law Reports, Annotated, 1938, Vols. 1-3.

Anson (Sir Wm. R.). Principles of the Law of Contract. 18th edition.

Annual Practice, 1938.

Armstrong (H. R.), Trial of. Ed. by **Filson Young**. (Notable British Trials).

Australia (Commonwealth of). Law Reports, vol. 55.

Baccarat case (The). Ed. by **W. T. Shore**. (Notable British Trials).

Bar Register (The), 1938.

Beck (Adolf), Trial of. Ed. by **E. R. Watson**.

Blackwell (G.). Law of Public and Company Meetings. 8th ed., by **C. E. Scholefield** and **R. Isdell-Carpenter**.

Blandy (Mary). Trial of. Ed. by **Wm. Roughead**. (Notable British Trials).

British Columbia Reports, vol. 51.

Brodie (Deacon). Trial of. Ed. by **Wm. Roughead**. (Notable British Trials).

Brooks (L.). On Matrimonial Causes. 2nd ed.

Browne (Guy Browne). Trial of. Ed. by **W. T. Shore**.

Butterworth's Workmen's Compensation Cases, vol. 30 and Supplement.

— Yearly Digest, 1937.

Canada. Exchequer Court Reports, 1936.

— Supreme Court Reports, 1936.

Canadian Abridgment. Vols. 11-15.

— Annual, 1937.

Canadian Annual Digest, 1937.

— Bankruptcy Reports, Vol. 18.

— Criminal Cases, vols. 67-69.

— Encyclopedic Digest (Ontario ed.) consolidated supplement, 1925-1938.

— Railway Cases, 1937.

Chantrelle (Eugène Marie). Trial of. Ed. by **A. D. Smith**.

Charles I of England. Trial of. Ed. by **J. G. Muddiman**. (Notable British Trials).

Chronological Table and Index to the Statutes, 1235-1936.

Clerk and Lindsell on the Law of Torts. 9th edition.

Collard (D.). Soviet Justice and the Trials of Radek and others.

Commonwealth Law Reports, Vols. 56-57.

Dickman (John Alex). Trial of. Ed. by **S. O. Rowan-Hamilton**.

- Dominion law reports, 1937, vols. 1-4; 1938, vols. 1-3.
 English and Empire Digest, Supplement, 1938.
Eversley (W. P.). Law of Domestic Relations, 5th ed., by A. Cairns.
 Exchequer Court Reports (Canada), vol. 36.
 Fauntleroy (Henry). Trial of. Ed. by H. Bleackley. (Notable British Trials).
 Fawkes (Guy). Trial of. Ed. by D. Carswell. (Notable British Trials).
Gatley (Clement). Libel and Slander. 3rd ed.
Godefroi (Henry). The Law of Trusts and Trustees. 5th ed. by H. G. Hanbury.
 Great Britain. Public General Acts, 1936-37.
 ——— Statutory Rules and Orders, 1937.
 Greenwood (Harold). Trial of. Ed. by W. Duke.
 Halsbury's Complete Statutes of England, Vol. 30 and Supplements 6-7.
 ——— Laws of England, 2nd ed., vols. 27-29; Index Adaptor to vols. 1-27, and Supplement, 1938.
Harris (R.). Hints on Advocacy, 17th ed.
 Hauptmann (Bruno). Trial of. Ed. by S. B. Whipple.
Herman (L.) and **Goldberg** (M.). You May Cross-examine!
Hill (H. A.) and **Nicholls** (A. W.). Complete Law of Town and Country Planning, 2nd ed.
Holdsworth (W. S.). History of English law, vols. 10-12.
Hoskins (B. C.). The Law of Industrial Assurance.
 Index to Legal Periodicals, October, 1934-July, 1937.
 Insurance Law Reporter, 1937.
 Irish Free State. Law Reports, 1937.
 Journal of Criminal Law, vol. 1.
 Juridical Review, vol. 49.
 Justice in England, by a Barrister.
 Kennedy (Wm. Henry). Trial of. Ed. by W. T. Shore.
 Kidd (Captain J.). Trial of. Ed. by G. Brooks. (Notable British Trials).
 Kingston (Duchess of). Trial of. Ed. by L. Melville. (Notable British Trials).
Kobler (John) (Editor). The Trial of Ruth Snyder and Judd Gray.
 Laurie (John Watson). Trial of. Ed. by W. Roughead.
 Law List, 1938.
 Law Quarterly Review, vol. 53.
 Law Reports, Appeal Cases, 1937.
 ——— Chancery, 1937.
 ——— Kings Bench, 1937.
 ——— Probate, 1937.
 Law Times, vols. 182-184.
 ——— Reports, vols. 156-157.
Linell (Anthony). The Law of Names.
 Local Government, Statutes, etc., 1937.
 Manitoba Reports, vols. 44-45.
Marriott (Alfred S.). The Practice in Mortgage Actions in Ontario.
 Maritime Provinces Reports, vols. 10-11.
 Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory, 1938.
Maxwell (Sir P. B.). The Interpretation of Statutes. 8th ed.
Miles (G. E.) and **Dix** (D. K.). In the Eyes of the Law.
 Northern Ireland. Law Reports, 1937.
 Ontario Reports, 1937.
Osborn (P. G.). A Concise Law Dictionary. 2nd ed.
Palmer (F. B.). Company Precedents, 15th ed., part 1.
 Palmer's Company Law, 16th ed.
Parniter (G. de C.). Reasonable Doubt.
Phillimore (G. H.). Quebec Company Statutes, Annotated.
 Pritchard (Edw. W.). Trial of. Ed. by Wm. Roughead. (Notable British Trials).
Rees (D. P.). Probate and Divorce Handbook.

- Roughead** (Wm.). *The Seamy Side*.
Rowlatt (Sir S. A. T.). *Law of Principal and Surety*. 3rd ed.
 Rush (James Bloomfield). *Trial of*. Ed. by W. T. Shore.
 Selden Society Publications, vol. 57.
 Seddons. *Trial of (The)*. Ed. by F. Young.
 Sheppard (Jack). *Trial of*. Ed. by H. Bleackley and S. M. Ellis. (Notable British Trials).
 Smethurst (Thomas). *Trial of*. Ed. by L. A. Parry. (Notable British Trials).
Smith (James W.). *The Law of Bills, Cheques, Notes, and I.O.U's*, revised by E. Borregaard.
 Statutory Rules and Orders, 1937.
Street (H. A.). *The Law of Gaming*.
 Supreme Court Reports (Canada), vol. 79.
 Thornton (Abraham). *Trial of*. Ed. by J. Hall. (Notable British Trials).
 Thurtell (John) and Joseph Hunt. *Trial of*. Ed. by E. R. Watson. (Notable British Trials).
 Times Law Reports, vol. 53.
 True (Ronald), *Trial of*. Ed. by D. Carswell.
 Wainwright (Henry and Thos.), *Trial of*. Ed. by H. B. Irving.
 Weekly Notes, 1937.
 Western Weekly Reports, 1937.
 Wharton's Law Lexicon, 14th ed.
Whipple (S. B.), editor. *The Trial of Bruno Hauptmann*.
 Willis's Workmen's Compensation Acts, 31st ed.
Wilshire (A. M.). *Principles of the Common Law*. 4th ed.
Wyndham (Horace). *Society Sensations!*
Young (F.) (Editor). *Trial of the Seddons*.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND LEGISLATION.

- American Foundations for Social Welfare. Comp. by Russell Sage Foundation.
Angell (Norman). *Peace with the Dictators*.
 Annual Charities Register and Digest, 1938.
 Academy of Political Science Proceedings, vol. 17.
Acland (R.). *Only One Battle*.
Alden (Sir Percy). *Aspects of a Changing Social Structure*.
 American Journal of Sociology, Vols. 42-43.
 ——— Political Science Review, Vol. 30.
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Vols. 189-196.
 Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board. (Reference Shelf).
Ascoli (M.) and **Feiler** (A.). *Fascism for Whom?*
 Associated Country Women of the World. *Proceedings of Conference, 1936*.
 Background of War, by the Editors of "Fortune".
Baker (Jacob). *Co-operative Enterprise*.
Baldwin (H. W.). *The Caissons Roll*.
Balmes (J.). *Protestantism and Catholicism compared in the Effects on the Civilization of Europe*.
 Baltic States (The). Prepared by the Information Department of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Bartholdy (A. M.). *The War and German Society*.
Barton (George). *Thrilling Triumphs of Crime Detection*.
Bennett (Benj.). *Famous South African Murders*.
Bisson (T. A.). *Japan in China*.
Black (Hugh). *Christ or Caesar*.
Bowley (A. L.). *Wages and Income in the United Kingdom since 1860*.
Boyd (Hugh). *New Breaking*.
Brady (J. B.). *Rome and the Neapolitan Revolution of 1820-1821*.
Breasted (James H.). *The Conquest of Civilization*.

- British Press. Report on. By P E P.
- Bryant** (Arthur). Humanity in Politics.
- Buell** (R. L.). The Hull Program and the American System.
- Butler** (N. M.). The International Mind.
- Campbell** (E. G.). The Reorganization of the American Railroad System, 1893-1900.
 ——— (Sir Malcolm). Drifting to War.
- Canadian-American Affairs Conference, 1937, Proceedings.
 ——— Journal of Economics and Political Science, vol. 3.
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Year Book, 1938.
- Carr-Saunders** (A. M.). and others. Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain.
 Chief Constables' Association, Proceedings of Annual Convention, 1938.
- Childs** (W. M.). This is Democracy.
- Chinese-Japanese war, 1937. Comp. by J. E. Johnsen. (Reference Shelf).
- Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada. Proceedings, 1938.
 ——— of Canada. Report of the Committee of the Montreal Junior Board of Trade.
- Clark** (Harold F.) and others. Life Earnings. Clubs, 1938.
- Cole** (G. D. H.). The Machinery of Socialist Planning.
 ——— Persons and Periods.
- Constructive Democracy. By Sir Ernest Simon and others.
- Cook** (J. and K. M.). The Abolition of Poverty.
- Cowling** (Ellis). Co-operatives in America.
- Cram** (R. A.). The End of Democracy.
- Cunnington** (C. W.). Feminine Fig-leaves.
- Davison** (R. C.). British Unemployment Policy since 1930.
- Dean** (Vera M.). Europe in Crisis.
- Democracy Needs Socialism. By the Research Committee of the League for Social Reconstruction.
- Dew** (Walter). I Caught Crippen.
- Dimock** (Marshall E.). Modern Politics and Administration.
- Disraeli (Benj.). The Radical Tory, Disraeli's political development . . . Ed. by H. W. J. Edwards.
- Eagan** (J. M.). Maximilien Robespierre.
- Edwards** (H. W. J.) (Editor). The Radical Tory.
- Elmhurst** (E. F.). The World Hoax.
- Empire Social Hygiene Year Book, 1938-39.
- Erickson** (Ephraim E.). Social Ethics.
- Europe Into The Abyss. Ed. by Alex. Forbath.
- Duff** (Chas.). A Handbook of Hanging.
 ——— (S. Grant). Europe and the Czechs.
- Durbin** (E. F. M.) and others. War and Democracy.
- Fabricant** (S.). Capital Consumption and Adjustment.
- Feichenfeld** (E. H.). The Next Step.
- Feiling** (K. G.). The Second Tory Party, 1714-1832.
- Field** (G. L.). The Syndical and Corporate Institutions of Italian Fascism.
- Foenander** (O. de R.). Towards Industrial Peace in Australia.
- Fodor** (M. W.). Plot and Counterplot in Central Europe.
- Forbath** (Alex), editor. Europe into the abyss.
- Fowler** (B. B.). The Lord Helps Those . . .
- Garrat** (G. T.). Mussolini's Roman Empire.
 ——— The Shadow of the Swastika.
- Gibbs** (Sir Philip). Across the Frontiers.
- Graves** (Chas.). Other People's Money.
- Griffin** (C. C.). The United States and the Disruption of the Spanish Empire, 1810-1822.
- Grimley** (O. B.). The New Norway.
- Hamilton** (Cosmo). Everyman to His Wife.
- Harlow** (A. F.). Murders Not Quite Solved.

- Havlik** (H. F.). Service Charges in Gas and Electric Rates.
- Hayek** (F. A. von) and others. Collectivist Economic Planning.
- Herbert** (A. P.). The Ayes Have It.
- Hoover** (C. B.). Dictators and Democracies.
 ——— (J. E.). Persons in Hiding.
- Hoskins** (Percy). They Almost Escaped.
- Huddleston** (Sisley). In My Time.
- International Association of Chiefs of Police, Year Book, 1936-37.
 ——— Conciliation; Documents, 1937.
 ——— Labour Conference. Record of Proceedings, 1937.
 ——— Legislation. Ed. by M. O. Hudson. Vol. 6.
- Jerrold** (Douglas). The Future of Freedom.
- Jeffries** (Chas.). The Colonial Empire and Its Civil Service.
- Jewett** (F. E.). A Financial History of Maine.
- Joad** (C. E. M.). Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics.
 Job Descriptions for Job Machine Shops.
- Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, vol. 55, and extra volumes No. 26.
- Johnson** (T. F.). International Tramps, From Chaos to Permanent World Peace.
- Jones** (F. Elwyn). The Battle for Peace.
 ——— The Defence of Democracy.
- Jones** (J. E.). Pioneer Crimes and Punishments in Toronto and the Home District.
- Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1937.
 ——— of Social Hygiene, vol. 23.
 ——— of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, vols. 26-28.
- Judson** (L. and E.). Modern Group Discussion. (Reference Shelf).
- Kawakami** (K. K.). Japan in China.
- Kingsmill** (Hugh), editor. Made on Earth.
- Kohn** (Hans). Force or Reason.
- Kossuth (Louis), His Life and Speeches. By P. C. Headley.
- Labour Gazette (Canada), vol. 37.
- Lansbury** (George). My Quest for Peace.
- Landau** (Rom.). Search for Tomorrow.
- Lawes** (L. E.). Invisible Stripes.
- Lawley** (F. E.). The Growth of Collective Economy.
- Leighton** (J. A.). Social Philosophies in Conflict.
- Lemieux** (Pierre). Universalism, the Ideal State.
- Lent** (D. Geneva). From Caveman to Conqueror.
- Lewis** (C. D.) (Editor). The Mind in Chains.
- Life Earnings in Selected Occupations in the United States. By Harold F. Clark and others.
- Lindley** (Betty and E. K.). A New Deal for Youth.
- Lloyd** (C.). Democracy and Its Rivals.
- Loftus** (P. C.). A Main Cause of Unemployment.
- Londonderry** (Marquess of). Ourselves and Germany.
- Lucas** (F. L.). The Delights of Dictatorship.
- Ludwig** (Emil). The Davos Murder. (Trans.).
- Macartney** (C. A.). Hungary and Her Successors, 1919-1937.
 ——— (M. H. H.) and **Cremona** (P.). Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy, 1914-1937.
- Macaulay** (F. R.). The Movements of Interest Rates, Bond Yields and Stock Prices in the United States since 1856.
- McHenry** (D. E.). The Labour Party in Transition, 1931-1938.
- Macmillan** (Harold). The Middle Way.
 ——— (Norman). The Chosen Instrument.
- Mann** (Thomas). The Coming Victory of Democracy.
- Manross** (W. W.). The Episcopal Church in the United States, 1800-1840.

- Marsh** (L. C.). Health and Unemployment.
- Martindale** (Hilda). Women Servants of the State.
- Masaryk** (Thomas G.). The Ideals of Humanity and How to Work. (Trans.).
- Men without work: a Report of the Pilgrim Trust.
- Miller** (Emanuel). The Generations.
- Mind in chains (The). Ed. by C. Day Lewis.
- Monroe** (Eliz.). The Mediterranean in Politics.
- Montgomery** (A.). How Sweden Overcame the Depression, 1930-1933.
- Mooney** (Geo. S.). Co-operatives Today and Tomorrow.
- Mumford** (Lewis). The Culture of Cities.
- Murry** (J. M.). The Necessity of Pacifism.
- Nell-Breuning** (Oswald von). Reorganization of Social Economy. Eng. ed. prepared by B. W. Dempsey.
- Newman** (Bernard). Danger Spots in Europe.
- Nichols** (Beverley). News of England.
- Nichols** (E. R.) and **Logan** (J. W.), compilers. Arbitration and the National Labor Relations Board.
- Page** (Leo). Crime and the Community.
- Peace and rearmament. Comp. by Julia E. Johnsen. (Reference Shelf).
- Pigou** (A. C.). Socialism vs. Capitalism.
- Political Handbook of the World, 1938.
- Political Quarterly, vol. 7.
- Science Quarterly, vol. 52.
- Pool** (A. G.). Wage Policy in Relation to Industrial Fluctuations.
- Popper** (D. H.). The Puzzle of Palestine.
- Postgate** (R.) and **Vallance** (A.). England Goes to Press.
- Pros and Cons. 9th ed.
- Rado** (Alex). The Atlas of To-day and To-morrow.
- Reik** (Theodor). The Unknown Murderer. (Trans.).
- Rhodes** (H. T. F.). The Criminals We Deserve.
- Roosevelt** (Eleanor). This Troubled World.
- Roughhead** (Wm.). Enjoyment of Murder.
- Russell** (Bertrand). Power.
- Sabine** (Geo. H.). A History of Political Theory.
- Scherer** (J. A.B.). Japan Defies the World.
- Scott** (F. R.). Canada Today.
- (G. R.). The History of Corporal Punishment.
- (Jonathan F.). Twilight of the Kings.
- Sellon** (Hugh). Europe at the Cross-roads.
- Sidebotham** (H.). Great Britain and Palestine.
- Simkhovitch** (Mary K.). Neighbourhood.
- Simon** (Sir Ernest) and others. Constructive Democracy.
- Simpson** (Sir John H.). Refugees.
- Skelton** (Oscar D.). Our Generation. (Green Foundation Lectures).
- Smith** (P. J.). Crooks in Clover, or Con man.
- Social Hygiene, vol. 22.
- Stalin-Wells Talk: the verbatim record and a discussion by G. Bernard Shaw and others.
- Still** (Chas. E.). Styles in Crime.
- Strachey** (John). What Are We To do?
- Why Should You be a Socialist.
- Stout** (H. M.). Public Service in Great Britain.
- Studies in Income and Wealth. (Conference on Research in National Income and Wealth), Vol. 1.
- Summers (H. B.), comp. Anglo-American Agreement. (Reference Shelf).
- Tabouis** (Genevieve). Blackmail or War. (Trans.).
- Tachi** (S.). The Principle of the Open Door in China and Manchoukuo.

- Teeling** (Wm.). Why Britain Prospers.
Temperley (A. C.). The Whispering Gallery of Europe.
Thomas (Norman). Socialism on the Defensive.
Thompson (Dorothy). Refugees.
Tobenkin (Elias). The Peoples Want Peace.
 University Debaters' Annual, 1937-1938.
Utley (Freda). Japan's Gamble in China.
Van der Elst (Violet). On the Gallows.
Vernon (H. M.). Accidents and Their Prevention.
Voigt (F. A.). Unto Caesar.
Von Mises (Ludwig). Socialism. (Trans.).
Waller (Willard). The Family.
Wicks (H. W.). The Prisoner Speaks.
 Wickwar (W. Hardy). The Public Services.
Wile (I. S.). The Man Takes a Wife.
Wiskemann (E.). Czechs and Germans.
Woolf (Virginia). Three Guineas.
Young (E. J.). Looking Behind the Censorships.
 ——— (Edgar P.). Czechoslovakia.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE.

- Allen** (A. M.) and others. Commercial Banking Legislation and Control.
 ——— (Fred.). Can Capitalism Survive?
 ——— (R. G. D.). Mathematical Analysis for Economists.
 American Economic Review, vol. 17.
 ——— Review, Supplement, 1937.
 American Labor Legislation Review, vol. 27.
 Annual Financial Review, 1938.
Arnold (T. W.). The Folklore of Capitalism.
Babson (R. W.). The Folly of Instalment Buying.
Babson (R. W.) and **Stone** (C. N.). Consumer Protection.
Bakken (H. H.) and **Schaars** (M. A.). Economics of Cooperative Marketing.
 Bankers' Almanac and Year Book, 1937-38.
 Bankers' Magazine (London). Vols. 143, 145.
 ——— (New York). Vols. 134-135.
Baster (A. S. J.). The Twilight of American Capitalism.
Beard (Miriam). A History of the Business Man.
Bell (W. H.) and **Porvelson** (J. A.). Auditing.
Benham (Frederic). Economics.
Bergengren (Roy F.). Cuna Emerges.
Bidwell (P. W.). Our Trade with Britain.
 Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada Judgments, vol. 27.
 ——— of Trade Journal, 1937.
Bonn (M. J.). The Crumbling of Empire.
Bowman (I.). Limits of Land Settlement.
Bresciani-Turroni (C.). The Economics of Inflation. (Trans.).
 British Empire Trades Index, 1937-38.
Brooks (Collin). Can 1937 Come Again?
Burns (A. R.). The Decline of Competition.
Burrows (R.). The Problems and Practice of Economic Planning.
 Business in Modern Society. Ed. by M. P. McNair and H. T. Lewis.
 Canada. Board of Railway Commissioners, Judgments, vol. 26.
 Canadian Banker, vol. 44.
 ——— Life Insurance Officers Association, Year Book, 1937.
 ——— National Railways, Annual Report, 1937.
 ——— National (West Indies) Steamships, Ltd., Annual Report, 1937.

- Canadian Pacific Railway, Annual Report, 1937.
 ——— Trade Index, 1938.
 ——— Transportation, 1937.
 Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1936, vol. 67.
 Chicago Board of Trade, Annual Report, 1937.
 Chisholm's Handbook of Commercial Geography. Entirely re-written by L. D. Stamp.
Clark (J. M.). Economics of Planning Public Works.
Clason (George S.). The Babylon Course in Financial Success.
Cohen (Percy). Unemployment Insurance and Assistance in Britain.
 Commerce Journal. Published by the University of Toronto Commerce Club, 1935-1938.
Coulborn (W. A. L.). An Introduction to Money.
Coyle (D. C.). Who Pays Taxes?
 Credit and Collection Manual, edition No. 5. (Beatty Bros. Ltd.).
Cromwell (J. H. R.) and **Czerwonky** (H. E.). In Defense of Capitalism.
Curtis (M.) and **Townshend** (H.). Modern Money.
Dahlberg (A.). When Capital Goes on Strike.
 Directory of Directors, 1938.
Dodge (G. M.). How we Built the Union Pacific Railway.
 Dominion Mortgage and Investments Association Year Book, 1937.
Donaldson (John). The Dollar.
Duke (W. K.). Bills, bullion and the money market.
Esterbrook (W. T.). Farm Credit in Canada.
 Economic Journal, vol. 47.
 Economist, vols. 124-127.
Einzig (Paul). Foreign Balances.
 ——— World Finance, 1937-1938.
Emden (P. H.). Money Powers of Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.
 Erie Railroad Company, Report, 1937.
 Explorations in Economics: Notes and Essays in honor of F. W. Taussig.
Ezekiel (Mordecai). \$2500 a year.
 Financial Post Business Year Book and Market Survey, 1938.
 ——— Survey of Corporate Securities, 1938.
 ——— Survey of Mines, 1938-39.
Gayer (A. D.). Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation. 2nd ed.
Glazebrook (G. P. de T.). A History of Transportation in Canada.
 Great Britain. Annual Reports of the Royal Mint, 1926-1936.
 ——— Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom, 1936.
 Great Lakes Red Book, 1938.
Groseclose (Elgin). Money: the Human Conflict.
Grossman (Vladimir). The Soil's Calling.
Hall (Sir Daniel). Our Daily Bread.
Harr (L. A.). Branch Banking in England.
Hattersley (C. M.). Wealth, Want and War.
Hayek (F. A. von). Monetary Nationalism and International Stability.
 Heaton's Commercial Handbook of Canada, 1938.
Hillhouse (A. M.). Defaulted Municipal bonds, 1830-1930.
Hobson (J. A.). Confession of an Economic Heretic.
Hogben (Lancelot) (Editor). Political Arithmetic.
Holladay (James). The Canadian Banking System.
Hubbard (L. E.). Soviet Trade and Distribution.
Hungerford (Edward). Men of iron: the History of the New York Central.
Innis (H. A.), editor. Essays in Political Economy in honour of E. J. Urwick.
 International Joint Commisison. Interim Report on the Champlain Waterway.
 ——— Labour Review, vols. 35-36.
 ——— Railway Congress Bulletin, vols. 18-19.

- Journal of Political Economy, vol. 45.
 ——— of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 68.
Kranold (Herman). The International Distribution of Raw Materials.
Kuczynski (R. R.). Colonial Population.
Kuznets (S.). Commodity Flow and Capital formation, vol. 1.
 ——— National Income and Capital Formation, 1919-1935.
 Labour party. Report of Annual Conference, 1937.
 Lessons of Monetary Experience: Essays in honour of Irving Fisher, by J. W. Angell and others.
Liepmann (H.). Tariff Levels and the Economic Unity of Europe.
 Life Insurance Tables (Stone & Cox), 1938.
 Lloyd's Calendar, 1938.
 ——— Register of Shipping, 1938-39.
Loveday (A.) and others. The World's Economic Future.
McCleary (G. F.). National Health Insurance.
McCready (S. B.). Education for Co-operation.
Maclean (Joseph B.). Life Insurance.
Mayers (G.). History of Great American Fortunes.
Metz (S. S.). New Money for New Men.
Meyers (Albert L.). Elements of Modern Economics.
Middleton (P. H.). Railways of Thirty Nations.
Mitchell (B.) and **Mitchell** (L. P.). Practical Problems in Economics.
 Monetary Times, vol. 98-99.
 Monthly Labor Review, vols. 42-43.
Morgan-Webb (Sir Charles). The Outlook for Gold.
Moulton (H. G.). The financial Organization of Society. 3rd ed.
Mowbray (A. H.). Insurance.
Muhlen (Norbert). Hitler's Magician: Schacht. (Trans.).
 Musson's Improved Ready Reckoner, Form and Log Book. Revised ed. by R. B. Taylor.
 National Tax Association Proceedings, 1937.
Newcomer (M.). Central and Local Finance in Germany and England.
 Northern Pacific Railway Co. Annual Report, 1937.
Northrop (M. B.). Control Policies of the Reichsbank, 1924-1933.
 Occupational Study, 1937.
 Pacific Coast Economic Association, Papers and Proceedings of the 15th and 16th Annual Conferences.
Pinnoek (Geoffrey). Dark Paths.
Plant (Arnold) (Editor). Some Modern Business Problems.
Plummer (Alfred). New British Industries of the Twentieth Century.
 Poor's Fiscal Volume, 1938.
 ——— Industrial Volume, 1938.
 ——— Public Utility Volume, 1938.
 Prospectuses of Public Companies (reprinted from The Times), 1937, 1938.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics, vol. 51.
Radford (Arthur). Patterns of Economic Activity.
Reed (L. S.). Health Insurance.
 Republics of South America (The). By a Study Group of Members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Robinson (L. N.) and **Stearns** (M. E.). Ten Thousand Small Loans.
 Tax Relations Among Governmental Units. By Roy Blough and 15 others.
 ——— Systems of the World, by The Tax Research Foundation.
 Trades and Labor Congress of Canada, Annual Report, 1938.
 Trans-Canada Air Lines, Annual Report, 1937.
Trull (Edna). Resources and Debts of the Forty-eight States.
Tsuchiya (Takao). The Development of Economic Life in Japan.
Sargent (A. J.). Seaways of the Empire, 2nd ed.

- Sayers** (R. S.). Modern Banking.
- Schacht** (Hjalmar). Hitler's Magician. By N. Muhlen. (Trans.).
- Scherman** (H.). The Promises Men Live By.
- Shipping World Year Book, 1938.
- Ships and The Sea.** Ed. by E. C. Talbot-Booth.
- Smith** (Neil S.). Tokugawa Japan.
- Some General Aspects of the Canadian Customs Tariff, the National Economy and the Automobile Industry of Canada. (Pub. by the Ford Motor Co. of Canada).
- Stamp** (Sir Josiah). The National Capital and other Statistical Studies.
- Stephenson** (J.) and **Branton** (N.). Economics of Production and Exchange.
- Stevens** (W. J.). The Future of British Railways.
- Stock Exchange Official Year Book, 1938.
- Sykes** (Ernest). Banking and Currency. 8th ed.
- United States. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint, 1937.
- Merchant Vessels, 1937.
- National Bureau of Standards, Handbook H22, 1937.
- National Railway Adjustment Board; Awards, 1st division, vols. 9-12, 3rd division, vols. 3-4.
- Warner** (F. S.). The Future Movement of Iron Ore and Coal in Relation to the St. Lawrence Waterway
- Watson** (J.). The Groundwork of Economic Theory.
- Webster** (Wm. C.). A general History of Commerce.
- Wheat Studies, vol. 15.
- Whittlesey** (C. R.). International Monetary Issues.
- Willson** (W. H.). Empire Trade.
- Wootton** (Barbara). Lament for Economics.
- Workman Insurance in Yugoslavia, 1937.
- World's Economic Future. By A. Loveday and others.
- Wyand** (Chas. S.). The Economics of Consumption.
- Year Book of the Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association, 1937-38.
- Young** (C. H.) and **Carrothers** (W. A.). The Japanese Canadians; with a second part on Oriental Standards of Living. By W. A. Carrothers, ed. by H. A. Innis.
- Zimmern** (M. M.). Super Market.

STATISTICS.

- American Year Book, 1937.
- Directory and Chronicle of China, Japan, Straits Settlements, etc., 1938.
- Facts and Figures of the Automobile Industry (Canada), 1938.
- Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, publications, 1938.
- Year Book, 1938.
- Canadian Grain Trade Year Book, 1936-37, 1937-38.
- Mines Handbook, 1938.
- Chicago American National Almanac and Year Book, 1938.
- China Year Book, 1938.
- Great Britain. Guide to Current Official Statistics, 1937.
- Statistical Abstract of the British Empire, 1927-1936.
- Statistical Abstract of the United Kingdom, 1913-1936.
- Japan. Financial and Economic Annual, 1937.
- Year Book, 1938-39.
- Manchoukuo Year Book, 1938.
- Journal of the American Statistical Association, vol. 32.
- of the Royal Statistical Society, 1937.
- London Statistics, 1935-1937.
- Mineral Industry, 1937.
- Minerals Year Book, 1938.
- People's Year Book, 1938.
- Porto Rico. Census, Population and Agriculture, 1935.

Red Book of Commerce, 1938.

United States. Biennial Census of Manufactures, 1935.

South American Handbook, 1938.

Statesman's Year Book, 1938.

Statist (The), vols. 129-130.

——— Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics, 1935.

——— Financial Statistics of Cities, 1936.

——— Foreign Commerce and Navigation, 1936, vols. 1-2.

——— Foreign Commerce Year Book, 1937.

——— Mortality Statistics, 1935.

——— Statistical Abstract, 1937.

——— Statistics of Railways, 1936.

Whitaker's Almanac, 1938.

World Almanac, 1938.

SCIENCES SOCIALES

A

ACADÉMIE de Droit international. Recueil des cours. Vol. 57, 58....	268
Action (l') nationale. Vol. 11.....	410
Actualité (l') économique. Vol 13 (1937-38).....	404
AFTALION (Albert). L'Equilibre dans les relations économiques inter-nationales.....	405
Allemagne. La Politique extérieure, 1870-1914. Tomes 29, 30.....	276
Année (l') sociale, 1936-37.....	414
Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1935, 1936, 1937.....	273
——— de l'Institut international de Droit Public, 1937.....	273
——— international de législation agricole. XXVIIe année, 1937....	408
——— international de statistique agricole, 1937-38.....	431
——— interparlementaire, 1938.....	273
——— de Jurisprudence de Québec. (Gerald H. Phillimore), 1937..	376
——— de Législation étrangère, 1933.....	382
——— statistique de Finlande. Vol. 35—1937.....	431
——— statistique, Québec, 1937.....	377
——— des Statistiques du Travail, 1935-36—1937.....	414
ANSIAUX (Maurice). Traité d'économie politique. Tome 2 (2e édit.)...	406
Anticipations corporatives, par Geo. Renard, Jean Cayeux et al.....	425
ANTONINI (Jules). Le Rail, la route et l'eau.....	360
Archives de philosophie du droit et de sociologie juridique. Tome 6—1936	257
Ayoub (Ch.). La Nouvelle législation de la naturalisation en France..	267

B

BACKERATH (Ulrich). Créer du travail doit-il nécessairement coûter de l'argent?.....	417
BAFFREY (Michel). Le Droit de réunion en Angleterre et en France....	381
BAINVILLE (Jacques). La fortune de la France.....	419
——— L'Angleterre et l'Empire Britannique.....	386
BARBIER (Georges). Code expliqué de la Presse. 2e édit. Tomes 1, 2; tome 3, 1911-1938.....	337
BARTHÉLEMY-JOSEPH. Précis de droit constitutionnel. (4e édit.).....	275
BASTIEN (Hermas). Le Bilinguisme au Canada.....	395
BEDEL (Maurice). Monsieur Hitler.....	285
BELLOC (Hilaire). Pour mieux comprendre l'Angleterre contemporaine. (Trad.).....	399
BENOIST (Ch.). La crise de l'Etat moderne.....	386
BENOIST (Emile). L'Abitibi pays de l'or.....	404
BERNANOS (G.). Les grands cimetières sous la lune.....	394
BERNIER (Paul). De patrimonio parocchiali in jure canonico. Pars Prior. (Dissertatio, 1935).....	364

BERTRAND (Raymond). Le Corporatisme agricole, etc.....	407
BLONDEL (Georges). Tempête sur l'Europe.....	394
Blum. L'Expérience Blum.....	419
—— (Léon). L'Exercice du pouvoir: discours prononcés de mai 1936 à janvier 1937.....	285
BOUFFARD (Pierre). Modifications re gestion des assurances sociales: décret-loi 28 oct. 1935, etc.....	347
BRESSON (M. de). L'Office du blé.....	426
Bulletin de la Chambre de commerce française (50-51), 1936-37.....	378
—— du ministère du Travail (France). Vol. XLIII—1936.....	414
—— des Renseignements commerciaux. Vol. 53, 54.....	376
—— de la Société de législation comparée. Tome 66.....	258
—— de Statistique et de Législation comparée. Tomes 117, 118— 1935; Tome 119, 120—1936.....	431

C

CAHEN (Léon), R. RAYMOND et E. FOLINAIS. Histoire du monde, de 1919 à 1937.....	418
Canada. L'Avenir de l'industrie minière. Causeries, C.C.R., 1936.....	410
CANGARDEL (P.-E.). Les Transports aériens aux Etats-Unis (législation).	360
CARPENTIER (E.). Les cinq codes, 1938.....	307
—— Lois et décrets d'usage courant, 1938.....	315
—— Supplément au même, 1936, 1938.....	315
CARRET (J.). Manuel pratique de la réglementation concernant l'Office du blé. 2e vol. (1938).....	426
—— Le Nouveau régime des warrants agricoles.....	407
CASACOF (Christo). La Rémunération et le contrôle du travail dans l'industrie.....	416
CÉLINE (Ls-F.). Bagatelles pour un massacre.....	399
Chambre des Communes. Règlements, 1936.....	379
CHANDAN (K.-S.). Les Conflits européens.....	418
CHARLAND (Raymond-M.), O.P. L'Index.....	364
Chronologie économique internationale: 1935, 1936.....	427
Code civil (province de Québec). Modifications au 12 avril 1938.....	372
Code de morale internationale.....	275
Code de procédure civile (province de Québec). Modifications au 27 mai 1937.....	372
Communisme (bilan du), par P. Dominique, R. Millet et al.....	406
Conférence de Bruxelles. Rapport de la—en date du 24 novembre 1937.	273
—— internationale sur le Droit national-socialiste. (Paris 30 nov.- 1er déc. 1935).....	257
—— internationale du travail. Rapport de la 24e session. Genève, 2-22 juin 1938.....	281
COSENTINI (Prof. Francesco). Code pénal international.....	272
CROIZIER (P.), S.J. Devant l'ordre nouveau.....	395
COULET (R. P.). Communisme et catholicisme.....	395
COUTROT (Jean). L'Humanisme économique.....	405

D

DARCY (Paul). Qui gouverne l'Allemagne?.....	419
DARESTE (R. F. et P.). Les constitutions modernes. Tomes 5, 6.....	276
DEHOVE (Gérard). Le Contrôle ouvrier en France.....	415
DELORI (Raymond). Comment décrocher un emploi.....	423
DELOURME (Paul). Trente-cinq années de politique religieuse ou l'histoire de "L'Ouest-Eclair".....	395
DENDIAS (Michel). La Fonction gouvernementale, etc.....	279
DESPATURE (Paul). L'Industrie lainière, etc.....	426
DIDIER (J.). Les principales puissances économiques du monde.....	423
—— Supplément au même.....	423
Discipline diocésaine de Québec. (S. E. le cardinal Villeneuve) 3e édition.	375
Documentation (la) catholique. Tome 36, 1936.....	397
Documents diplomatiques français (1871-1914). 1ère série. Tome VI bis.	273
2e série. Tome VIII..	273
Documents relatifs à la crise germano-tchécoslovaque. Septembre 1938..	271
DORGELÈS (Roland). Frontières.....	394
DUBOIN (Jacques). Libération.....	417
DUFAYEL (Henri). Banque. (Agenda-Dunod). 19e édit., 1938.....	421
DUPORCQ (Jean). Les Œuvres sociales dans la métallurgie française....	415

E

ECOLE (l') sociale populaire. Nos 266-285.....	410
Economiste (l') français. Tomes 1, 2 (1937).....	408
Education (l') et l'idée de patrie: Etude de H. Carteron, A. Rivard et al.	356
Education (l') fait la race.....	399
Eglise (l') et le mariage: étude mondiale sur le mariage moderne.....	395
Encyclopédie Tchécoslovaque: rédigé par J. Vesely. Industrie et commerce (1923).....	427
—— J. Smetana. Communications (1927)...	427
—— V. Brdlik. Agriculture (1928).....	427
—— Forêts (1929).....	427
"Entretiens": 2. L'Avenir de la culture.....	407
—— 3. L'Avenir de l'esprit européen.....	407
—— 4. L'Art de la réalité. L'Art et l'Etat.....	407
—— (I.C.I.): 5. La Formation de l'homme moderne.....	407
—— 6. Vers un nouvel humanisme.....	407
—— 7. Europe-Amérique-latine..	407
EPSTEIN (E.). La circulation monétaire et les banques de dépôt.....	420
Est-ce que je deviens antisémite? (XXX).....	399
Etudes économiques (Ec. Htes Etudes comm. de Montréal). Vol. VII—1937.....	404

F

FALLON (Valère), S.J. Principes d'économie sociale (5e édit.).....	406
FARGEAUD (Philippe). L'Application des nouvelles lois sociales.....	265
FILTEAU (Gérard). Histoire des Patriotes. Tome I.....	404

FOERSTER (F. R.). L'Europe et la question allemande. (Trad.).....	418
FORGAC (Arpad). Essai sur la diplomatie nouvelle.....	268
France (la) économique en 1936.....	423

G

GAILLARD (Gaston). Péril jaune ou péril blanc?.....	409
GARAS (Félix). La sélection des fonctionnaires.....	354
GAURE (J.). Le Droit rural et usuel mis à la portée de tous. 9e édit....	356
Gazette officielle de Québec, 1937.....	379
——— (la) du travail. Vol. 37—1937.....	377
GENET (Raoul). Précis de droit maritime pour le temps de guerre. Tome I.	344
GÉRIN (Léon). Le Type économique et social des canadiens.....	404
GERMAIN-MARTIN. Le Problème financier, 1930-1936.....	417
GIGNAC (Jos-N.). Compendium juris canonici: de rebus, judiciis et poenis. Editio altera, 1908.....	363
GILLET (Louis). Rayons et ombres d'Allemagne.....	419
GOUIN (Léon-Mercier). Cours de droit industriel. Tome II.....	372
GOUIN (Paul). Servir I.—la cause nationale.....	404
GRÜNIG (Ferdinand). Le Circuit économique. (Trad.).....	405
GUITARD (Paul). La France retrouvée.....	419

H

HAMBURGER (Maurice). "La Robe Noire" ou la tradition libérale de l'ordre des avocats, etc.....	259
HARCOURT (Robert d'). L'Evangile de la force.....	419
HAURIOU (Maurice). Précis de droit constitutionnel. (4e édit., 1938)....	275
HENRY (Albert). La Rentabilité de l'agriculture.....	407
HENRY (Paul). Le Problème des nationalités.....	267
HÉRICOURT (Pierre). Pourquoi mentir? L'aide franco-soviétique à l'Espagne rouge.....	418
HEYRAUD (Ch.). Allons-nous vers une folie collective?.....	394
HIRT (F.). Du délit d'espionnage.....	362
HITLER (Adolf). Mein Kampf (Mon Combat). (Trad.).....	418
HUDON (Théophile), S.J. L'Institut canadien de Montréal et l'affaire Guibord.....	375a

I

INSTITUT international de coopération intellectuelle: recueil des accords intellectuels.....	407
——— Le dépôt légal dans les divers pays.....	407
——— Mission sociale et intellectuelle des bibliothèques populaires.....	407
IRIZARRY (J.) y PUENTE. Traité sur les fonctions internationales des consuls. (Trad.).....	268
IZARD (Georges). Les Classes moyennes.....	399

J

JAURES. Œuvres de—.	Vol. 5: III. Le guépier marocain (1906-1908).	406
	Vol. 6: II. Etudes socialistes (1897-1901)...	406
	Vol. 7: IV. Europe.....	406
	Vol. 8: De la réalité du monde sensible.....	406
JOSSERAND (Louis).	Evolutions et actualités.....	310
Journal des économistes.	Tome 107—1937.....	407
——— officiel, R. F., 1938.....		287
Journaux de l'Assemblée législative.	Vol. LXXII—1937; LXXIII—1938.	379
——— du Conseil législatif.	Vol. LXXII—1937; LXXIII—1938.....	379
Journées d'études au collège philosophique de la Sarthe.	2: La Réforme de l'Etat.....	408
JOUSSAIN (André).	Psychologie des masses.....	394
JOUVENEL (R. de).	Panorama de l'Amérique latine.....	416
Juifs (les), par Paul Claudel, J. Maritain et al.	Coll. "Présences".....	395

K

KOPP (Armand).	Le Rôle des groupements professionnels dans l'organisation de la profession.....	351
----------------	--	-----

L

LA BRIÈRE (Yves de).	Le Droit de juste guerre.....	267
	et P. M. COLBACH, S.J. La Patrie et la paix....	366
LADOUX (commandant).	Mes souvenirs (contre-espionnage).....	362
LAGARDE (Gaston).	Le Statut des commissaires dans les sociétés par actions, etc.....	347
LAHY (J.-M.) et S. KORNGOLD..	Recherches sur les causes psychologiques des accidents du travail.....	323
LALOU (Henri).	La Responsabilité civile. (2e édit.).....	323
LAMARCHE (Thomas-M.), O.P.	A qui le pouvoir? à qui l'argent?.....	404
LANFENBURGER (H.).	Le Commerce et l'organisation des marchés.....	406
LANSING (Robert).	Mémoires de guerre. (Trad.).....	272
LASKI (Harold).	La Liberté. (Trad.).....	389
LECERCLÉ (Marcel).	La Taxe à la production.....	422
LEGRAND (Omer).	Code scolaire de la province de Québec (1938).....	375
LEGUEU (François).	Le Déséquilibre financier.....	417
LELOTTE (Fernand), S.J.	Pour réaliser l'Action catholique.....	395
LÉVESQUE (Pierre).	Le juste salaire.....	415
LHOMME (Jean).	Le problème des classes.....	399
L'ILL (Jean de).	Le fléau de l'Europe.....	419
LOUIS (Paul).	Histoire du socialisme en France, 1789-1936.....	406
LOUWERS (O.).	Le Problème colonial du point de vue international.....	286
LUCIANI (Georges).	Six ans à Moscou.....	418
LUDWIG (Emil).	Dirigeants de l'Europe. (Trad.).....	285

M

MAN (H. de). Masses et chefs. (Trad.).....	394
MANDELSTAM (André N.). Le conflit italo-éthiopien devant la S.D.N....	265
MARGUERITTE (Victor). Le Cadavre maquillé.....	418
MARMOL (Charley del). La Faillite en droit anglo-saxon. (Loi anglaise, 1914).....	381
MAROGER (Gilbert). La Question des matières premières et les revendications coloniales.....	426
MARTIN DU GARD (M.). Pour l'Empire.....	286
MARTINEAU (Jean-C.). Code de procédure civile de la prov. de Qué. (1938).	372
MASPÉTIOL (Roland). L'Etat et son pouvoir.....	281
MATHIVON (A.). Catholicisme, national-socialisme et concordat du Reich.	367
MAULNIER (Thierry). Mythes socialistes. (5e édit.).....	406
MAURRAS (Ch.). Dictionnaire politique et critique. Tomes 1-5.....	389
MAZAS (Pierre). Le Fondement de l'obligation aux allocations familiales.	409
MELLOR (Alex.). Le Chantage dans les mœurs modernes et devant la loi.	336
MICHEL (Jacques). La Participation des Canadiens-Français à la Grande Guerre.....	404
MICHEL (Robert). Le Boycottage international. (Trad.).....	427
MIKHAILOV (Nicolas). Nouvelle géographie de l'U.R.S.S. (Trad.).....	416
MILHAUD (L.). Répertoire général des justices de paix. Supplément....	339
MILLET (Raymond). Le Communisme ou quoi?.....	406
MONTPETIT (Edouard). La Conquête économique. Tome 1.....	404
MOREL (René). Traité élémentaire de procédure civile.....	306
————— Supplément au même. (Décret-loi du 30 oct. 1935)....	306
————— Supplément mettant l'ouvrage à jour au 1er mars 1937.	306
MOSKOV (Athanase). La Garantie internationale en droit des minorités.	267
MOUNIER (Emm.). Manifeste au service du personnalisme.....	394
MOURRE (baron). Les Fluctuations de l'activité économique.....	417
MUSSOLINI. Œuvres et discours. (Edit. déf.). X.....	418

O

OLAGNIER (Paul). Le Droit des artistes interprètes et exécutants....	361
ORDIONI (Pierre). Vocation monarchique de la France.....	387
ORMESSON (W. d'). Adieu	394
ORTEGA (Jose) y GASSET. La Révolte des masses. (Trad.).....	394
OURLIAC (Paul). Droit romain et pratique méridionale au XVe siècle....	260
OULÈS (Firmin). Le Mécanisme des échanges internationaux et la politique commerciale en temps de crise.....	427

P

PAHL (Walther). Les Routes aériennes du globe.....	360
PALME DUTT (R.). Fascisme et révolution. (Trad.).....	418
PARSY (Paul). L'Eglise et les Etats: les concordats récents, 1914-1935..	367
PASSELECQ (Fernand). La Question flamande et l'Allemagne.....	398
Pays (les) du Nord dans l'économie mondiale.....	416
PHELAN (E. J.). Albert Thomas et la création du B. I. T.....	415

PHILLIMORE (G.-H.). Annuaire de jurisprudence de Québec, 1937.....	376
PHILIP (André). Trade Unionisme et syndicalisme.....	320
PINGAUD (Albert). Histoire diplomatique de la France pendant la Grande Guerre. Tomes 1 et 2.....	274
PONCINS (Léon de). La F. M. d'après ses documents secrets. (Nlle édit.).	398
————— Histoire secrète de la révolution espagnole.....	418
PONTEIL (Félix). 1848.....	418
PREVOST (Jean). La Terre est aux hommes.....	394
PRIACEL (Stefan). Au nom de la loi!	316
PRICE (G. Ward). Je connais ces dictateurs. (Trad.).....	285
PRINÇAY (Yves). La civilisation moderne et le progrès.....	394
POURÉSY (E.). Sous le fléau de l'immoralité (1911 à 1920). Tome 1er..	336
PROVOST (Alp.). Les grèves de Sorel. Tome I.....	410

Q

QUEBEC (province de). Corporations municipales, 1937-38.....	377
————— Etat financier des corporations scolaires, 1935..	377
————— Discours sur le budget, 1er mars 1938.....	379
————— Etat des comptes publics, 1937.....	379
Quillet. Encyclopédie commerciale. 3 vol. Edition 1931.....	423
————— Supplément au même (textes législatifs) 1933.....	423

R

RACHINEL (E.). Commerce. (Agenda Dunod). 24e édit., 1938.....	423
RAESTAD (Arnold). La Convention de Berne révisée à Rome, 1928.....	362
Rapport des délégués canadiens à la 18e assemblée de la Société des Nations, 13 sept.-6 oct. 1937.....	271
Rapports judiciaires officiels de Québec. C.B.R. LXIII—1937.....	376
————— C.S. LXXV—1937.....	376
————— de pratique de Québec. Vol. XL, 1936-37.....	380
Recherches et documents sur l'histoire des prix en France, de 1500 à 1800. (Publ. H. Hauser).....	405
Recueil général des lois et des arrêts: table quinquennale 1931 à 1935..	315
————— 1936-37.....	315
————— international de jurisprudence du travail. Tome II—1935-36..	351
————— universel de lois et décrets. Vol. I, II, 1938.....	268
————— Vol. III/IV—1938.....	268
Réforme (la) sociale. Tome II—1881.....	397
REGRAY (Léon). Français, debout!.....	419
REITHINGER (A.). Le visage économique de l'Europe. (Trad.).....	416
RENAUT (Francis P.). Le Secret Service de l'amirauté britannique, 1776-1783.....	362
Revision des valeurs: <i>re</i> problème de l'économie contemporaine, etc....	427
Revue du Droit. Tome 15, 1936-37.....	376
————— du Droit public. Tome LIV, 1937.....	275
————— d'économie politique. Tome 51, 1937.....	408
————— générale de droit international public. Tome XLIV, 1937.....	269

Revue politique, 1937.....	388
—— (la) du Revenu national. Tomes 9-10.....	376
—— trimestrielle de droit civil. Tome 36—1937.....	307
RICHARD (Mgr Paul). Le Pape et le communisme, etc.....	395
RICHER (Léopold). Notre problème politique.....	404
RIST (Ch.). Histoire des doctrines relatives au crédit et à la monnaie....	421
RIVAUD (Albert). Le relèvement de l'Allemagne: 1918-1938.....	419
RODET (Blanche). La Responsabilité civile des médecins et la juris- prudence actuelle.....	340
ROMAINS (Jules). Pour l'esprit et la liberté.....	394
ROMAN (Jules). La siècle dépose son bilan.....	417

S

SABIANI (Simon). Colère du peuple.....	418
SALOMON (Georges). Les problèmes juridiques soulevés par les grèves et occupations.....	351
SARTORIUS (George). Essai sur l'état civil et politique des peuples d'Italie, etc.	382
SAUVAGE (Francis). La législation nouvelle sur les transports maritimes de marchandises.....	344
SAVATIER (René). Le droit, l'amour et la liberté.....	319
SAVOY (Emile). L'agriculture à travers les âges. Tome II.....	407
SÉDILLOT (René). Le drame des monnaies.....	420
SEIGNOBOS (Ch.). Essai d'une histoire comparée des peuples de l'Europe.	399
Semaines sociales du Canada. XVe session. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1937....	410
—— de France: Clermont-Ferrand, XXIXe session, 1937..	414
SÈZE (Raymond de). Défense de Louis.....	316
SFORZA (comte). Synthèse de l'Europe.....	418
SHOTWELL (James T.). Hors du gouffre. (Trad.).....	418
SIMARD (Georges), O.M.I. Etudes canadiennes: éducation, politique, etc.	404
Sirey. Supplément aux lois annotées: lois de 1936.....	315
Situation (la) économique des Juifs dans le monde. Vol. I: des minorités juives.....	399
Société (la) des Nations en 1937.....	267
—— Petit manuel de la, 1938.....	267
—— Journal officiel, 1938.....	267
—— Aperçu général du commerce mondial, 1937....	417
—— Rapport sur le contrôle des changes.....	417
—— Le commerce international de certaines matières premières, denrées alimentaires, etc., 1937.	417
—— La Production mondiale et les prix, 1937-38..	417
—— Revue de la situation économique et mondiale, 1937-38.....	417
—— Rapport sur l'œuvre, 1937-38. Parties 1 et 2..	267
—— Annexe au même. 2e partie.....	267
—— Ses fins, ses moyens, son œuvre. Edition révisée, 1938.....	267

STALINE (J.). Le Marxisme et la question nationale et coloniale.....	406
Statistique (la) des étrangers: étude comparative des recensements, 1910-1920-1930. (B.I.T.).....	414
Statuts de Québec. 2 Geo. VI, 1938.....	378
STEBER (Ch.). La Sibérie et l'Extrême-Nord soviétique.....	416
STURZO (Luigi). L'Eglise et l'Etat. (Trad.).....	369
——— Essai de sociologie. (Trad.).....	406

T

TABBAH (Bichara). Du heurt à l'harmonie des droits, etc.....	258
TARDIEU (André). La profession parlementaire.....	394
TCHENG CHAO YUEN. L'Evolution de la vie constitutionnelle de la Chine.....	289
THÉRY (René). Un an d'audaces et de contradictions: juin 1936-juin 1937.....	405
TOWNER (J.-A.). Vérification municipale et scolaire.....	378
Traité de 1932 relatif à la canalisation du St-Laurent, etc., etc.....	271
TRUCHY (Henri). La Crise des échanges internationaux (Conf. Htes Et. comm., fév.-mars 1938).....	404

U

UNIVERSITE de Rennes. Travaux juridiques et économiques. Tome XVI, 1937.....	401
URLEY (Dr Freda). Le Japon aux pieds d'argile. (Trad.).....	416
UNWIN (Stanley). La Vérité sur l'édition. (Trad.).....	423

V

VAN DER LUGT (J.). L'Action religieuse de Ferdinand Brunetière (1895-1906).....	367
VALAYER (Paul). La Guerre qui rôde.....	394
VIENCE (Louis de). Le guépier de l'Europe centrale.....	418
VILLEFOSSE (Louis de). Machiavel et nous.....	389
VILLERS (Robert). L'Organisation du parlement de Paris et des Conseils supérieurs.....	291
VON SCHUSCHNIGG (Kurt). Autriche, ma patrie. (Trad.).....	418
VOSESEC (A.-G.). L'Abondance et la liberté.....	417

W

WEIL (Roland). Le Chômage de la jeunesse intellectuelle diplômée.....	406
WILBOIS (Joseph). La nouvelle organisation du travail.....	416
WOGTINSKY (W.). Les Conséquences sociales de la crise. (B.I.T.).....	414

Z

ZARA (Philippe de). Mussolini contre Hitler.....	418
ZIRNHELD (Jules). Cinquante années de syndicalisme chrétien.....	414

DIVISIONS

DROIT, LÉGISLATION.

Académie de droit international. Recueil des cours. Vols. 57, 58.

Annuaire de l'Institut international de Droit Public, 1937.

——— international de législation agricole. XXVIIe année, 1937.

——— interparlementaire, 1938.

——— de jurisprudence de Québec. (Gerald H. Phillimore), 1937.

——— de législation étrangère, 1933.

Antonini de (Jules). Le Rail, la route et l'eau.

Archives philosophie du droit et de sociologie juridique. Tome 6, 1936.

Ayoub (Ch.). La Nouvelle législation de la naturalisation en France.

Baffrey (Michel). Le Droit de réunion en Angleterre et en France.

Barbier (Georges). Code expliqué de la Presse. 2e édit. Tomes 1, 2, 1911; tome 3, 1911-38.

Barthélemy-Joseph. Précis de droit constitutionnel. (4e édit.).

Bernier (Paul). De patrimonio parocciali in jure canonico. Pars prior. (Dissertatio, 1935).

Bouffard (Pierre). Modifications re gestion des assurances sociales: décret-loi 28 oct. 1935, etc.

Bresson (M. de). L'Office du blé.

Bulletin de la société de législation comparée. Tome 66.

——— de statistique et de législation comparée. Tomes 117, 118—1935; Tomes 119, 120—1936.

Cangardel (P.-E.). Les Transports aériens aux Etats-Unis (législation).

Carpentier (E.). Les cinq codes, 1938.

——— Lois et décrets d'usage courant, 1938.

——— Supplément au même, 1936, 1938.

Carret (J.). Manuel pratique de la réglementation concernant l'Office du blé. 2e vol. (1938).

——— Le Nouveau régime des warrants agricoles.

Charland (Raymond-M), O.P. L'Index.

Code civil (province de Québec). Modifications au 12 avril 1938.

Code de morale internationale.

Code de procédure civil (province de Québec). Modifications au 27 mai 1937.

Conférence de Bruxelles. Rapport en date du 24 novembre 1937.

——— internationale sur le Droit national-socialiste. (Paris 30 nov.-1er déc. 1935).

——— internationale du travail. Rapport de la 24e session. Genève, 2-22 juin 1938.

Cosentini (Prof. Francesco). Code pénal international.

Dareste (F. R.) et P. Dareste. Les constitutions modernes. Tomes 5, 6.

Discipline diocésaine de Québec. (S. E. le cardinal Villeneuve). 3e édition.

Fargeaud (Philippe). L'application des nouvelles lois sociales.

Gaure (J.). Le droit rural et usuel mis à la portée de tous. 9e édit.

Gazette officielle de Québec, 1937.

Genet (Raoul). Précis de droit maritime pour le temps de guerre. Tome I.

Gignac (Jos.-N.). Compendium juris canonici: de rebus, judiciis et poenis. Editio altera—1908.

Gouin (Léon-Mercier). Cours de droit industriel. Tome II.

Hamburger (Maurice). "La Robe Noire" ou la tradition libérale de l'ordre des avocats, etc.

Hauriou (Maurice). Précis de droit constitutionnel. (4e édit., 1938).

Henry (Paul). Le Problème des nationalités.

Hirt (F.). Du délit d'espionnage.

- Josserand** (Louis). Evolutions et actualités.
Journal officiel, R. F., 1938.
- Journaux de l'Assemblée législative. Vol. LXXII—1937; LXXIII—1938.
——— du Conseil législatif. Vol. LXXII—1937; LXXIII—1938.
- Kopp** (Armand). Le Rôle des groupements professionnels dans l'organisation de la profession.
- La Brière** (Yves de). Le Droit de juste guerre.
- Lagarde** (Gaston). Le Statut des commissaires dans les sociétés par actions, etc.
- Lahy** (J.-M.) et **S. Korngold**. Recherches sur les causes psychologiques des accidents du travail.
- Lalou** (Henri). La Responsabilité civile (2e édit.).
- Legrand** (Omer). Code scolaire de la province de Québec (1938).
- Marmol** (Charley del). La Faillite en droit anglo-saxon. (Loi anglaise, 1914).
- Martineau** (Jean-C.). Code de procédure civile de la province de Québec (1938).
- Mellor** (Alex.). Le Chantage dans les mœurs modernes et devant la loi.
- Milhaud** (L.). Répertoire général des justices de paix. Supplément.
- Morel** (René). Traité élémentaire de procédure civile.
——— Supplément au même. (Décret-loi du 30 oct. 1935).
——— Supplément mettant l'ouvrage à jour au 1er mars 1937.
- Moskov** (Athanase). La Garantie internationale en droit des minorités.
- Olagnier** (Paul). Le Droit des artistes interprètes et exécutants.
- Ourliac** (Paul). Droit romain et pratique méridionale au XVIe siècle.
- Phillimore** (G.-H.). Annuaire de jurisprudence de Québec, 1937.
- Philip** (André). Trade unionisme et syndicalisme.
- Priacel** (Stefan). Au nom de la loi! . . .
- Raestad** (Arnold). La Convention de Berne révisée à Rome, 1928.
- Rapports judiciaires officiels de Québec. C.B.R. LXIII, 1937.
——— C.S. LXXV, 1937.
- Rapports de pratique de Québec. Vol. XL, 1936-37.
- Recueil général des lois et des arrêts: table quinquennale 1931 à 1935.
——— 1936, 1937.
- international de jurisprudence du travail. Tome II, 1935-36.
- universel de lois et décrets. Vol. I, II, 1938.
——— Vol. III-IV, 1938.
- Revue du Droit. Tome 15, 1936-37.
——— Droit public. Tome LIV, 1937.
——— générale de droit international public. Tome XLIV, 1937.
——— trimestrielle de droit civil. Tome 36, 1937.
- Rodet** (Blanche). La Responsabilité civile des médecins et la jurisprudence actuelle.
- Salomon** (Georges). Les Problèmes juridiques soulevés par les grèves et occupations.
- Sauvage** (Francis). La législation nouvelle sur les transports maritimes de marchandises.
- Savatier** (René). Le droit, l'amour et la liberté.
- Sirey. Supplément aux lois annotées: lois de 1936.
- Statuts de Québec. 2 Geo. VI—1938.
- Tabbah** (Bichara). Du heurt à l'harmonie des droits, etc.
- Tcheng Chao Yuen**. L'Evolution de la vie constitutionnelle de la Chine.
- Traité de 1932 relatif à la canalisation du St-Laurent, etc.
- Université de Rennes. Travaux juridiques et économiques. Tome XVI, 1937.
- Villers** (Robert). L'Organisation du parlement de Paris et des Conseils supérieurs.

POLITIQUE, PHILOSOPHIE DE L'HISTOIRE.

- Allemagne. La Politique extérieure, 1870-1914. Tomes 29, 30.
- Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1935, 1936, 1937.
- Bainville** (Jacques). L'Angleterre et l'Empire britannique.
- Blondel** (Georges). Tempête sur l'Europe.
- Blum**. L'Expérience Blum.
——— (Léon). L'Exercice du pouvoir: discours prononcés de mai 1936 à janvier 1937.

- Bedel** (Maurice). Monsieur Hitler.
- Belloc** (Hilaire). Pour mieux comprendre l'Angleterre contemporaine. (Trad.).
- Benoist** (Ch.). La Crise de l'Etat moderne.
- Bernanos** (G.). Les grands cimetières sous la lune.
- Cahen** (Léon), R. **Raymond** et E. **Folinois**. Histoire du monde, de 1919 à 1937. Chambre des Communes. Règlements, 1936.
- Chandan** (K.-S.). Les Conflits européens.
- Croizier** (P.), S.J. Devant l'ordre nouveau.
- Darcy** (Paul). Qui gouverne l'Allemagne?
- Delourme** (Paul). Trente-cinq années de politique religieuse ou l'histoire de "l'Ouest-Eclair".
- Dendias** (Michel). La Fonction gouvernementale, etc.
- Documents diplomatiques français (1871-1914). 1ère série. Tome VI bis.
2e série. Tome VIII.
- Documents relatifs à la crise germano-tchécoslovaque, septembre 1938.
- Documentation (la) catholique. Tome 36, 1936.
- Dorgelès** (Roland). Frontières.
- Eglise (l') et le mariage: étude mondiale sur le mariage moderne.
- Foerster** (F. R.). L'Europe et la question allemande. (Trad.).
- Forgac** (Arpad). Essai sur la diplomatie nouvelle.
- Gaillard** (Gaston). Péril jaune ou péril blanc?
- Gillet** (Louis). Rayons et ombres d'Allemagne.
- Gouin** (Paul). Servir l.—la cause nationale.
- Guitard** (Paul). La France retrouvée.
- Harcourt** (Robert d'). L'Evangile de la force.
- Héricourt** (Pierre). Pourquoi mentir? (L'aide franco-soviétique à l'Espagne rouge.)
- Heyraud** (Ch.). Allons-nous vers une folie collective?
- Hitler** (Adolf). Mein Kampf (Mon Combat). (Trad.).
- Hudon** (Théophile), S.J. L'Institut canadien de Montréal et l'affaire Guibord.
- Irizarry** (J.) y **Puente**. Traité sur les fonctions internationales des consuls. (Trad.).
- Jaurès**. Œuvres de—. Vol. 5: III. Le guépier marocain (1906-1908).
Vol. 6: II. Etudes socialistes (1897-1901).
Vol. 7: IV. Europe.
Vol. 8: De la réalité du monde sensible.
- Journées d'études au collège philosophique de la Sarthe. 2: La Réforme de l'Etat.
- Joussain** (André). Psychologie des masses.
- La Brière** (Yves de), S.J., et P. M. **Colbach**, S.J. La Patrie et la paix.
- Ladoux** (commandant). Mes souvenirs (contre-espionnage).
- Lansing** (Robert). Mémoires de guerre. (Trad.).
- Laski** (Harold). La Liberté. (Trad.).
- L'Ill** (Jean de). Le Fléau de l'Europe.
- Louwers** (O.). Le Problème colonial du point de vue international.
- Luciani** (Georges). Six ans à Moscou.
- Ludwig** (Emil). Dirigeants de l'Europe. (Trad.).
- Man** (H. de). Masses et chefs. (Trad.).
- Mandelstam** (André N.). Le conflit italo-éthiopien devant la S. D. N.
- Marguerite** (Victor). Le Cadavre maquillé.
- Martin du Gard** (M.). Pour l'Empire.
- Maspétiol** (Roland). L'Etat et son pouvoir.
- Mathivon** (A.). Catholicisme, national-socialisme et concordat du Reich.
- Maurras** (Ch.). Dictionnaire politique et critique. Tomes 1-5.
- Michel** (Jacques). La Participation des Canadiens-Français à la Grande Guerre.
- Mounier** (Emm.). Manifeste au service du personnalisme.
- Mussolini**. Œuvres et discours. (Edit. déf.). X.
- Ordioni** (Pierre). Vocation monarchique de la France.
- Ormesson** (W. d'). Adieu . . .
- Ortega y Gasset** (Jose). La Révolte des masses. (Trad.).

- Palme Dutt** (R.). Fascisme et révolution. (Trad.).
- Parsy** (Paul). L'Eglise et les Etats: les concordats récents, 1914-1935.
- Passelecq** (Fernand). La Question flamande et l'Allemagne.
- Pingaud** (Albert). Histoire diplomatique de la France pendant la Grande Guerre.
Tomes 1, 2.
- Poncins** (Léon de). La F. M. d'après ses documents secrets. (Nlle édit.)
Histoire secrète de la révolution espagnole.
- Ponteil** (Félix). 1848.
- Prévost** (Jean). La Terre est aux hommes.
- Price** (G. Ward). Je connais ces dictateurs. (Trad.).
- Prinçay** (Yves). La civilisation moderne et le progrès.
- Québec (province de). Discours sur le budget, 1er mars 1938.
Etat des comptes publics, 1937.
- Rapport des délégués canadiens à la 18e assemblée de la Société des Nations, 13 sept.-
6 oct. 1937.
- Renaut** (Francis P.). Le Secret Service de l'Amirauté britannique, 1776-1783.
Revue politique, 1937.
- Richer** (Léopold). Notre problème politique.
- Romains** (Jules). Pour l'esprit et la liberté.
- Sabiani** (Simon). Colère du peuple.
- Sartorius** (George). Essai sur l'état civil et politique des peuples d'Italie, etc.
- Sèze** (Raymond de). Défense de Louis.
- Sforza** (comte). Synthèse de l'Europe.
- Shotwell** (James T.). Hors du gouffre. (Trad.).
Société (la) des Nations en 1937.
Petit manuel de la—, 1938.
Journal officiel, 1938.
Rapport sur l'œuvre, 1937-38. Parties 1, 2.
Annexe au même. 2e partie.
Ses fins, ses moyens, son œuvre. Edition révisée, 1938.
- Staline** (J.). Le Marxisme et la question nationale et coloniale.
- Sturzo** (Luigi). L'Eglise et l'Etat. (Trad.).
- Tardieu** (André). La profession parlementaire.
- Théry** (René). Un an d'audaces et de contradictions: juin 1936-juin 1937.
- Valayer** (Paul). La Guerre qui rôde.
- Van der Lugt** (J.). L'Action religieuse de Ferdinand Brunetière (1895-1906).
- Vienne** (Louis de). Le guépier de l'Europe centrale.
- Villefosse** (Louis de). Machiavel et nous.
- Von Schuschnigg** (Kurt). Autriche, ma patrie. (Trad.).
- Zara** (Philippe de). Mussolini contre Hitler.

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE ET SOCIALE.

- Action (l') nationale. Vol. 11.
- Actualité (l') économique. Vol. 13 (1937-38).
- Aftalion** (Albert). L'équilibre dans les relations économiques internationales.
Année (l') sociale, 1936-37.
- Annuaire international de statistique agricole, 1937-38.
statistique de Finlande. Vol. 35—1937.
Québec, 1937.
des statistiques du travail, 1935-36, 1937.
- Ansiaux** (Maurice). Traité d'économie politique. Tome 2 (2e édit.).
- Anticipations corporatives, par Geo. Renard, Jean Cayeux et al.
- Backerath** (Ulrich). Créer du travail doit-il nécessairement coûter de l'argent?
- Bainville** (Jacques). La fortune de la France.
- Bastien** (Hermas). Le bilinguisme au Canada.
- Benoist** (Emile). L'Abitibi, pays de l'or.

- Bertrand** (Raymond). Le Corporatisme agricole, etc.
 Bulletin de la Chambre de commerce française (50-51) 1936-37.
 ——— du ministère du Travail (France). Vol. XLIII—1936.
 ——— des Renseignements commerciaux. Vol. 53-54.
- Canada**. L'Avenir de l'industrie minière. Causeries, C.C.R., 1936.
- Casacof** (Christo). La Rémunération et le contrôle du travail dans l'industrie.
- Céline** (Ls-F.). Bagatelles pour un massacre.
 Chronologie économique internationale, 1935, 1936.
 Communisme (bilan du), par P. Dominique, R. Millet et al.
- Coulet** (R. P.). Communisme et catholicisme.
- Coutrot** (Jean). L'Humanisme économique.
- Dehove** (Gérard). Le Contrôle ouvrier en France.
- Delori** (Raymond). Comment décrocher un emploi.
- Didier** (J.). Les principales puissances économiques du monde.
 ——— Supplément au même.
- Despature** (Paul). L'Industrie lainière, etc.
- Duboin** (Jacques). Libération.
- Dufayel** (Henri). Banque. (Agenda-Dunod). 19e édit., 1938.
- Duporcq** (Jean). Les Œuvres sociales dans la métallurgie française.
 Ecole (l') sociale populaire. Nos 266-285.
 Economiste (l') français. Tomes 1, 2.—1937.
 Education (l') et l'idée de patrie, par H. Carteron, A. Rivard et al.
 Education (l') fait la race.
 Encyclopédie tchécoslovaque, rédigée par J. Vesely. Industrie et commerce (1923).
 ——— J. Smetana. Communications (1927).
 ——— V. Brdlik. Agriculture (1928)
 ——— Forêts (1929).
- "Entretiens". 2: L'Avenir de la culture.
 ——— 3: L'Avenir de l'esprit européen.
 ——— 4: L'Art de la réalité. L'Art et l'Etat.
 ——— 5: La Formation de l'homme moderne.
 ——— 6: Vers un nouvel humanisme.
 ——— 7: Europe Amérique-latine.
- Epstein** (E.). La circulation monétaire et les banques de dépôt.
 Est-ce que je deviens antisémite? Par XXX.
 Etudes économiques (Ec. Htes Etudes comm. de Montréal). Vol. VII, 1937.
- Fallon** (Valère), S.J. Principes d'économie sociale (5e édit.).
- Filteau** (Gérard). Histoire des Patriotes. Tome I.
 France (la) économique en 1936.
- Garas** (Félix). La sélection des fonctionnaires.
 Gazette (la) du travail. Vol. 37, 1937.
- Gérin** (Léon). Le Type économique et social des Canadiens.
- Germain-Martin**. Le Problème financier, 1930-1936.
- Grünig** (Ferdinand). Le Circuit économique. (Trad.).
- Henry** (Albert). La Rentabilité de l'agriculture.
 Institut international de coopération intellectuelle. Recueil des accords intellectuels.
 ——— Le dépôt légal dans divers pays.
 ——— Mission sociale et intellectuelle des bibliothèques populaires.
- Izard** (Georges). Les Classes moyennes.
 Journal des économistes. Tome 107, 1937.
- Jouvenel** (R. de). Panorama de l'Amérique latine.
 Juifs (les), par Paul Claudel, J. Maritain et al. Coll. "Présences".
- Lamarche** (Thomas-M), O.P. A qui le pouvoir? à qui l'argent?
- Ianfenburger** (H.). Le Commerce et l'organisation des marchés.
- Lecerclé** (Marcel). La Taxe à la production.

- Legueu** (François). Le Déséquilibre financier.
- Lelotte** (Fernand), S. J. Pour réaliser l'action catholique.
- Lévesque** (Pierre). Le juste salaire.
- Lhomme** (Jean). Le Problème des classes.
- Louis** (Paul). Histoire du socialisme en France, 1789-1936.
- Maroger** (Gilbert). La Question des matières premières et les revendications coloniales.
- Maulnier** (Thierry). Mythes socialistes (5e édité).
- Mazas** (Pierre). Le Fondement de l'obligation aux allocations familiales.
- Michels** (Robert). Le Boycottage international. (Trad.).
- Mikhailov** (Nicolas). Nouvelle géographie de l'U.R.S.S. (Trad.).
- Millet** (Raymond). Le Communisme ou quoi?
- Montpetit** (Edouard). La conquête économique. Tome I.
- Mourre** (baron). Les Fluctuations de l'activité économique.
- Oulès** (Firmin). Le Mécanisme des échanges internationaux et la politique commerciale en temps de crise.
- Pahl** (Walther). Les Routes aériennes du globe.
- Pays (les) du Nord dans l'économie mondiale.
- Phelan** (E. J.). Albert Thomas et la création du B. I. T.
- Pourésy** (E.). Sous le fléau de l'immoralité (1911 à 1920). Tome 1er.
- Provost** (Alp.). Les grèves de Sorel. Tome I.
- Québec (province de). Corporations municipales, 1937-38.
 ——— Etat financier des corporations scolaires, 1935.
- Quillet**. Encyclopédie commerciale. 3 vols. Ed. 1931.
 ——— Supplément au même (textes législatifs).
- Rachinel** (E.). Commerce. (Agenda Dumod). 24e édité.—1938.
- Recherches et documents sur l'histoire des prix en France, de 1500 à 1800. (Publ. H. Hauser).
- Réforme (la) sociale. Tome II, 1881.
- Regray** (Léon). Français, debout!
- Reithinger** (A.). Le Visage économique de l'Europe. (Trad.).
- Revision des valeurs: le problème de l'économie contemporaine, etc.
- Revue d'économie politique. Vol. 51, 1937.
 ——— (la) du Revenu national. Tomes 9-10.
- Richard** (Mgr Paul). Le Pape et le communisme, etc.
- Rist** (Ch.). Histoire des doctrines relatives au crédit et à la monnaie.
- Rivaud** (Albert). Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1938.
- Roman** (Jules). Le siècle dépose son bilan.
- Savoy** (Emile). L'agriculture à travers les âges. Tome II.
- Sédillot** (René). Le drame des monnaies.
- Seignobos** (Ch.). Essai d'une histoire comparée des peuples de l'Europe.
- Semaines sociales du Canada. XVe session. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1937.
 ——— de France. Clermont-Ferrand, XXIXe session, 1937.
- Simard** (Georges), O.M.I. Etudes canadiennes: éducation, politique, etc.
- Situation (la) économique des Juifs dans le monde. Vol. I: des minorités juives.
- Société des Nations. Aperçu général du commerce mondial, 1937.
 ——— Rapport sur le contrôle des changes.
 ——— Le commerce international de certaines matières premières, denrées alimentaires, etc., 1937.
 ——— La Production mondiale et les prix, 1937-38.
 ——— Revue de la situation économique et mondiale, 1937-38.
- Statistique (la) des étrangers: étude comparative des recensements, 1910-1920-1930 (B.I.T.).
- Steber** (Ch.). La Sibérie et l'Extrême-Nord soviétique.
- Sturzo** (Luigi). Essai de sociologie. (Trad.).
- Towner** (J.-A.). Vérification municipale et scolaire.
- Truchy** (Henri). La Crise des échanges internationaux. (Con. Htes Et. comm., fév.-mars, 1938).

- Unwin** (Stanley). La Vérité sur l'édition. (Trad.).
Urley (Dr Freda). Le Japon aux pieds d'argile. (Trad.).
Vosesec (A.-G.). L'Abondance et la liberté.
Weil (Roland). Le Chômage de la jeunesse intellectuelle diplômée.
Wilbois (Joseph). La Nouvelle organisation du travail.
Wogtinsky (W.). Les Conséquences sociales de la crise. (B.I.T.).
Zirnheld (Jules). Cinquante années de syndicalisme chrétien.

PART II

A

ABBOTT (Jane). Singing shadows.....	826
A B C of Japanese art.....	689
ABRY, CROUZET et al. Les grands écrivains de France illustrés. XIXe siècle (1800-1850)	800
Académie des Sciences. Annuaire pour 1938.....	921
ACHARD (Paul). Hommes et chiens du Grand-Saint-Bernard.....	540
ACREMANT (Albert et Germaine). Quatre comédies en un ou deux actes.....	879
ADAMIC (Louis). My America, 1928-1938.....	1229
ADAMS (J. T.). Building the British Empire.....	409
AGEORGES (Joseph). Les émotions d'une vie chrétienne.....	480
AIMOND (Ch.). Histoire moderne, Xe siècle—1715.....	327
————— Histoire moderne, 1715-1815.....	327
Albani (l'), sa carrière artistique et triomphale, par Hélène Charbonneau	1290
Albany (Countess of), Louise de Stolberg. No Crown for the Queen. By Margaret Mitchiner.....	480
ALBECK (Raymond). Une femme était là.....	885
ALBERT (H.R.H. Prince Consort). Letters, 1831-1861. Selected and edited by Dr. Kurt Jagow.....	480
Alcott (Louisa May). By Katharine Anthony.....	1222
ALDINGTON (Richard). Seven against Reeves.....	827
ALEXANDER (Gilchrist). The Temple of the nineties.....	480
ALLARD (Paul). Rouspéteurs, sachez rouspéter!.....	885
ALLEN (E. F.). The complete book of dreams.....	592
ALLEN (F. S.). Allen's synonyms and antonyms.....	793
ALLEN (Hervey). Action at Aquila.....	827
ALLEN (James A.). Maple leaves.....	1410
ALLEN (Jane). I lost my girlish laughter.....	827
Alliance of reformed churches holding Presbyterian system. Proceedings of the 15th general council, 1937.....	40
ALLINGHAM (Margery). The fashion in shrouds.....	827
ALLOUCHERIE (Jean). Grand-Nord.....	1392
Almanach Hachette, 1938.....	921
ALMEDINGEN (E. M.). Young Catherine.....	827
AMBLER (Eric). Epitaph for a spy.....	826
American Anthropologist. Vol. 39.....	628
————— Antiquarium Society proceedings. Vol. 46 (1936).....	1185
————— Architect. Vols. 150, 151, 152.....	707
————— big-game hunting. Edited by Theodore Roosevelt and G. B. Grinnell	725
————— book auction catalogues, 1713-1934: a union list. Comp. by George L. MacKay.....	905

American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Vols. 45, 46, 47 (1934-36)	1182
——— Forest and Forest life. Vol. 42.	648
——— Historical Association. Annual report for 1934. Writings on American history	1182
——— 1936. Vol. I: proceedings	1182
——— Historical Review. Vol. 42, 1936-37.	1182
——— Journal of Archaeology. Vol. 41.	912
——— — Philology. Vol. 58.	775
——— Naturalist. Vol. 71.	610
——— newspapers, 1821-1936: a union list available in the United States and Canada. Edited by Winifred Gregory.	905
Americana (American Historical Magazine). Vol. 31 (1937).	1182
——— Annual, 1938	908
AMIGUET (Philippe). Otto de Habsbourg, espoir de l'Autriche.	443
ANCELET-HUSTACHE (Jeanne). Lueurs sous la porte sombre.	73
ANDERSEN. Contes. (Bibliothèque Nelson illustrée).	896
ANDERSON (Maxwell). The star-wagon; a play.	855
Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 10th series. Vol. 20.	610
——— 11th series. Vol. 1.	610
Annual Register, 1937.	308
Annunzio (Gabriele d'). By Tom Antongini.	480
ANSON (Harold). Looking forward.	480
ANTONIADE (C.). Trois figures de la Renaissance: Pierre Arétin, Guichardin, Benvenuto Cellini.	479
Apologétique. Nos raisons de croire. Réponses aux objections. Publiée sous la direction de Maurice Brillant et de l'abbé M. Nédoncelle.	27
APPLEQUIST (M. F.). The practice of the Christian life for children.	29
ARCHAMBAULT (R. P.), s.j. L'Action catholique.	1196
——— La Fête des saints Martyrs canadiens.	1196
ARDEL (Henri). Les deux visages de l'amour.	885
——— Il était une adroite princesse.	885
ARÈNE (Paul). Jean-des-Figues.	885
ARÉTIN. La vie de l'Arétin, par P. G. Dublin.	480
Argentina. Nuevos parques nacionales.	1355
ARISTOTLE. A treatise on government. Trans. by William Ellis.	808
ARMSTRONG (H. C.). Hidden.	828
ARMSTRONG (Nevill A. D.). After big game in the Upper Yukon.	1392
Army List. January 1938.	683
Arnold (Matthew), by Carleton Stanley.	804
Arnould (Sophie), par Dussane.	480
ARNOUX (Jacques d'). Les sept colonnes de l'héroïsme.	73
ARON (Robert). Victoire à Waterloo.	885
ARTHUR (Sir George). Not worth reading.	480
ARTHUS (Dr. Henri). Vivre.	73
ASBURY (Herbert). Sucker's progress.	1229
ASCH (Sholem). Three novels.	897

BARENNES (Jean). Un homme de loi pendant la Révolution, le Girondin Barennes	427
Baring (Maurice). By Ethel Smyth	803
BARJOT (Pierre). Les forces aériennes mondiales	683
Barnato (Barney). From Whitechapel clown to diamond king. By Richard Lewinsohn	481
BARNES (Margaret A.). Wisdom's gate	828
BARRÈS (Maurice). Mes cahiers. Tome XI (1914-18)	855
BARRETT (E. Boyd). Ex-Jesuit	31
BARRETT (William E.). Woman on horseback	1204
BARRIE (J. M.). The boy David	856
————— M'Connachie and J. M. B., speeches	828
BARTLETT (F. L.). Junior athletics; a course in physical education for elementary schools	75
BARZUN (Jacques). Race; a study in modern superstition	628
BASKERVILLE (Beatrice). What next, O Duce?	436
BASLER (Dr. Otto). "Der Grosse Duden." 4 vol.	785
BATES (H. E.). Spella ho	828
BATTIFOL (Louis). Autour de Richelieu	425
BAUER (W. W.). Health, hygiene and hooley	
BAUM (Vicki). Lac-aux-Dames. (Trad.)	895
————— L'aiguille rouge. (Trad.)	896
————— Tale of Bali	895
BAXTER (Beverley). Westminster watchtower	396
BAXTER (E. H.). National flags	686
BAYLEY (Victor). Khyber contraband	828
BAYLISS (Joseph and Estelle). Historic St. Joseph Island	1281
B. C. annual report of the Minister of Mines, 1937	622
BEADNELL (C. M.). Dictionary of scientific terms	792
BEATTIE (Jessie L.). Three measures	1410
BEAUCHESNE (Gaston de). Au fil du souvenir. Croisière en Baltique	543
BEAUDIN (abbé J.-C.). Autour du monde	1408
BECK (B. F.). Honey and health	664
BECKER (May L.), editor. Golden tales of Canada	1412
Becket (Thomas). By Robert Speaght	481
BECKETT (Samuel). Murphy	828
BEDEL (Maurice). Géographie de mille hectares	855
BEEBE (William). Zaca venture	1390
BEEDING (Francis). The black arrow	828
————— Heads off at midnight	828
BEERS (Henry P.). Bibliographies in American history	898
BELBENOIT (Rene). Dry guillotine: fifteen years among the living dead	481
BELFRAGE (Cedric). Promised land	828
BELFRAGE (S. Henning). Illness, its story and some common symptoms	666
BELL (Evelyn). So kind to youth	481
BELL (Gertrude). Earlier letters, edited by Elsa Richmond	481
BELL (Josephine). Fall over cliff	828

BELL (Neil). Love and Julian Farne.....	828
———— One came back	828
BELLAH (James Warner). Seven must die.....	828
BELLOC (H.). Sonnets and verse.....	856
BELLOUARD (R. P. M.-A.). Des choses qui font penser.....	46
BENCHLEY (Robert). After 1903, what?.....	828
BENDZ (Ernst). Paul Valéry et l'art de la prose.....	805
BENJAMIN (Harry). Better sight without glasses.....	672
BENNETT (H. S.). Life on the English manor; a study of peasant conditions, 1150-1400	378
BENNEY (Mark). The scapegoat dances.....	828
BENOIT (Pierre). Bethsabée.....	882
BENSON (E. F.). Queen Victoria's daughters.....	396
BENTLEY (Phyllis). Sleep in peace.....	828
BERESFORD (J. D.). Cleo.....	828
BERGERON (Henri-Paul), c.s.c. Le Frère André, c.s.c., l'apôtre de Saint Joseph	1196
BERGSOE (Paul). The gilding process and the metallurgy of copper and lead among the pre-Columbian Indians. (Trans.).....	1185
BERKELEY (Anthony). Not to be taken.....	828
BERLIOZ (Hector). Les grotesques de la musique.....	721
———— Mémoires, 1803-1865	481
———— Les soirées de l'orchestre.....	721
BERMAN (Louis). New creations in human beings.....	611
BERNANOS ((Georges). A diary of my times.....	439
BERNARD (Paul). Comment devenir un homme cultivé.....	75
BERNOVILLE (Gaëtan). La Société des Auxiliatrices des Ames du Purgatoire. (Grands Ordres monastiques).....	32
BERNSTEIN (Henry). Le Venin.....	879
Berthelot (Philippe), par Auguste Bréal.....	482
BERTRAND (Gabrielle). Seule dans l'Asie troublée, Mandchoukuo-Mongolie, 1936-37	557
BERTRAND (Louis). Mes années d'apprentissage.....	886
———— Celle qui fut aimée d'Augustin.....	24
———— La Lorraine	540
BESSIÈRES (R. P. Albert). La bienheureuse Anna-Maria Taïgi, mère de famille	45
Bibliophile Society. Fourth year book, 1905.....	904
BIGLAND (Eileen). This narrow world.....	828
BILLAULT (G.). La culture des légumes.....	663
BIRCH (J. H. S.). Denmark in history.....	451
BIRKMIRE (W. H.). The planning and construction of American theatres..	708
BIRMINGHAM (Geo. A.). Magilligan strand.....	828
BLACK (Mrs. George). My seventy years.....	1291
BLACKMON (Anita). There is no return.....	828
Blackstone (Sir William). Life, by L. C. Warden.....	482
BLAKE (George). Late harvest.....	828
BLAKE (Nicholas). The beast must die.....	828

BLAKE (William). The world is mine.....	828
BLAKER (Richard). Love went a-riding.....	828
BLATZ (Wm. E.). The five sisters: a study in child psychology.....	72
BLIXEN (Karen). Out of Africa.....	469
BLOCHMAN (L. G.). Midnight sailing.....	828
BLONDEL (Maurice). L'action.....	71
BLOOM (Ursula). Lily of the valley.....	828
Blum (Leon), man and statesman. By Geoffrey Fraser and Thadee Natanson	482
Blunt (Wilfrid Scawen). By Edith Finch.....	482
BLYTON (W. J.). We are observed.....	803
BOILEAU (Ethel). Ballade in G Minor.....	828
BOISACQ (Emile). Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque.....	783
Bolduc (famille). Souvenirs beaucerons.....	1291
BOLITHO (Hector). Victoria and Albert.....	396
BONNEROT (Jean). Bibliographie de l'œuvre de Saint-Beuve. Tome 1....	903
BONNEUIL (Marie-Edith de). Bivouacs aux étoiles.....	562
Book of books; a translation of the New Testament, complete and unabridged	11
BOOKMAN (Franz). The Spanish cockpit.....	439
Book-prices current. Vol. 51, 1937.....	905
BORDEAUX (Henry). L'affaire de la rue Lepic.....	886
————— Le Maître de l'amour. Les deux faces de la vie...	886
————— Vie et mort des héros: Guynemer. Quatre généra- tions dans la tourmente.....	332
BORDEN (Mary). Strange week-end.....	828
BORDEN (Sir Robert L.). Memoirs.....	1291
BORDIER (Dr. H.). Diathermie et diathermothérapie à ondes longues et moyennes	669
Borgia (Lucrece), par Fred Bérence.....	435
BOSCHOT (Adolphe). Musiciens-poètes	721
BOSWELL (Hazel). French Canada: pictures and stories.....	1399
BOUCHER (Dr. Georges-A.). Je me souviens.....	1410
BOULANGER (Jean-Baptiste). Napoléon vu par un Canadien.....	431
BOUNINE (Ivan). Elle. (Trad.).....	898
BOURGEOIS (Ph.F.), c.s.c. Vie de l'abbé F.-X. Lafrance, etc.....	1196
BOURGET (Clermont), M.D. Douze ans chez les sauvages (1923-1935)...	1403
BOURGET-PAILLERON (Robert). La route de Berlin.....	885
BOURSIN (Alain). Poste 85.....	332
————— Toute la T.S.F. en 150 schémas.....	768
BOUSQUET (Jean), O.P. Salut, ô Reine.....	1196
BOWERS (Dorothy). Postscript to poison.....	828
BOWMAN (Louise M.). Characters in cadence.....	1410
BOYLE (Kay). Monday night.....	828
BRACE (G. W.). The wayward pilgrims.....	828
BRAHMS (Caryl) and S. J. SIMON. Casino for sale.....	828
————— Murder à la Stroganoff.....	828
BRAMWELL (James). Lost Atlantis.....	305

BRANDE (Dorothea). My invincible aunt.....	828
BRASILLACH (Robert). Comme le temps passe	885
BRASSEY'S naval annual, 1938.....	686
BREUER (Bessie). The daughter.....	829
BRIDGES (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Tom). Alarms and excursions.....	482
BRIDGMAN (P. W.). The intelligent individual and society.....	72
BRINIG (Myron). May Flavin.....	829
BRION (Marcel). Laurent le Magnifique.....	437
BRISSON (Pierre). Du meilleur au pire. (A travers le théâtre).....	801
BRISTOW (Gwen). The handsome road.....	829
British Academy. Proceedings, 1936	911
—— association for the Advancement of Science. Report, 1937.....	911
—— Broadcasting Corporation. Handbook, 1938.....	768
—— Columbia and Yukon directory, 1938.....	1418
—— and Foreign Bible Society, 134th report.....	16
—— Museum. Catalogue of political and personal satires. Vol. 6, 1784-1792	901
—— General catalogue of books. Vol. 21.....	901
—— Vol. 22.....	901
—— Subjects index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1931-1935	911
—— School at Athens. Annual of—. No. 35, 1934-35.....	311
BRITT (Albert). Great Indian chiefs.....	1187
BRITTAİN (Vera). Thrice a stranger.....	1403
BROCK (Lynn). The silver sickle case.....	829
BROMLEY (Dorothy Dunbar). Youth and sex.....	667
BRONTË (Anne). La dame du château de Wildfell. (Trad.).....	829
BRONTË (Charlotte) and Patrick Branwell BRONTË. Miscellaneous and unpublished writings of. Vol. 2.....	829
BRONTMAN (L.). On the top of the world; the Soviet expedition to the North pole, 1937	531
BROOKE (Rupert). Collected poems.....	856
BROSSEAU (R. P. Jean-Dominique), O.P. Saint-Jean-de-Québec.....	1275
BROWN (Audrey Alexandra). The log of a lame duck.....	1291
BROWN (Cynthia). Cooking with a grain of salt.....	735
BRUÈRE (Paul) et Georges VOULOIR. Face au péril aérochimique.....	686
BRUGERETTE (J.). Le Prêtre français et la société contemporaine. Tome 3 (1908-1936)	45
BRUNEAU (Charles) et Marcel HEULLUY. Grammaire pratique de la langue française	788
BRUNSCHVICG (Léon). René Descartes.....	71
BRUNTON (Paul). A message from Arunachala.....	54
—— The quest of the overself.....	54
BUCHAN (John). Naval episodes of the Great War.....	332
BUCHHOLTZ (Johannes). The saga of Frank Dover.....	896
BUCK (Pearl S.). This proud heart.....	829
BUDD (Jackson). Precious company.....	829

BUGNET (Georges). Voix de la solitude.....	1410
BULL (Wm. Perkins). From Strachan to Owen.....	1396
BULLETT (Gerald). The bending sickle.....	829
BULLOCKE (J. G.). Sailor's rebellion.....	686
BUNYARD (Edward and Lorna). The epicure's companion.....	735
BURCKHARDT (Jacob). The civilization of the Renaissance in Italy.....	435
Burke's Peerage, 1938.....	507
BURKE (Thomas). The winsome wench.....	829
BURMAN (B. L.). Blow for a landing.....	829
BUSH (Christopher). The case of the Tudor queen.....	830
———— The leaning man.....	830
BUXHOEVEDEN (Baroness Sophie). Before the storm.....	446
BUXTON (Henry). Assignment down East.....	1382
BYRD (Richard E.). Alone.....	533
BYRD (amiral Richard). Pôle Sud. (Trad.).....	533
BYRON (Robert). The road to Oxiana.....	552
BYVANCK (A. W.). La miniature dans les Pays-Bas septentrionaux. (Trad.)	714

C

CABANES (docteur). Dans les coulisses de l'histoire. Tome 3.....	412
CABELL (Branch). The king was in his counting house.....	830
Cahiers des Dix. N° 3.....	1413
CAHUET (Albérie). La Femme aux images.....	887
———— Pontcarral	887
CAINE (Hall). Life of Christ.....	22
CALDWELL (Erskine). Journey man.....	831
———— Southways	831
CALDWELL (Taylor). Dynasty of death.....	830
CALVERTON (V. F.) and S. D. SCHMALHAUSEN (Editors). Sex in education	667
Cambridge (H.R.H. Duke of). The life story of—, by Ethel M. Duff....	483
Camden Society publications. Vols. 55, 57 and 59.....	344
CAMERON (W. A.). Rainbows through the rain.....	29
CAMPBELL (A. B.). With the corners off.....	483
CAMPBELL (George Ashley). Collected papers.....	768
CAMPBELL (Vice-admiral Gordon). Abandon ship.....	686
CAMPBELL (Marjorie W.). The soil is not enough.....	1410
CAMPBELL (William). The scarlet riders.....	1410
Canada Ecclésiastique, 1938	1194
———— Official postal guide, 1938-39.....	1418
Canadian almanac, 1938	1418
———— Catholic Historical Association. Annual report, 1936-37.....	1273
———— Chemistry and Metallurgy. Vol. 21.....	595
———— Defence Quarterly. Vol. 14.....	685
———— Engineer. Vols. 72, 73.....	744
———— Entomologist. Vols 68, 69.....	642
———— Field-Naturalist, 1937	612
———— Geographical journal. Vols. 14-15.....	510

Canadian Historical Review. Vol. 18 (1937).....	1274
——— Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. General Index, 1908-1935	623
——— Transactions, 1937	623
——— literature today. A series of broadcasts.....	1412
——— Military Gazette. Vol. 52.....	683
——— Mining Journal, 1937.....	623
——— Patent Office Record. Vol. 65, parts 1-3.....	741
——— Red Cross society. Annual report, 1937.....	678
——— ski chart, concentrated ski technique sponsored by Daily Mirror Inc., N.Y.	725
——— year book, 1937.....	725
CANDELA (Rosario). The military cipher of commandant Bazerries.....	775
CANNING (Victor). Mr. Finchley goes to Paris.....	831
CANTIN (Annette). L'empreinte de mes premières idées.....	1410
CARBONNEAU (Mgr C.-A.). Tableau généalogique des mariages (Diocèse de Rimouski), 2e série: 1902-1925. Vol. 1, 2.....	1196
CARCO (Francis). A voix basse.....	886
——— L'homme de minuit.....	885
CARLETON (Patrick). Under the hog.....	831
CARMAN (Harry J.), William G. KIMMEL and Mabel G. WALKER. Historic currents in changing America.....	1217
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Annual report, 1937.....	75
——— Institute. Annual report, 1937.....	75
CARR (J. D.). The crooked hinge.....	831
——— To wake the dead.....	831
CARR (William G.). High and dry.....	1404
CARRINGTON (R. C.). Pompeii.....	323
Carroll (Charles) of Carrollton. Bicentenary celebration of his birth, 1737-1937	1222
CARTON (Dr Paul). La science occulte et les sciences occultes.....	591
CARTON DE WIART (Hubert). Sur la crête des Andes en automobile.....	1352
CARVALHO (J. R. de Sa). Brazilian El Dorado.....	1351
CARY (Joyce). Castle corner.....	831
CASH (Gwen). I like British Columbia.....	1406
CASTAGNETTA (Grace) and Hendrick W. van LOON. Christmas carols illustrated and done into simple music.....	721
——— Folk songs of many lands.....	721
CASTILLEJO (José). Wars of ideas in Spain.....	439
CATHERINE DE SIENNE (sainte). Oraisons.....	25
Catholic Builders of the Nation: a symposium of the catholic contribution to the civilization of the United States.....	1196
——— Historical Review. Vol. 23 (1937-38) and Index to vols. 1-20....	1182
——— Who's Who, 1938.....	474
CAVANAGH (Prof. F. J.). Cavanagh's phrenological chart.....	632
CÉZAN (Claude). Louis Jouvet et le théâtre d'aujourd'hui.....	801
CHADOURNE (Marc). Dieu créa d'abord Lilith.....	885

CHAIGNE (Louis). Anthologie de la renaissance catholique. Tome 1: Les poètes.....	878
----- Vies et œuvres d'écrivains. Tome 2.....	800
CHALLES (Robert). Voyage aux Indes d'une escadre française (1690-1691), publié par A. Augustin-Thierry.....	554
CHALMERS (John). The social dance.....	723
Chamberlain (Neville), the man who made the peace. By Stuart Hodgson.	484
Chamberlain tradition (The). By Sir Charles Petrie.....	484
CHAMBERS (R. W.). The yellow king.....	831
CHAMBERS (Whitman). Dog eat dog.....	831
----- Once too often.....	831
CHAMPION (S. G.). Racial proverbs.....	855
Champions in action.....	719
CHANCE (J. N.). Death of an innocent.....	831
CHAPMAN (Ethel). With flame of freedom.....	1410
Chapman (John Jay) and his letters. By John Jay Chapman.....	1222
CHAPPON (G.). L'Odyssée.....	881
CHARASSON (Henriette). Sur la plus haute branche.....	878
Charcot (Jean), par Marthe Oulié.....	484
CHARDONNE (Jacques). Le bonheur de Barbezieux.....	483
Charlebois (Mgr): notes et souvenirs, par J. M. Pénard, O.M.I.....	1195
CHARLES (Ernest F.). Death crosses the line.....	831
CHARLTON (L. E. O.). The air defence of Britain.....	683
CHARWOOD (Lady). Call back yesterday.....	796
CHARQUES (Dorothy). Between sleeping and waking.....	831
CHARTERIS (Leslie). Follow the saint.....	831
----- Prelude for war.....	831
CHASE (Mary Ellen). Dawn in Lyonesse.....	831
CHASE (Stuart). The tyranny of words.....	793
Chateaubriand, poet, statesman, lover. By André Maurois.....	484
CHATEAUBRIANT (A. de). La gerbe des forces.....	855
CHATTERTON (E. K.). "Severn's" saga.....	686
CHAUCHAT (A.-M.). Histoire de la presse en dix portraits. 1: Théophraste Renaudot.....	802
CHAUSSSEGROS DE LÉRY (Louis), S.J. Le privilège de la foi.....	1192
CHAVÉRIAT (René). La voile.....	688
CHAUVIRÉ (Roger). Le secret de Marie Stuart.....	397
Cheddar Gorge. A book of English cheeses. Edited by John Squire....	851
CHÉRAU (Gaston). Antée.....	885
----- Séverin Dunastier.....	885
CHERBLANC (Emile). Le Kaunakès.....	311
Chesterton, Belloc, Baring. By Raymond Las Vergnas.....	803
CHESTERTON (G. K.). The thing.....	855
CHEVAIS (Maurice). Education musicale de l'enfance.....	75
CHEVRILLON (André) et al. Louisiane et Texas. Mission "Cavelier de la Salle".....	1252
CHEVROT (G.). L'homme nouveau.....	46

Chiang Kai-Shek, soldier and statesman, by H. K. Tong.....	484
——— Strong man of China: the story of Chiang Kai-Shek. By Robert Berkov	465
CHIROL (Pierre). Cathédrales et églises normandes.....	701
CHNÉOUR (S.). Noë Pandré. (Trad.).....	898
CHRISTIE (Agatha). Appointment with death.....	831
——— Death on the Nile.....	831
CHRISTOPHE (Jacques). Au chant du coq.....	885
CHRISTOPHER (H.R.H. Prince of Greece). Memoirs.....	450
Church of England in Canada year book, 1938.....	1199
——— doctrine. Report of the Commission on Christian doctrine appointed by the Archbishop of Can- terbury and York in 1922.....	29
——— Quarterly Review. Vols. 124, 125.....	51
CHURCHILL (Winston S.). Mes aventures de jeunesse. (Trad.).....	484
CILLY. Pastelli	894
Cinq grands inventeurs. (Livres Bleus).....	880
CLADEL (Judith). Aristide Maillol.....	697
CLARENDON (Fourth Earl). A vanished Victorian.....	484
CLARK (M. G.). Captains outrageous; the amazing voyage of the Glory Be	526
CLARKE (D. H.). The housekeeper's daughter.....	832
CLARKE (T. E. B.). What's yours? the student's guide to publand.....	536
CLARKE (W. W.). History of the earliest railways in Nova Scotia.....	1335
CLASON (C. B.). The man from Tibet.....	832
CLAY (Charles). Swampy Cree legends.....	1187
CLAY (Charles). Young voyageur.....	1410
CLENDENING (Logan). Health chats.....	666
CLERMONT (Emile). Amour promis.....	885
"CLINKER KNOCKER". "Aye, aye, sir"; a saga of the lower deck.....	686
CLO (Jean). Les frères perdus.....	885
CLUNE (Henry W.). The good die poor.....	832
COATWORTH (Elizabeth). Here I stay.....	832
COCTEAU (Jean). Les Chevaliers de la table ronde.....	879
COHEN (Gustave). Le théâtre en France au moyen âge. Tome 2.....	801
Coins of the world; the standard catalogue of twentieth century issues...	312
COKE (Dorothea). The last Elizabethan, Sir John Coke, 1563-1644.....	484
COLBY (Nathalie S.). Remembering.....	1223
COLE (G. D. H.) and M. COLE. The missing aunt.....	832
COLETTE. Bella Vista	881
Collège de l'Assomption. Annuaire, 1937-38.....	86
——— Saint-Laurent. Annuaire, 1937-38.....	86
COLLINS (Frank). Here's why.....	832
COLLINS (Norman). Flames coming out of the top.....	832
COLLIS (Maurice). She was a queen.....	467
——— Trials in Burma.....	557
COLNAT (Albert). Les épidémies et l'histoire.....	668
Colonial Society of Massachusetts Transactions, 1933-37.....	1236

CONDAMIN (Albert), S. J. A la recherche d'une morale laïque.....	73
Congregational year book, 1938.....	40
Congrès (deuxième) de la langue française au Canada. Québec, 1937....	789
CONNINGTON (J. J.). Murder will speak.....	832
Truth comes limping.....	832
Connoisseur (The). Vols. 99, 100.....	698
CONNOR (Rearden). A plain tale from the bogs.....	485
CONRAD (Joseph). Un paria des îles. (Trad.).....	832
CONSTANT (G.). La Réforme en Angleterre. Tome I: Henri VIII.....	37
CONTENAU (Dr. G.). Manuel d'archéologie orientale.....	309
Contributions du laboratoire de Botanique de l'Université de Montréal.	
Nos. 26-29	650
CONTY. Paris et environs.....	527
CONWAY (B. L.), pauliste. La Boîte aux questions. (Trad. et adapt.	
R. P. Adrien Malo).....	1196
COOK (E. T.). Speaking dust.....	832
COOK (Lyman E.). Comics in the law.....	832
COOKE (Charles). Big show.....	832
COOLEY (Elizabeth F.). Vermont imprints before 1800.....	899
COOPER (Charles W.). Town and country, or forty years in private	
service with the aristocracy.....	485
COOPER (Lettice). National provincial.....	832
CORBEIL (Sylvio), ptre. Pédagogie du jeune humaniste chrétien.....	86
CORBETT (Elizabeth). Light of other days.....	832
She was Carrie Eaton.....	832
CORMINBOEUF (Fernand). Rétrospective, ou le Canada avant l'histoire..	623
Cornu (Madame) et Napoléon III, par Marcel Emerit.....	485
CORTAT (Raymond). Le Chant des cimes.....	878
CORTHIS (André). Révoltées.....	882
COULTON (G. G.). Inquisition and liberty.....	32
Country scene in Poems. By John Masefield and picture by Edward Seago	690
COURNOS (John). Autobiography.....	485
Cours postsecondaires à la jeunesse agricole.....	663
Courtiers and favourites of royalty. 20 vols.....	478
COURTNEY (J. E.). The adventurous thirties.....	478
COUSINS (Sheila). To beg I am ashamed.....	485
CRAIG (John D.). Danger is my business.....	525
CRANKSHAW (Edward). Vienna; the image of a culture in decline.....	443
CRÉPIN (chanoine Henri). Nous d'Eglise.....	33
CRICHTON-BROWNE (Sir James). From the doctor's notebook.....	855
CROCKETT (Walter H.). A history of Lake Champlain.....	1240
Crockford's clerical directory, 1938.....	39
CROCOMBE (Leonard). An editor goes West.....	1403
CROFT-COOKE (Rupert). The man in Europe street.....	331
CROFT (F. W.). Antidote to poison.....	832
CROFTS (F. W.). The end of Andrew Harrison.....	832
CROISSET (Francis de). La côte de jade.....	556
CROSS (Ruth). Eden on a country hill.....	654

Crow (Carl). I speak for the Chinese.....	465
——— My friends, the Chinese.....	465
CRUCHET (René). En Louisiane: légendes et réalités.....	1384
CUDDON (Eric). Hypnosis, its meaning and practice.....	670
CULLUM (Ridgwell). One who kills.....	833
CUNNINGHAM (Louis Arthur). Valley of the stars.....	1410
Cunyngname (Sir Henry H.). The unconventional civil servant. By C. H. D. Ward and C. B. Spencer.....	485
Curie (Madame), par Eve Curie.....	485
CURTIN (Walter R.). Yukon voyage.....	1392
CURTIS (James). They drive by night.....	833
——— You're in the racket, too.....	833
CURWOOD (J. O.). Green timber.....	833
——— La vieille route de Québec. (Trad.).....	833
CUTTING (A. B.). Canadian home gardening the year 'round.....	663
CZERNIN (Count Ferdinand). This Salzburg.....	443

D

DAGHER (Joseph A.). L'Orient dans la littérature française d'après guerre, 1919-1933	899
Dalhousie Review. Vol. 17 (1937).....	1415
——— University calendar, 1938-39.....	86
DALLET (François). Les Pieds du diable.....	885
Damien (le Père), l'homme au cœur magnifique, par Pierre Croidys.....	486
Dana and The Sun. By Candace Stone.....	1223
DANA (Julian). Lost springtime: the chronicle of a journey far away and long ago	833
DANE (Clemence). The moon is feminine.....	833
DANIEL-ROPS. Les années tournantes. 2e série.....	855
DANSETTE (Adrien). Les amours de Napoléon III.....	433
DARK (Eleanor). Waterway	833
Darling (Lord Charles). Life of—. By Derek Walker-Smith.....	486
DARSINOLE (Emile). Les bernés de ce monde.....	885
DAUDET (Leon). Cloudy trophy: the romance of Victor Hugo.....	887
DAUZAT (Albert). Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française.....	788
DAVELUY (Marie-Claire). Charlot à la mission des martyrs.....	1410
——— La captivité de Charlot.....	1410
——— L'idylle de Charlot.....	1410
DAVET (Michel). La margrave de Bayreuth ou la cour pétaudière de Frédéric 1er de Prusse.....	444
DAVIES (Thys). My Wales.....	536
DAVIS (C. B.). The great American novel.....	833
DAVIS (F. C.). Coffins for three.....	833
DAY (K. S.). Instrument and radio flying.....	588
DEAN (Robert George). Murder makes a merry widow.....	833
——— Murder on margin.....	833
DEARDEN (Harold). The wind of circumstance.....	486

Debussy (Claude), par Maurice Boucher.....	721
DEEPING (Warwick). The malice of men.....	833
DE FIVAS (Dr. V.). New grammar of French grammars.....	789
DEFOS (Bertrand). Les femmes fidèles.....	885
DE JONG (D. C.). Old haven.....	833
DEKOBRA (Maurice). Fusillé à l'aube.....	883
DELAFIELD (E. M.). When women love.....	833
DELAFOSSÉ (F. M.). Verses grave and gay.....	1410
DE LA MARE (Walter). Memory, and other poems.....	855
DELL (Ethel M.). The juice of the pomegranate.....	833
———— The serpent in the garden.....	833
DELLY. Les Heures de la vie.....	887
DEMAITRE (Edmond). The Yogis of India.....	54
DEMARQUETTE (Jacques). De la bête à l'ange.....	72
DENBY (Elizabeth). Europe re-housed.....	706
DENLINGER (Sutherland) and C. B. GRAY. War in the Pacific; a study of navies, etc.....	685
DENNIS (Clara). More about Nova Scotia.....	1337
DEROCQUIGNY (Jules). Autres mots anglais perfides.....	789
DERWENT (Lord). Rossini. (Trad.).....	721
DESAUTELS (Adrien). Guide des jeunes agriculteurs.....	663
Descartes, sa vie et son œuvre, par Ch. Adam.....	486
———— ses amitiés féminines, par Ch. Adam.....	486
DESGRANGES (Henry Légier). Les Apollinaires.....	327
DESROSIERS (Léo-Paul). Les engagés du Grand Portage.....	1410
[Deterding (Sir Henri)]: The most powerful man in the world. By Glyn Roberts.....	486
DEVEILLE (L.). Histoire contemporaine, de 1815 à 1920.....	327
DEWING (Brigadier R. H.). The army.....	683
DICKENS (Charles). Contes pour le temps de Noël. (Bibliothèque Nelson illustrée).....	834
DICKINSON (A. D.). The best books of the decade, 1926-35.....	898
DICKSON (Carter). The Judas window.....	834
Dictionary of American English. Part 4.....	791
———— on historical principles. Ed. by Sir Wm. Craigie and James R. Hulbert. Part 3.....	791
Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français, par Armengol et al.	785
———— français-italien et italien-français. (Larousse).....	785
———— de spiritualité. Publié sous la direction de Marcel Viller, S.J. et al. Tome 1er.....	27
DIDEROT (Roger Francis). Samson Clairval contre service secret.....	885
DIECKHOFF (H. C.). A pronouncing dictionary of Scottish Gaelic.....	790
DIEHL (Charles). Théodora, impératrice de Byzance.....	326
DIENER (Bertha). Imperial Byzantium.....	324
DIETZ (David). Medical magic.....	666
DIGBY (George). Goose feathers.....	555
DILTZ (B. C.). Living English.....	791

DIMNET (Ernest). My new world.....	486
DIMOCK (Rev. A.). The cathedral church of St. Paul.....	376
DINWOODIE (Hepburn). Storms on the Labrador.....	834
Discipline and culture of the spiritual life; a memorial volume completed from writings of A. E. Whitham.....	27
Discovery of Abyssinia by the Portuguese in 1520. Translated by Henry Thomas.....	468
DISHER (M. William). Greatest show on earth.....	725
DISRAELI (Benjamin). Letters to Frances Anne, marchioness of London- derry.....	486
DIVER (Maud). The dream prevails.....	834
DIXON (W. MacNeile). The human situation.....	72
DOLLENS (Jean). Nostalgies.....	1410
DOMBREVAL (Jean). Archives et souvenirs.....	1196
Domesday book for Yorkshire. Trans. by R. H. Skaife.....	340
DONNAY (Maurice). Mes débuts à Paris.....	486
DONNE (John). Poems. Edited by Sir H. J. C. Grierson.....	858
DONOGHUE (Steve). Autobiography.....	486
DORGELES (Roland). Vive la liberté!.....	882
DORSAINVIL (Dr J.-C.). Manuel d'histoire d'Haïti.....	1208
DOS PASSOS (John). 1919. (Trad.).....	834
———— Journeys between wars.....	525
DOVE (John). Letters. Edited by Robert Henry Brand.....	486
DOWER (K. G.). The spotted lion.....	559
DOWNING (J. H.). A prayer for tomorrow.....	834
DOYLE (Lynn). Me and Mr. Murphy.....	834
DRAKE (Drexel). The falcon meets a lady.....	834
DRÉANO (Maturin). La pensée religieuse de Montaigne.....	71
DRINKWATER (John). English poetry, an unfinished history.....	803
DU BOS (Charles). Approximations. 7e série.....	800
DUFAULT (Paul), M.D. Sanatorium.....	672
DUGUID (Col. A. Fortescue). History of the Canadian Forces, 1914-1919. Vol. I, and Chronology.....	1274
DUGUID (Julian). Father Coldstream.....	834
DUHAMEL (Georges). Le dernier voyage de Candide, suivi d'un choix de nouvelles.....	895
———— Deux patrons, suivi de Vie et mort d'un héros de roman.....	800
———— Discours de réception à l'Académie Française. Réponse de M. Henry Bordeaux.....	909
———— Les Maîtres.....	885
———— The Pasquier chronicles.....	885
Duhamel et nous, par Paul Claudel et al.....	855
DUHOURCAU (François). Bonaparte peint par lui-même.....	429
DUKES (Sir Paul). The story of "St 25".....	447
DUMAS (Pierre). La Tunisie.....	540
DU MAURIER (Daphne). Rebecca.....	834
DUMONT (J. U.). Le Pays du Domaine.....	1403

DUNCAN (Eric). From Shetland to Vancouver Island.....	1406
DUNCAN (Francis). Murderer's bluff.....	834
DUNCAN (Rev. V. G.). Proof.....	29
DUNN (James). Paperchase: adventures in and out of Fleet street.....	487
DUNNE (J. W.). The new immortality.....	592
DUNSANY (Lord). Patches of sunlight.....	487
DUPAYS (Paul). Voyages autour du monde: pavillons étrangers et pavillons coloniaux à l'Exposition de 1937.....	774
———— L'Exposition internationale de 1937, ses créations et ses merveilles	774
DUPEYRAT (Elisabeth). Les vrais amis du peuple.....	478
DU PLESSIS (comte J.). Les derniers temps, d'après l'histoire et la prophétie	31
DURAND (Paul). Agents secrets. L'affaire Fauquenot-Birckel.....	332
DUTCH (Oswald). Thus died Austria.....	443
Duval (Madame Adrien): du judaïsme au catholicisme.....	33
DU VEUZIT (Max). Rien qu'une nuit	885
DUXBURY (Arthur). Dare you speak in public?.....	806

E

EBERHARDT (Isabelle) et Victor BARRUCAND. Dans l'ombre chaude de l'Islam	487
EBERHART (M. G.). The glass slipper.....	834
———— Hasty wedding	834
Ecole des parents. Education et contre-éducation: les influences extérieures et la famille.....	75
—— de pharmacie, Montréal. Annuaire 1938-39.....	86
EDDY (Sherwood). Europe to-day.....	330
EDGAR (Marriott). Albert and the lion.....	858
Edison's open door. The life story of Thomas A. Edison. By Alfred O. Tate, his private secretary.....	1223
Educational policies commission. The structure and administration of education in American democracy.....	85
Edward of Kent; the life story of Queen Victoria's father, by David Duff	487
EDWARDS (Kenneth). The grey diplomatists.....	686
EGGLESTON (Wilfrid). The high plains.....	1410
EINSTEIN (Albert) and Leopold INFELD. The evolution of physics.....	577
EKINS (H. R.) and Theon WRIGHT. China fights for her life.....	465
ELDERSHAW (M. B.). Phillip of Australia; an account of the settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-92.....	471
Electrical equipment approved by the Hydro-electric Power Commission of Ont., 1937.....	768
Elgar (Sir Edward). By Thomas F. Dunhill.....	487
ELIOT (G. F.). The ramparts we watch.....	685
ELLIOTT (W. J.). Footprints in sand.....	834
ELLIS (J. H.). The soils of Manitoba.....	656
ELLS (S. C.). Northland trails.....	1410

ELLSBERG (Commander Edward). Hell on ice: the saga of the "Jeannette"	531
ELLSWORTH (Lincoln). Beyond horizons.	1223
ELTON (Lord). Among others.	487
Encyclopedia Americana. 30 vols. 1937 edition.	908
———— Britannica. Book of the year 1938.	907
———— of Canada. Vol. VI: Sillery-Zurich.	908
Encyclopédie française. Tome 1: L'outillage mental, par Rey, Meillet et Montel	908
———— Tome 5: Les êtres vivants, par Paul Lemoine et al	908
———— Tome 8: La Vie mentale, par Henri Wallon.	908
English Association. The year's work in English studies. Vol. 17.	855
———— Place-names Society. Vols. 14 and 15.	337
ENNEVER (W. J.). Your mind and how to use it.	72
ERASMUS. The praise of folly.	835
ERNEST (Maurice). The longer life.	677
ERNLE, Lord. (Rowland Prothero). Whippingham to Westminster.	487
ERSKINE (John). The start of the road.	835
ESHER (Viscount Reginald). Journals and letters. Vol. 3, 1910-15.	487
———— Vol. 4, 1916-30.	487
Essay and general literature index, 1937.	900
Essays by divers hands. Vol. 16.	912
ESTAUNIÉ (Edouard) et al. Une sainte parmi nous.	33
"E. 7." I am a spy.	683
ETHRIDGE (W. S.). Mingled yarn.	835
"Etudes et Recherches" (Collège Dominion d'Ottawa) II. Théologie. Cahier I—1937	1192
EULENBURG-WIENER (Renée von). Fearfully and wonderfully made; the human organism in the light of modern science.	611
EVANS (Augusta J.). St. Elmo.	835
EVERMAY (March). They talked of poison.	835
Evolution (l') humaine, des origines à nos jours, publiée sous la direction de M. Lahy Hollebecque.	315
Exposition (l') de Paris, 1937, Introd. par A. Laprade.	774
EYRE-WALKER (B.). Ahoy! the making of a merchant mate.	686

F

FABRE (Marc-André). Les drames de la Commune, 1871.	434
FABUREAU (Hubert). Paul Valéry.	800
FAFARD-LACASSE (Mme). Légendes et récits.—Côte Nord du Saint-Laurent	1413
FAIRLIE (Gerard). Bulldog Drummond on Dartmoor.	835
———— Pianist shoots first.	835
FALARDEAU (Emile). Les pionniers de Longueuil et leurs origines, 1666-1681	1289
FALLADA (Hans). Wolf among wolves.	895
FANTE (John). Wait until Spring, Bandini.	835

FARJEON (Eleanor). One foot in fairyland.....	835
FARLEY (James A.). Behind the ballots.....	1223
FARNOL (Jeffery). The lonely road.....	635
FARRAR (Geraldine). Such sweet compulsion: an autobiography.....	1223
FARRELL (James T.). No star is lost.....	835
FARRÈRE (Claude). Forces spirituelles de l'Orient.....	554
FAULKNER (William). The unvanquished.....	835
FAYET (Claude). L'obstacle.....	885
FERBER (Edna). Nobody's in town.....	835
FERGUSON (De Lancey). Men and moments.....	855
FERGUSON (Bernard). Eton portrait.....	79
FETHERSTONHAUGH (R. C.). The Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	1406
FIELD (Isobel). This life I've loved.....	1223
FIELD (Rachel). All this, and Heaven too.....	835
FIELDHOUSE (H. N.). The Spanish civil war.....	439
FILION (Laetitia). A deux.....	1410
————— Yolande la fiancée.....	1410
FIREBRACE (Ethel). Autobiography.....	835
FISCHER (P. B.). Clay acres.....	835
FISHER (Anne). Live with a man and love it.....	735
FISHER (Admiral Sir Frederick William). Naval reminiscences.....	488
FISHER (Irving), and Haven EMERSON. How to live.....	668
FISHER (Vardis). Forgive us our virtues.....	835
FITT (Mary). Sky-rocket.....	835
Five-suit bridge. Prepared by the Bridge World magazine.....	724
FLAHERTY (Robert). The captain's chair.....	835
FLEMING (Berry). To the market place.....	835
Flying Yorkshireman (The). Novellas, by Eric Knight, Helen Hull et al	855
FLYNN (Brian). Tread softly.....	835
FÖLDES (Jolán). I'm getting married.....	894
FONTAINE (André). Verlaine, homme de lettres.....	801
Foolish dictionary (The). Executed by Gideon Wurdz.....	835
FOOTNER (Hulbert). The dark ships.....	1410
————— The death of a celebrity.....	1410
FORBES (Esther). The general's lady.....	835
FORD (Ford Madox). The march of literature.....	797
————— Mightier than the sword.....	803
FORD (Leslie). Three bright pebbles.....	835
FOREMAN (Grant). Adventure on Red River.....	1253
FORESTER (C. S.). The African queen.....	835
————— Flying colours.....	835
————— The gun.....	835
————— A ship of the line.....	835
FORTESCUE (Lady). Sunset house: more perfume from Provence.....	540
FOSCA (François). Raphaël.....	711
FOSDICK (H. E.). A guide to understanding the Bible.....	17
FOSTER (Michael). To remember at midnight.....	835
FOTHERGILL (John). Confessions of an inn keeper.....	488

FOUGASSE. Drawing the line somewhere.....	835
FOWLER (Gene). Salute to yesterday.....	835
FRANCIS (Basil). Death at the bank.....	835
Franco (Francisco), the times and the man. By Joaquin Arraras.....	439
Franco (le général), par Joaquin Arraras. (Trad.).....	488
FRANK (Tenney). An economic survey of ancient Rome. Vol. IV.....	324
Franklin (Benjamin). By Carl Van Doren.....	1224
FRANKLYN (Julian). A survey of the occult.....	592
FRASER (Ian Forbes). Bibliography of French-Canadian poetry.....	905
FRASER (Ronald). Bird under glass.....	835
FREEMAN (H. W.). Andrew to the lions.....	836
FREEMAN (M. J.). The scarf on the scarecrow.....	836
FRÉMONT (Suzanne). Au delà du voile.....	885
FRENCH (Chauncey Del). Railroadman.....	1224
FREUCHEN (Peter). It's all adventure.....	489
FRISCHAUER (Paul). A great Lord.....	895
————— England's years of danger.....	331
FRISCHAUER (Willi). Twilight in Vienna.....	443
FROBISHER (Martin). Voyages. (Argonaut Press).....	912
FROME (David). The guilt is plain.....	836
FRONDAIE (Pierre). Le Volontaire.....	885
FULOP-MILLER (René). Triumph over pain.....	674
FUNCK-BRENTANO. La Cour du Roi-Soleil.....	425
FUNK (Wilfred J.). So you think it's new.....	908

G

GABRILOWITSCH (Ossip). My husband, Gabrilowitsch. By Clara Clemens.....	1224
GADBOIS (Charles-Emile). La bonne chanson.....	721
Gagnon (Clarence A.). By Albert H. Robson.....	1292
GALIPAUX. Souvenirs.....	489
GAMMELL (I.). History of Canada.....	1273
GARDNER (E. S.). The case of the substitute face.....	836
————— The D. A. holds a candle.....	836
————— The case of the shoplifter's shoe.....	836
GARNER (Elvira). Ezekiel.....	836
GARNIER (chanoine Adrien). La Femme dans le laïcat.....	75
GARNIER (Col. J.). The great pyramid, its builder and its prophecy.....	319
GARRARD (Lewis H.). Wah-te-yah and the Taostrail. (Southwest Hist. Series)	1259
GARTH (David). Challenge for three.....	836
GATLIFF (H. E.). Stations, gentlemen! Memoirs of James Gatliff.....	489
GAUTIER (Théophile). Un trio de romans (Nelson).....	884
Gay (John). His place in the 18th century, by P. F. Gaye.....	489
General Orders, 1935-36.....	683
GENEVOIX (Maurice). Bernard.....	885

Geographical Journal. Vols. 89, 90, 91.....	510
Review. Vol. 27.....	510
Geological Society of America. Proceedings, 1937.....	618
Bulletin. Vols. 47, 48.....	618
London. Quarterly journal. Vol. 93.....	618
George VI. By Hector Bolitho.....	396
GEORGE (André). Paris.....	540
GEORGE (David Lloyd). Les heures décisives. (War memoirs).....	332
The truth about the peace treaties. Vol. 1...	332
La Victoire. (Trad. de "War memoirs")....	332
GEORGEL (Gaston). Les Rythmes dans l'histoire.....	308
GERARD (Francis). The prince of paradise.....	836
The return of Sanders of the river.....	836
GERHARDI (William). My wife's the least of it.....	836
GERS (José). Au M'Zab, désert dans le Désert.....	559
GERVAIS (Emile), ptre. Un mois en Chine.....	1193
GHÉON (Henri). Les Détours imprévus.....	885
Le jeu de saint Laurent du fleuve.....	879
GIAFFERI (Charles de) et René Le GENTIL. Le secret de Christophe Colomb	1165
GIBBON (John M.). Canadian mosaic.....	1403
GIBBONS (John). I wanted to travel.....	525
GIBBONS (Stella). Nightingale wood.....	836
GIBBS (Philip). Great argument.....	836
GIBSON (H. W.). Recreational programs for summer camps.....	724
Gide (André), l'évolution de sa pensée religieuse, par Elsie Pell.....	489
GILBERT (O. P.). Courrier d'Asie.....	885
GILES (Ray). Sleep! the secret of greater power and achievement.....	667
GILLET (Louis). Paris	540
GILLIGAN (Edmund). Boundary against night.....	836
GIONO (Jean). Batailles dans la montagne.....	885
GIRAUDOUX (Jean). Les cinq tentations de La Fontaine.....	800
L'impromptu de Paris.....	879
GIVENS (C. G.). The doctor's pills are stardust.....	836
GLEASON-HUGUENIN (Madeleine). Portraits de femmes. Tome 1.....	1289
GLEIZES (Albert). Homocentrisme.....	689
GLEN (A. R.) and N. A. C. CROFT. Under the Pole Star.....	1406
GLENNE (Michael). Great Australasian mysteries.....	567
GLOAG (John). It makes a nice change.....	836
"GLOBE TROTTER". Tips and gratuities.....	735
GODSELL (Philip H.). Red hunters of the snows.....	1189
Goethe, par H. Lichtenberger. Tome 1.....	489
GOFFIN (Robert). Charlotte, l'impératrice fantôme.....	1216
Le roman des anguilles.....	640
GOGARTY (O. St. John). I follow St. Patrick.....	401
GOHIN (Ferdinand). La Fontaine. Etudes et recherches.....	800
GOLDING (Louis). In the steps of Moses the conqueror.....	551
GOLDSCHMIDT (Dr. Richard). Ascaris: the biologist's story of life.....	611

GOMPERTZ (Martin). The sleepy duke.....	836
GOODCHILD (George). McLean incomparable.....	836
GORDON (A. L.). Poetical works.....	859
GORDON (Lord Granville). Sporting reminiscences.....	725
GORE (Charles). Christ and society.....	27
Göering, the iron man of Germany. By H. W. Blood-Ryan.....	489
GORKI (Maxime). Tempête sur la ville. (Trad.).....	898
GOSSAGE (Air Vice-marshal E. L.). The Royal Air Force.....	683
GOSSE (Philip). St. Helens, 1502-1938.....	470
GOUDGE (Elizabeth). Towers in the mist.....	836
GOUNOD (Ch.). Faust, opéra en 5 actes.....	722
———— Mireille, opéra en 5 actes.....	722
GOURY (Georges). L'homme des cités lacustres.....	310
GOVAN (C. N.). Plantation murder.....	836
GRAHAM (Virginia). Heather mixture.....	855
GRAHAM (Winifred). The frozen death.....	836
GRAHAME (Kenneth). Dream days.....	836
GRAMONT (E. de). Mémoires de la Tour Eiffel.....	885
GRAND'COMBE (Félix de). J'ai souvenir. Tome I. Le matin.....	489
Grand Mémento encyclopédique Larousse. Tome 2.....	908
GRANDIN (A.). Bibliographie des sciences juridiques et sociales. IIe supplément, 1937	903
GRANT (C. P.). The Syrian desert.....	551
GRANT (Capt. George H.). Take to the boats.....	836
GRANT (G. M.). The easternmost ridge of the continent.....	1403
GRANT (Joan). Winged Pharaoh.....	319
GRAVES (Robert). Count Belisarius.....	836
GRAY (Basil). The English print.....	718
GRAY (Berkeley). Mr. Mortimer gets the jitters.....	836
Great Catholics. Edited by Father Claude Williamson.....	478
GREENE (Graham). Brighton Rock.....	836
GREENE (Laurence). O'Mara, a novel.....	836
GREGG (Cecil Freeman). Mystery at Moor street.....	836
GREGORY (Jackson). Marshal of Sundown.....	836
GREGORY (Winifred). List of serial publications of foreign governments, 1815-1931	905
GREIG (Maysie). Strange beauty.....	836
GRENFELL (Russell). The men who defend us.....	685
GRENFELL (Sir Wilfrid). A Labrador logbook.....	836
GREUTE (Mgr.). Œuvres oratoires et pastorales. Tomes 5 et 6.....	46
———— et le duc de La Force. Pierre de Nolhac.....	909
Grétry, par José Bruyr.....	721
GREVIN (Emmanuel). Voyage au Hoggar.....	562
Grey Owl. The green leaf. A memorial to Grey Owl. Edited and arranged by Lovat Dickson.....	1292
GREY (Zane). Raiders of Spanish peaks.....	836
GRIBBLE (L. R.). Tragedy in E flat.....	836
GRIFFIN (Grace G.) et al. Writings on American history, 1933.....	1182

GRIFFIN (Marcus). Fall guys, the Barnums of bounce.....	725
GRIGG (Sir Edward). Britain looks at Germany.....	684
GROULX (abbé Lionel). Une croisade d'adolescents. Nouvelle éd.....	1411
GUEDALLA (Philip). Rag-time and tango.....	1382
Guide des Missions catholiques, 1936-37.....	42
GUILLET (Edwin C.). The lives and times of the Patriots.....	1282
GUITON (Paul). Savoie.....	540
GUNN (Neil M.). Highland river.....	836
———— Off in a boat.....	836
GUNTHER (H. F. K.). The racial elements of European history.....	611
GWYNN (Stephen). Dublin old and new.....	402
———— Fond opinions	855

H

HADFIELD (Robert L.). Mutiny at sea.....	686
HAEDENS (Kléber). L'école des parents.....	885
HAGGARD (Stephen). N Y A.....	837
HAINES (W. W.). High tension.....	837
HAINES (E. I.). The exquisite siren.....	837
Hakluyt Society Publications. Vol. 80.....	912
Haldane (Elizabeth S.). From one century to another.....	490
HALDANE (J. B. S.). A. R. P. (air raid precaution).....	683
———— Heredity and politics.....	630
HALES (A. G.). McGlusky, empire builder.....	837
Halifax and Dartmouth city directories, 1938.....	1418
HALLAM (Mrs. W. T.). When you are in Halifax.....	1337
HALLET (Richard). The rolling world.....	1224
HALLIBURTON (Richard). New worlds to conquer.....	1361
HALSEY (Margaret). With malice toward some.....	536
HALWARD (Leslie). The money's all right.....	837
HAMBIDGE (Gove). Six rooms make a world.....	837
HAMBLOCH (Ernest). British consul.....	490
Hamilton city directory, 1938.....	1418
HAMILTON (G. R.). Poetry and contemplation.....	803
HAMMOND (J. L.). Gladstone and the Irish nation.....	401
HAMON (Marcel). Le 481e péché.....	885
HANLEY (James). Hollow sea.....	837
HANOTAUX (Gabriel). Mon Temps. Tome II.....	855
HANSON (Virginia). Death walks the post.....	837
HARDING (Bertita). Farewell 'Toinette.....	837
———— La Toison d'or. Histoire de François Joseph et d'Elisabeth d'Autriche. (Trad.).....	443
HARDY (W. G.). Turn back the river.....	1410
HARE (Martin). English rue.....	837
Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843. Ed. by G. P. de T. Glazebrook. (Champlain Soc.).....	1273
Harleian miscellany. An entertaining selection by Henry Savage.....	354

HARLING (Robert). London miscellany, a 19th century scrapbook.....	404
Harmonica music; technique and trick effects.....	721
HARPER (Cowan). The auld sinner.....	837
Harper's encyclopedia of art. 2 vols.....	689
HARPOLE (James). Leaves from a surgeon's case-book.....	666
HARRISON (G. Elsie). Son to Susanna: the private life of John Wesley..	41
HARRISON (Michael). Dawn express, there and back.....	837
HARROWER (M. R.). The psychologist at work.....	72
HART (Liddell). Through the fog of war.....	332
Harvard studies in comparative literature. Vol. 13.....	803
HARVEY (Jean-Ch.). Art et combat.....	1413
Hastings (Mr. and Mrs. Warren). Beloved Marian: the social history of Mr. and Mrs. Warren Hastings. By K. L. Murray.....	490
HAWES (Elizabeth). Fashion is spinach.....	735
HAY (Ian). The king's service; an informal history of the British infantry soldier.....	683
HAYWARD (Fernand). Léon XIII.....	31
Hear my prayer: a book to help you pray.....	27
HEGEMANN (Werner). City planning, housing. 3 vols.....	706
HEMINGWAY (Ernest). The fifth column.....	837
_____ The Spanish earth.....	837
HÉMON (Louis). Maria Chapdelaine. Trans. by W. H. Blake. New ed.	882
HENAO (J. M.) and Gerardo ARRUBLA. History of Colombia. (Trans.)..	1200
Henderson (Arthur). By Mary Agnes Hamilton.....	491
HENDERSON (Christine L.). Ship's wake and road's lure.....	1410
HENDRY (F. C.), "Shalimar." Around the horn and home again, and other tales.....	837
HENDRYX (J. B.). Blood of the North.....	837
HENNING (Fred). Fights for the championship.....	725
HENRIOT (Emile). De Marie de France à Katherine Mansfield.....	478
Henry (O.) memorial award prize stories of 1938.....	837
HERBERT (A. P.) and Nigel PLAYFAIR. Riverside nights.....	859
HÉRISSAY (Jacques). M. Cormeaux, saint de Bretagne.....	45
_____ Les pontons de Rochefort, 1794.....	427
HERMANT (Abel). Chroniques de Lancelot. Tome 2.....	787
HERTZ (Emanuel). The hidden Lincoln, from the letters and papers of William H. Herndon.....	1225
HERTZLER (Dr. Arthur E.). The horse and buggy doctor.....	1224
HERVAL (René). En Normandie.....	540
HERVIER (Marcel). L'Art poétique de Boileau. Etude et analyse.....	800
HEYER (Georgette). A blunt instrument.....	837
HICHENS (Robert). The journey up.....	837
_____ Secret information.....	837
HILL (G. L.). Homing...;...;.....	837
_____ Marigold.....	837
_____ Maris.....	837
HILTON (James). To you Mr. Chips.....	837
HINDUS (Maurice). Green worlds.....	491

HINE (Muriel). Clear as the sun.....	837
Histoire du Saguenay depuis l'origine jusqu'à 1870. Tome 1.....	1403
History. Vols. 21 and 22.....	304
—— of the Great War. Order of battle of Divisions. Part 2-B.....	332
—— Transportation on the Western front, 1914-18. Comp. by Col. A. M. Henniker.....	332
HOARE (Sir Samuel). The balanced life.....	838
HODGE (Herbert). It's draughty in front.....	491
HOBGEN (Lancelot). Science for the citizen.....	578
HOLDSWORTH (F.). Joseph de Maistre et l'Angleterre.....	67
HOME (Constance). Crump folk going home.....	838
—— The splendid fairing.....	838
—— The old road from Spain.....	838
HOMÈRE. Iliade. Texte et trad. Mazon. Tome 3.....	814
HOMES (Geoffrey). The man who murdered Goliath.....	838
HONNAY (V.), S. J. Humanisme et livres de choix.....	75
HOPKINS (Gerard Mauley). Further letters, including his correspondence with Coventry Patmore.....	491
HORLER (Sydney). A gentleman for the gallows.....	838
—— The evil messenger.....	838
HORNER (David). Through French windows.....	540
HOSIE (Lady). Brave new China.....	465
HOTTES (Alfred Carl). 1001 Christmas facts and fancies.....	907
HOUGHTON (Claude). Strangers	838
HOULT (Norah). Coming from the fair.....	838
HOUSEHOLD (G.). The third hour.....	838
Housing officials' year book, 1937.....	706
Housman (A. E.). A. E. H. Some poems, some letters and a personal memoir. By his brother, Laurence Housman.....	491
HUBBARD (B. F.). The history of Stanstead County.....	1275
HUC (Benjamin) et François ROBIN. Histoire et dessous de la radio en France et dans le monde.....	768
HUGHES (E. R.). The invasion of China by the western world.....	466
HUGHES (Richard). In hazard.....	839
Hull city directory, 1938.....	1418
HULME (Mathryn). We lived as children.....	839
HUNT (Frazier). One American and his attempt at education.....	1224
HUNT (Leigh). Essays and sketches.....	855
HUNTINGTON (Ellsworth). Season of birth, its relation to human abilities	628
HURSTON (Zora Neale). Tell my horse.....	1360
HUTCHINSON (A. S. M.). As once you were.....	839
HUTCHINSON (R. C.). Testament.....	839
HUXLEY (Aldous). Crome yellow.....	839
—— La paix des profondeurs. (Eyeless in Gaza).....	839
HUXLEY (Elspeth). Murder on safari.....	839
Hyde (Douglas), president of Ireland, by Diarmid Coffey.....	492
Hydrographic and geodetic surveying manual for the use of U. S. naval surveys. By John G. Kellar.....	686

I

ILCHESTER (Earl of). Chronicles of Holland House, 1820-1900.....	478
Illinois Historical Society Journal. Vol. 29 (1936-37).....	1257
———— Papers in Illinois history and transactions for the year 1937.....	1257
Imperial War Graves Commission. 18th annual report.....	332
Index generalis, 1938.....	78
Indian Annual Register, 1937. Vols. 1 and 2.....	461
INGERSOLL (Robert G.). Works. In 12 vols.....	839
INMAN (Samuel G.). Latin America.....	1351
INNES (Michael). Lament for a maker.....	839
Institut Agricole d'Oka. Cours d'agriculture.....	663
Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux, 1937.....	917
International Boundary Commission joint report upon the survey and demarcation of the boundary from the Gulf of Georgia to the north- westernmost point of Lake of the Woods. With atlas.....	1365
———— code of signals. American edition, 1931. Vol. 1.....	686
———— Housing Association. Slum clearance and reconditioning of insanitary dwellings.....	706
———— index to periodicals. July 1937-June 1938.....	900
———— Vol. 7, 1934-37.....	900
International Review of Missions, 1937.....	42
Irish Texts Society Publications. Vol. 34.....	898
Iron and Steel Institute. Carnegie scholarship memoirs. Vol. 26.....	742
———— Journal of. Vol. 37.....	742
IRVINE (Lt.-Col. A. A.). Land of no regrets.....	492
ISAY (Raymond). Panorama des expositions universelles.....	772
ISELER (Paul). Les débuts d'André Gide vus par Pierre Louÿs.....	800
ISHERWOOD (Christopher). Lions and shadows.....	492
———— Mr. Norris changes trains.....	839
ISWOLSKY (Hélène). Femmes soviétiques. (Courrier des Iles, 10).....	855

J

JACKSON (Andrew), the border captain. By Marquis James.....	1224
———— portrait of a president. By Marquis James.....	1224
JACKSON (J. Hampden). Finland.....	452
JACKSON (Marr). A dram of poison.....	840
JACOB (Naomi). Straws in amber.....	840
JALOUX (Edmond). Discours de réception à l'Académie française et réponse de M. Georges Lecomte.....	909
———— L'Egarée.....	886
JAMESON (Storm). The Moon is making.....	840
———— Here comes a candle.....	840
Jane's all the world's aircraft, 1937.....	686
———— fighting ships, 1937.....	686
JEANS (Sir James). Scientific progress.....	578

JEFFERIES (Richard). After London.....	609
————— Bevis; the story of a boy.....	840
————— The dewy morn.....	840
JENKINSON (Sir Anthony). Where seldom a gun is heard.....	1372
JEPSON (Edgar). Memories of an Edwardian.....	492
JEROME (Jerome K.). Trois hommes en balade. (Trad).....	840
Jewish year book, 1938.....	20
JOHN (Evan). Crippled splendour.....	840
JOHNSON (Martin). Over African jungles.....	561
JOLIVET (Régis). Les sources de l'idéalisme.....	63
JONES (E. De W.). This great business of being Christian.....	27
JONES (Ira). An air fighter's scrap-book.....	588
JONES (Jack). Bidden to the feast.....	840
JONES (Rufus M.). The eternal Gospel.....	29
JORDAN (Humfrey). Ship by herself.....	840
JOUGLA DE MORENAS (Henri). Grand armorial de France. Tomes 1, 2, 3..	506
JOULET (René). Le feu aux poudres.....	885
JOURDAIN (Lt.-Col. H. F. N.). The Connaught Rangers.....	408
Journal of Calendar Reform. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.....	302
————— Education, N.S., 1937.....	87
————— the Society of Arts, 1936-37.....	726
————— Transactions of the Victoria Institute. Vol. 69.....	51
JUNCK (Oscar W.). Isolated communities: a study of a Labrador fishing village	1403
Junot, dit "la Tempête," par J. Lucas-Dubreton.....	492

K

KAFTA (Franz). America.....	896
KAGAWA (Toyohiro). The practising Christian.....	29
KALEDIN (V. K.). Underground diplomacy.....	683
KALTENBORN (H. V.). I broadcast the crisis.....	331
KANE (Joseph Nathan). More first facts.....	302
Kane (Paul). By Albert H. Robson.....	1292
KANT (Emmanuel). Critique de la raison pratique.....	65
KAVANAUGH (Patrick). The green fool.....	400
KAYE-SMITH (Sheila). The valiant woman.....	841
Keats (Fanny). By Marie Adami.....	493
KEENE (Carolyn). The hidden staircase.....	841
KELLAND (C. B.). Star rising.....	841
KELLER (Helen). Journal.....	1224
KELLER (Helen Rex). The reader's digest of books.....	898
KELLETT (E. E.). A pageant of history.....	314
Kelly's post office directory map of London.....	404
Kemble (Fanny), a passionate Victorian. By Margaret Armstrong.....	493
Kempe's engineer's year-book for 1938.....	745
KENDRICK (B. H.). Death beyond the go-thru.....	841
————— The whistling hangman.....	841

KENNINGTON (Alan). She died young.....	841
KENYON (E. R.). Gibraltar under Moor, Spaniard and Briton.....	440
KEYES (Francis Parkinson). Parts unknown.....	841
KEYSERLING (Count Hermann). From suffering to fulfilment.....	63
KILVERT (Rev. Francis). Kilvert's diary; selections from. 1 Jan. 1870-19 Aug., 1871.....	493
KING (C. Daly). Obelists en route.....	841
KING (Sherwood). If I die before I wake.....	841
KING-HALL (Stephen). Our own times, 1913-1938.....	305
KINGSMILL (Hugh). The English genius: a survey of the English achievement and character.....	855
King's regulations and orders for the Royal Canadian air force, 1924. Reprinted 1936 with amendments.....	683
KINGSTON (George A.). Legendary lyrics.....	1411
KIRBY (F. V.). In haunts of wild game.....	725
Kitchener and Waterloo directory, 1938.....	1418
KNIGHT (Clifford). The affair of the Ginger Lei.....	841
KNIGHT (Kathleen Moore). The tainted token.....	841
KOESTLER (Arthur). Spanish testament.....	439
KOTSCHNIG (W. M.). Unemployment in the learned professions.....	77
KRAUS (René). Theodora, the circus empress.....	896
KREY (Laura). And tell of time.....	841
KRIST (Gustav). Alone through the forbidden land.....	556
Prisoner in the forbidden land.....	556
KROMER (Tom). Les vagabonds de la faim. (Trad.).....	841
KRUIF (Paul de). The fight for life.....	675
Krupp. Blood and steel: the rise of the house of Krupp, by Bernhard Menne.....	493
KUNCZ (Aladar). Le monastère noir. (Trad.).....	896
KUNO (Yoshi S.). Japanese expansion on the Asiatic continent. Vol. I....	466

L

LABICHE et JOLLY. La grammaire, comédie. Vaudeville en un acte, edited by F. C. A. Jeanneret.....	789
LACRETELLE (Jacques de). Discours de réception à l'Académie française et réponse de M. Abel Hermant.....	909
LADLINE (Robert). When fools endanger us.....	841
LAFaurie (baron). La vérité sur Meyerling.....	443
La Fontaine, par Auguste Bailly.....	493
LA FORCE (duc de). Histoire et portraits.....	855
LAGARDE (Jean). Le port de Rouen.....	750
LAGERLÖF (Selma). Gösta Berling. (Trad.).....	896
Légendes du Christ. (Trad.).....	896
La maison de Lillie-crona. (Trad.).....	896
LAJAT (R. P. dom Félix-M.). Le lazaret de Tracadie.....	675
LAKHOVSKY (Georges). Longévité.....	668

LALONDE (Maurice). Notes historiques sur Mont-Laurier, Nominique et Kiamika, 1822-1937.....	1275
LAMARRE (Lise). Les chants de la solitaire.....	878
LAMB (Dana). Enchanted vagabonds.....	1361
LAMBERT (l'abbé Emile). Nouveaux propos oratoires.....	1196
LAMBERT (G. B.). Murder in Newport.....	841
Lambert (General John). Cromwell's understudy: the life and times of— By W. H. Dawson.....	493
LANCASTER (G. B.). Promenade.....	841
Lanclos (Ninon de), par Jean Goudal.....	493
LANCTOT (Clara). Visions encloses.....	1411
LANDAU (Rom). Arm the apostles.....	27
LANDOWSKI (W.-L.). La musique à travers les âges.....	721
LANE (Rose Wilder). Free land.....	841
LANGDON (William C.). Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776...	1218
LANGDON-DAVIES (John). Air raid, the technique of silent approach, high explosive panic	683
LANGEVIN-LACROIX (abbé Edmond). Histoire de la paroisse de Sainte-Adèle	1275
LANGLOIS (Arthur W.). Le Premier légat canadien: le cardinal Rodrigue Villeneuve.....	1194
LANIER (H. W.). Secret life of a secret agent.....	683
LARGUIER (Léo). L'amateur de femmes.....	690
LA ROUGEFOSSÉ (R. de). Les dessous de l'affaire Mardochée.....	17
LARROUY (Maurice). La grande fraude.....	885
LA SALLE (Bertrand de). Les Forces cachées.....	885
(La Salle) Le conquérant du Mississippi, par Jeanne Bonnardot.....	1224
————— La Mission canadienne de Cavelier de La Salle (mars-avril 1937).....	1252
LA TAILHÈDE (Raymond de). Poésies.....	878
LATIMER (Jonathan). The dead don't care.....	841
LAUGHLIN (C. E.). So you're going to France!.....	527
————— So you're going to travel!.....	627
LAUGHLIN (J. E.). Canadian social history pictures. 1st and 2nd Series..	1280
Laughton (Charles) and I. By Elsa Lanchester.....	493
LAUNAY (Pierre-Jean). Le Maître du logis.....	885
LAVALLÉE (Jeannine). Vice versa.....	1411
LA VARENDE (Jean de). Le centaure de Dieu.....	885
————— Nez-de-Cuir.....	885
LAVEDAN (Henri). Avant l'oubli. Vol. 1 et 3.....	494
LAWRENCE (D. H.). Jack dans la brousse. Trad. de "The boy in the bush".....	841
————— Life. By Hugh Kingsmill.....	493
————— The Trespasser.....	841
LAWRENCE (Josephine). Bow down to wood and stone.....	841
LEACOCK (Stephen). Humour and Humanity.....	803
Lear (Edward). By Angus Davidson.....	494
LEBLOND (Marius-Ary). Vie de Vercingétorix.....	410

Le Cardonnel (Louis), poète et prêtre, par Marcel Coulon.....	494
LE GALLIENNE (Richard). From a Paris scrapbook.....	540
LEGRAND (Ignace). Virginia.....	885
LEHMANN (Lotte). Midway in my song.....	494
LEIGH (Margaret). Love, the destroyer.....	842
LEMAITRE (Georges). Four French novelists.....	803
LENIN (V. I.). Religion.....	29
———— and Joseph STALIN. The Russian revolution.....	447
LENNHOFF (Eugene). The last five hours of Austria.....	443
LENOTRE (G.). Paris qui disparaît.....	433
Leontieff (Constantin), un penseur religieux russe du dix-neuvième siècle, par Nicolas Berdiaeff.....	494
LEROY (Emile). Guide pratique des bibliothèques de Paris.....	899
LESLIE (Doris). Concord in jeopardy.....	842
LESOURD (Paul). Histoire des missions catholiques.....	42
LESTRANGE (Robert). Les animaux dans la littérature et dans l'histoire.....	634
LEVICK (Dr. G. M.). Antarctic penguins.....	638
LEVRON (Jacques). La Haute-Bretagne.....	540
LEWIS (Cecil). The trumpet is mine.....	570
LEWIS (C. Day). Overtures to death, and other poems.....	861
LEWIS (Flannery). Brooks too broad for leaping.....	842
LEWIS (Geo. Andrew). The origin and treatment of stammering.....	670
LEWIS (Oscar). The big four.....	1220
LEWIS (Sinclair). The prodigal parents.....	842
LEWIS (Wyndham). Blasting and bombardiering.....	494
LIANOS (J. M.). French language and grammar.....	789
Library (The). Vols. 17, 18.....	905
———— of Congress. Report of the librarian, 1937.....	905
———— U.S. author headings including those adopted by the Library of Congress as appearing in the Union catalog.....	905
LICHTIGFELD (Dr. Adolph). Twenty centuries of Jewish thought.....	911
Lieven (Princess). By H. Montgomery Hyde.....	494
LIFAR (Serge). La danse.....	723
———— La vie en images, par Georges Augsbourg.....	723
LINCOLN (J. C.). A. Hall & Co.....	842
Lincoln, the unknown. By Dale Carnegie.....	1225
LINDBERGH (Anne Morrow). Listen! the wind.....	525
LINDSAY (Norman). Age of consent.....	842
LINDSAY (Philip). Bride for a buccaneer.....	842
(Liniers, général Jacques de). Le comte de Buenos-Aires, par Max Dorian et F. de Vaux de Foletier.....	494
LINK (H. C.). The rediscovery of man.....	72
LINKLATER (Eric). The impregnable women.....	842
———— The sailor's holiday.....	842
LINSCOTT (Rev. T. S.). Fifty-two weeks with God.....	29
LIPS (Eva). Savage symphony; a personal record of the Third Reich....	442

LITTLEPAGE (John D.). In search of Soviet gold.....	447
LIVINGSTON (Armstrong). Night of crime.....	842
Livres de l'année 1937.....	904
LOCH (Capt. E. Erskine). Fever, famine and gold.....	1351
LOCKHART (R. H. Bruce). Guns or butter.....	331
————— My Scottish youth.....	494
LOCKITT (C. H.). Biography of to-day.....	478
LOEWENSTEIN (Prince Hubertus). Conquest of the past.....	494
[London (Jack)]. Sailor on horseback. By Irving Stone.....	1225
London (Ont.) Directory, 1938.....	1418
LONG (Dwight). Sailing all seas in the Idle Hour.....	532
LONGOBARDI (Cesare). Land-reclamation in Italy.....	656
LORAC (E. C. R.). Slippery staircase.....	843
Lorraine (Robert), by Winifred Lorraine.....	494
LORING (Emilie). Today is yours.....	843
Louis XIV, by Hilaire Belloc.....	425
LOUIS-JARAY (Gabriel). L'Empire français d'Amérique (1534-1803).....	1272
Loutil (Monseigneur Edmond). Pierre l'Ermite, par Ludovic Bron.....	494
Love and marriage. By Havelock Ellis et al.....	679
Low cost housing. C.B.C. broadcasts, by the Shaftesbury Club, Toronto	706
LOWE (Eric). Salute to freedom.....	843
LOWNDES (Mrs. Belloc). Why it happened.....	843
LUCAS (Andrey). Old Motley.....	843
LUCAS (E. V.). Adventures and misgivings.....	855
LUCY (John F.). Keep fit and cheerful.....	677
Ludwig I of Bavaria. By Count Corti.....	442
Ludwig II of Bavaria: the Tragedy of an idealist. By Ferdinand Mayr-Ofen	442
LUKE (Sir Harry). The making of modern Turkey.....	449
LUMIÈRE (Auguste). Les horizons de la médecine.....	666
LUMSDEN (H. A.). Roads, construction and maintenance.....	751
LUND (T.). The vanished prospector.....	1410
LUTES (Della T.). Millbrook.....	843
Lyautey intime, par Mme B.-G. Gaulis.....	494
LYAUTEY (Pierre). Survol des Amériques.....	1353
————— Le tombeau de Lyautey, par Jules Borely.....	494
LYDEKKER (John W.). The faithful Mohawks.....	1186
LYONS (Eugene). Moscow carrousel.....	447
LYTTON (Earl). The web of life.....	77

M

MABILLE de Poncheville (A.). Flandre et Artois.....	540
MACARTHUR (D. W.). They sailed for Senegal.....	843
MACARTNEY (William N.). Fifty years a country doctor.....	1225
MACASKILL (Wallace R.). Out of Halifax.....	1337
MACAULAY (Rose). The writings of E. M. Forster.....	803
MACBETH (M.). Wings in the West.....	1411
McBRIDE (George McC.). Chile: land and society. (Amer. Geog. Soc.)..	528

McBRIDE (R. M.). Towns and people of modern Poland.....	546
MacCLURE (Victor). The house of death.....	843
McCoy (James C.). Jesuit relations of Canada, 1632-1673: a bibliography	904
McCREADY (S. B.). Rural reconstruction; education for co-operation....	650
MacDERMOTT (Hugh). MacDermott of Fortune Bay, told by himself....	1197
MACDONALD (E. M.). Recollections, political and personal.....	1292
MACDONALD (Philip). The nursemaid who disappeared.....	843
Warrant for X.....	843
Macdonald (Ramsay). The tragedy of —, by L. M. Weir.....	494
MACDONELL (A. G.). Autobiography of a cad.....	844
McDONELL (Gordon). Silver bugle.....	843
MACDONELL (Ranald). "And nothing long".....	494
McFEE (William). Derelicts	843
McGill University Calendar, 1938-39.....	86
Library school announcement, 1938-39.....	86
McGUIRE (Paul). W. I.....	844
McINTYRE (J. T.). Signing off.....	844
MACKAIL (Denis). London lovers.....	844
McKAY (Allis). Woman about town.....	844
McKEE (Ruth Eleanor). Three daughters.....	844
McKENNA (Marthe). Double spy.....	844
McKENNA (Stephen). The home that Jill broke.....	844
McKENNEY (Ruth). My sister Eileen.....	844
MACKENZIE (Compton). The Windsor tapestry.....	396
Mackenzie (Donald), "King of the Northwest," by Cecil W. Mackenzie...	1292
MACKENZIE (Faith Compton). As much as I dare.....	494
McKENZIE (Vernon). Through turbulent years.....	330
McKim's directory of Canadian publications, 1938.....	1413
MACKINNON (Rev. Clarence). Reminiscences.....	1197
MACLAREN (Gay). Morally we roll along.....	1226
MACMILLAN (Norman). The chosen instrument.....	683
Macmillan's modern dictionary.....	792
MACNEICE (Louis). I crossed the Minch.....	537
McNEILL-MOSS (Major Geoffrey). The epic of Alcazar.....	439
MADELIN (Louis). L'ascension de Bonaparte.....	428
MAETERLINCK (Maurice). Devant Dieu.....	72
MAGNIN (E.). Un demi-siècle de pensée catholique.....	33
MAGRE (Maurice). La beauté invisible.....	72
Inde, magie.....	554
MAIGUERET (Gire). Dollard. Drame en trois actes.....	1411
MAILLART (E. K.). Turkestan solo.....	557
MAILLET (Adrienne). Peuvent-elles garder un secret?.....	1411
MAINE (Basil). People are much alike.....	494
MAIS (S. P. B.). Britain calling.....	536
MAKOWER (S. V.) and B. H. BLACKNELL. A book of English essays (1600-1900).....	855
MALARD (Cita et Suzanne). Le Dieu vivant.....	33
MALISOFF (W. M.). The span of life.....	677

MALO (Henri). Le grand Condé.....	423
MALRAUX (André). Days of hope.....	885
L'Espoir.....	885
Mandements, etc., des évêques de Québec. Vol. 14 (1932-35).....	1196
MANN (Thomas). Joseph in Egypt.....	895
MANNIN (Ethel). Darkness my bride.....	844
MANTLE (Burns). The best plays of 1937-8.....	861
Manuscrits français à peintures du moyen âge de la Bibliothèque Nationale.	905
MARCHANT (Sir James). Life after death.....	27
MARCOSSON (I. F.). Turbulent years.....	478
MARICOURT (A. de). L'art de vieillir.....	73
MARIE, reine de Roumanie. Histoire de ma vie. Tome 2.....	449
MARION (L.). Histoire de l'Eglise. Tome 4.....	24
MARITAIN (Jacques). The degrees of knowledge.....	60
Le Docteur Angélique.....	60
MARKOFF (docteur Assèn). La Musique, les musiciens, la fonction musicale.....	721
MARKS (Percy). What's a heaven for?.....	844
Marlborough, his life and times, by Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill. Vol. IV.	494
MARMION (Dom Columba). Mélanges Marmion.....	22
MARQUAND (John P.). Mr. Moto is so sorry.....	844
MARQUIS-RIVIÈRE (Jean). L'Inde secrète et sa magie.....	554
MARRIOTT (J. W.). The best one-act plays of 1937.....	861
MARSH (Carl David). Songs on the road.....	861
MARSH (L. C.), A. Grant FLEMING and C. F. BLACKLER. Health and unemployment.....	677
MARSHALL (Duncan). Les champs et la ferme. (Trad.).....	663
MARSHALL (Edison). The jewel of Mahabar.....	844
MARSTON (Jeffery). No middle way.....	844
Marti (José). Republica de Cuba. Comision central pro monumento en memoria de José Martí.....	1211
MARTIN (Chester). "Dominion lands" policy. (Canadian Frontiers of Settlement).....	1339
MARTIN DU GARD (Roger). Les Thibault: La Sorellina.—La Mort du père.	885
MARTIN (Paul-Aimé), C.S.C. Religion, théologie, droit canonique. Classi- fication décimale.....	898
MARTIN (V. B.). Bed and board.....	844
Martyrs aux Glaces Polaires. (Concours litt. Rouvière et Leroux).....	1411
MARY (André). Tristan.....	866
Masaryk of Czechoslovakia. By D. A. Lowrie.....	495
MASEFIELD (John). Dead Ned.....	844
The square peg or the gun fella.....	844
MASON (A. E. W.). The drum.....	844
Königsmark.....	844
MASON (S. C.). Murder at Bador.....	844
MASON (Van Wyck). The Cairo garter murders.....	844
MASSÉ (Alfred). Histoire du Nivernais.....	433

MASSIS (Henri). Le drame de Marcel Proust.....	800
————— L'honneur de servir.....	855
MASTERMAN (J. C.). Marshal Ney; a play.....	861
MASTERMAN (W. S.). The avenger strikes.....	844
MASTERS (David). Divers in deep seas.....	686
MASURE (Eugène). L'humanisme chrétien.....	73
MATHEWS (Basil). India reveals herself.....	553
MATHIEU (C.-J.). Les grands faits de l'histoire générale.....	305
MATSON (G. J.). Stamps with a story.....	313
MATTHEWS (Herbert L.). Two wars and more to come.....	308
MAUCLAIR (Camille). L'ardente Sicile.....	541
————— L'Egypte millénaire et vivante.....	468
Maugham (W. Somerset). By Richard A. Cordell.....	803
————— Le Magicien. (Trad.).....	844
————— On a Chinese screen.....	556
————— The summing up.....	844
Maunoury (le maréchal), par le général Brécard.....	495
Maupassant (Guy de). By Stanley Jackson.....	495
MAURIAC (François). Plongées.....	885
————— et al. L'homme et le péché.....	73
MAUROIS (André). Conseils à un jeune Français partant pour l'Angleterre.....	535
————— La machine à lire les pensées.....	885
————— Ricochets.....	885
————— The thought-reading machine.....	885
MAURRAS (Charles). Jacques Bainville et Paul Bourget.....	800
MAXWELL (Lilian M. B.). The history of Central New Brunswick.....	1337
MAXWELL (W. B.). Time gathered; autobiography.....	495
MAYO (Katherine). General Washington's dilemma.....	1261
MAYO (John Oliver). Death says good morning.....	844
MAYRAN (Camille). Dame en noir.....	885
MEAKINS (J. C.). The practice of medicine.....	666
Medical directory (The), 1938.....	666
Melbourne university calendar, 1938.....	83
MELLER (Sidney). Roots of the sky.....	844
MENCKEN (August). First-class passenger.....	686
MENNINGER (Karl A.). The human mind.....	72
MERCIER GOUIN (Yvette O.). José en vacances.....	1411
————— José chez Tante Ninette.....	1411
MEREDITH (Brian). Escape on skis.....	725
MERRILL (Paul W.). The nature of variable stars.....	582
MEYNELL (Esther). Lucy and Amades.....	844
MEYNELL (Laurence W.). The dandy.....	844
MICHEL (A.). Les décrets du concile de Trente. (Tome X de l'Histoire des conciles, par C.-J. Hefele).....	27
MILLARD (O. E.). Underground news: the complete story of the secret newspaper that made war history.....	802
MILLE (Pierre). Les aventuriers.....	885
MILLER (Helen Topping). Never another moon.....	844

MILLER (M. M.). First the blade.....	844
MILLIN (S. G.). What hath a man?.....	844
MILNE (H. J. M.) and I. C. SKEAT. Scribes and corrections of the Codex Sinaiticus	10
MINKIN (Jacob S.). Hérode, roi des Juifs. (Trad.).....	20
Minnesota History. Vol. 18 (1937).....	1257
MIOMANDRE (Francis de). L'invasion du paradis.....	882
MIREPOX (duc Lévis de). La politesse.....	75
MISHAEGEN (Anne de). Trappeur blanc.....	885
Mississippi Valley Historical Review. Vol. 23 (1936-37).....	1252
MITCHELL (Gladys). Come away, death.....	845
MITCHELL (Joseph). My ears are bent.....	1226
MOFFATT (James). The first five centuries of the Church.....	24
MONFREID (Henri de). Abdi. I: L'homme à la main coupée.....	885
Monmouth (James, duke of). By Elizabeth D'Oyley.....	389
MONNIER (Thyde). Grand-Cap.....	885
MONROE (Harriet). A poet's life.....	1226
MONTHERLANT (Henry de). Pity for women.....	885
MONTIER (Edward). L'idéal collège.....	75
————— La psychologie des garçons pour l'instruction des filles	75
————— Sois artiste!	690
MONTIGNY (Louigny de). La revanche de Maria Chapdelaine.....	1412
MOODY (Paul D.). My father: an intimate portrait of Dwight Moody....	1226
MORAND (Paul). Le réveille matin.....	855
————— The road to India.....	547
More (Sir Thomas). By Christopher Hollis.....	496
MORGAN-POWELL (S.). Down the years.....	1411
MORGAN (T. B.). A reporter at the papal court.....	28
MORGAN-WEBB (Sir Charles). Three million houses.....	706
MORGAN (Willard D.) and H. M. LESTER. Miniature camera work.....	719
MORPEAU (Louis). Anthologie d'un siècle de poésie haïtienne, 1817-1925..	803
Morse (Samuel F. B.), wizard of the wires. By Helen Nicolay.....	1226
MORTON (Anthony). Blue mask at bay.....	845
MORTON (A. L.). A people's history of England.....	337
MORTON (Arthur S.). History of Prairie settlement.....	1339
MORTON (H. V.). Through lands of the Bible.....	551
MOSS (H. St. L. B.). La naissance du moyen âge, 395-814. (Trad.).....	308
MOWAT (Angus). Then I'll look up.....	1411
Mozart. The man and his works. By W. J. Turner.....	496
MUIR (Augustus). Castles in the air.....	845
MUIRHEAD (J. Thorburn). Air attack on cities.....	683
MUIRHEAD (L. R.). Wales.....	527
MULLEN (Pat.). Hero breed.....	845
MURRAY (D. L.). Commander of the mists.....	845
MURRAY (Gilbert). Liberality and civilization.....	52
Mussolini in the making. By Gaudens Megaro.....	496

Mytton (John). Madcap's progress: the life of the eccentric regency sportsman. By Richard Darwall.....	496
My vocation. By eminent Americans.....	77
Myself when young. By famous women of to-day. Edited by the Countess of Oxford and Asquith.....	476

N

NAMUR (Paul-Franz). Histoire sainte et martyre de Saint-Blum.....	718
NANTEL (Adolphe). Au pays des bûcherons.....	1411
NASH (Ogden). I'm a stranger here myself.....	862
NATHAN (G. J.). The morning after the first night.....	802
NATHAN (Robert). Winter in April.....	845
National gallery of Canada. Fourth Canadian international salon of photographic art.....	719
National Geographic Magazine. Vols. 70, 1936; 71, 1937.....	510
Nature. Vols. 140, 141.....	578
Nautical almanac, 1939.....	687
Navy Records Society. Vol. 77.....	406
Navy (The). Vol. 40.....	686
NÉDONCELLE (M.). Les leçons spirituelles du XIXe siècle.....	50
Nerval (Gérard de), suivi de Poésie et mystique, par Albert Béguin.....	496
NETTLEFORD (F. J.). A catalogue of the pictures and drawings in the collection of—. By C. R. Grundy and F. Gordon Roe. Vol. 3. I to S....	712
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1937.....	1234
New international year book, 1937.....	908
New York Historical Society Collections. Vol. 69: The arts and crafts in New York, 1726-1776.....	1244
NEWMAN (B.). Death under Gibraltar.....	845
NEWMAN (Sir George). Health and social evolution.....	666
Newspaper press directory, 1938.....	802
Newton (Isaac), 1642-1727. By J. W. N. Sullivan.....	496
NICHOLAS II. The secret letters of the last Tsar. Edited by Edward J. Bing.....	446
NICHOLSON (Mary). Ask the brave soldier.....	845
NICOLSON (Herold). Helen's tower.....	487
NIEMÖLLER (Martin). From U-boat to pulpit.....	497
NIETZSCHE (Friedrich). The birth of tragedy.....	69
NIVEN (Frederick). Coloured spectacles.....	497
NIXON (Larry). Vagabond voyaging.....	527
NOGALES (Manuel Chaves). Heroes and beasts of Spain.....	892
NOLHAC (Pierre de). La résurrection de Versailles.....	425
NOMIS (Jean). Le monsieur du Bois-aux-rêves.....	885
NORDHOFF (Charles) and J. N. HALL. The dark river.....	845
Norfolk Record Society. Vol. X.....	341
NORRIS (Charles G.). Bricks without straw.....	845
NORRIS (Kathleen). Baker's dozen.....	845
Heart-broken melody.....	845

North Dakota: a guide.....	1385
NORTH (F. J.). Finland in summer.....	543
NORWOOD (Gilbert). Spoken in jest.....	855
Not guilty. Report of the commission of inquiry into the charges made against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow trials.....	447
Notes and Queries. Vol. 174.....	914
NOTH (Ernst Erich). La Voie barrée. (Trad.).....	896
NOULET (E.). Paul Valéry.....	800
NOYES (Alex. D.). The market place.....	497
Numismatist. Vol. 50	313

O

O'BRIEN (Brian). Beating about the bush.....	846
O'BRIEN (Edward J.). The best British short stories, 1938.....	846
———— The best short stories, 1938.....	846
O'BRIEN, Kate. Farewell Spain.....	439
[O'Connell (Daniel)] King of the beggars. By Sean O'Faolain.....	497
O'DONNELL (Jessie F.). Love poems of three centuries. Vol. 2.....	855
O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The black soul.....	845
O'HARA (John). Hope of heaven.....	846
Okanagan Historical Society. Seventh report, 1937.....	1339
OLIVIER (Edith). Without knowing Mr. Walkley: personal memories..	497
OLMSTEAD (Edwin). Nightly she sings.....	846
OMMANNEY (F. D.). South latitude.....	532
"ONCLE (L') GASPARD". Le dessus du panier.....	1413
Ontario Dept. of Agriculture. Annual report, 1936.....	660
———— Mines. Annual Report, 1935.....	622
———— 45th annual report. Parts 4 to 7.....	622
———— Historical Society papers and records. Vol. 31 (1936).....	1281
OPARIN (A. I.). The origin of life.....	611
OPERATOR 1384. Jackals of the secret service.....	846
OPPENHEIM (E. P.). The colossus of Arcadia.....	846
———— Curious happenings to the Rooke legatees.....	846
———— Le faux témoin. (Trad.).....	846
———— A pulpit in the grill room.....	846
———— The spymaster.....	846
ORCZY (Baroness). No greater love.....	894
ORMATHWAITE (Lord). When I was at court.....	497
ORR (J. B.). Food, health and income.....	677
ORTEGA Y GASSET (José). La révolte des masses. (Trad.).....	305
ORTON (William). Twenty years' armistice, 1918-1938.....	331
OSKISON (John M.). Tecumseh and his times.....	1187
OSSENDOWSKI (F.-A.). Les navires égarés. (Trad.).....	898
OSTENSO (Martha). The mandrake root.....	1411
Ottawa city directory, 1938.....	1418
Ottawa Collegiate Institute. History, 1843-1903.....	86
Our English Bible, by the Very Rev. W. R. Inge and others.....	17

Oxford book of Greek verse in translation.....	807
———— light verse, chosen by W. H. Auden.....	855
———— University calendar, 1938.....	78
———— book of Victorian verse, chosen by A. Quiller-Couch.....	855

P

PACIFIC Historical Review. Vol. 5 (1936); vol. 6 (1937).....	1384
PACKARD (Frank L.). More knaves than one.....	1411
Paderewski memoirs (The), by I. J. Paderewski and Mary Lawton.....	497
PAGE (Marco). Fast company.....	846
PAINE (Thomas). The age of reason.....	17
PALEOLOGUE (Maurice). The enigmatic czar: the life of Alexander I of Russia.....	445
Palestine Exploration Quarterly, 1937.....	18
PAPY (Louis). Aunis et Saintonge.....	540
Parents' questions. By staff members of the Child Study Association of America.....	77
PARNHAM (H. J.). A nature lover in British Columbia.....	612
Park and recreation structures. By U.S. Dept. of Interior.....	706
PARKER (Eric). Memory looks forward.....	497
PARKER (N. H.). The ten tribes and all that.....	17
PARKER (Stewart C.). The guest chamber.....	48
PARKMAN (Sydney). The facts about Floyd.....	846
PARMENTER (C. W.). I was Christabel.....	846
Parnell, Joseph Chamberlain, and Mr. Garvin. By Henry Harrison....	497
PARRISH (Anne). Mr. Despondency's daughter.....	846
Parsons' (Alan) book, a story in anthology.....	855
PARTRIDGE (R. C. B.). The history of the legal deposit of books throughout the British Empire.....	898
PASTOR (Dr Louis). Histoire des papes. Tome 19. (Trad.).....	31
PATRICK (Q.). File on Claudia Cragge.....	846
PATTON (Hardison). Raising fur-bearing animals.....	660
PAUL (Elliot). Concert pitch.....	846
PAUL (Louis). The wrong world.....	846
PAVEY (Agnes E.). The story of the growth of nursing.....	678
PAVLENKO (Piotr). Red planes fly east.....	598
Pays et Nations.....	908
PEAR (T. H.). The maturing mind.....	72
PEARSON (Hesketh). Thinking it over.....	497
———— and Hugh KINGSMILL. Skye high.....	399
PEATTIE (Donald C.). A prairie grove.....	1257
PEATTIE (L. R.). A child in her arms.....	846
PEDLAR (Margaret). No armour against fate.....	846
PEERS (E. Allison). Catalonia infelix.....	439
Pennsylvania Magazine. Vol. 61 (1937).....	1247
PENNY (Rupert). Policeman's evidence.....	846
Pepys (Samuel), the saviour of the navy. By Arthur Bryant.....	497

PERGAUD (Louis). Le roman de Miraut, chien de chasse.....	885
Persécution (la) religieuse en Espagne. Trad. de Francis de Miomandre..	439
PETER (René). Vie secrète de l'Académie française. Tome IV.....	800
Petermanns Mitteilunger. Vol. 83, 1937.....	510
PEYRÉ (Joseph). Roc-Gibraltar.....	885
PEYRET-CHAPPUIS (Charles de). Frénésie.....	879
PHELAN (Jim). Lifer	846
PHILBY (H. St. J. B.). The heart of Arabia.....	551
Philip II. By William Thomas Walsh.....	440
PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Dark horses.....	846
———— Lycanthrope: the mystery of Sir William Wolf...	846
———— Portrait of a scoundrel.....	846
Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society. Vol. 236-A.....	911
PHILPOTT (H. G.). A history of New Zealand dairy industry, 1840-1935..	659
PHILTINE (E. C.). Dream of freedom.....	846
PIASETSKI (Sergiusz). Lover of the Great Bear.....	497
PIGGOTT (H. E.). Songs that made history.....	721
PIGNET (Gilbert). La vérité sur la vie amoureuse de M. de Voltaire.....	504
PILLEMENT (Georges). Plaisirs d'amour.....	885
PINARD DE LA BOULLAYE (H.). Jésus vivant dans l'Eglise.....	46
(<i>Pirandello Luigi</i>). L'homme secret, par F. V. Nardelli. (Trad.).....	497
PIRENNE (Henri). Mahomet et Charlemagne.....	410
PIUX XI and world peace. By Lord Clonmore.....	31
PLANTE (Albert), S. J. Vingt-cinq ans de vie française: le collège de Sudbury	75
PLISNIER (Charles). Mariages	885
POINDEXTER (Miles). Peruvian Pharaohs.....	1202
POLLARD (Frank). Privateer	846
Porson (Richard): a biographical essay. By M. L. Clarke.....	498
Port of New York Authority. 17th Annual report.....	750
PORTWAY (Donald). Science and mechanisation in land warfare.....	684
POSSE-BRAZDOVA (Amelie). Further.....	498
Post Office London Directory, 1938.....	404
—— stories of 1937	846
POUCHKINE. Doubrowsky. (Trad.).....	898
POUND (Ezra). Guide to kulchur.....	846
POUNDER (Roy M.). Artist, thinker and saint.....	29
POURTALÈS (Guy de). Shadows around the lake.....	885
POWEL (Harford) and Brandt AYMAR. The deck chair reader.....	855
POWELL (Dawn). The happy island.....	847
POWYS (John Cowper). Enjoyment of literature.....	803
POWYS (Llewelyn). Earth memories.....	855
POZNER (Vladimir). Les Etats-Désunis.....	1379
PRADEL (chanoine Henri). Les Loisirs des jeunes.....	75
PRECHTL (Robert). Titanic.....	896
Presbyterian Church of Canada. Acts and proceedings of the 64th general assembly, 1938	40
PRESCOTT (H. F. M.). Dead and not buried.....	847

PRICE (Willard). Children of the rising sun.....	466
PRIESTLEY (J. B.). The doomsday men.....	847
————— I have been here before.....	862
PRIVAT (Maurice). 1937: prédictions sensationnelles par l'astrologie scientifique	582
————— 1938: année d'échéances.....	582
PROCTOR (Mary). Our stars month by month.....	582
Prominent people of New Brunswick. Comp. by Lt.-Col. C. H. McLean	1290
PROUTY (O. H.). Lisa Vale.....	847
Public and preparatory schools year book, 1938.....	79
PUCKLE (B. S.). Funeral customs.....	313
PUNSHON (E. R.). Comes a stranger.....	847
————— Dictator's way	847
Purposes of education in American democracy.....	85
PUTNAM (J. H.). Fifty years at school.....	86
Puyjalon, le solitaire de l'Ile-à-la-Chasse, par Damase Potvin.....	1293

O

QUEBEC Mining District Directory, 1938-39.....	1418
QUEEN (Ellery). Challenge to the reader.....	847
————— The devil to pay.....	847
————— The four of hearts.....	847
Queen's Quarterly. Vols. 40 and 44.....	1414
Queen's University calendars, 1938-39.....	86

R

RADCLIFFE (John). Collection. Catalogue of.....	905
RADIGUET (Pierre). Le Soleil dans la maison.....	878
RAINE (W. M.). On the dodge.....	847
RAMBAUD (R. P.). Un bagnard	50
RANSOME (Arthur). We didn't mean to go to sea.....	847
RASWAN (Carl R.). Escape from Baghdad.....	551
RATTIGAN (Terence M.). French without tears. A comedy in three acts..	862
RAVEN (C. E.). Is war obsolete? a study of the conflicting claims of religion and citizenship	27
RAVRY (André). Les origines de la presse et l'imprimerie.....	802
RAWLINGS (M. K.). The yearling.....	847
RAWSON (Clayton). Death from a top hat.....	847
RAYMOND. In the steps of St. Francis.....	25
RAYMOND (Wayte). The coins and tokens of Canada.....	313
READ (Jessie). Three meals a day.....	735
Readers' guide to periodical literature. July, 1937-June, 1938.....	900
Recall to religion. By Various writers.....	29
Récit (le) d'une mère ou messe mystique: Biographie d'Annette Bernard de Saint-Jude, 1912-1932.....	1196
REED (Douglas). Insanity fair.....	498
REED (Harlan). The swing music murder.....	847

REES (A. S.). The corpse that traveled.....	847
RÉGNIER (Henri de). Le Paradis retrouvé.....	885
Renan d'après lui-même, par Henriette Psichari.....	498
RENAUD (Emiliano). Djympko.....	722
RENNIE (W. A.) and M. E. SMITH. A student's workbook in music appreciation	720
REPACI (Leonida). Les frères Rupe. (Trad.).....	893
Report on social and economic data . . . on broadcasting, beginning Oct. 5, 1936	768
REPLIER (Agnes). Eight decades.....	855
Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale, 1937.....	921
REYER (Ernest). Quarante ans de musique.....	721
RHINE (J. B.). New frontiers of the mind.....	72
RHODE (John). The bloody tower	847
———— Body unidentified	847
———— Invisible weapons	847
RICE (Elinor). The best butter.....	847
RICE (Elmer). Imperial city.....	847
———— Judgment day	862
RICE (Jennings). The man who insulted Somerville.....	847
RICHMOND (Admiral Sir Herbert W.). The navy.....	686
RICHMOND (Zoë). Evidence of purpose.....	592
RICKETTS (Cid). Ann Singleton.....	847
RIESENFELD (Janet). Dancer in Madrid.....	439
Riksdagsbiblioteket katalog 1927. Accessionen, 1926-36.....	905
RILKE (Rainer-Maria). Au fil de la vie. (Trad.).....	896
———— Lettres à un jeune poète. (Trad.).....	869
———— Poèmes. (Trad.)	896
RINEHART (Mary Roberts). The wall.....	847
RIOT (André). Les grands paysans de France.....	478
RIVET (Charles). Fais ta vie.....	75
ROBERT (Claude-Maurice). L'envoûtement du Sud.....	563
ROBERTS (Elizabeth M.). Black is my true love's hair.....	847
ROBERTS (Harry). The troubled mind.....	72
ROBERTS (Kenneth). March to Quebec. Journals of the members of Arnold's expedition	1279
———— Trending into Maine	1240
ROBERTS (Richard). The contemporary Christ.....	27
ROBERTSON (D. H.). Sarum close: a history of the life and education of cathedral choristers for 700 years.....	720
ROBERTSON (E. Arnot). Thames portrait.....	536
Robespierre, the incorruptible. By Friedrich Sieburg.....	427
ROBRIX (Frank). Le pauvre.....	885
ROCHE (A. S.). A lady of resource.....	847
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. Annual report, 1937.....	666
———— A review for 1937.....	666
RODALE (J. I.). How to strengthen the memory.....	72
RODOCANACHI (C. P.). No innocent abroad.....	847

ROGERSON (Sidney). Propagands in the next war.....	683
ROGISSART (Jean). Mervale	885
ROKSETH (Yvonne). Grieg.....	721
ROLLAND (Romain). Beethoven	721
ROMAINS (Jules). Death of a world.....	886
————— Le Drapeau noir	886
————— L'homme blanc. Poème.....	878
————— Mission à Rome.....	886
ROMEYER (Jean). Les grands réseaux de l'air.....	588
ROOSEVELT (Eleanor). My days.....	1227
ROOSEVELT (Franklin D.). Public papers and addresses.....	1227
————— a study in fortune and power. By Emil Ludwig.....	1227
ROOT (Elihu). Address made in his honor.....	1227
————— By Philip C. Jessup.....	1227
ROREM (C. R.). The "municipal doctor" system in rural Saskatchewan..	666
ROSAHN (B. G.) and Abraham GOLDFELD. Housing management principles and practices	706
ROSE (J. H.). Man and the sea: stages in maritime and human progress	686
ROSEBOROUGH (Margaret M.). An outline of middle English grammar..	791
ROSMAN (Alice Grant). Truth to tell.....	848
————— Unfamiliar faces	848
ROSS (Ishbel). Fifty years a woman.....	848
ROSS (John). Bless the wasp.....	848
ROSTEN (Leo C.). The Washington correspondents.....	802
Rostopchine, Européen ou Slave? par Maurice de la Freye.....	499
ROTH (Cecil). Magna bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history	911
ROTH (Joseph). Le roman des Cent-Jours. (Trad.).....	895
ROTECK (K.), G. KISTER et Joseph DENIS. Dictionnaire allemand-français et français-allemand	785
ROUGEMONT (Denis de). Journal d'un intellectuel en chômage.....	499
Rouget de Lisle, par Marguerite Henry-Rosier.....	499
ROUSE (W. H. D.). The story of Achilles.....	813
Rousseau (Jean-Jacques), citizen of Geneva: selections from the letters of J. J. Rousseau. By Charles William Hendel.....	499
ROUSSEAUX (André). Littérature du XXe siècle.....	800
Roussel (Albert), par Arthur Hoérée.....	721
ROUSSEL (Romain). La Vallée sans printemps.....	885
Royal Academy illustrated, 1938.....	718
————— Empire Society. Vol. 4.....	401
————— Historical Society. Guides and handbooks. No. 1.....	911
————— Humane Society. Transactions. Vol. 20.....	911
————— Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions, 1937.....	1411
————— London. Philosophical transactions. Series B. Vol. 288	911
ROYDEN (A. Maude). Beauty in religion.....	29
RUÉ (Maurice). Jours nouveaux.....	885
ROFFIER (docteur). Soyons forts!.....	724
RUMILLY (Robert). Mgr Lafèche et son temps.....	1196

RUMSEY (H. St. John). Clear speech for stage, platform and pulpit.....	806
RUNYON (Damon). The best of Runyon.....	848
Furthermore	848
Take it easy.....	848
RUSSELL (C. M.). Night on the pathway.....	848
RUSSELL (Leonard). Press gang!.....	848
Russell (Lord Odo), first baron Amptill, ambassador to Bismarck. By Winifred Taffs	499
Russian-English Dictionary. Comp. by Prof. V. Müller and Prof. S. Boyanus	785
RUTLEDGE (Archibald). Peace in the heart.....	608

S

SABATINI (Rafael). César Borgia. (Trad.).....	435
SAGEHOMME (R. P. G.). Supplément de 10,000 titres nouveaux au Répé- toire de romans et pièces de théâtre.....	800
SAIDMAN (Jean) et Jean MEYER. Les Ondes courtes en thérapeutique....	669
Sailing directions for the western shores of the China Sea.....	520
west coasts of Mexico and Central America, 1937	515
SAINSBURY (E. B.), ed. A calendar of the court minutes of the East India company, 1677-1679.....	459
ST. AUGUSTINE. The city of God.....	25
Saint-Jean-Baptiste (la), Manchester, N.-H. Historique, 1868-1938....	1276
St. John city directory, 1938.....	1418
SAINT OLIVE (Pierre). Les Dauphinois au Canada, etc.....	1276
Saint-Saëns par lui-même, d'après des lettres reçues et commentées par Pierre Aguétant	500
SAINTYVES (P.). L'Astrologie populaire.....	582
SALE (Charles). The specialist.....	848
SALMINEN (Sally). Katrina. (Trad. du suédois).....	896
SALTEN (Felix). Perri.....	609
SALTMARSH (H. F.). Evidence of personal survival.....	592
SALTMARSH (Max). The clouded moon.....	848
Indigo death	848
Salvation Army year book, 1937.....	51
SALVERSON (Laura G.). Black lace.....	1411
SANDEMØSE (Aksel). Horns for our adornment.....	898
SCHUMANN (Robert). La vie douloureuse de Schumann, par Imré Gyomai	500
SCHUSCHNIGG (Kurt von). Farewell Austria.....	443
Schweich lecture of the British Academy, 1935.....	52
SCHWOB (René). Rome ou la mort.....	541
Scientific American, 1937	726
and learned societies year book, 1937.....	911
Monthly. Vols. 44, 45, 46.....	578
SCOTT (Cyril). Doctors, disease and health.....	666
SCOTT (J. M.). The silver land.....	848
Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue, 1939.....	313

Scott (Sir Walter); a new life supplementary to, and corrective of, Lockhart's biography. By Sir Herbert Grierson.....	500
Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1937.....	510
Scottish History Society publications. Vol. 24.....	398
———— Vol. 30, 31	398
———— national dictionary. Vol. 2. Part 2.....	790
SEABROOK (William). These foreigners.....	1229
SEATON (George W.). Let's go to the West Indies.....	1259
SEAUER (George). "Birdie" Bowers of the Antarctic.....	533
SÉGUIN (Camélienne). Répertoire poétique.....	1411
SEIFERT (Elizabeth). Young Dr. Galahad.....	848
SELDES (George). Lords of the press.....	802
Sell's registered telegraphic addresses, 1938.....	768
Séminaire Saint-Charles-Borromée, Sherbrooke. Annuaire, 1937-38.....	86
———— de Saint-Hyacinthe. Annuaire, 1937-38.....	86
SERMAYE (Jean). Barga, maître de la brousse.....	885
SETON (Graham). The K code plan.....	848
Seventeenth century studies presented to Sir Herbert Guerson.....	803
Sévigné (Madame de) et sa fille, par Mme Saint-René Taillandier.....	500
SEYDEWITZ (M.) et K. DOBERER. Les Rayons de la mort et autres nouveaux engins de guerre. (Trad.).....	681
SHAKESPEARE (William). I, William Shakespeare, do appoint Thomas Russell, Esquire . . . By Leslie Hotson.....	863
SHANKLE (George E.). American nicknames.....	1218
SHANKS (Edward). My England.....	536
SHARP (Thomas). Town and countryside.....	706
SHAW (Charles Gray). The road to happiness.....	72
SHEARD (Virna). Leaves in the wind.....	1411
SHEEAN (Vincent). A day of battle.....	849
Shelley (Mary). By R. Glynn Grylls.....	500
SHEPARD (Hester). A secret life.....	849
SHEPPARD (Dick). By his friends.....	500
SHEPPARD (E. W.). Tanks in the next war.....	683
SHERIDAN (Clare). Redskin interlude.....	1187
SHERWOOD (R. E.). The petrified forest.....	864
SHIPTON (Eric). Blank on the map.....	554
Shoemakers' best selections for readings and recitations. No. 17.....	855
SHUTE (Nevil). Kindling.....	849
Sibelius (Jean). By Karl Ekman.....	501
SIGERIST (Henry E.). Socialized medicine in the Soviet Union.....	676
SANDOZ (Mari). Slogum house.....	848
SANDWELL (A. H.). Planes over Canada.....	588
SANSCHAGRIN (l'abbé Angelbert). Mémoires paroissiaux de Saint-Faustin, 1928	1275
SANTAYANA (George). The realm of truth.....	64
SARGENT (Eric). Aircraft and the air.....	588
SARGENT (Major-General H. N.). The marvels of Bible prophecy.....	17
SASSOON (Siegfried). The old century and seven more years.....	500

Satie (Erik), par Pierre-Daniel Templier.....	721
SAURAT (Denis). Perspectives	855
SAVA (George). The healing knife; a surgeon's destiny.....	500
SAVI (Gerald). Alive or dead.....	848
Saxe (le maréchal de), par Jacques Castelnau.....	500
SAXON (Lyle). Children of strangers.....	848
SAYERS (Dorothy L.). The greatest drama ever staged.....	27
SCANLAN (Dr. Peter L.). Prairie du Chien: French, British, American... 1257	
Scarlet and Gold, 1939.....	908
SCHLUMBERGER (Jean). Essais et dialogues.....	855
SCHNÜRER (Gustave). L'Eglise et la civilisation au moyen âge. Tome 3. 28	
School and Society. Vols. 45 and 46.....	75
SCHOONMAKER (Frank). Come with me through Italy.....	541
Schubert (Franz), par Emmanuel Buenzod.....	500
SCHUMACHER (H.). Social message of the New Testament.....	17
SILVE (Claude). Un jardin vers l'est.....	885
SIMENON. L'Assassin	885
Simon (Sir John). By Bechhofer Roberts.....	501
SINCLAIR (Harold). American years.....	849
SINCLAIR (Upton). The flivver king: a story of Ford-America..... 1223	
SITWELL (Osbert). Those were the days.....	849
SITWELL (Sacheverell). Roumanian journey.....	449
SKINNER (C. O.). Dithers and jitters.....	849
SLATER (Patrick). Robert Harding.....	1411
SMART (Charles A.). R. F. D.....	1229
S. M. C. Brother Petroc's return.....	848
SMITH (A. W.). The sword and the rose.....	849
SMITH (Bradford). This solid flesh.....	849
SMITH (Lady Eleanor). The Spanish house.....	849
SMITH (Goldwin). Lectures on the study of history.....	308
SMITH (Logan P.). Unforgotten years.....	1228
SMITH (Naomi Royde). The younger Venus.....	848
SMITH (Thorne). The Thorne Smith triplets.....	850
SMITH (Wallace). The captain hates the sea.....	850
Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vols. 95, 96.....	614
"SNAFFLE." Gun, rifle and hound.....	725
SNIDER (Luther C.). Earth history.....	606
SOKOLOFF (Boris). Le bonheur est là. (Trad.).....	73
———— Middle age is what you make it.....	666
SOLONEVICH (Ivan). Russia in chains.....	447
SOREL (Albert-Emile). Louise de Prusse.....	444
SOULE (Richard). A dictionary of English synonyms.....	793
Southwestern Historical Quarterly. Vol. 40 (1936-37) and Vol. 41 1255	
1937-38)	
SOWARD (F. H.). Moulders of national destinies.....	478
SPAIGHT (J. M.). Air power in the next war.....	683
SPAULDING (E. Wilder). His Excellency George Clinton, critic of the Constitution	1222

Speeches and toasts: how to make them and propose them.....	806
SPEMANN (Hans). Embryonic development and induction.....	630
SPRING (Howard). Book parade.....	803
————— O Absalom!	850
SPRINGETT (Evelyn Cartier). For my children's children.....	1294
STACK (F. W.). Wild flowers every child should know.....	650
Stael (Mme de). Portrait of a liberal in the revolutionary age, by Margaret Goldsmith	502
Stafford. By the Earl of Birkenhead.....	505
STAGGE (Jonathan). Murder by prescription.....	851
STAMP (Sir Josiah). We live and learn.....	87
Standard catalog for public libraries. Fourth supplement, 1938.....	900
Stanford University. Annual report, 1937.....	85
————— Register, 1936-37	86
STARK (Freya). Baghdad sketches.....	552
STARKIE (Walter). The waveless plain.....	502
STARR (Leonora). Hear the bugle.....	851
STARRETT (Paul). Changing the skyline: an autobiography.....	1228
Statutes of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George..	508
STEAD (Christina). House of all nations.....	851
STEBBINS (L. P.). Summer hostess.....	851
STEEHOLM (Clara and Hardy). James I of England.....	382
STEER (G. L.). The tree of Gernika.....	439
STEFFENS (Lincoln). Letters	1228
STEINBECK (John). The long valley.....	851
STEPHANIE (Princess). I was to be Empress.....	438
STEPHENSON (John). A royal correspondence: letters of King Edward VII and King George V to admiral Sir Henry F. Stephenson.....	396
STERN (G. B.). The ugly dachshund.....	851
STEVENS (Barbara B.). The strongest son.....	851
STEVENS (William O.) et Allan WESTCOTT. Sea power. Histoire de la puissance maritime de l'antiquité à nos jours. (Trad.).....	686
STEVENSON (D. E.). Divorced from reality.....	851
————— The baker's daughter.....	851
STEVENSON (O. J.). The unconquerable North, and other poems.....	1411
STEVENS (M. D.) and Captain J. PENDLEBURY. Sea lanes.....	686
STEWART (Walter R.). By-paths of land and sea.....	525
STIRLING (Edward). The rag-picker of Paris, or the modest modiste, revised and re-edified by Christopher Morley.....	864
STIRLING (M. W.). Historical and ethnographical material on the Jivaro Indians. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology Bulletin, 117).....	1185
STOCK (Robert). Traité des approximations numériques.....	599
STOCKBRIDGE (Frank P.) and John H. PERRY. So this is Florida.....	1384
STOCKWELL (Gail). The embarrassed murderer.....	851
STONE (Maud M.). This Canada of ours.....	1274
STOREY (Barbara). The way to good speech.....	806
STORR (V. F.). The light of the Bible.....	18

Story writing; a complete course of instruction in the art of successful authorship. Given through Shaw Schools, Ltd.....	803
STOUT (Rex). Too many cooks.....	851
STRANGE (John Stephen). Rope enough.....	851
————— Silent witnesses	851
STRAPAROLA of CARAVAGGIO. The most delectable nights of—.....	893
STRAUS (Michael W.). Housing comes of age.....	706
"STRAVAIGER." Mountains of the morning.....	502
STRAWBRIDGE (Anne W.). Above the rainbow.....	852
STRIBLING (T. S.). These bars of flesh.....	852
STRINGER (Arthur). The lamp in the valley.....	1411
STRONG (L. A. G.). Shake hands and come out fighting.....	725
STUART (Francis). Julie.....	852
STUDD (C. T.), cricketer and pioneer. By Norman P. Grubb.....	502
STURT (Mary). One of His Majesty's subjects.....	852
SUARÈS (André). Trois grands vivants: Cervantès, Tolstoï, Baudelaire..	478
Subject index to periodicals, 1937.....	901
SULLIVAN (Alan). The fur masters.....	1411
————— With love from Rachel.....	1411
SULLIVAN (Frank). A pearl in every oyster.....	852
Surgeon General's office (U.S.A.). Index-catalogue of the library. Vol. III, 4th series	905
SUTHERLAND (Halliday). Lapland journey.....	543
SWAN (Annie S.). The road to Damascus.....	852
Swedes in America, 1638-1938. Ed. by A. B. Benson and N. Hedin.....	1218
SWIFT (Edith Hale). Step by step in sex education.....	667
SWIFT (Nancy). Men are so friendly.....	852
SYNGE (John M.). Complete works.....	852
SZECKENGI (Count Zsigmond). Land of elephants.....	562

T

TAFFRAIL. Operation "M.O.".....	853
TAFT (Robert). Photography and the American scene.....	719
TALBOT-BOOTH (E. C.). House-flags and funnels of British and foreign shipping companies	686
T'ANG LEANG-LI. The inner history of the Chinese revolution.....	465
TARDIVEL (Fernande). La personnalité littéraire de Newman.....	804
TARN (W. W.). La civilisation hellénistique.....	314
TATE (Allen). The fathers.....	853
TAYLOR (Deems). Of men and music.....	721
TAYLOR (Griffith). Environment, race and migration.....	628
TAYLOR (Phoebe Atwood). The annulet of gilt.....	853
————— Banbury bog	853
TAYLOR (P. N. Walker). Murder in the Suez canal.....	853
TCHERNOFF (J.). Dans le creuset des civilisations. 3: De l'affaire Dreyfus au dimanche rouge à Saint-Pétersbourg.....	502
TEAGLE (Mike). Murders in silk.....	853

TEICHMAN (Sir Eric). Journey to Turkistan.....	557
TEILHET (Darwin and Hildegard). The crimson hair murders.....	853
Tennessee Valley scenic resources.....	1384
TERRASSE (Henri). Villes impériales du Maroc.....	559
Territorial papers of the United States. Vol. VI: the territory of Mississippi. Ed. by Clarence E. Carter.....	1256
THARAUD (J. et J.). Alerte en Syrie!.....	551
————— Les grains de la grenade.....	36
THAYER (Tiffany). Little dog lost.....	853
————— One-man show	853
THEMOIN (F.) et R. LANDRIEUX. Commerce et correspondance commerciale (franc.-angl.)	790
THÉOTIME DE SAINT-JUST (P.). Les frères Lémann, Juifs convertis.....	53
THIRKELL (Angela). Pomfret Towers.....	853
THOMASSON (lt-col. de). Les curiosités de la langue française.....	787
THOMAZI (A.). Les Flottes de l'or.....	523
THOMEN (A. A.). Doctors don't believe it.....	667
THOMPSON (Alex. M.). Here I lie: the memorial of an old journalist....	503
THOMPSON (Edward). An end of the hours.....	853
THOMPSON (W. R.). Science and common sense.....	578
THOREAU (Henry D.). Works. Selected and edited by Henry S. Canby..	853
"THORMANBY." Kings of the rod, rifle and gun.....	725
THOUVIGNON (P.). L'âme féminine.....	75
THURBER (James). Let your mind alone!.....	853
TILESTON (Mary W.). Daily strength for daily needs.....	29
TILSLEY (Frank). I'd hate to be dead.....	853
————— She was there too.....	853
Timmins, Schumacher and South Porcupine city directories, 1938.....	1418
TIMPERLEY (H. J.). Japanese terror in China.....	465
TISDALL (E. E. P.). Queen Victoria's John Brown.....	396
Titles and forms of address.....	791
TODD (T.). Stamps of the Empire.....	313
TOMPKINS (Warwick M.). To fifty south.....	686
TONQUÉDEC (J. de). Sur la philosophie bergsonienne.....	63
Toronto Hydro-electric System. Annual report, 1937.....	768
Torrington diaries. Vol. 4.....	503
Toulouse-Lautrec. By Gerstle Mack.....	503
Touring Scotland. By John Macfarlane Howie, Patrick C. Chalmers, Jack White, Anne Edgar, R. C. Bridgett and others.....	537
TOUSSEUL (Jean). Contes et nouvelles des bords de la Meuse.....	885
TOWNEND (W.). Sailor's women.....	854
TRAIN (Arthur). Old man Tutt.....	854
TREDGOLD (Thomas). Tracts on hydraulics.....	752
TRENT (Sarah). Quand une femme a quarante ans. (Trad.).....	668
Trésor de la cuisine du bassin méditerranéen, par 70 médecins de France	735
TREVELYAN (G. M.). British history in the 19th century and after (1782-1919).....	396
————— The English revolution, 1688-9.....	390

VAN LOON (Hendrick Willem). Géographie nouvelle. (Trad.).....	510
_____ The golden book of the Dutch navigators.....	686
_____ Histoire de l'humanité. (Trad.).....	306
Vanbrugh (Sir John), architect and dramatist, 1664-1726. By Laurence Whistler	503
_____ Edited by W. C. Ward.....	865
VARÈ (Daniele). Laughing diplomat.....	503
VÉHU (Pierre André de). Crépuscules.....	885
VERCEL (Roger). Lena.....	885
_____ Croisière blanche	885
_____ Tides of Mont St-Michel.....	885
VERNE (Jules). Le serpent de mer.....	882
VESPA (Amleto). Secret agent of Japan.....	683
Veillot (Louis), sa vie, son âme, son œuvre, par François Veillot.....	503
VIAN (Nello). La gloire de Frère Antoine. (Trad.).....	24
VICKERS (Roy). The life between.....	854
VICTOR (Paul-Emile). Boréal	532
VICTORIA (Queen). Further letters. Edited by Hector Bolitho.....	396
VILLENEUVE (S. E. le cardinal). Entretiens liturgiques.....	1196
_____ La Messe	1196
_____ Quelques pierres de doctrine.....	1196
VILLIERS (A. J.). The making of a sailor.....	686
VINCENT (Raymonde). Campagne.....	885
VINCI (Leonardo da). The notebooks of—, arranged, rendered into English and introduced by Edw. MacCurdy.....	715
VIoux (Marcelle). Anne de Boleyn.....	379
Virginia Magazine. Vol. 45 (1937).....	1248
VLAMINCK (Maurice). Désobéir.....	855
VOLLARD (Ambroise). Souvenirs d'un marchand de tableaux.....	504
Von Steuben (General). By John McAuley Palmer.....	1229
VOSS (Captain). The Venturesome voyages of—.....	686
VRIES DE HEEKELINGEN (H. de). Israël, son passé, son avenir.....	20
VROYE (Jean de), S. J. Bossuet, directeur d'âmes.....	45

W

WADE (Major A. G.). Counterspy.....	683
WADE (Henry). Here comes the copper.....	854
Wald (Lillian), neighbor and crusader. By R. L. Duffus.....	1229
WALDROP (F. C.) and Joseph BORKIN. Television, a struggle for power... ..	768
Walewska (Marie), par le comte d'Ornano.....	504
WALLACE (Doreen). The time of wild roses.....	854
WALLACE (Edgar). The last adventure.....	854
Wallenstein (von Albrecht, duke of Friedland), soldier under Saturn. A biography by Francis Watson.....	504
WALLING (R. A. J.). The corpse with the blue cravat.....	854
_____ The corpse with the grimy glove.....	854
WALPOLE (Hugh). Head in green bronze.....	854
_____ The joyful Delaneys.....	854

WALSH (Maurice). The sons of the swordmaker.....	854
WALTHER (Léon). Orientation professionnelle et carrières libérales.....	75
WARCOLLIER (René). Experiments in telepathy.....	72
WARD (Maisie). Insurrection versus resurrection.....	29
WARD (Rowland). Records of big game.....	609
(Warfield, Wallis). Une femme et un empire, par Thomas Maurice et Leonid Friedman	504
WARNER (Rex). The wild goose chase.....	854
Watkins (Gino). By J. M. Scott.....	504
WATSON (Angus). My life.....	504
Watson (Homer), the man of Doon. By Muriel Miller.....	1294
WAUGH (Evelyn). Diablerie. (Trad.).....	854
_____ Scoop	854
We saw it happen; the news behind the news that's fit to print, by thirteen correspondents of N. Y. Times.....	306
WEBB (Anthony). Mr. Pendlebury's second case.....	854
WEBB (William S.). An archaeological survey of the Norris basin in eastern Tennessee. (Bur. of Amer. Ethnology Bull. 118).....	1185
WEGENER (Alfred). La genèse des continents et des océans. (Trad.).....	620
WELBY (Wm.). "Naked and unashamed" nudism from six points of view	667
WELCH (Galbraith). The unveiling of Timbuctoo.....	561
Welland County Historical Society papers and records. Vol. V, 1938.....	1282
Wellcome research laboratories at the Gordon memorial college, Khartoum. Third report	667
WELLS (Carolyn). Gilt edged guilt.....	854
_____ The missing link.....	854
_____ The rest of my life.....	504
WELLMAN (Francis L.). Luck and opportunity.....	1229
WELLS (H. G.). Apropos of Dolores.....	854
WELLS (Linton). Blood on the moon.....	1229
WELTER (G.). La guerre civile en Russie, 1918-1920.....	332
WENTWORTH (Patricia). Mr. Zero.....	854
WERFEL (Franz). Hearken unto the voice.....	896
West Indies sailing directions. Vol. II, 1937.....	515
WESTAWAY (F. W.). Obsessions and convictions of the human intellect..	72
WETHERELL (J. E.). Three centuries of Canadian story.....	1274
WEY (Francis). Rome	541
WHARTON (Edith). The buccaneers.....	854
WHEATLEY (Dennis). Black August.....	855
_____ The eunuch of Stamboul.....	855
_____ The golden Spaniard.....	855
_____ Red eagle: the story of the Russian revolution..	447
_____ Uncharted seas	855
Whitaker's cumulative book list, 1937.....	905
WHITE (Kent). The host of the Good Shepherd.....	29
WHITE (Leslie T.). Homicide.....	866
WHITE (W. L.). What people said.....	855
WHITEHEAD (A. N.). Modes of thought.....	62

[Whiteley (William)]. The universal provider. By Richard S. Lambert.	505
WHITING (B. J.). Proverbs in the earlier English drama.....	803
WHITMAN (Edmund S.). Those wild West Indies.....	1360
Who's Who, 1938.....	474
———— in America, 1938-39.....	1221
———— in commerce and industry, 1938.....	474
WICKERSHAM (Hon. James). Old Yukon: tales, trails and trials.....	1392
WICKS (Sidney F.). Public speaking for women.....	806
WILDER (Lucy). The Mayo clinic.....	666
WILDER (Thornton). Our town.....	865
WILFRID (Frère). Guide avicole.....	659
William and Mary College Quarterly. Vol. 17 (1937).....	1248
WILLIAMS (Ben Ames). The strumpet sea.....	855
WILLIAMS (I. S.). Snow in Eden.....	855
WILLIAMS (Valentine). The world of action.....	505
WILLIAMSON (Henry). Goodbye west country.....	609
Willing's press guide, 1938.....	802
WILLS (Cecil M.). A body in the dawn.....	854
WILSON (Sir Arnold). Walks and talks.....	505
WILSON (Hugh). The education of a diplomat.....	1230
WILSON (R. McNair). Doctor's progress; some reminiscences.....	505
Windsor (Ont.) city directory, 1938.....	1418
WINNINGTON-INGRAM (Rt. Rev. A. F.). What a layman should believe...	29
WINTER (William). Vagrant memories.....	802
WINTHER (S. K.). This passion never dies.....	855
Wisconsin Magazine of History. Vol. 20.....	1257
WODEHOUSE (P. G.). The code of the Woosters.....	855
———— Summer moonshine	855
WOLFE (Humbert). The upward anguish.....	505
World's need of religion (The); being the proceedings of the World Con- gress of Faiths. Oxford, July 23-27, 1937.....	29
———— orators. 12 vols.	806
WRAY (W. F.). Across France in war time.....	332
WREN (P. C.). Cardboard castle.....	855
———— Rough shooting	855
WRIGHT (Dorothy). The gentle phoenix.....	855
WRIGHT (D. F.). Man and the glacial period.....	620
WRIGHT (S. F.). The hidden tribe.....	855
WRONG (George M.). The Canadians.....	1274
WYLIE (Philip). An April afternoon.....	855
WYNNE (Anthony). Murder calls Dr. Hailey.....	855
Wynne diaries. Edited by Anne Fremantle.....	505

Y

YATES (Dornford). This publican.....	55
Year book of education, 1938.....	79
YEATS (Jack B.). The charmed life.....	855

YEATS (W. Butler). Autobiography.....	506
———— The Herne's egg; a stage play.....	866
YELLE (Mgr Emile), S. S. Mes ordinations.....	1196
YONEKAWA (R. P. Urbain-Marie), o.f.m. Visions égyptiennes. 2 vol....	1418
———— Dans l'orbe de Manille.....	1418
YOSHIDA, Prof. K. and Prof. T. KAIGO. Japanese education.....	77
YOUNG (Francis Brett). Dr. Bradley remembers.....	855
———— Portrait of a village.....	855
YOUNG (Robert). A young man looks at Europe.....	331
YVIGNAC (Amédée d'). France, terre chrétienne.....	855
YVON (Paul). Les Crises de la morale et de la moralité dans l'histoire de la civilisation et de la littérature des pays anglo-saxons.....	802

Z

ZERVOS (Christian). Histoire de l'art contemporain.....	714
ZIFF (W. B.). The rape of Palestine.....	551
Zola and the Dreyfus case. By Lee M. Friedman.....	735
ZWEIG (Arnold). The crowning of a king.....	896
ZWEIG (Stefan). Conqueror of the seas: the story of Magellan.....	521
———— Trois poètes de leur vie: Stendhal, Casanova, Tolstoï..	479

SUBJECTS

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

- Beck** (B. F.). Honey and health.
Billault (G.). La culture des légumes.
 Contributions du laboratoire de Botanique de l'Université de Montréal. Nos. 26-29.
 Cours postsecondaires à la jeunesse agricole.
Cross (Ruth). Eden on a country hill.
Cutting (A. B.). Canadian home gardening the year 'round.
Desautels (Adrien). Guide des jeunes agriculteurs.
Ellis (J. H.). The soils of Manitoba.
 Institut Agricole d'Oka. Cours d'agriculture.
Longobardi (Cesare). Land-reclamation in Italy.
McCreedy (S. B.). Rural reconstruction; education for co-operation.
Marshall (Duncan). Les champs et la ferme. (Trad.).
 Ont. Dept. of Agriculture. Annual report, 1936.
Patton (Hardison). Raising fur-bearing animals.
Philpott (H. G.). A history of New Zealand dairy industry, 1840-1935.
Stack (F. W.). Wild flowers every child should know.
 U.S. Dept. of Agriculture yearbook.
Wilfrid (Frère). Guide avicole.

BELLES-LETTRES, ESSAYS, CANADIAN.

- Allen** (James A.). Maple leaves.
Audet (Madame Jean-Louis). Les monologues du petit-monde.
Beattie (Jessie L.). Three measures.
Becker (May L.), Editor. Golden tales of Canada.
Boucher (Dr Georges-A.). Je me souviens.
Bowman (Louise M.). Characters in cadence.
Bugnet (Georges). Voix de la solitude.
 Cahiers des Dix. No 3.
Campbell (Marjorie W.). The soil is not enough.
Campbell (William). The scarlet riders.
 Canadian literature today. A series of broadcasts.
Cantin (Annette). L'empreinte de mes premières idées.
Chapman (Ethel). With flame of freedom.
Clay (Charles). Young voyageur.
Cunningham (Louis Arthur). Valley of the stars.
Daveluy (Marie-Claire). Charlot à la mission des martyrs.
 ———— La captivité de Charlot.
 ———— L'idylle de Charlot.
Delafosse (F. M.). Verses grave and gay.
Desrosiers (Léo-Paul). Les engagés du Grand Portage.
Dollens (Jean). Nostalgies.
Eggleston (Wilfrid). The high plains.
Ells (S. G.). Northland trails.
Fafard Lacasse (Mme). Légendes et récits.—Côte Nord du Saint-Laurent.
Filion (Laetitia). A deux.
 ———— Yolande la fiancée.
Footner (Hulbert). The dark ships.
 ———— The death of a celebrity.
Groulx (abbé Lionel). Une croisade d'adolescents. Nouvelle éd.

- Hardy** (W. G.). Turn back the river.
Harvey (Jean-Ch.). Art et combat.
Henderson (Christine L.). Ship's wake and road's lure.
Kingston (George A.). Legendary lyrics.
Lauctôt (Clara). Visions encloses.
Lavallée (Jeannine). Vice versâ.
Lund (T.). The vanished prospector.
Macbeth (M.). Wings in the west.
Maigueret (Gire). Dollard. Drame en trois actes.
Maillet (Adrienne). Peuvent-elles garder un secret?
 Martyrs aux glaces polaires. (Concours litt. Rouvière et Leroux).
Mercier-Gouin (Yvette O.). José en vacances.
 ————— José chez Tante Ninette.
Montigny (Louvigny de). La revanche de Maria Chapdelaine.
Morgan-Powell (S.). Down the years.
Mowat (Angus). Then I'll look up.
Nantel (Adolphe). Au pays des bûcherons.
"Oncle (l') Gaspard". Le dessus du panier.
Ostenso (Martha). The mandrake root.
Packard (Frank L.). More knaves than one.
 Royal Society of Canada proceedings and transactions, 1937.
Salverson (Laura G.). Black lace.
Séguin (Camélienne). Répertoire poétique.
Sheard (Virna). Leaves in the wind.
Slater (Patrick). Robert Harding.
Stevenson (O. J.). The unconquerable North, and other poems.
Stringer (Arthur). The lamp in the valley.
Sullivan (Alan). The fur masters.
 ————— With love from Rachel.
Tweedsmuir (Lady). Carnets canadiens.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

- Abbott** (Jane). Singing shadows.
Aldington (Richard). Seven against Reeves.
Allen (Hervey). Action at Aquila.
Allen (Jane). I lost my girlish laughter.
Allingham (Margery). The fashion in shrouds.
Almedingen (E. M.). Young Catherine.
Ambler (Eric). Epitaph for a spy.
Anderson (Maxwell). The star-wagon; a play.
Armstrong (H. C.). Hidden.
Attenborough (G. M.). Unfinished song.
Austin (Hugh). The cock's tail murder.
Aydelotte (Dora). Trumpets calling.
Bagnold (Enid). The door of life.
 ————— The squire.
Bailey (H. C.). This is Mr. Fortune.
Bailey (Temple). Glory of youth.
 ————— Tomorrow's promise.
Baker (Dorothy). Young man with a horn.
Baker (W. F.). The boy ranchers omnibus.
Baldwin (Faith). Manhattan nights.
Balsdon (Dacre). Charity bizarre.
Banks (Polan). The man from Cook's.
Barclay (Alexander). The ship of fools.
Barnes (Margaret A.). Wisdom's gate.

- Barrie** (J. M.). The boy David.

M'Connachie and J. M. B., speeches.
- Bates** (H. E.). Spella ho.
- Bayley** (Victor). Khyber contraband.
- Beckett** (Samuel). Murphy.
- Beeding** (Francis). The black arrow.

Heads off at midnight.
- Belfrage** (Cedric). Promised land.
- Bell** (Josephine). Fall over cliff.
- Bell** (Neil). Love and Julian Farne.

One came back.
- Bellah** (James Warner). Seven must die.
- Belloc** (H.). Sonnets and verse.
- Benchley** (Robert). After 1903—what?
- Benney** (Mark). The scapegoat dances.
- Bentley** (Phyllis). Sleep in peace.
- Beresford** (J. D.). Cleo.
- Berkeley** (Anthony). Not to be taken.
- Bigland** (Eileen). This narrow world.
- Birmingham** (Geo. A.). Magilligan strand.
- Blackmon** (Anita). There is no return.
- Blake** (George). Late harvest.
- Blake** (Nicholas). The beast must die.
- Blake** (William). The world is mine.
- Blaker** (Richard). Love went a-riding.
- Blochman** (L. G.). Midnight sailing.
- Bloom** (Ursula). Lily of the valley.
- Boileau** (Ethel). Ballade in G Minor.
- Borden** (Mary). Strange week-end.
- Bowers** (Dorothy). Postscript to poison.
- Boyle** (Kay). Monday night.
- Brace** (G. W.). The wayward pilgrims.
- Brahms** (Caryl) and S. J. **Simon**. Casino for sale.

Murder à la Stroganoff.
- Brande** (Dorothea). My invincible aunt.
- Breuer** (Bessie). The daughter.
- Brinig** (Myron). May Flavin.
- Bristow** (Gwen). The handsome road.
- Brock** (Lynn). The silver sickle case.
- Brontë** (Anne). La dame du château de Wildfell. (Trad.).
- Brontë** (Charlotte) and Patrick Branwell **Brontë**. Miscellaneous and unpublished writings. Vol. 2.
- Brooke** (Rupert). Collected poems.
- Buck** (Pearl S.). This proud heart.
- Budd** (Jackson). Precious company.
- Bullett** (Gerald). The bending sickle.
- Burke** (Thomas). The winsome wench.
- Burman** (B. L.). Blow for a landing.
- Bush** (Christopher). The case of the Tudor queen.

The leaning man.
- Cabell** (Branch). The king was in his counting house.
- Caldwell** (Erskine). Journeyman.

Southways.
- Caldwell** (Taylor). Dynasty of death.
- Canning** (Victor). Mr. Finchley goes to Paris.
- Carleton** (Patrick). Under the hog.

- Carr** (J. D.). The crooked hinge.
 ——— To wake the dead.
- Cary** (Joyce). Castle corner.
- Chambers** (R. W.). The yellow king.
- Chambers** (Whitman). Dog eat dog.
 ——— Once too often.
- Chance** (J. N.). Death of an innocent.
- Charles** (Ernest F.). Death crosses the line.
- Charques** (Dorothy). Between sleeping and waking.
- Charteris** (Leslie). Follow the Saint.
 ——— Prelude for war.
- Chase** (Mary Ellen). Dawn in Lyonesse.
- Cheddar Gorge**. A book of English cheeses. Edited by John Squire.
- Christie** (Agatha). Appointment with death.
 ——— Death on the Nile.
- Clarke** (D. H.). The housekeeper's daughter.
- Clason** (C. B.). The man from Tibet.
- Clune** (Henry W.). The good die poor.
- Coatworth** (Elizabeth). Here I stay.
- Cole** (G. D. H.) and **M. Cole**. The missing aunt.
- Collins** (Frank). Here's why.
- Collins** (Norman). Flames coming out of the top.
- Connington** (J. J.). Murder will speak.
 ——— Truth comes limping.
- Conrad** (Joseph). Un paria des îles. (Trad.).
- Cook** (E. T.). Speaking dust.
- Cook** (Lyman E.). Comics in the law.
- Cooke** (Charles). Big show.
- Cooper** (Lettice). National provincial.
- Corbett** (Elizabeth). Light of other days.
 ——— She was Carrie Eaton.
- Croft** (F. W.). Antidote to poison.
 ——— The end of Andrew Harrison.
- Cullum** (Ridgwell). One who kills.
- Curtis** (James). They drive by night.
 ——— You're in the racket, too.
- Curwood** (J. O.). Green timber.
 ——— La vieille route de Québec. (Trad.).
- Dana** (Julian). Lost springtime: the chronicle of a journey far away and long ago.
- Dane** (Clemence). The moon is feminine.
- Dark** (Eleanor). Waterway.
- Daves** (F. C.). Coffins for three.
- Davis** (C. B.). The great American novel.
- Dean** (R. George). Murder makes a merry widow.
 ——— Murder on margin.
- Deeping** (Warwick). The malice of men.
- De Jong** (D. C.). Old haven.
- De lafield** (E. M.). When women love.
- De La Mare** (Walter). Memory and other poems.
- Dell** (Ethel M.). The juice of the pomegranate.
 ——— The serpent in the garden.
- Dickens** (Charles). Contes pour le temps de Noël. (Bibliothèque Nelson illustrée).
- Dickson** (Carter). The Judas window.
- Dinwoodie** (Hepburn). Storms on the Labrador.
- Diver** (Maud). The dream prevails.
- Donne** (John). Poems. Edited by Sir H. J. C. Grierson.
- Dos Passos** (John). 1919. (Trad.).

- Downing** (J. H.). A prayer for tomorrow.
Doyle (Lynn). Me and Mr. Murphy.
Drake (Drexel). The falcon meets a lady.
Duguid (Julian). Father Coldstream.
Du Maurier (Daphne). Rebecca.
Duncan (Francis). Murderer's bluff.
Eberhart (M. G.). The glass slipper.
 Hasty wedding.
Edgar (Marriott). Albert and the lion.
Elliott (W. J.). Footprints in sand.
Erasmus. The praise of folly.
Erskine (John). The start of the road.
Ethridge (W. S.). Mingled yarn.
Evans (Augusta J.). St. Elmo.
Evermay (March). They talked of poison.
Fairlie (Gerard). Bulldog Drummond on Dartmoor.
 Pianist shoots first.
Fante (John). Wait until Spring, Bandini.
Farjeon (Eleanor). One foot in fairyland.
Farnol (Jeffrey). The lonely road.
Farrell (James T.). No star is lost.
Faulkner (William). The unvanquished.
Ferber (Edna). Nobody's in town.
Field (Rachel). All this, and Heaven too.
Firebrace (Ethel). Autobiography of—.
Fischer (P. B.). Clay acres.
Fisher (Vardis). Forgive us our virtues.
Fitt (Mary). Sky-rocket.
Flaherty (Robert). The captain's chair.
Fleming (Berry). To the market place.
 Flying Yorkshireman (The). Novellas, by Eric Knight, Helen Hull et al.
Flynn (Brian). Tread softly.
 Foolish dictionary (The). Executed by Gideon Wurdz.
Forbes (Esther). The general's lady.
Ford (Leslie). Three bright pebbles.
Forester (C. S.). The African queen.
 Flying colours.
 The gun.
 A ship of the line.
Foster (Michael). To remember at midnight.
Fougasse. Drawing the line somewhere.
Fowler (Gene). Salute to yesterday.
Francis (Basil). Death at the bank.
Fraser (Ronald). Bird under glass.
Freeman (H. W.). Andrew to the lions.
Freeman (M. J.). The scarf on the scarecrow.
Frome (David). The guilt is plain.
Gardner (E. S.). The case of the shoplifter's shoe.
 The case of the substitute face.
 The D. A. holds a candle.
Garner (Elvira). Ezekiel.
Garth (David). Challenge for three.
Gerard (Francis). The prince of paradise.
 The return of Sanders of the river.
Gerhardi (William). My wife's the least of it.
Gibbons (Stella). Nightingale wood.
Gibbs (Philip). Great argument.

- Gilligan** (Edmund). Boundary against night.
Givens (C. G.). The doctor's pills are stardust.
Gloag (John). It makes a nice change.
Gompertz (Martin). The sleepy duke.
Goodchild (George). McLean incomparable.
Gordon (A. L.). Poetical works.
Goudge (Elizabeth). Towers in the mist.
Govan (C. N.). Plantation murder.
Graham (Winifred). The frozen death.
Grahame (Kenneth). Dream days.
Grant (Capt. George H.). Take to the boats.
Graves (Robert). Count Belisarius.
Gray (Berkeley). Mr. Mortimer gets the jitters.
Greene (Graham). Brighton Rock.
Greene (Laurence). O'Mara, a novel.
Gregg (Cecil Freeman). Mystery at Moor street.
Gregory (Jackson). Marshal of Sundown.
Greig (Maysie). Strange beauty.
Grenfell (Sir Wilfrid). A Labrador logbook.
Grey (Zane). Raiders of Spanish peaks.
Gribble (L. R.). Tragedy in E flat.
Gun (Neil M.). Highland river.
 _____ Off in a boat.
Haggard (Stephen). N Y A.
Hainer (W. W.). High tension.
Haines (E. I.). The exquisite siren.
Hales (A. G.). McGlusky, empire builder.
Halward (Leslie). The money's all right.
Hambidge (Gove). Six rooms make a world.
Hanley (James). Hollow sea.
Hanson (Virginia). Death walks the post.
Harding (Bertita). Farewell 'Toinette.
Hare (Martin). English rue.
Harper (Cowan). The auld sinner.
Harrison (Michael). Dawn express, there and back.
Hemingway (Ernest). The fifth column.
 _____ The Spanish earth.
Hendry (F. C.). "Shalimar." Around the horn and home again, and other tales.
Hendryx (J. B.). Blood of the North.
Henry (O.). Memorial award prize stories of 1938.
Herbert (A. P.) and Nigel **Playfair**. Riverside nights.
Heyer (Georgette). A blunt instrument.
Hichens (Robert). The journey up.
 _____ Secret information.
Hill (G. L.). Homing.
 _____ Marigold.
 _____ Maris.
Hilton (James). To you, Mr. Chips.
Hine (Muriel). Clear as the sun.
Hoare (Sir Samuel). The balanced life.
Home (Constance). Crump folk going home.
 _____ The splendid Fairing.
 _____ The old road from Spain.
Homes (Geoffrey). The man who murdered Goliath.
Horler (Sydney). A gentleman for the gallows.
 _____ The evil messenger.
Houghton (Claude). Strangers.

- Hoult** (Norah). Coming from the fair.
Household (G.). The third hour.
Hughes (Richard). In hazard.
Hulme (Kathryn). We lived as children.
Hutchinson (A. S. M.). As once you were.
Hutchinson (R. C.). Testament.
Huxley (Aldous). Crome yellow.
 ——— La paix des profondeurs. (Eyeless in Gaza).
Huxley (Elspeth). Murder on Safari.
Ingersoll (Robert G.). Works. In 12 vols.
Innes (Michael). Lament for a maker.
Isherwood (Christopher). Mr. Norris changes trains.
Jackson (Marr). A dram of poison.
Jacob (Naomi). Straws in amber.
Jameson (Storm). The moon is making.
 ——— Here comes a candle.
Jefferies (Richard). Bevis; the story of a boy.
 ——— The dewy morn.
Jerome (Jerome K.). Trois hommes en balade. (Trad.).
John (Evan). Crippled splendour.
Jones (Jack). Bidden to the feast.
Jordan (Humfrey). Ship by herself.
Kaye-Smith (Sheila). The valiant woman.
Keene (Carolyn). The hidden staircase.
Kelland (C. B.). Star rising.
Kendrick (B. H.). Death beyond the go-thru.
 ——— The whistling hangman.
Kennington (Alan). She died young.
Keyes (Francis Parkinson). Parts unknown.
King (C. Daly). Obelists en route.
King (Sherwood). If I die before I wake.
Knight (Clifford). The affair of the Ginger Lei.
Knight (Kathleen Moore). The tainted token.
Krey (Laura). And tell of time.
Kromer (Tom). Les vagabonds de la faim. (Trad.).
Ladline (Robert). When fools endanger us.
Lambert (G. B.). Murder in Newport.
Lancaster (G. B.). Promenade.
Lane (Rose Wilder). Free land.
Latimer (Jonathan). The dead don't care.
Lawrence (D. H.). Jack dans la brousse. Trad. de "The boy in the bush".
 ——— The Trespasser.
Lawrence (Josephine). Bow down to wood and stone.
Leigh (Margaret). Love, the destroyer.
Leslie (Doris). Concord in jeopardy.
Lewis (C. Day). Overtures to death and other poems.
Lewis (Flannery). Brooks too broad for leaping.
Lewis (Sinclair). The prodigal parents.
Lincoln (J. C.). A. Hall & Co.
Lindsay (Norman). Age of consent.
Lindsay (Philip). Bride for a buccaneer.
Linklater (Eric). The impregnable women.
 ——— The sailor's holiday.
Livingston (Armstrong). Night of crime.
Lorac (E. C. R.). Slippery staircase.

- Loring** (Emilie). Today is yours.
Lowe (Eric). Salute to freedom.
Lowndes (Mrs. Belloc). Why it happened.
Lucas (Andrey). Old Motley.
Lutes (Della T.). Millbrook.
MacArthur (D. W.). They sailed for Senegal.
MacClure (Victor). The house of death.
McGuire (Paul). W. I.
McIntyre (J. T.). Signing off.
MacDonald (Philip). The nursemaid who disappeared.

Warrant for X.
Macdonell (A. G.). Autobiography of a cad.
McDonell (Gordon). Silver bugle.
McFee (William). Derelicts.
Mackail (Denis). London lovers.
McKay (Allis). Woman about town.
McKee (Ruth Eleanor). Three daughters.
McKenna (Marthe). Double spy.
McKenna (Stephen). The home that Jill broke.
McKenney (Ruth). My sister Eileen.
Mannin (Ethel). Darkness my bride.
Mantle (Burns). The best plays of 1937-8.
Marks (Percy). What's a heaven for?
Marquand (John P.). Mr. Moto is so sorry.
Marriott (J. W.). The best one-act plays of 1937.
Marsh (Carl David). Songs on the road.
Marshall (Edison). The jewel of Mahabar.
Marston (Jeffery). No middle way.
Martin (V. B.). Bed and board.
Masefield (John). Dead Ned.

The square peg 'or the gun fella.
Mason (A. E. W.). The drum.

Königsmark.
Mason (S. C.). Murder at Bador.
Mason (Van Wyck). The Cairo garter murders.
Masterman (J. C.). Marshall Ney; a play.
Masterman (W. S.). The avenger strikes.
Maugham (Somerset). Le Magicien. (Trad.).

The summing up.
Mayo (John Oliver). Death says good morning.
Meller (Sidney). Roots of the sky.
Meynell (Esther). Lucy and Amades.
Meynell (Laurence W.). The dandy.
Miller (Helen Topping). Never another moon.
Miller (M. M.). First the blade.
Millin (S. G.). What hath a man?
Mitchell (Gladys). Come away, death.
Morton (Anthony). Blue mask at bay.
Muir (Augustus). Castles in the air.
Mullen (Pat.). Hero breed.
Murray (D. L.). Commander of the mists.
Nash (Ogden). I'm a stranger here myself.
Nathan (Robert). Winter in April.
Newman (B.). Death under Gibraltar.
Nicholson (Mary). Ask the brave soldier.
Nordhoff (Charles) and J. N. Hall. The dark river.
Norris (Charles G.). Bricks without straw.

- Norris** (Kathleen). Baker's dozen.
 _____ Heart-broken melody.
- O'Brien** (Brian). Beating about the bush.
- O'Brien** (Edward J.). The best British short stories, 1938.
 _____ The best short stories, 1938.
- O'Donnell** (Jessie F.). Love poems of three centuries. Vol. 2.
- O'Flaherty** (Liam). The black soul.
- O'Hara** (John). Hope of heaven.
- Olmstead** (Edwin). Nightly she sings.
- Operator 1384**. Jackals of the secret service.
- Oppenheim** (E. P.). The Colossus of Arcadia.
 _____ Curious happenings to the Rooke legatees.
 _____ Le faux témoin. (Trad.).
 _____ A pulpit in the grill room.
 _____ The spymaster.
- Oxford book of light verse, chosen by W. H. Auden.
 _____ Victorian verse, chosen by A. Quiller-Couch.
- Page** (Marco). Fast company.
- Parkman** (Sydney). The facts about Floyd.
- Parmenter** (C. W.). I was Christabel.
- Parrish** (Anne). Mr. Despondency's daughter.
- Parsons'** (Alan) book, a story in anthology.
- Patrick** (Q.). File on Claudia Cragge.
- Paul** (Elliot). Concert pitch.
- Paul** (Louis). The wrong world.
- Pavlenko** (Piotr). Red planes fly east.
- Peattie** (L. R.). A child in her arms.
- Pedlar** (Margaret). No armour against fate.
- Penny** (Rupert). Policeman's evidence.
- Phelan** (Jim). Lifer.
- Phillpotts** (Eden). Dark horses.
 _____ Lycanthrope: the mystery of Sir William Wolf.
 _____ Portrait of a scoundrel.
- Philtine** (E. C.). Dream of freedom.
- Pollard** (Frank). Privateer.
- Post stories of 1937.
- Pound** (Ezra). Guide to kulchur.
- Powell** (Dawn). The happy island.
- Prescott** (H. F. M.). Dead and not buried.
- Priestley** (J. B.). The doomsday men.
 _____ I have been here before.
- Prouty** (O. H.). Lisa Vale.
- Punshon** (E. R.). Comes a stranger.
 _____ Dictator's way.
- Queen** (Ellery). Challenge to the reader.
 _____ The Devil to pay.
 _____ The four of hearts.
- Raine** (W. M.). On the dodge.
- Ransome** (Arthur). We didn't mean to go to sea.
- Rattigan** (Terence M.). French without tears. A comedy in three acts.
- Rawlings** (M. K.). The yearling.
- Rawson** (Clayton). Death from a top hat.
- Reed** (Harlan). The swing music murder.
- Rees** (A. S.). The corpse that travelled.

- Rhode** (John). The bloody tower.
 ——— Body unidentified.
 ——— Invisible weapons.
- Rice** (Elinor). The best butter.
- Rice** (Elmer). Imperial city.
 ——— Judgment day.
- Rice** (Jennings). The man who insulted Somerville.
- Ricketts** (Cid). Ann Singleton.
- Rinehart** (Mary Roberts). The wall.
- Roberts** (Elizabeth M.). Black is my true love's hair.
- Roche** (A. S.). A lady of resource.
- Rodocanachi** (C. P.). No innocent abroad.
- Rosman** (Alice Grant). Truth to tell.
 ——— Unfamiliar faces.
- Ross** (Ishbel). Fifty years a woman.
- Ross** (John). Bless the wasp.
- Runyon** (Damon). The best of Runyon.
 ——— Furthermore.
 ——— Take it easy.
- Russell** (C. M.). Night on the pathway.
- Russell** (Leonard). Press gang!
- Sale** (Charles). The specialist.
- Saltmarsh** (Max). The clouded moon.
 ——— Indigo death.
- Sandoz** (Mari). Slogum house.
- Savi** (Gerald). Alive or dead.
- Saxon** (Lyle). Children of strangers.
- Scott** (J. M.). The silver land.
- Seifert** (Elizabeth). Young Dr. Galahad.
- Seton** (Graham). The K code plan.
- Shakespeare (William). I, William Shakespeare, do appoint Thomas Russell, Esquire . . .
 By Leslie Hotson.
- Sheean** (Vincent). A day of battle.
- Sheperd** (Hester). A secret life.
- Sherwood** (R. E.). The petrified forest.
- Shute** (Nevil). Kindling.
- Sinclair** (Harold). American years.
- Sitwell** (Osbert). Those were the days.
- Skinner** (C. O.). Dithers and jitters.
- S. M. C.** Brother Petroc's return.
- Smith** (A. W.). The sword and the rose.
- Smith** (Bradford). This solid flesh.
- Smith** (Lady Eleanor). The Spanish house.
- Smith** (Naomi Royde). The younger Venus.
- Smith** (Thorne). The Thorne Smith triplets.
- Smith** (Wallace). The captain hates the sea.
- Spring** (Howard). O Absalom!
- Stagge** (Jonathan). Murder by prescription.
- Starr** (Leonora). Hear the bugle.
- Stead** (Christina). House of all nations.
- Stebbins** (L. P.). Summer hostess.
- Steinbeck** (John). The long valley.
- Stern** (G. B.). The ugly dachshund.
- Stevens** (Barbara B.). The strongest son.
- Stevenson** (D. E.). Divorced from reality.
 ——— The baker's daughter.

- Stirling** (Edward). The rag-picker of Paris, or the modest modiste, revised and re-edified by Christopher Morley.
- Stockwell** (Gail). The embarrassed murderer.
- Stout** (Rex). Too many cooks.
- Strange** (John Stephen). Rope enough.
 ————— Silent witnesses.
- Strawbridge** (Anne W.). Above the rainbow.
- Stribling** (T. S.). These bars of flesh.
- Stuart** (Francis). Julie.
- Sturt** (Mary). One of His Majesty's subjects.
- Sullivan** (Frank). A pearl in every oyster.
- Swan** (Annie S.). The road to Damascus.
- Swift** (Nancy). Men are so friendly.
- Synge** (John M.). Complete works.
- Taffrail**. Operation "M. O."
- Tate** (Allen). The fathers.
- Taylor** (Phoebe Atwood). The annulet of gilt.
 ————— Banbury bog.
- Taylor** (P. N. Walker). Murder in the Suez canal.
- Teagle** (Mike). Murders in silk.
- Teilhet** (Darwin and Hildegard). The crimson hair murders.
- Thayer** (Tiffany). Little dog lost.
 ————— One-man show.
- Thirkell** (Angela). Pomfret Towers.
- Thompson** (Edward). An end of the hours.
- Thoreau** (Henry D.). Works. Selected and edited by Henry S. Canby.
- Thurber** (James). Let your mind alone!
- Tilsley** (Frank). I'd hate to be dead.
 ————— She was there too.
- Townend** (W.). Sailor's women.
- Train** (Arthur). Old man Tutt.
- Truss** (Seldom). Foreign bodies.
- Turnbull** (A. S.). Remember the end.
- Tweedsmuir** (Lord). The interpreter's house: the chancellor's installation address delivered before University of Edinburgh, July 20th, 1938.
- Unger** (Gladys). Ladies of creation.
- Vachell** (H. A.). Lord Samarkand.
- Van Dine** (S. S.). The Gracie Allen murder case.
- Vanbrugh** (Sir John). Dramatic works. Edited by W. C. Ward.
- Vickers** (Roy). The life between.
- Wade** (Henry). Here comes the copper.
- Wallace** (Doreen). The time of wild roses.
- Wallace** (Edgar). The last adventure.
- Walling** (R. A. J.). The corpse with the blue cravat.
 ————— The corpse with the grimy glove.
- Walpole** (Hugh). Head in green bronze.
 ————— The joyful Delaneys.
- Walsh** (Maurice). The sons of the swordmaker.
- Warner** (Rex). The wild goose chase.
- Waugh** (Evelyn). Diablerie. (Trad.).
 ————— Scoop.
- Webb** (Anthony). Mr. Pendlebury's second case.
- Wells** (Carolyn). Gilt edged guilt.
 ————— The missing link.

- Wells** (H. G.). *Apropos of Dolores.*
 ——— The brothers.
 ——— The island of Dr. Moreau.
 ——— World brain.
- Wentworth** (Patricia). *Mr. Zero.*
- Wharton** (Edith). *The buccaneers.*
- Wheatley** (Dennis). *Black August.*
 ——— The eunuch of Stamboul.
 ——— The golden Spaniard.
 ——— Uncharted seas.
- White** (Leslie T.). *Homicide.*
- White** (W. L.). *What people said.*
- Wilder** (Thornton). *Our town.*
- Williams** (Ben Ames). *The strumpet sea.*
- Williams** (I. S.). *Snow in Eden.*
- Wills** (Cecil M.). *A body in the dawn.*
- Winther** (S. K.). *This passion never dies.*
- Wodehouse** (P. G.). *The code of the Woosters.*
 ——— Summer moonshine.
- Wren** (P. C.). *Cardboard castle.*
 ——— Rough shooting.
- Wright** (Dorothy). *The gentle phoenix.*
- Wright** (S. F.). *The hidden tribe.*
- Wylie** (Philip). *An April afternoon.*
- Wynne** (Anthony). *Murder calls Dr. Hailey.*
- Yates** (Dornford). *This publican.*
- Yeats** (Jack B.). *The charmed life.*
- Yeats** (W. B.). *The Herne's egg; a stage play.*
- Young** (Francis Brett). *Dr. Bradley remembers.*
 ——— Portrait of a village.

BELLES-LETTRES, FOREIGN.

- Andersen**. *Contes.* (Bibliothèque Nelson illustrée).
- Asch** (Sholem). *Three novels: uncle Moses; Chain Lederer's return; judge not.*
- Baum** (Vicki). *L'aiguille rouge.* (Trad.).
 ——— *Lac-aux-Dames.* (Trad.).
 ——— *Tale of Bali.*
- Bounine** (Ivan). *Elle.* (Trad.).
- Buchholtz** (Johannes). *The saga of Frank Dover.*
- Chnéour** (S.). *Noë Pandré.* (Trad.).
- Cilly**. *Pastelli.*
- Fallada** (Hans). *Wolf among wolves.*
- Földes** (Jolán). *I'm getting married.*
- Frischauer** (Paul). *A great lord.*
- Gorki** (Maxime). *Tempête sur la ville.* (Trad.).
- Kafka** (Franz). *America.*
- Kraus** (René). *Theodora, the circus empress.*
- Kuncz** (Aladar). *Le monastère noir.* (Trad.).
- Lagerlöf** (Selma). *Gösta Berling.* (Trad.).
 ——— *Légendes du Christ.* (Trad.).
 ——— *La maison de Lilliecrona.* (Trad.).
- Mann** (Thomas). *Joseph in Egypt.*
- Nogales** (Manuel Chaves). *Heroes and beasts of Spain.*
- Noth** (Ernst Erich). *La voie barrée.* (Trad.).
- Orczy** (Baroness). *No greater love.*
- Ossendowski** (F.-A.). *Les navires égarés.* (Trad.).
- Pouchkine**. *Doubrowsky.* (Trad.).

- Prechtl** (Robert). *Titanic*.
Repaci (Leonida). *Les frères Rupe*. (Trad.).
Rilke (Rainer Maria). *Au fil de la vie*. (Trad.).
 ————— *Poèmes*. (Trad.).
 ————— *Lettres à un jeune poète*. (Trad.).
Roth (Joseph). *Le roman des Cent-Jours*. (Trad.).
Salminen (Sally). *Katrina*. (Trad. du suédois).
Sandemose (Aksel). *Horns for our adornment*.
Straparola of Caravaggio. *The most delectable nights of—*.
Undset (Sigrid). *Images in a mirror*.
Werfel (Franz). *Hearken unto the voice*.
Zweig (Arnold). *The crowning of a king*.

BELLES-LETTRES FRANÇAISES.

- Acremant** (Albert et Germaine). *Quatre comédies en un ou deux actes*.
Albeck (Raymond). *Une femme était là . . .*
Allard (Paul). *Rouspéteurs, sachez rouspéter!*
Ardel (Henri). *Les deux visages de l'amour*.
 ————— *Il était une adroite princesse . . .*
Arène (Paul). *Jean-des-Figues*.
Aron (Robert). *Victoire à Waterloo*.
Audoux (Marguerite). *Douce lumière*.
Auscher (Janine). *La marche à l'écran*.
Benoit (Pierre). *Bethsabée*.
Bernstein (Henry). *Le Venin*.
Bertrand (Louis). *Mes années d'apprentissage*.
Bordeaux (Henry). *L'affaire de la rue Lepic*.
 ————— *Le maître de l'amour. Les deux faces de la vie*.
Bourget-Pailleron (Robert). *La route de Berlin*.
Brasillach (Robert). *Comme le temps passe . . .*
Cahuet (Albéric). *La femme aux images*.
 ————— *Pontcarral*.
Carco (Francis). *A voix basse*.
 ————— *L'homme de minuit*.
Chadourne (Marc). *Dieu créa d'abord Lilith*.
Chaigne (Louis). *Anthologie de la renaissance catholique. Tome I: Les poètes*.
Chappon (G.). *L'Odyssée*.
Charasson (Henriette). *Sur la plus haute branche*.
Chéreau (Gaston). *Antée*.
 ————— *Séverin Dunastier*.
Christophe (Jacques). *Au chant du coq*.
Cinq grands inventeurs. (Livres Bleus).
Clermont (Emile). *Amour promis*.
Clo (Jean). *Les frères perdus*.
Cocteau (Jean). *Les Chevaliers de la table ronde*.
Colette. *Bella-Vista*.
Cortat (Raymond). *Le Chant des cimes*.
Corthis (André). *Révoltées*.
Dallet (François). *Les pieds du diable*.
Darsinole (Emile). *Les bernés de ce monde*.
Daudet (Leon). *Cloudy trophy: the romance of Victor Hugo*.
Defos (Bertrand). *Les femmes fidèles*.
Dekobra (Maurice). *Fusillé à l'aube*.
Delly. *Les heures de la vie*.
Diderot (Roger Francis). *Samson Clairval contre service secret*.
Dorgelès (Roland). *Vive la liberté!*

- Duhamel** (Georges). Le dernier voyage de Candide, suivi d'un choix de nouvelles.
 — Les Maîtres.
 — The Pasquier chronicles.
 — Discours de réception à l'Académie Française. Réponse de M. Henry Bordeaux.
- Du Veuzit** (Max). Rien qu'une nuit . . .
- Fayet** (Claude). L'obstacle.
- Frémont** (Suzanne). Au delà du voile.
- Frondaie** (Pierre). Le Volontaire.
- Gautier** (Théophile). Un trio de romans. (Nelson).
- Genevoix** (Maurice). Bernard.
- Ghéon** (Henri). Les détours imprévus.
- Ghéon** (Henri). Le jeu de saint Laurent du fleuve.
- Gilbert** (O. P.). Courrier d'Asie.
- Giono** (Jean). Batailles dans la montagne.
- Giraudoux** (Jean). L'impromptu de Paris.
- Gramont** (E. de). Mémoires de la tour Eiffel.
- Grete** (Mgr) et le duc de la Force. Pierre de Nolhac.
- Haedens** (Kléber). L'école des parents.
- Hamon** (Marcel). Le 48^e péché.
- Hémon** (Louis). Maria Chapdelaine. Trans. by W. H. Blake. New ed.
- Jaloux** (Edmond). Discours de réception à l'Académie Française et réponse de M. Georges Lecomte.
 — L'Egarée.
- Jougllet** (René). Le feu aux poudres.
- Lacretelle** (Jacques de). Discours de réception à l'Académie française et réponse de M. Abel Hermant.
- Lamarre** (Lise). Les chants de la solitaire.
- Larrouy** (Maurice). La grande fraude.
- La Salle** (Bertrand de). Les Forces cachées.
- La Tailhède** (Raymond de). Poésies.
- Launay** (Pierre-Jean). Le Maître du logis.
- La Varende** (Jean de). Le centaure de Dieu.
 — Nez-de-Cuir.
- Legrand** (Ignace). Virginia.
- Malraux** (André). Days of hope.
 — L'Espoir.
- Martin du Gard** (Roger). Les Thibault: La Sorellina.—La mort du père
- Mary** (André). Tristan.
- Mauriac** (François). Plongées.
- Maurois** (André). La machine à lire les pensées.
 — Ricochets.
 — The thought-reading machine.
- Mayran** (Camille). Dame en noir.
- Mille** (Pierre). Les aventuriers.
- Miomandre** (Francis de). L'Invasion du paradis.
- Mishaegen** (Anne de). Trappeur blanc.
- Monfreid** (Henry de). Abdi. I: L'homme à la main coupée.
- Monnier** (Thyde). Grand-Cap.
- Montherlant** (Henry de). Pity for women.
- Nomis** (Jean). Le monsieur du Bois-aux-rêves.
- Pergaud** (Louis). Le roman de Miraut, chien de chasse.
- Peyré** (Joseph). Roc-Gibraltar.
- Peyret-Chappuis** (Charles de). Frénésie.
- Pillement** (Georges). Plaisirs d'amour.
- Plisnier** (Charles). Mariages.
- Portalès** (Guy de). Shadows around the lake.

- Radiguet** (Pierre). *Le Soleil dans la maison.*
Régnier (Henri de). *Le Paradis retrouvé.*
Robrix (Frank). *Le pauvre.*
Rogissart (Jean). *Mervale.*
Romains (Jules). *Death of a world.*
 ——— *Le Drapeau noir.*
 ——— *Mission à Rome.*
 ——— *L'homme blanc. Poème.*
Roussel (Romain). *La Vallée sans printemps.*
Rué (Maurice). *Jours nouveaux.*
Sermaye (Jean). *Barga, maître de la brousse.*
Silve (Claude). *Un jardin vers l'est.*
Simenon. *L'Assassin.*
Tousseul (Jean). *Contes et nouvelles des bords de la Meuse.*
Trilby (T.). *Bouboule et le Front populaire.*
Véhu (Pierre André de). *Crépusecules.*
Vercel (Roger). *Croisière blanche.*
 ——— *Lena.*
 ——— *Tides of Mont St-Michel.*
Verne (Jules). *Le serpent de mer.*
Vincent (Raymonde). *Campagne.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- American book auction catalogues, 1713-1934: a union list. Comp. by George L. MacKay.
 ——— newspapers, 1821-1936: a union list available in the United States and Canada.
 Edited by Winifred Gregory.
 Assyrian sculpture in the British Museum from Shalmaneser III to Sennacherib.
 Authors, playwrights and composers handbook, 1938.
Bald (R. C.). *Bibliographical studies in the Beaumont and Fletcher folio of 1648.*
Beers (Henry P.). *Bibliographies in American history.*
 Bibliophile Society fourth yearbook, 1905.
Bonnerot (Jean). *Bibliographie de l'œuvre de Sainte-Beuve. Tome 1.*
 Book-prices current. Vol. 51, 1937.
 British Museum. *Catalogue of political and personal satires. Vol. 6, 1784-1792.*
 ——— *General catalogue of books. Vols. 21 and 22.*
 ——— *Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British Museum in the years 1931-35.*
Cooley (Elizabeth F.). *Vermont imprints before 1800.*
Dagher (Joseph A.). *L'Orient dans la littérature française d'après guerre, 1919-1933.*
Dickinson (A. D.). *The best books of the decade, 1926-35.*
 Essay and general literature index, 1937.
Fraser (Ian Forbes). *Bibliography of French-Canadian poetry.*
Grandin (A.). *Bibliographie des sciences juridiques et sociales. 11e supplément, 1937.*
Gregory (Winifred). *List of serial publications of foreign government, 1815-1931.*
 International index to periodicals. Vol. 7, 1934-37.
 ——— July, 1937-June, 1938.
 Irish Texts Society publications. Vol. 34.
Keller (Helen Rex). *The reader's digest of books.*
Leroy (Emile). *Guide pratique des bibliothèques de Paris.*
 Library (The). Vols. 17, 18.
 ——— of Congress. *Report of the librarian, 1937.*
 ——— *U.S. author headings, including those adopted by the Library of Congress as appearing in the union catalog.*
 Livres de l'année 1937.
McCoy (James C.). *Jesuit relations of Canada, 1632-1673: a bibliography.*
 Manuscrits français à peintures du moyen âge de la Bibliothèque Nationale.
Martin (Paul-Aimé), C.S.C. *Religion, théologie, droit canonique. Classification décimale.*

- Partridge** (R. C. B.). The history of the legal deposit of books throughout the British Empire.
 Radcliffe (John) collection catalogue.
 Readers' guide to periodical literature, July, 1937-June, 1938.
 Riksdagsbiblioteket katalog, 1927.
Roth (Cecil). Magna bibliotheca anglo-judaica: a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history.
 Standard catalog for public libraries. Fourth supplement, 1938.
 Subject index to periodicals, 1937.
 Surgeon General's office (U.S.A.). Index-catalogue of the library. Vol. III, 4th series.
 Whitaker's cumulative book list, 1937.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Ageorges** (Joseph). Les émotions d'une vie chrétienne.
Albany (The countess of), Louise de Stolberg. No crown for the queen. By Margaret Mitchiner.
Albert (H.R.H. Prince consort). Letters, 1831-1861. Selected and edited by Dr. Kurt Jagow.
Alexander (Gilchrist). The Temple of the nineties.
 Annunzio (Gabriele d'). By Tom Antongini.
Anson (Harold). Looking forward.
Antoniade (C.). Trois figures de la Renaissance: Pierre Arétin, Guichardin, Benvenuto Cellini.
 Arétin. La vie de l'Arétin, par P. G. Dublin.
 Arnould (Sophie), par Dussane.
Arthur (Sir George). Not worth reading.
 Ataturk (Kemal), by Hanna Froemberg.
Balde (Jean). La maison au bord du fleuve.
 Barnato (Barney). From Whitechapel clown to diamond king. By Richard Lewinsohn.
 Becket (Thomas). By Robert Speaight.
Belbenoit (Rene). Dry guillotine: fifteen years among the living dead.
Bell (Evelyn). So kind to youth.
Bell (Gertrude). Earlier letters, edited by Elsa Richmond.
Berlioz (Hector). Mémoires, 1803-1865.
 Berthelot (Philippe), par Auguste Bréal.
 Blackstone (Sir William). Life. By L. C. Warden.
 Blum (Leon). Man and statesman. By Geoffrey Fraser and Thadee Natanson.
 Blunt (Wilfrid Scawen). By Edith Finch.
Bridges (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Tom). Alarms and excursions.
Cambridge (H.R.H. Duke of). Life story. By Ethel M. Duff.
Campbell (A. B.). With the corners off.
 Catholic who's who, 1938.
Chamberlain (Neville), the man who made the peace. By Stuart Hodgson.
 Chamberlain traditions (The). By Sir Charles Petrie.
 Charcot (Jean), par Marthe Oulié.
Chardonne (Jacques). Le bonheur de Barbezieux.
 Chateaubriand, poet, statesman, lover. By André Maurois.
 Chiang Kai Shek, soldier and statesman. By H. K. Tong.
Churchill (Winston S.). Mes aventures de jeunesse. (Trad.).
Clarendon (Fourth Earl). A vanished Victorian.
Coke (Dorothea). The last Elizabethan, Sir John Coke, 1563-1644.
Connor (Rearden). A plain tale from the bogs.
Cooper (Charles W.). Town and country, or forty years in private service with the aristocracy.
 Cornu (Madame) et Napoléon III, par Marcel Emerit.
Cournos (John). Autobiography.

- Courtiers and favourites of royalty. 20 vols.
Courtney (J. E.). The adventurous thirties.
Cousins (Sheila). To beg I am ashamed.
Cunynghame (Sir Henry H.), the unconventional civil servant. By C. H. D. Ward and C. B. Spencer.
Curie (Madame), par Eve Curie.
Damien (le Père), l'homme au cœur magnifique, par Pierre Croidys.
Darling (Lord Charles). His life. By Derek Walker-Smith.
Dearden (Harold). The wind of circumstance.
Descartes, sa vie et son œuvre, par Ch. Adam.
 — ses amitiés féminines, par Ch. Adam.
Deterding (Sir Henri), the most powerful man in the world. By Glyn Roberts.
Dimnet (Ernest). My new world.
Disraeli (Benjamin). Letters from—to Frances Anne, marchioness of Londonderry.
Donnay (Maurice). Mes débuts à Paris.
Donoghue (Steve). Autobiography.
Dove (John). Letters. Edited by Robert Henry Brand.
Dunn (James). Paperchase: adventures in and out of Fleet street.
Runsany (Lord). Patches of sunlight.
Dupeyrat (Elisabeth). Les vrais amis du peuple.
Eberhardt (Isabelle) et Victor **Barrucand**. Dans l'ombre chaude de l'Islam.
Edward of Kent; the life story of Queen Victoria's father. By David Duff.
Elgar (Sir Edward). By Thomas F. Dunhill.
Elton (Lord). Among others.
Ernle, Lord. (Rowland Prothero). Whippingham to Westminster.
Esher (Viscount Reginald). Journals and letters. Vol. 3, 1910-15.
 — Vol. 4, 1916-30.
Fisher (Admiral Sir Frederick William). Naval reminiscences.
Fothergill (John). Confessions of an inn keeper.
Franco (le général), par Joaquin Arraras. (Trad.).
Freuchen (Peter). It's all adventure.
Galipaux. Souvenirs.
Gatliff (H. E.). Stations, gentlemen! Memoirs of James Gatliff.
Gay (John), his place in the 18th century. By P. F. Gaye.
Gide (André), l'évolution de sa pensée religieuse, par Elsie Pell.
Goethe, par H. Lichtenberger. Tome 1.
Göring, the iron man of Germany. By H. W. Blood-Ryan.
Grand'Combe (Félix de). J'ai souvenir. Tome I. Le matin.
Great catholics. Edited by Father Claude Williamson.
Haldane (Elizabeth S.). From one century to another.
Hambloch (Ernest). British consul.
Hastings (Mr. and Mrs. Warren). Beloved Marian: the social history of Mr. and Mrs. Warren Hastings. By K. L. Murray.
Henderson (Arthur). By Mary Agnes Hamilton.
Henriot (Emile). De Marie de France à Katherine Mansfield.
Hindus (Maurice). Green worlds.
Hodge (Herbert). It's draughty in front.
Hopkins (Gerard Mauley). Further letters, including his correspondence with Coventry Patmore.
Housman (A. E.). A.E.H. Some poems, some letters and personal memoir. By his brother, Laurence Housman.
Hyde (Douglas), president of Ireland. By Diarmid Coffey.
Ilchester (Earl of). Chronicles of Holland House, 1820-1900.
Irvine (Lt.-Col. A. A.). Land of no regrets.
Isherwood (Christopher). Lions and shadows.
Jepson (Edgar). Memories of an Edwardian.
Jouglà de Morenas (Henri). Grand armorial de France. Tomes 1, 2, 3.

- Junot, dit "la Tempête", par J. Lucas-Dubreton.
 Keats (Fanny). By Marie Adami.
 Kemble (Fanny), a passionate Victorian. By Margaret Armstrong.
Kilvert (Rev. Francis). Selections from Kilvert's diary, 1 Jan., 1870-19 Aug., 1871.
 Krupp. Blood and steel: the rise of the house of Krupp. By Bernhard Menne.
 La Fontaine, par Auguste Bailly.
 Lambert (General John). Cromwell's understudy. By W. H. Dawson.
 Lancelos (Ninon de), par Jean Goudal.
 Laughton (Charles) and I. By Elsa Lanchester.
Lavedan (Henri). Avant l'oubli. Vol. 1 et 3.
 Lawrence (D. H.). Life, by Hugh Kingsmill.
 Lear (Edward). By Angus Davidson.
 Le Cardonnell (Louis), poète et prêtre, par Marcel Coulon.
Lehmann (Lotte). Midway in my song.
 Leontieff (Constantin), un penseur religieux russe du dix-neuvième siècle, par Nicolas Berdiaeff.
 Lieven (Princess). By H. Montgomery Hyde.
 (*Liniers, général Jacques de*). Le comte de Buenos-Aires, par Max Dorian et F. de Vaux de Foletier.
Lockhart (R. H. Bruce). My Scottish youth.
Lockitt (C. H.). Biography of to-day.
Loewenstein (Prince Hubertus). Conquest of the past.
 Loraine (Robert), by Winifred Loraine.
Loutil (Monseigneur Edmond). Pierre l'Ermite, par Ludovic Bron.
 Lyautey intime, par Mme B.-G. Gaulis.
 ——— Le tombeau de Lyautey, par Jules Borely.
Macdonald (Ramsay). The tragedy of. By L. M. Weir.
MacDonell (Ranald). "And nothing long".
Mackenzie (Faith Compton). As much as I dare.
Maine (Basil). People are much alike.
Marcosson (I. F.). Turbulent years.
 Marlborough, his life and time. By Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill. Vol. IV.
 Masaryk of Czechoslovakia. By D. A. Lowrie.
 Maunoury (le maréchal), par le général Brécard.
 Maupassant (Guy de). By Stanley Jackson.
Maxwell (W. B.). Time gathered; autobiography.
 More (Sir Thomas). By Christopher Hollis.
 Mozart. The man and his works. By W. J. Turner.
 Mussolini in the making. By Gaudens Megaro.
 Myself when young. By famous women of to-day. Edited by the Countess of Oxford and Asquith.
 Mytton (John). Madcap's progress: the life of the eccentric regency sportsman. By Richard Darwall.
 Nerval (Gérard de), suivi de Poésie et mystique, par Albert Béguin.
 Newton (Isaac), 1642-1727. By J. W. N. Sullivan.
Nicolson (Herold). Helen's tower.
Niemöller (Martin). From U-boat to pulpit.
Niven (Frederick). Coloured spectacles.
Noyes (Alex. D.). The market place.
 [O'Connell (Daniel)]. King of the beggars. By Sean O'Faolain.
Oliver (Edith). Without knowing Mr. Walkley: personal memories.
Ormathwaite (Lord). When I was at court.
 Paderewski memoirs. By I. J. Paderewski and Mary Lawton.
Parker (Eric). Memory looks forward.
 Parnell (Joseph Chamberlain) and Mr. Garvin. By Henry Harrison.
Pearson (Hesketh). Thinking it over.

- Pepys (Samuel), the saviour of the navy. By Arthur Bryant.
- Piasetski** (Sergiusz). Lover of the Great Bear.
- Pignet** (Gilbert). La vérité sur la vie amoureuse de M. de Voltaire. (*Pirandello Luigi*). L'homme secret, par F. V. Nardelli. (Trad.).
- Porson (Richard). A biographical essay. By M. L. Clarke.
- Posse-Brazdova** (Amelie). Further.
- Reed** (Douglas). Insanity fair.
- Renan d'après lui-même, par Henriette Psichari.
- Riot** (André). Les grands paysans de France.
- Rostopchine, Européen ou Slave? par Maurice de la Freye.
- Rougemont** (Denis de). Journal d'un intellectuel en chômage.
- Rouget de Lisle, par Marguerite Henry-Rosier.
- Rousseau (Jean-Jacques), citizen of Geneva; selections from the letters of J. J. Rousseau. By Charles William Hendel.
- Russell (Lord Odo), first baron Amptill, ambassador to Bismarck. By Winifred Taffs.
- Saint-Saëns par lui-même, d'après des lettres reçues et commentées par Pierre Aguéant.
- Sassoon** (Siegfried). The old century and seven more years.
- Sava** (George). The healing knife; a surgeon's destiny.
- Saxe (le maréchal de), par Jacques Castelnau.
- Schubert (Franz), par Emmanuel Buenzod.
- Schumann (Robert). La vie douloureuse de Schumann, par Imré Gyomaï.
- Scott (Sir Walter); a new life supplementary to, and corrective of, Lockhart's biography. By Sir Herbert Grierson.
- Sévigné (Madame de) et sa fille, par Mme Saint-René Taillandier.
- Shelley (Mary). By R. Glynn Grylls.
- Sheppard (Dick). By his friends.
- Sibelius (Jean). By Karl Ekman.
- Simon (Sir John). By Bechhofer Roberts.
- Soward** (F. H.). Moulders of national destinies.
- Stael (Mme de). Portrait of a liberal in the revolutionary age. By Margaret Goldsmith.
- Stafford. By the Earl of Birkenhead.
- Starkie** (Walter). The waveless plain.
- "Stravaiger"**. Mountains of the morning.
- Studd (C. T.), cricketer and pioneer. By Norman P. Grubb.
- Suarès** (André). Trois grands vivants: Cervantès, Tolstoï, Baudelaire.
- Tchernoff** (J.). Dans le creuset des civilisations. De l'affaire Dreyfus au dimanche rouge à Saint-Petersbourg.
- Thompson** (Alex. H.). Here I lie: the memorial of an old journalist.
- Torrington diaries. Vol. 4.
- Toulouse-Lautrec. By Gerstle Mack.
- Vanbrugh (Sir John), architect and dramatist, 1664-1726. By Laurence Whistler.
- Varé** (Daniele). Laughing diplomat.
- Veuillot (Louis), sa vie, son âme, son œuvre, par François Veuillot.
- Vollard** (Ambroise). Souvenirs d'un marchand de tableaux.
- Walewska (Marie), par le comte d'Ornano.
- Wallenstein (Albrecht von, duke of Friedland), soldier under Saturn. A biography by Francis Watson.
- (*Warfield, Wallis*). Une femme et un empire, par Thomas Maurice et Leonid Friedman.
- Watkins (Gino). By J. M. Scott.
- Watson** (Angus). My life.
- Wells** (Carolyn). The rest of my life.
- [Whiteley (William)], the universal provider. By Richard S. Lambert.
- Who's who, 1938.
- in commerce and industry, 1938.
- Williams** (Valentine). The world of action.
- Wilson** (Sir Arnold). Walks and talks.
- Wilson** (R. McNair). Doctor's progress; some reminiscences.

- Wolfe** (Humbert). The upward anguish.
 Wynne diaries. Edited by Anne Fremantle.
Yeats (William Butler). Autobiography.
Zweig (Stefan). Trois poètes de leur vie: Stendhal, Casanova, Tolstoï.

CHURCH HISTORY, AMERICAN.

- American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Vols. 45, 46, 47 (1934-36).
Archambault (R. P.), S.J. L'Action catholique.
 ——— La Fête des saints martyrs canadiens.
Bergeron (Henri-Paul), c.s.c. Le Frère André, c.s.c., l'apôtre de saint Joseph.
Bourgeois (Ph. F.), c.s.c. Vie de l'abbé F.-X. Lafrance, etc.
Bousquet (Jean), O.P. Salut, ô Reine.
 Canada ecclésiastique, 1938.
Carbonneau (Mgr C.-A.). Tableau généalogique des mariages (Diocèse de Rimouski)
 2e série: 1902-1925. Vol. 1, 2.
 Catholic builders of the nation: a symposium of the Catholic contribution to the
 civilization of the United States.
 Catholic Historical Review. Vol. 23 (1937-38), and Index to vols. 1-20.
 Charlebois (Mgr). Notes et souvenirs, par J. M. Pénard, O.M.I.
Chaussegros de Léry (Louis), S.J. Le privilège de la foi.
 Church of England in Canada year book, 1938.
Conway (B. L.), pauliste. La boîte aux questions. (Trad. adpt. R. P. Adrien Malo).
Dombreval (Jean). Archives et souvenirs.
 Etudes et Recherches (Collège Dominicain d'Ottawa) II. Théologie. Cahier I, 1937.
Gervais (Emile), ptre. Un mois en Chine.
Lambert (l'abbé Emile). Nouveaux propos oratoires.
Langlois (Arthur W.). Le premier légat canadien: le cardinal Rodrigue Villeneuve.
MacDermott (Hugh). MacDermott of Fortune Bay, told by himself.
Mackinnon (Rev. Clarence). Reminiscences.
 Mandements, etc. des évêques de Québec. Vol. 14 (1932-35).
 Récit (le) d'une mère ou messe mystique: Annette Bernard, de Saint-Jude, 1912-1932.
Rumilly (Robert). Mgr Laffèche et son temps.
Villeneuve (S. E. le cardinal). Entretiens liturgiques.
 ——— La Messe.
 ——— Quelques pierres de doctrine.
Yelle (Mgr Emile), S.S. Mes ordinations.

CLASSICS: GREEK AND LATIN.

- Aristotle**. A treatise on government. Trans. by William Ellis.
Homère. Iliade. Texte et trad. Mazon. Tome 3.
 Oxford book of Greek verse in translation.
Rouse (W. H. D.). The story of Achilles.

EDUCATION.

- Bartlett** (F. L.). Junior athletics; a course in physical education for elementary schools.
Bernard (Paul). Comment devenir un homme cultivé.
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Annual report 1937.
 ——— Institute. Annual report, 1937.
Chevais (Maurice). Education musicale de l'enfance.
 Collège de l'Assomption. Annuaire, 1937-38.
 ——— Saint-Laurent. Annuaire, 1937-38.
Corbeil (Sylvio), ptre. Pédagogie du jeune humaniste chrétien.
 Dalhousie University calendar, 1938-39.
 Ecole des Parents. Education et contre-éducation: les influences extérieures et la famille.
 Ecole de Pharmacie, Montréal. Annuaire 1938-39.

- Educational Policies Commission. The structure and administration of education in American democracy.
- Fergusson** (Bernard). Eton portrait.
- Garnier** (chanoine Adrien). La Femme dans le laïcat.
- Honnay** (V.), S.J. Humanisme et livres de choix.
- Index generalis, 1938.
- Journal of Education, N.S., 1937.
- Kotschnig** (W. M.). Unemployment in the learned professions.
- Lytton** (Earl). The web of life.
- McGill University calendar, 1938-39.
- Library school announcement, 1938-39.
- Melbourne University calendar, 1938.
- Mirepoix** (duc Lévis de). La Politesse.
- Montier** (Edward). L'idéal collège.
- La psychologie des garçons pour l'instruction des filles.
- My vocation. By eminent Americans.
- Ottawa Collegiate Institute. History, 1843-1903.
- Oxford University calendar, 1938.
- Parents' questions. By staff members of the Child Study Association of America.
- Plante** (Albert), S.J. Vingt-cinq ans de vie française: le collège de Sudbury.
- Pradel** (chanoine Henri). Les Loisirs des jeunes.
- Public and preparatory schools year book, 1938.
- Purposes of education in American democracy.
- Putman** (J. H.). Fifty years at school.
- Queen's University calendars, 1938-39.
- Rivet** (Charles). Fais ta vie.
- School and Society. Vols. 45 and 46.
- Séminaire Saint-Charles-Borromée, Sherbrooke. Annuaire 1937-38.
- de Saint-Hyacinthe. Annuaire 1937-38.
- Stamp** (Sir Josiah). We live and learn.
- Stanford University annual report, 1937.
- register, 1936-37.
- Thouvignon** (P.). L'âme féminine.
- Université Laval, Québec. Annuaire, 1938-39.
- Université de Montréal. Annuaire général, 1938-39.
- Faculté de Médecine. Annuaire, 1938-39.
- Universities of the Empire yearbook, 1938.
- University of British Columbia calendar, 1938-39.
- Saskatchewan calendar, 1938-39.
- President's report for 1936-37.
- Western Ontario, faculty of arts. Announcement, 1938-39.
- Illinois annual register, 1937-38.
- Sydney calendar, 1937.
- Walther** (Léon). Orientation professionnelle et carrières libérales.
- Year book of education, 1938.
- Yoshida**, Prof. K. and Prof. T. **Kaigo**. Japanese education.

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ANNUALS.

- Académie des Sciences. Annuaire pour 1938.
- Almanach Hachette, 1938.
- Americana annual, 1938.
- Ayer's directory of newspapers and periodicals, 1938.
- British Academy proceedings, 1936.
- Association for the Advancement of Science report, 1937.
- British Columbia and Yukon directory, 1938.
- Canada official postal guide, 1938-39.
- Canadian almanac, 1938.

- Dupays** (Paul). Voyages autour du monde: pavillons étrangers et pavillons coloniaux à l'Exposition de 1937.
 ——— L'Exposition internationale de 1937, ses créations et ses merveilles.
 Encyclopedia Americana. 30 vols. 1937 edition.
 ——— Britannica. Book of the year 1938.
 ——— of Canada. Vol. VI: Sillery-Zurich.
 Encyclopédie française. Tome I: L'outillage mental, par Rey, Meillet et Montel.
 ——— Tome 5: Les êtres vivants, par Paul Lemoine et al.
 ——— Tome 8: La vie mentale, par Henri Wallon.
 Exposition (l') de Paris, 1937. Introd. par A. Laprade.
Funk (Wilfred J.). "So you think it's new".
 Grand Mémento encyclopédique Larousse. Tome 2.
 Hakluyt Society publications. Vol. 80.
 Halifax and Dartmouth city directories, 1938.
 Hamilton city directory, 1938.
Hottes (Alfred Carl). 1001 Christmas facts and fancies.
 Hull city directory, 1938.
 Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux, 1937.
Isay (Raymond). Panorama des expositions universelles.
 Kelly's post office directory and map of London, 1938.
 Kitchener and Waterloo directory, 1938.
Lichtigfeld (Dr. Adolph). Twenty centuries of Jewish thought.
 London (Ont.) directory, 1938.
 McKim's directory of Canadian publications, 1938.
 New international year book, 1937.
 Newspaper press directory, 1938.
 Notes and Queries. Vol. 174.
 Ottawa city directory, 1938.
 Pays et Nations.
 Post Office London directory, 1938.
 Quebec mining district directory, 1938-39.
 Royal Historical Society. Guide and handbook No. I.
 Royal Historical Society transactions. Vol. 20.
 ——— Society of London philosophical transactions. Series B, vol. 228; vol. 236-A.
 Scarlet and Gold, 1939.
 St. John city directory, 1938.
 Timmins, Schumacher and South Porcupine city directories, 1938.
 Willing's press guide, 1938.
 Windsor (Ont.) city directory, 1938.

ESSAYS—DIVERS.

- Atherton** (Gertrude). Can women be gentlemen?
Auvergne (Dominique). Regards catholiques sur le monde.
Barrès (Maurice). Mes cahiers. Tome XI (1914-18).
Bedel (Maurice). Géographie de mille hectares.
Champion (S. G.). Racial proverbs.
Chateaubriant (A. de). La gerbe des forces. (Nouvelle Allemagne).
Chesterton (G. K.). The thing.
Crichton-Browne (Sir James). From the doctor's notebook.
Daniel-Rops. Les années tournantes. 2e série.
 Duhamel et nous, par Claudel et al.
 English Association. The year's work in English studies. Vol. 17.
 Essays by divers hands. Vol. 16.
Ferguson (De Lancey). Men and moments.
Graham (Virginia). Heather mixture.
Gwynn (Stephen). Fond opinions.
Hanotaux (Gabriel). Mon Temps. Tome II.
Hunt (Leigh). Essays and sketches.

- Iswolsky** (Hélène). Femmes soviétiques. (Courrier des Iles, 10).
Kingsmill (Hugh). The English genius: a survey of the English achievement and character.
La Force (duc de). Histoire et portraits.
Lucas (E. V.). Adventures and misgivings.
Makower (S. V.) and B. H. **Blacknell**. A book of English essays (1600-1900).
Massis (Henri). L'honneur de servir.
Morand (Paul). Le réveille matin.
Norwood (Gilbert). Spoken in jest.
Powel (Harford) and Brandt **Aymar**. The deck chair reader.
Powys (Llewelyn). Earth memories.
Replier (Agnes). Eight decades.
Saurat (Denis). Perspectives.
Schlumberger (Jean). Essais et dialogues.
Shoemakers' best selections for readings and recitations. No. 17.
Vlaminck (Maurice). Désobéir.
Yvignac (Amédée d'). France, terre chrétienne.

FINE ARTS.

- A B C of Japanese art.
Connoisseur (The). Vols. 99, 100.
Country scene (The) in poems. By John Masefield, and picture by Edward Seago.
Gleizes (Albert). Homocentrisme.
Harper's encyclopedia of art. 2 vols.
Journal of the Society of Arts, 1936-37.
Montier (Edward). Sois artiste!
Royal Academy Illustrated, 1938.
Zervos (Christian). Histoire de l'art contemporain.

Architecture and Decorative Arts.

- American Architect. Vols. 150, 151, 152.
Birkmire (W. H.). The planning and construction of American theatres.
Chirol (Pierre). Cathédrales et églises normandes.
Denby (Elizabeth). Europe re-housed.
Hegemann (Werner). City planning, housing. 3 vols.
Housing officials' yearbook, 1937.
International Housing Association. Slum clearance and reconditioning of insanitary dwellings.
Low cost housing. C.B.C. broadcasts, by the Shaftesbury Club, Toronto.
Morgan-Webb (Sir Charles). Three million houses.
Park and recreation structures. By U.S. Dept. of Interior.
Rosahn (B. G.) and Abraham **Goldfield**. Housing management principles and practices.
Sharp (Thomas). Town and countryside.
Strauss (Michael W.). Housing comes of age.

Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.

- Byvanck** (A. W.). La miniature dans les Pays-Bas septentrionaux. (Trad.).
Cladel (Judith). Aristide Maillol.
Fosca (François). Raphaël.
Gray (Basil). The English print.
Larguier (Léo). L'Amateur de femmes.
Matson (G. J.). Stamps with a story.
Namur (Paul-Franz). Histoire sainte et martyre de Saint-Blum.
Nettleford (F. J.). A catalogue of the pictures and drawings in the collection of—.
By C. R. Grundy and F. Gordon Roe. Vol. 3. I to S.
Numismatist. Vol. 50.

Raymond (Wayte). The coins and tokens of Canada.

Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue, 1939.

Todd (T.). Stamps of the Empire.

Vinci (Leonardo da). Notebooks. Arranged, rendered into English and introduced by Edw. MacCurdy.

Music.

Berlioz (Hector). Les Grotesques de la musique.

Les Soirées de l'orchestre.

Boschot (Adolphe). Musiciens-Poètes.

Castagnetta (Grace) and Hendrick W. **van Loon**. Christmas carols illustrated and done into simple music.

Folk songs of many lands.

Debussy (Claude), par Maurice Boucher.

Derwent (Lord). Rossini. (Trad.).

Gadbois (Charles-Emile). La bonne chanson.

Gounod (Ch.). Faust, opéra en 5 actes.

Mireille, opéra en 5 actes.

Grétry, par José Bruyr.

Harmonica music; technique and trick effects.

Landowski (W.-L.). La musique à travers les âges.

Markoff (docteur Assèn). La Musique, les musiciens, la fonction musicale.

Piggott (H. E.). Songs that made history.

Renaud (Emiliano). Djympko.

Rennie (W. A.) and M. E. **Smith**. A student's workbook in music appreciation.

Reyer (Ernest). Quarante ans de musique.

Robertson (D. H.). Sarum close: a history of the life and education of cathedral choristers for 700 years.

Rokseth (Yvonne). Grieg.

Rolland (Romain). Beethoven.

Roussel (Albert), par Arthur Hoérée.

Satie (Erik), par Pierre-Daniel Templier.

Taylor (Deems). Of men and music.

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

Burke's Peerage, 1938.

Statutes of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Achard (Paul). Hommes et chiens du Grand-Saint-Bernard.

Beauchesne (Gaston de). Au fil du souvenir. Croisière en Baltique.

Beaudin (abbé J.-C.). Autour du monde.

Bertrand (Gabrielle). Seule dans l'Asie troublée, Mandchoukuo-Mongolie, 1936-37.

Bertrand (Louis). La Lorraine.

Bonneuil (Marie-Edith de). Bivouacs aux étoiles.

Brontman (L.). On the top of the world; the Soviet expedition to the North pole, 1937.

Byrd (Richard E.). Alone.

Pôle Sud. (Trad.).

Byron (Robert). The road to Oxiana.

Canadian Geographical Journal. Vols. 14-15.

Challes (Robert). Voyage aux Indes d'une escadre française (1690-1691), publié par A. Augustin-Thierry.

Clark (M. G.). Captains outrageous; the amazing voyage of the Glory Be.

Clarke (T. E. B.). What's yours? the student's guide to publand.

Collis (Maurice). Trials in Burma.

Conty. Paris et environs.

- Craig** (John D.). Danger is my business.
- Croisset** (Francis de). La Côte de jade.
- Davies** (Rhys). My Wales.
- Digby** (George). Goose feathers.
- Dos Passos** (John). Journeys between wars.
- Dower** (K. G.). The spotted lion.
- Dumas** (Pierre). La Tunisie.
- Ellsberg** (Commander Edward). Hell on ice: the saga of the "Jeannette."
- Farrère** (Claude). Forces spirituelles de l'Orient.
- Forester** (C. S.). The African queen.
- The gun.
- A ship of the line.
- Fortescue** (Lady). Sunset house: more perfume from Provence.
- Frobisher** (Martin). Voyages. (Argonaut Press).
Geographical Journal. Vols. 89, 90, 91.
- George** (André). Paris.
- Gers** (José). Au M'Zab, désert dans le Désert . . .
- Gibbons** (John). I wanted to travel.
- Gillet** (Louis). Paris.
- Glenne** (Michael). Great Australasian mysteries.
- Golding** (Louis). In the steps of Moses the conqueror.
- Grant** (C. P.). The Syrian desert.
- Grevin** (Emmanuel). Voyage au Hoggar.
- Guiton** (Paul). Savoie.
- Halsey** (Margaret). With malice toward some.
- Herval** (René). En Normandie.
- Horner** (David). Through French windows.
- Johnson** (Martin). Over African jungles.
- Krist** (Gustav). Alone through the forbidden land.
- Prisoner in the forbidden land.
- Laughlin** (C. E.). So you're going to France!
- So you're going to travel!
- Le Gallienne** (Richard). From a Paris scrapbook.
- Levron** (Jacques). La Haute-Bretagne.
- Lewis** (Cecil). The trumpet is mine.
- Lindbergh** (Anne Morrow). Listen! the wind.
- Long** (Dwight). Sailing all seas in the Idle Hour.
- Mabille de Poncheville** (A.). Flandre et Artois.
- McBride** (George McC.). Chile: land and society. (Amer. Geog. Soc.).
- McBride** (R. M.). Towns and people of modern Poland.
- Macneice** (Louis). I crossed the Minch.
- Magre** (Maurice). Inde, magie.
- Maillart** (E. K.). Turkestan solo.
- Mais** (S. P. B.). Britain calling.
- Marquis-Rivière** (Jean). L'Inde secrète et sa magie.
- Mathews** (Basil). India reveals herself.
- Maclair** (Camille). L'ardente Sicile.
- Maugham** (W. S.). On a Chinese screen.
- Maurois** (André). Conseils à un jeune Français partant pour l'Angleterre.
- Morand** (Paul). The road to India.
- Morton** (H. V.). Through lands of the Bible.
- Muirhead** (L. R.). Wales.
- National Geographic Magazine. Vols. 70, 1936; 71, 1937.
- Nixon** (Larry). Vagabond voyaging.
- North** (F. J.). Finland in summer.
- Ommanney** (F. D.). South latitude.

- Papy** (Louis). Aunis et Saintonge.
 Petermanns Mitteilunger. Vol. 83, 1937.
Philby (H. St. J. B.). The heart of Arabia.
Raswan (Carl R.). Escape from Baghdad.
Robert (Claude-Maurice). L'envoûtement du Sud.
Robertson (E. Arnot). Thames portrait.
 Sailing directions for the west coasts of Mexico and Central America, 1937.
 Sailing directions for the western shores of the China Sea.
Schoonmaker (Frank). Come with me through Italy.
Schwob (René). Rome ou la mort.
 Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1937.
Seaver (George). "Birdie" Bowers of the Antarctic.
Shanks (Edward). My England.
Shipton (Eric). Blank on the map.
Stark (Freya). Baghdad sketches.
Stewart (Walter R.). By-paths of land and sea.
Sutherland (Halliday). Lapland journey.
Szeckengi (Count Zsigmond). Land of elephants.
Teichman (Sir Eric). Journey to Turkistan.
Terrasse (Henri). Villes impériales du Maroc.
Tharaud (J. et J.). Alerte en Syrie!
Thomazi (A.). Les Flottes de l'or.
 Touring Scotland. By John Macfarlane Howie, Patrick C. Chalmers, Jack White, Anne Edgar, R. C. Bridgett and others.
t'Serstevens (A.). L'itinéraire de Yougoslavie.
Van Loon (Hendrick Willem). Géographie nouvelle. (Trad.).
Victor (Paul-Emile). Boréal.
Welch (Galbraith). The unveiling of Timbuctoo.
 West Indies sailing directions. Vol. II, 1937.
Wey (Francis). Rome.
Yonekawa (R. P. Urbain-Marie), of.m. Visions égyptiennes. 2 vol.
 ————— Dans l'orbe de Manille.
Zweig (Stephen). Conqueror of the seas: the story of Magellan.
Ziff (W. B.). The rape of Palestine.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY (AMERICAN).

- Adamic** (Louis). My America, 1928-1938.
 Alcott (Louisa May). By Katharine Anthony.
 Americana (American Historical Magazine). Vol. 31 (1937).
 American Antiquarian Society proceedings. Vol. 46 (1936).
 ————— Historical Association annual report for 1934. Writings on American history.
 ————— 1936. Vol. 1: proceedings.
 ————— Review. Vol. 42, 1936-37.
Asbury (Herbert). Sucker's progress.
Aughinbaugh (Dr. W. E.). I swear by Apollo: a life of medical adventure.
Bailey (Alfred G.). The conflict of European and Eastern Algonkian cultures, 1504-1700.
 Barrett (William E.). Woman on horseback.
Bergsoe (Paul). The gilding process and the metallurgy of copper and lead among the pre-Columbian Indians. (Trans.).
Britt (Albert). Great Indian chiefs.
Carman (Harry J.), William G. Kimmel and Mabel G. Walker. Historic currents in changing America.
 Carroll (Charles) of Carrollton. Bicentenary celebration of his birth, 1737-1937.
 Chapman (John Jay) and his letters. By John Jay Chapman.
Chevillon (André) et al. Louisiane et Texas. Mission Cavelier de la Salle.
Clay (Charles). Swampy Cree legends.

- Colby** (Nathalie S.). Remembering.
Colonial Society of Massachusetts transactions, 1933-37.
Crockett (Walter H.). A history of Lake Champlain.
 Dana and The Sun. By Candace Stone.
Dorsainvil (Dr J.-C.). Manuel d'histoire d'Haïti.
 Edison's open door. The life story of Thomas A. Edison. By Alfred O. Tate, his private secretary.
Ellsworth (Lincoln). Beyond horizon.
Farley (James A.). Behind the ballots.
Farrar (Geraldine). Such sweet compulsion: an autobiography.
Field (Isobel). This life I've loved.
Foreman (Grant). Adventure on Red River.
 Franklin (Benjamin). By Carl Van Doren.
French (Chauncey Del). Railroadman.
 Gabrilowitsch (Ossip). My husband, Gabrilowitsch. By Clara Clemens.
Garrard (Lewis H.). Wah-to-yah and the Taostrail. (Southwest Hist. Series).
Giafferi (Charles de) et René Le Gentil. Le secret de Christophe Colomb.
Godsell (Philip H.). Red hunters of the snows.
Goffin (Robert). Charlotte, l'impératrice fantôme.
Griffin (Grace G.) et al. Writings on America History, 1933.
Hallet (Richard). The rolling world.
Henao (J. M.) and Gerardo Arrubla. History of Columbia. (Trans.).
Hertz (Emanuel). The hidden Lincoln, from the letters and papers of William H. Herndon.
Hertzler (Dr. Arthur E.). The horse and buggy doctor.
Hunt (Frazier). One American and his attempt at education.
 Illinois Historical Society Journal. Vol. 29 (1936-37).
 ——— State Historical Society. Papers in Illinois history and transactions for the year 1937.
Inman (Samuel G.). Latin America.
 Jackson (Andrew), the border captain. By Marquis James.
 ——— portrait of a president. By Marquis James.
Keller (Helen). Journal.
Langdon (William C.). Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776.
 (La Salle) Le conquérant du Mississippi, par Jeanne Bonnardot.
 ——— La Mission canadienne de Cavalier de la Salle (mars-avril 1937).
Lewis (Oscar). The big four.
 Lincoln, the unknown. By Dale Carnegie.
 London (Jack). Sailor on horseback. By Irving Stone.
Louis-Jaray (Gabriel). L'Empire français d'Amérique (1534-1803).
Lydekker (John W.). The faithful Mohawks.
Macartney (William N.). Fifty years a country doctor.
MacLaren (Gay). Morally we roll along.
 Martí (José). Republica de Cuba. Comision central pro monumento en memoria de José Martí.
Mayo (Katherine). General Washington's dilemma.
 Minnesota History. Vol. 18 (1937).
 Mississippi Valley Historical Review. Vol. 23 (1936-37).
Mitchell (Joseph). My ears are bent.
Monroe (Harriet). A poet's life.
Moody (Paul D.). My father: an intimate portrait of Dwight Moody.
 Morse (Samuel F. B.), wizard of the wires. By Helen Nicolay.
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1937.
 New York Historical Society collections. Vol. 69: The arts and crafts in New York, 1726-1776.
Oskison (John M.). Tecumseh and his times.

- Peattie** (Donald C.). A prairie grove.
 Pennsylvania Magazine. Vol. 61 (1937).
Poindexter (Miles). Peruvian Pharaohs.
Roberts (Kenneth). Trending into Maine.
 Roosevelt: a study in fortune and power. By Emil Ludwig.
 ——— (Franklin D.). Public papers and addresses.
 ——— (Eleanor). My days.
 Root (Elihu). Addresses made in his honor.
 ——— By Philip C. Jessup.
Scanlan (Dr. Peter L.). Prairie du Chien: French, British, American.
Seabrook (William). These foreigners.
Seaton (George W.). Let's go to the West Indies.
Shankle (George E.). American nicknames.
Sheridan (Clare). Redskin interlude.
Sinclair (Upton). The flivver king: a story of Ford-America.
Smart (Charles A.). R. F. D.
Smith (Logan P.). Unforgotten years.
 Southwestern Historical Quarterly. Vols. 40 (1936-37); 41 (1937-38).
Spaulding (E. Wilder). His Excellency George Clinton, critic of the Constitution.
Starrett (Paul). Changing the skyline: an autobiography.
Steffens (Lincoln). Letters.
Stirling (M. W.). Historical and ethnographical material on the Jivaro Indians
 (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology Bulletin, 117).
 Swedes in America, 1638-1938. Ed. by A. B. Benson and N. Hedin.
 Territorial papers of the United States. Vol. VI: the territory of Mississippi. Ed. by
 Clarence E. Carter.
Turner (Frederick J.). The frontier in American history.
Umbreit (Kenneth B.). Our eleven chief justices.
Underhill (Lora A. W.). Descendants of Edward Small of New England.
 United Daughters of the Confederacy. Report of annual convention, 1937.
 U.S. constitution sesquicentennial exhibit, 1937.
 Virginia Magazine. Vol. 45 (1937).
 Von Steuben (General). By John McAuley Palmer.
 Wald (Lillian), neighbor and crusader. By R. L. Duffus.
Wellman (Francis L.). Luck and opportunity.
Wells (Linton). Blood on the moon.
 Who's who in America, 1938-39.
 William and Mary College Quarterly. Vol. 17 (1937).
Wilson (Hugh). The education of a diplomat.
 Wisconsin Magazine of History. Vol. 20.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY (CANADIAN).

- Albani (l'), sa carrière artistique et triomphale, par Hélène Charbonneau.
 Asselin (Olivar), par Hermas Bastien.
Bayliss (Joseph and Estelle). Historic St. Joseph Island.
Black (Mrs. George). My seventy years.
 Bolduc (famille). Souvenirs beaucerons.
 Borden (Sir Robert Laird): his memoirs. Ed. by Henry Borden.
Brosseau (R. P. Jean-Dominique), O.P. Saint-Jean-de-Québec.
Brown (Audrey Alexandra). The log of a lame duck.
 Canadian Catholic Historical Association annual report, 1936-37.
 Canadian Historical Review. Vol. 18 (1937).
Clarke (W. W.). History of the earliest railways in Nova Scotia.
Dennis (Clara). More about Nova Scotia.
Duguid (Col. A. Fortescue). History of the Canadian forces, 1914-1919. Vol. I and
 Chronology.

- Falardeau** (Emile). *Les Pionniers de Longueuil et leurs origines, 1666-1681.*
Gagnon (Clarence A.). By Albert H. Robson.
Gammell (I.). *History of Canada.*
Gleason-Huguenin (Madeleine). *Portraits de femmes. Tome 1.*
Grey Owl. *The green leaf. A memorial to Grey Owl.* Edited and arranged by Lovat Dickson.
Guillet (Edwin C.). *The lives and times of the Patriots.*
Hallam (Mrs. W. T.). *When you are in Halifax.*
Hargrave correspondence, 1821-1843. Ed. by G. P. de T. Glazebrook. (Champlain Soc.).
Hubbard (B. F.). *The history of Stanstead County.*
Kane (Paul). By Albert H. Robson.
Lalonde (Maurice). *Notes historiques sur Mont-Laurier, Nominingue et Kiamika, 1822-1937.*
Langevin-Lacroix (abbé Edmond). *Histoire de la paroisse de Sainte-Adèle.*
Laughlin (J. E.). *Canadian social history pictures. 1st and 2nd Series.*
MacAskill (Wallace R.). *Out of Halifax.*
Macdonald (E. M.). *Recollections, political and personal.*
Mackenzie (Donald), "King of the Northwest," by Cecil W. Mackenzie.
Martin (Chester). "Dominion lands" policy. (Canadian Frontiers of Settlement).
Maxwell (Lilian M. B.). *The history of Central New Brunswick.*
Morton (Arthur S.). *History of Prairie Settlement.*
Okanagan Historical Society seventh report, 1937.
Ontario Historical Society papers and records. Vol. 31 (1936).
Prominent people of New Brunswick. Comp. by Lt.-Col. C. H. McLean.
Puyjalon, le solitaire de l'Île-à-la-Chasse, par Damase Potvin.
Roberts (Kenneth). *March to Quebec. Journals of the members of Arnold's expedition.*
Saint-Jean-Baptiste (la), Manchester, N.-H. *Historique, 1868-1938.*
Saint Olive (Pierre). *Les Dauphinois au Canada, etc.*
Sanschagrin (l'abbé Angelbert). *Mémoires paroissiaux de Saint-Faustin, 1928.*
Springett (Evelyn Cartier). *For my children's children.*
Stone (Maud M.). *This Canada of ours.*
Trudelle (Pierre). *L'Abitibi d'autrefois, d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.*
Tyrell (Edith). *I was there.*
Uttley (W. V.). *A history of Kitchener, Ontario.*
Watson (Homer), the man of Doon. By Muriel Miller.
Welland County Historical Society papers and records. Vol. V, 1938.
Wetherell (J. E.). *Three centuries of Canadian story.*
Wrong (George M.). *The Canadians.*

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM).

- Adams** (J. T.). *Building the British Empire.*
Bain (Robert). *The clans and tartans of Scotland.*
Barclay (Mrs. Hubert). *The queen's cause; Scottish narrative, 1561-1587.*
Baxter (Beverley). *Westminster watchtower.*
Bennett (H. S.). *Life on the English manor; a study of peasant conditions, 1150-1400.*
Benson (E. F.). *Queen Victoria's daughters.*
Bolitho (Hector). *Victoria and Albert.*
Camden Society publications. Vols. 55, 57, 59.
Chauviré (Roger). *Le secret de Marie Stuart.*
Dimock (Rev. A.). *The cathedral church of St. Paul.*
Domesday book for Yorkshire. Trans. by R. H. Skaife.
George VI. By Hector Bolitho.
Gogarty (O. St. John). *I follow St. Patrick.*
Greville memoirs, 1814-60. New complete edition.
Gwynn (Stephen). *Dublin old and new.*
Hammond (J. L.). *Gladstone and the Irish nation.*

- Harleian miscellany. An entertaining selection by Henry Savage.
Harling (Robert). The London miscellany, a 19th century scrapbook.
Jourdain (Lt.-Col. H. F. N.). The Connaught rangers.
Kavanaugh (Patrick). The green fool.
Mackenzie (Compton). The Windsor tapestry.
 Monmouth (James, duke of). By Elizabeth D'Oyley.
Morton (A. L.). A people's history of England.
 Norfolk Record Society. Vol. X.
Pearson (Hesketh) and Hugh **Kingsmill**. Skye high.
 Royal Empire Society. Vol. 4.
 Scottish History Society publications. Vols. 24, 30, 31.
Steeholm (Clara and Hardy). James I of England.
 Stephenson (John). A royal correspondence: letters of King Edward VII and King George V to admiral Sir Henry F. Stephenson.
Tisdall (E. E. P.). Queen Victoria's John Brown.
Trevelyan (G. M.). British history in the 19th century and after (1782-1919).
 The English revolution, 1688-9.
Victoria (Queen). Further letters. Edited by Hector Bolitho.
Vioux (Mabelle). Anne de Boleyn.

HISTORY, FRENCH (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE).

- Aubry** (Octave). Le Second Empire.
Augustin-Thierry (A.). Notre-Dame des colifichets: Pauline Bonaparte.
Barenes (Jean). Un homme de loi pendant la Révolution, le Girondin Barenes.
Battifol (Louis). Autour de Richelieu.
Boulanger (Jean-Baptiste). Napoléon vu par un Canadien.
Cabanès (docteur). Dans les coulisses de l'histoire. Tome 3.
Dansette (Adrien). Les amours de Napoléon III.
Duhourcau (François). Bonaparte peint par lui-même.
Fabre (Marc-André). Les drames de la Commune, 1871.
Funck-Brentano. La cour du Roi-Soleil.
Hérissay (Jacques). Les pontons de Rochefort, 1794.
Leblond (Marius-Ary). Vie de Vercingétorix.
Lenotre (G.). Paris qui disparaît.
 Louis XIV, by Hilaire Belloc.
Madelin (Louis). L'ascension de Bonaparte.
Malo (Henri). Le grand Condé.
Massé (Alfred). Histoire du Nivernais.
Nolhac (Pierre de). La résurrection de Versailles.
Pirrenne (Henri). Mahomet et Charlemagne.
 Robespierre, the incorruptible. By Friedrich Sieburg.
 Zola and the Dreyfus case. By Lee M. Friedman.

HISTORY, GENERAL (ANCIENT AND MODERN)—ARCHAEOLOGY.

- Aimond** (Ch.). Histoire moderne, Xe siècle—1715.
 Histoire moderne, 1715-1815.
 American Journal of Archaeology. Vol. 41.
Amiguet (Philippe). Otto de Habsbourg, espoir de l'Autriche.
 Annual Register, 1937.
Ayscough (Florence). Chinese women yesterday and today.
Balassa (Imre). Death of an empire.
Baskerville (Beatrice). What next, O Duce?
Bernanos (Georges). A diary of my times.
Birch (J. H. S.). Denmark in history.
Blixen (Karen). Out of Africa.
Bookman (Franz). The Spanish cockpit.

- Bordeaux** (Henry). Vie et mort des héros: Guynemer. Quatre générations dans la tourmente.
- Borgia** (Lucrèce), par Fred Bérence.
- Boursin** (Alain). Poste 85.
- Bramwell** (James). Lost Atlantis.
- Brion** (Marcel). Laurent le Magnifique.
- British School at Athens annual. No. 35, 1934-35.
- Buchan** (John). Naval episodes of the Great War.
- Burckhardt** (Jacob). The civilization of the Renaissance in Italy.
- Buxhoeveden** (Baroness Sophie). Before the storm.
- Carrington** (R. C.). Pompeii.
- Castillejo** (José). Wars of ideas in Spain.
- Cherblanc** (Emile). La Kaunakès.
- Chiang Kai-Shek**. Strong man of China: the story of Chiang Kai-Shek. By Robert Berkov.
- Christopher** (H.R.H. Prince of Greece). Memoirs.
- Collis** (Maurice). She was a queen.
- Contentau** (Dr G.). Manuel d'archéologie orientale.
- Coins of the world; the standard catalogue of twentieth century issues.
- Crankshaw** (Edward). Vienna; the image of a culture in decline.
- Croft-Cooke** (Rupert). The man in Europe Street.
- Crow** Carl. My friends, the Chinese.
- I speak for the Chinese.
- Czernin** (Count Ferdinand). This Salzburg.
- Davet (Michel). La margrave de Bayreuth ou la cour pétaudière de Frédéric 1er de Prusse.
- Desgranges** (Henry Légier). Les Apollinaires.
- Deveille** (L.). Histoire contemporaine, de 1815 à 1920.
- Diehl** (Charles). Théodora, impératrice de Byzance.
- Diener** (Bertha). Imperial Byzantium.
- Discovery of Abyssinia by the Portuguese in 1520. Translated by Henry Thomas.
- Dukes** (Sir Paul). The story of "St 25".
- Durand** (Paul). Agents secrets. L'affaire Fauquenot-Birckel.
- Dutch** (Oswald). Thus died Austria.
- Eddy** (Sherwood). Europe to-day.
- Ekins** (H. R.) and Theon **Wright**. China fights for her life.
- Eldershaw** (M. B.). Phillip of Australia; an account of the settlement at Sydney Cove, 1788-92.
- English Place-names Society. Vols. 14, 15.
- Evolution (l') humaine, des origines à nos jours, publiée sous la direction de M. Lahy Hollebeque.
- Fieldhouse** (H. N.). The Spanish civil war.
- Franco (Francisco), the times and the man. By Joaquin Arraras.
- Frank** (Tenney). An economic survey of ancient Rome. Vol. IV.
- Frischauer** (Paul). England's years of danger.
- Frischauer** (Willi). Twilight in Vienna.
- Garnier** (Col. J.). The great pyramid, its builder and its prophecy.
- George** (David Lloyd). Les heures décisives. (War memoirs).
- The truth about the peace treaties.
- La Victoire. (Trad. de "War memoirs").
- Georgel** (Gaston). Les Rythmes dans l'histoire.
- Gosse** (Philip). St. Helens, 1502-1938.
- Goury** (Georges). L'homme des cités lacustres.
- Grant** (Joan). Winged Pharaoh.
- Harding** (Bertita). La Toison d'or. Histoire de François-Joseph et d'Elisabeth d'Autriche. (Trad.).

- Hart** (Liddell). Through the fog of war.
History. Vols. 21, 22.
History of the Great War. Order of battle of divisions. Part 2 B.
Transportation on the Western front, 1914-18. Comp. by
Col. A. M. Henniker.
- Hosie** (Lady). Brave new China.
- Hughes** (E. R.). The invasion of China by the Western world.
Imperial War Graves Commission 18th annual report.
Indian Annual Register, 1937. Vols. 1, 2.
- Jackson** (J. Hampden). Finland.
Journal of Calendar Reform. Vols. 2-7.
- Kaltenborn** (H. V.). I broadcast the crisis.
- Kane** (Joseph Nathan). More first facts.
- Kellett** (E. E.). A pageant of history.
- Kenyon** (E. R.). Gibraltar under Moor, Spaniard and Britain.
- King-Hall** (Stephen). Our own times, 1913-1938.
- Koestler** (Arthur). Spanish testament.
- Kuno** (Yoshi S.). Japanese expansion on the Asiatic continent. Vol. I.
- Lafaurie** (baron). La vérité sur Meyerling.
- Lenin** (V. I.) and Joseph **Stalin**. The Russian revolution.
- Lennhoff** (Eugene). The last five hours of Austria.
- Lips** (Eva). Savage symphony; a personal record of the third Reich.
- Littlepage** (John D.). In search of Soviet gold.
- Lockhart** (R. H. Bruce). Guns or butter.
Ludwig I of Bavaria. By Count Corti.
Ludwig II of Bavaria: the tragedy of an idealist. By Ferdinand Mayr-Ofen.
- Luke** (Sir Harry). The making of modern Turkey.
- Lyons** (Eugene). Moscow carousel.
- McKenzie** (Vernon). Through turbulent years.
- McNeill-Moss** (Major Geoffrey). The epic of Alcazar.
- Marie, reine de Roumanie**. Histoire de ma vie. Tome 2.
- Mathieu** (C.-J.). Les grands faits de l'histoire générale.
- Matthews** (Herbert L.). Two wars and more to come.
- Mauclair** (Camille). L'Egypte millénaire et vivante.
- Moss** (H. St. L. B.). La naissance du moyen âge, 395-814. (Trad.).
- Nicholas II**. The secret letters of the last Tsar. Edited by Edward J. Bing.
Not guilty. Report of the commission of inquiry into the charges made against Leon
Trotsky in the Moscow trials.
- O'Brien** (Kate). Farewell Spain.
- Ortega y Gasset** (José). La révolte des masses. (Trad.).
- Orton** (William). Twenty years' armistice, 1918-1938.
- Paleologue** (Maurice). The enigmatic czar: the life of Alexander I of Russia.
- Peers** (E. Allison). Catalonia infelix.
Persécution (la) religieuse en Espagne. Trad. de Francis de Miomandre.
Philip II. By William Thomas Walsh.
- Price** (Willard). Children of the Rising Sun.
- Puckle** (B. S.). Funeral customs.
- Riesenfeld** (Janet). Dancer in Madrid.
- Sabatini** (Rafael). César Borgia. (Trad.).
- Sainsbury** (E. B.). A calendar of the court minutes of the East India Company, 1677-1679.
- Schuschnigg** (Kurt von). Farewell Austria.
- Sitwell** (Sacheverell). Roumanian journey.
- Smith** (Goldwin). Lectures on the study of history.
- Solonevich** (Ivan). Russia in chains.
- Sorel** (Albert-Emile). Louise de Prusse.

- Steer** (G. L.). The tree of Gernika.
- Stephanie** (Princess). I was to be Empress.
- T'ang Leang-Li**. The inner history of the Chinese revolution.
- Tarn** (W. W.). La civilisation hellénistique.
- Timperley** (H. J.). Japanese terror in China.
- Trotsky** (Leon). The Stalin school of falsification.
- Uny** (Jules). La France et l'Europe, de 1789 à 1875.
- Van Loon** (H. W.). Histoire de l'humanité. (Trad.).
- We saw it happen; the news behind the news that's fit to print, by thirteen correspondents of N.Y. Times.
- Webb** (William S.). An archaeological survey of the Norris basin in Eastern Tennessee. (Bur. of Amer. Ethnology Bull. 118).
- Welter** (G.). La guerre civile en Russie, 1918-1920.
- Wheatley** (Dennis). Red eagle: the story of the Russian revolution.
- Wray** (W. F.). Across France in war time.
- Young** (Robert). A young man looks at Europe.

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- Bauer** (W. W.). Health, hygiene and hooley.
- Belfrage** (S. Henning). Illness, its story and some common symptoms.
- Benjamin** (Harry). Better sight without glasses.
- Bordier** (Dr H.). Diathermie et diathermothérapie à ondes longues et moyennes.
- Bromley** (Dorothy Dunbar). Youth and sex.
- Calverton** (V. F.) and S. D. **Schmalhausen** (Editors). Sex in education. Canadian Red Cross Society annual report, 1937.
- Clendening** (Logan). Health chats.
- Colnat** (Albert). Les épidémies et l'histoire.
- Cuddon** (Eric). Hypnosis, its meaning and practice.
- Dietz** (David). Medical magic.
- Dufault** (Paul). Sanatorium.
- Ernest** (Maurice). The longer life.
- Fisher** (Irving) and Haven **Emerson**. How to live.
- Fulop-Miller** (René). Triumph over pain.
- Giles** (Ray). Sleep! the secret of greater power and achievement.
- Harpole** (James). Leaves from a surgeon's case-book.
- Kruif** (Paul de). The fight for life.
- Lajat** (R. P. dom Félix-M.). Le lazaret de Tracadie.
- Lakhovsky** (Georges). Longévité.
- Lewis** (Geo. Andrew). The origin and treatment of stammering.
- Love and marriage. By Havelock Ellis et al.
- Lucy** (John F.). Keep fit and cheerful.
- Lumière** (Auguste). Les horizons de la médecine.
- Malisoff** (W. M.). The span of life.
- Marsh** (L. C.), A. Grant **Fleming** and C. F. **Blackler**. Health and unemployment.
- Meakins** (J. C.). The practice of medicine. Medical directory, 1938.
- Newman** (Sir George). Health and social evolution.
- Orr** (J. B.). Food, health and income.
- Pavey** (Agnes E.). The story of the growth of nursing.
- Rockefeller Foundation. Annual report, 1937.
-
- A review for 1937.
- Rorem** (C. R.). The "municipal doctor" system in rural Saskatchewan.
- Saidman** (Jean) et Jean **Meyer**. Les ondes courtes en thérapeutique.
- Scott** (Cyril). Doctors, disease and health.
- Sigerist** (Henry E.). Socialized medicine in the Soviet Union.
- Sokoloff** (Boris). Middle age is what you make it.

- Swift** (Edith Hale). Step by step in sex education.
Thomen (A. A.). Doctors don't believe it.
Trent (Sarah). Quand une femme a quarante ans. (Trad.).
Tuke (D. Hack). The insane in the United States and Canada.
Welby (Wm.). "Naked and unashamed"; nudism from six points of view.
 Wellcome research laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoun. Third report.
Wilder (Lucy). The Mayo clinic.

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES—AVIATION.

- Army List. January 1938.
Baidukov (George). Over the North Pole.
Barjot (Pierre). Les forces aériennes mondiales.
Baxter (E. H.). National flags.
 Brassey's naval annual, 1938.
Bruère (Paul) et Georges **Vouloir**. Face au péril aérochimique.
Bullocke (J. G.). Sailor's rebellion.
Campbell (Vice-admiral Gordon). Abandon ship.
 Canadian Defence Quarterly. Vol. 14.
 Canadian Military Gazette. Vol. 52.
Chatterton (E. K.). "Severn's" saga.
Charlton (L. E. O.). The air defence of Britain.
Chavériat (René). La voile.
"Clinker knocker". "Aye, aye, sir": a saga of the lower deck.
Day (K. S.). Instrument and radio flying.
Denlinger (Sutherland) and C. B. **Gray**. War in the Pacific; a study of navies, etc.
Dewing (Brigadier R. H.). The army.
"E. 7." I am a spy.
Edwards (Kenneth). The grey diplomatists.
Eliot (G. F.). The ramparts we watch.
Eyre-Walker (B.). Ahoy! the making of a merchant mate.
 General Orders, 1935-36.
Gossage (Air Vice-marshal E. L.). The Royal Air Force.
Grenfell (Russell). The men who defend us.
Grigg (Sir Edward). Britain looks at Germany.
Hadfield (Robert L.). Mutiny at sea.
Haldane (J. B. S.). A.R.P. (air raid precaution).
Hay (Ian). The king's service; an informal history of the British infantry soldier.
 Hydrographic and geodetic surveying manual for the use of U.S. naval surveys. By John G. Kellar.
 International code of signals. American edition, 1931. Vol. I.
 Jane's all the world's aircraft, 1937.
 ——— fighting ships, 1937.
Jones (Ira). An air fighter's scrap-book.
Kaledin (V. K.). Underground diplomacy.
 King's regulations and orders for the Royal Canadian Air Force, 1924. Reprinted 1936, with amendments.
Langdon-Davies (John). Air raid, the technique of silent approach, high explosive panic.
Lanier (H. W.). Secret life of a secret agent.
Macmillan (Norman). The chosen instrument.
Masters (David). Divers in deep seas.
Mencken (August). First-class passenger.
Muirhead (J. Thorburn). Air attack on cities.
 Nautical almanac. 1939.
 Navy (The). Vol. 40.

- Navy Records Society. Vol. 77.
Portway (Donald). Science and mechanisation in land warfare.
Richmond (Admiral Sir Herbert W.). The navy.
Rogerson (Sidney). Propaganda in the next war.
Romeyer (Jean). Les grands réseaux de l'air.
Rose (J. H.). Man and the sea: stages in maritime and human progress.
 Royal Humane Society annual report, 1937.
Sandwell (A. H.). Planes over Canada.
Sargent (Eric). Aircraft and the air.
Seydewitz (M.) et K. **Doberer**. Les rayons de la mort et autres nouveaux engins de guerre. (Trad.).
Sheppard (E. W.). Tanks in the next war.
Spaight (J. M.). Air power in the next war.
Stevens (William O.) et Allan **Westcott**. Sea power. Histoire de la puissance maritime de l'antiquité à nos jours. (Trad.).
Stevens (M. D.) and Captain J. **Pendlebury**. Sea lanes.
Talbot-Booth (E. C.). House-flags and funnels of British and foreign shipping companies.
Tompkins (Warwick M.). To fifty south.
Tutein (Peter). The sealers.
Van Loon (H. W.). The golden book of the Dutch navigators.
Vespa (Amleto). Secret agent of Japan.
Villiers (A. J.). The making of a sailor.
Voss (Captain). The venturesome voyages of—.
Wade (Major A. G.). Counterspy!

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.

- Abry, Crouzet** et al. Les grands écrivains de France illustrés. XIXe siècle (1800-1850).
Allen (F. S.). Synonyms and antonyms.
 American Journal of Philology. Vol. 58.
Arnold (Matthew), by Carleton Stanley.
Balsacq (F.). Etude méthodique du vocabulaire latin-français.
Baring (Maurice). By Ethel Smyth.
Basler (Dr Otto). Der Gross Duden. 4 vol.
Beadnell (C. M.). Dictionary of scientific terms.
Bendz (Ernst). Paul Valéry et l'art de la prose.
Blyton (W. J.). We are observed.
Boisacq (Emile). Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque.
Brisson (Pierre). Du meilleur au pire. (A travers le théâtre).
Bruneau (Charles) et Marcel **Heulluy**. Grammaire pratique de la langue française.
Candela (Rosario). The military cipher of commandant Bazerics.
Cézan (Claude). Louis Jouvét et le théâtre d'aujourd'hui.
Chaigne (Louis). Vies et œuvres d'écrivains. Tome 2.
Charnwood (Lady). Call back yesterday.
Chase (Stuart). The tyranny of words.
Chauchat (A.-M.). Histoire de la presse en dix portraits. 1: Théophraste Renaudot.
Chesterton, **Belloc**, **Baring**. By Raymond Las Vergnas.
Cohen (Gustave). Le théâtre en France au moyen âge. Tome 2.
 Congrès (deuxième) de la langue française au Canada. Québec, 1937.
Dauzat (Albert). Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française.
De Fivas (Dr. V.). New grammar of French grammars.
Derocquigny (Jules). Autres mots anglais perfides.
 Dictionary of American English on historical principles. Ed. by Sir Wm. Craigie and James R. Hulbert. Parts 3, 4.
 Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français, par Armengol et al.
 ——— français-italien et italien-français. (Larousse).
Dieckhoff (H. C.). A pronouncing dictionary of Scottish Gaelic.

- Diltz** (B. C.). Living English.
- Drinkwater** (John). English poetry, an unfinished history.
- Du Bos** (Charles). Approximations. 7e série.
- Duhamel** (Georges). Deux patrons, suivi de Vie et mort d'un héros de roman.
- Duxbury** (Arthur). Dare you speak in public?
- Fabureau** (Hubert). Paul Valéry.
- Fontaine** (André). Verlaine, homme de lettres.
- Ford** (Ford Madox). The march of literature.

 Mightier than the sword.
- Giraudoux** (Jean). Les cinq tentations de La Fontaine.
- Gohin** (Ferdinand). La Fontaine. Etudes et recherches.
- Hamilton** (G. R.). Poetry and contemplation.
- Harvard studies in comparative literature. Vol. 13.
- Hermant** (Abel). Chroniques de Lancelot. Tome 2.
- Hervier** (Marcel). L'Art poétique de Boileau. Etude et analyse.
- Iseler** (Paul). Les débuts d'André Gide vus par Pierre Louÿs.
- Labiche** et **Jolly**. La grammaire, comédie. Vaudeville en un acte. Edited by
 F. C. A. Jeanneret.
- Leacock** (Stephen). Humour and humanity.
- Lemaitre** (Georges). Four French novelists.
- Lianos** (J. M.). French language and grammar.
- Macaulay** (Rose). The writings of E. M. Forster.
- Macmillan's modern dictionary.
- Massis** (Henri). Le drame de Marcel Proust.
- Maugham (W. Somerset). By Richard A. Cordell.
- Maurras** (Charles). Jacques Bainville et Paul Bourget.
- Millard** (O. E.). Underground news: the complete story of the secret newspaper that
 made war history.
- Morpeau** (Louis). Anthologie d'un siècle de poésie haïtienne, 1817-1925.
- Nathan** (G. J.). The morning after the first night.
- Noulet** (E.). Paul Valéry.
- Peter** (René). Vie secrète de l'Académie française. Tome IV.
- Powys** (John Cowper). Enjoyment of literature.
- Ravry** (André). Les origines de la presse et l'imprimerie.
- Roseborough** (Margaret M.). An outline of middle English grammar.
- Rosten** (Leo C.). The Washington correspondents.
- Rotteck** (K.), **G. Kister** et **Joseph Denis**. Dictionnaire allemand-français et français-
 allemand.
- Rousseaux** (André). Littérature du XXe siècle.
- Rumsey** (H. St. John). Clear speech for stage, platform and pulpit.
- Russian-English Dictionary. Comp. by Prof. V. Müller and Prof. S. Boyanus.
- Sagehomme** (R. P. G.). Supplément de 10,000 titres nouveaux au Répertoire de
 romans et pièces de théâtre.
- Scottish national dictionary. Vol. 2. Part 2.
- Seldes** (George). Lords of the press.
- Seventeenth century studies presented to Sir Herbert Guerson.
- Soule** (Richard). A dictionary of English synonyms.
- Speeches and toasts: how to make them and propose them.
- Spring** (Howard). Book parade.
- Storey** (Barbara). The way to good speech.
- Story writing; a complete course of instruction in the art of successful authorship. Given
 through Shaw Schools, Ltd.
- Tardivel** (Fernande). La personnalité littéraire de Newman.
- Themoïn** (F.) et **R. Landrieux**. Commerce et correspondance commerciale.
- Thomasson** (It-col. de). Les curiosités de la langue française.
- Titles and forms of address.

Valéry (Paul) et l'art de la prose.

— Introduction à la poétique.

Whiting (B. J.). Proverbs in the earlier English drama.

Wicks (Sidney F.). Public speaking for women.

Winter (William). Vagrant memories.

World's orators. 12 vols.

Yvon (Paul). Les crises de la morale et de la moralité dans l'histoire de la civilisation et de la littérature des pays anglo-saxons.

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY—ETHICS.

Allen (E. F.). The complete book of dreams.

Ancelet-Hustache (Jeanne). Lueurs sous la porte sombre.

Arnoux (Jacques d'). Les sept colonnes de l'héroïsme.

Arthus (Dr Henri). Vivre. (Hymne à la vie).

Barbarin (Georges). Le livre de la mort douce.

Blatz (Wm. E.). The five sisters: a study in child psychology.

Blondel (Maurice). L'action.

Bridgman (P. W.). The intelligent individual and society.

Brunschvicg (Léon). René Descartes.

Carton (Dr Paul). La science occulte et les sciences occultes.

Condamin (Albert), S.J. A la recherche d'une morale laïque.

Demarquette (Jacques). De la bête à l'ange.

Dixon (W. MacNeile). The human situation.

Dréano (Maurin). La pensée religieuse de Montaigne.

Dunne (J. W.). The new immortality.

Ennever (W. J.). Your mind and how to use it.

Franklyn (Julian). A survey of the occult.

Harrower (M. R.). The psychologist at work.

Holdsworth (F.). Joseph de Maistre et l'Angleterre.

Jolivet (Régis). Les sources de l'idéalisme.

Journal of the transactions of the Victoria Institute. Vol. 69.

Kant (Emmanuel). Critique de la raison pratique.

Keyserling (Count Hermann). From suffering to fulfilment.

Link (H. C.). The rediscovery of man.

Maeterlinck (Maurice). Devant Dieu.

Magre (Maurice). La beauté invisible.

Maricourt (A. de). L'art de vieillir.

Maritain (Jacques). The degrees of knowledge.

— Le Docteur Angélique.

Masure (Eugène). L'humanisme chrétien.

Mauriac (François) et al. L'homme et le péché.

Menninger (Karl A.). The human mind.

Nietzsche (Friedrich). The birth of tragedy.

Pear (T. H.). The maturing mind.

Privat (Maurice). 1937: prédictions sensationnelles par l'astrologie scientifique.

— 1938: année d'échéances.

Rhine (J. B.). New frontier of the mind.

Richmond (Zoë). Evidence of purpose.

Roberts (Harry). The troubled mind.

Rodale (J. I.). How to strengthen the memory.

Saintyves (P.). L'Astrologie populaire.

Saltmarsh (H. F.). Evidence of personal survival.

Santayana (George). The realm of truth.

Shaw (Charles Gray). The road to happiness.

Sokoloff (Boris). Le bonheur est là. (Trad.).

Tonquédec (J. de). Sur la philosophie bergsonienne.

- Tyrrell** (G. N. M.). Science and physical phenomena.
Warcollier (René). Experiments in telepathy.
Westaway (F. W.). Obsessions and convictions of the human intellect.
Whitehead (A. N.). Modes of thought.

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- Alliance of reformed churches holding Presbyterian system. Proceedings of the 15th general council, 1937.
 Apologétique. Nos raisons de croire. Réponses aux objections. Publiée sous la direction de Maurice Brillant et de l'abbé M. Nédoncelle.
Applequist (M. F.). The practice of the Christian life for children.
Ballou (Robert O.). The glory of God.
 Baptist handbook for 1938.
Barrett (E. Boyd). Ex-Jesuit.
Bellouard (R. P. M.-A.). Des choses qui font penser.
Bernoville (Gaëtan). La Société des Auxiliatrices des Ames du Purgatoire. (Grands Ordres monastiques).
Bertrand (Louis). Celle qui fut aimée d'Augustin.
Bessières (R. P. Albert). La bienheureuse Anna-Maria Taïgi, mère de famille.
 Book of books (The); a translation of the New Testament, complete and unabridged. British and Foreign Bible Society 134th report.
Brugerette (J.). Le Prêtre français et la société contemporaine. Tome 3 (1908-1936).
Brunton (Paul). A message from Arunachala.
 ——— The quest of the overself.
Caine (Hall). Life of Christ.
Cameron (W. A.). Rainbows through the rain.
Catherine de Sienne (sainte). Oraisons.
Chevrot (G.). L'homme nouveau.
 Church of England. Report of the Commission on Christian doctrine appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury and York in 1922.
 Church Quarterly Review. Vols. 124, 125.
 Congregational year book, 1938.
Constant (G.). La Réforme en Angleterre. Tome I: Henri VIII.
Coulton (G. G.). Inquisition and liberty.
Crépin (chanoine Henri). Nous d'Eglise.
 Crockford's clerical directory, 1938.
Demaitre (Edmond). The yogis of India.
 Dictionnaire de spiritualité. Publié sous la direction de Marcel Viller, S.J. et al. Tome 1er.
 Discipline and culture of the spiritual life; a memorial volume completed from the writings of A. E. Whitham.
Duncan (Rev. V. G.). Proof.
du Plessis (comte J.). Les derniers temps, d'après l'histoire et la prophétie.
 Duval (Madame Adrien): du judaïsme au catholicisme.
Estaunié (Edouard) et al. Une sainte parmi nous.
Fosdick (H. E.). A guide to understanding the Bible.
Gore (Charles). Christ and society.
Grente (Mgr). Œuvres oratoires et pastorales. Tomes 5 et 6.
 Guide des Missions catholiques, 1936-37.
Harrison (G. Elsie). Son to Susanna: the private life of John Wesley.
Hayward (Fernand). Léon XIII.
 Hear my prayer: a book to help you pray.
Hérissay (Jacques). M. Cormeaux, saint de Bretagne.
 International review of missions, 1937.
 Jewish year book, 1938.
Jones (E. De W.). This great business of being Christian.

- Jones** (Rufus M.). The eternal gospel.
- Kagawa** (Toyohiro). The practising Christian.
- Landau** (Rom). Arm the apostles.
- La Rougefosse** (R. de). Les dessous de l'affaire Mardochée.
- Lenin** (V. I.). Religion.
- Lesourd** (Paul). Histoire des missions catholiques.
- Linscott** (Rev. T. S.). Fifty-two weeks with God.
- Magnin** (E.). Un demi-siècle de pensée catholique.
- Malard** (Cita et Suzanne). Le Dieu vivant.
- Marchant** (Sir James). Life after death.
- Marion** (L.). Histoire de l'Eglise. Tome 4.
- Marmion** (Dom Columbia). Mélanges Marmion.
- Michel** (A.). Les décrets du concile de Trente. (Tome X de l'Histoire des conciles, par C.-J. Hefele).
- Milne** (H. J. M.) and I. C. Skeat. Scribes and corrections of the Codex Sinaiticus.
- Minkin** (Jacob S.). Hérode, roi des Juifs. (Trad.).
- Moffatt** (James). The first five centuries of the Church.
- Morgan** (T. B.). A reporter at the papal court.
- Murray** (Gilbert). Liberality and civilization.
- Nédoncelle** (M.). Les leçons spirituelles du XIXe siècle.
- Our English Bible, by the very rev. W. R. Inge and others.
- Paine** (Thomas). The age of reason.
- Palestine Exploration Quarterly, 1937.
- Parker** (N. H.). The ten tribes and all that.
- Parker** (Stewart C.). The guest chamber.
- Pastor** (Dr Louis). Histoire des papes. Tome 19. (Trad.).
- Pinard de la Boullaye** (H.). Jésus vivant dans l'Eglise.
- Pius XI and world peace. By Lord Clonmore.
- Pounder** (Roy M.). Artist, thinker and saint.
- Presbyterian Church of Canada. Acts and proceedings of the 64th general assembly, 1938.
- Rambaud** (R. P.). Un bagnard . . .
- Raven** (C. E.). Is war obsolete? a study of the conflicting claims of religion and citizenship.
- Raymond**. In the steps of St. Francis.
- Recall to religion. By Various writers.
- Roberts** (Richard). The contemporary Christ.
- Royden** (A. Maude). Beauty in religion.
- St. Augustine**. The city of God.
- Salvation Army year book 1937.
- Sargent** (Major-General H. N.). The marvels of Bible prophecy.
- Sayers** (Dorothy L.). The greatest drama ever staged.
- Schumacher** (H.). Social message of the New Testament.
- Schnürer** (Gustave). L'Eglise et la civilisation au moyen âge. Tome 3.
- Schweich lecture of the British Academy, 1935.
- Storr** (V. F.). The light of the Bible.
- Tharaud** (J. et J.). Les grains de la grenade.
- Théotime de Saint-Just** (P.). Les frères Lémann, Juifs convertis.
- Tileston** (Mary W.). Daily strength for daily needs.
- United Church of Canada yearbook, 1938.
- Vian** (Nello). La gloire de Frère Antoine. (Trad.).
- Vries de Heekelingen** (H. de). Israël, son passé, son avenir.
- Vroye** (Jean de), S.J. Bossuet, directeur d'âmes.
- Ward** (Maisie). Insurrection versus resurrection.
- White** (Kent). The hostel of the Good Shepherd.
- Winnington-Ingram** (Rt. Rev. A. F.). What a layman should believe.

World's need of religion; being the proceedings of the World Congress of Faiths, Oxford, July 23-27, 1937.

SCIENCES (NATURAL).

- Hogben** (Lancelot). Science for the citizen.
Jeans (Sir James). Scientific progress.
Merrill (Paul W.). The nature of variable stars.
Proctor (Mary). Our stars month by month.
 Scientific American, 1937.
 Scientific and learned societies yearbook, 1937.
 Scientific Monthly. Vols. 44, 45, 46.
 Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vols. 95, 96.
Stock (Robert). Traité des approximations numériques.
Thompson (W. R.). Science and common sense.

Anthropology and Zoology.

- American Anthropologist. Vol. 39.
 Auk (The). Vol. 54.
Barbou (Alfred). Le Chien, son histoire, ses exploits, ses aventures.
Barzun (Jacques). Race; a study in modern superstition.
Berman (Louis). New creations in human beings.
 Canadian Entomologist. Vols. 68, 69.
Cavanagh (Prof. F. J.). Cavanagh's phrenological chart.
Eulenburg-Wiener (Renée von). Fearfully and wonderfully made; the human organism in the light of modern science.
Goldschmidt (Dr. Richard). Ascaris: the biologist's story of life.
Goffin (Robert). Le roman des anguilles.
Gunther (H. F. K.). The racial elements of European history.
Haldane (J. B. S.). Heredity and politics.
Huntington (Ellsworth). Season of birth, its relation to human abilities.
Lestrangle (Robert). Les animaux dans la littérature et dans l'histoire.
Levick (Dr. G. M.). Antarctic penguins.
Oparin (A. I.). The origin of life.
Spemann (Hans). Embryonic development and induction.
Taylor (Griffith). Environment, race and migration.
Ward (Rowland). Records of big game.
Wright (D. F.). Man and the glacial period.

Botany and Forestry.

- American Forest and Forest Life. Vol. 42.
 Canadian Field-naturalist, 1937.

Geology and Mineralogy.

- B.C. annual report of the Minister of Mines, 1937.
 Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. General index, 1908-1935.
 ————— Transactions, 1937.
 ————— Mining Journal, 1937.
Corminboeuf (Fernand). Rétrospective ou le Canada avant l'histoire.
 Geological Society of America. Bulletin. Vols. 47, 48.
 ————— Proceedings, 1937.
 ————— London. Quarterly Journal. Vol. 93.
 Ont. Dept of Mines. Annual Report, 1935.
 ————— 45th annual report. Parts 4 to 7.
Snider (Luther C.). Earth history.
Wegener (Alfred). La genèse des continents et des océans. (Trad.).

Natural History.

- American Naturalist. Vol. 71.

- Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 10th series. Vol. 20; 11th series. Vol. 1.
Jefferies (Richard). After London.
 Nature. Vol. 140, 141.
Parham, (H. J.). A nature lover in British Columbia.
Rutledge (Archibald). Peace in the heart.
Salten (Felix). Perri.
Williamson (Henry). Goodbye west country.

Physics and Chemistry.

- Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy. Vol. 21.
Einstein (Albert) and Leopold **Infeld**. The evolution of physics.
Waldrop (F. C.) and Joseph **Borkin**. Television, a struggle for power.

SCIENCES (APPLIED).

Construction, Transport and Communication.

- Boursin** (Alain). Toute la T.S.F. en 150 schémas.
 British Broadcasting Corporation handbook, 1938.
Campbell (George Ashley). Collected papers.
 Canadian Patent Office Record. Vol. 65, parts 1-3.
 Electrical equipment approved by the Hydro-electric Power Commission of Ont. 1937.
Huc (Benjamin) et François **Robin**. Histoire et dessous de la radio en France et dans le monde.
Lagarde (Jean). Le port de Rouen.
Lumsden (H. A.). Roads, construction and maintenance.
 Port of New York Authority 17th annual report.
 Rept. on social and economic data . . . on broadcasting beginning Oct. 5, 1936.
 Sell's registered telegraphic addresses, 1938.
 Toronto Hydro-electric System annual report, 1937.
Tredgold (Thomas). Tracts on hydraulics.

Engineering and Public Works (Génie Civil).

- Association of Ontario Land Surveyors annual report, 1938.
 Canadian Engineer. Vols. 72, 73.
 Iron and Steel Institute. Carnegie scholarship memoirs. Vol. 26.
 ———— Journal. Vol. 137.
 Kempe's engineer's year-book for 1938.
 U.S. Army. Report of the chief of engineers, 1937. Part 2.
 U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Dams and control works.

SOCIAL ETHICS, AMUSEMENTS.

- American big-game hunting. Edited by Theodore Roosevelt and G. B. Grinnell.
Brown (Cynthia). Cooking with a grain of salt.
Bunyard (Edward and Lorna). The epicure's companion.
 Canadian ski chart; concentrated ski technique sponsored by Daily Mirror Inc., N.Y.
 ———— year book, 1937.
Chalmers (John). The social dance.
 Champions in action.
Disher (M. William). Greatest show on earth.
Fisher (Anne). Live with a man and love it.
 Five-suit bridge. Prepared by the Bridge World Magazine.
Gibson (H. W.). Recreational programs for summer camps.
"Globe trotter". Tips and gratuities.
Gordon (Lord Granville). Sporting reminiscences.
Griffin (Marcus). Tall guys, the Barnums of bounce.
Hawes (Elizabeth). Fashion is spinach.
Henning (Fred). Fights for the championship.
Kirby (F. V.). In haunts of wild game.

Lifar (Serge). La danse.

La vie en images, par Georges Augsbourg.

Meredith (Brian). Escape on skis.

Read (Jessie). Three meals a day.

Ruffier (docteur). Soyons forts!

"**Snaffle**". Gun, rifle and hound.

Strong (L. A. G.). Shake hands and come out fighting.

"**Thormanby**". Kings of the rod, rifle and gun.

Trésor (le) de la cuisine du bassin méditerranéen, par 70 médecins de France.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

Alloucherie (Jean). Grand-Nord.

Argentina. Nuevos parques nacionales.

Armstrong (Nevill A. D.). After big game in the Upper Yukon.

Beebe (William). Zaca venture.

Boswell (Hazel). French Canada: pictures and stories.

Bourget (Clermont), M.D. Douze ans chez les sauvages (1923-1935).

Brittain (Vera). Thrice a stranger.

Bull (Wm. Perkins). From Strachan to Owen.

Buxton (Henry). Assignment Down East.

Carr (William G.). High and dry.

Carton de Wiart (Hubert). Sur la crête des Andes en automobile.

Carvalho (J. R. de Sa). Brazilian El Dorado.

Cash (Gwen). I like British Columbia.

Crocombe (Leonard). An editor goes west.

Cruchet (René). En Louisiane: légendes et réalités.

Curtin (Walter R.). Yukon voyage.

Dumont (J. U.). "Le Pays du Domaine".

Duncan (Eric). From Shetland to Vancouver Island.

Fetherstonhaugh (R. C.). The Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Gibbon (John M.). Canadian mosaic.

Glen (A. R.) and N. A. C. **Croft**. Under the Pole Star.

Grant (G. M.). The easternmost ridge of the continent.

Guedalla (Philip). Rag-time and tango.

Halliburton (Richard). New worlds to conquer.

Histoire du Saguenay depuis l'origine jusqu'à 1870. Tome 1.

Hurston (Zora Neale). Tell my horse.

International Boundary Commission joint report upon the survey and demarcation of the boundary from the Gulf of Georgia to the northwesternmost point of Lake of the Woods. With atlas.

Jenkinson (Sir Anthony). Where seldom a gun is heard.

Junk (Oscar W.). Isolated communities: a study of a Labrador fishing village.

Lamb (Dana). Enchanted vagabonds.

Loch (Capt. E. Erskine). Fever, famine and gold.

Lyautey (Pierre). Survol des Amériques.

North Dakota: a guide.

Pacific Historical Review. Vol. 5 (1936); vol. 6 (1937).

Pozner (Vladimir). Les Etats-Désunis.

Stockbridge (Frank P.) and John H. **Perry**. So this is Florida.

Tennessee Valley scenic resources.

Ullmann (James R.). The other side of the mountain: an escape to the Amazon.

Whitman (Edmund S.). Those wild West Indies.

Wickersham (Hon. James). Old Yukon: tales, trails and trials.

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Morgan (Willard D.) and H. M. **Lester**. Miniature camera work.

National Gallery of Canada. Fourth Canadian international salon of photographic art.

Taft (Robert). Photography and the American scene.

PAMPHLETS—BROCHURES

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—BROCHURES CANADIENNES

Vol. 1663

1. **Griffin** (Watson). Canada and the British West Indies. Ottawa, 1915.
2. Natural Resources. A brief compilation bearing on the natural resources of the Prairie Provinces. Ottawa, 1919.
3. Natural Resources. A brief compilation bearing on the natural resources of the Prairie Provinces. Ottawa, 1923.
4. Report of Proceedings of the Canada-West Indies Conference, 1920. Ottawa, 1920.
5. **Kelley** (Rev. A. R.). The establishment of the colonial episcopate. Quebec, n.d.
6. **Fauteux** (Aegidius). Montreal and its past. Reprinted from American Journal of Public Health. Vol. XXI, No. 7, 1931.
7. **King** (Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). Address on principles underlying peace. Toronto, 1937.
8. Report on the British market and the Canadian farmer. Ottawa, 1937.
9. **Chapin** (Howard M.). Canadian municipal arms. Reprinted from the Canadian Historical Review, 1937.
10. Memorandum on Dominion power of disallowance of province legislation. Ottawa, Oct. 1937.
11. ———— Office of lieutenant-governor of a province: its constitutional character and functions. Ottawa, Nov. 1937.

Vol. 1664

1. Patronage is power, 1886.
2. **Grant** (Rev. G. M.). Imperial federation. Lecture delivered in Victoria Hall. Winnipeg, 1890.
3. ———— Advantages of imperial federation. Toronto, 1891.
4. **Benoit** (Mr. Remi) to the electors of Richmond, Nova Scotia. Arichat, Cape Breton, 1892.
5. A brief review of Sir Oliver Mowat's government. Toronto, 1894.
6. Report of special trade commission to Great Britain, France and Italy. Ottawa, 1916.
7. **Hanna** (Hon. W. J.). Report of the food controller. Ottawa, 1918.
8. Temperance the vital issue. Toronto, 1923.
9. **Whitton** (Charlotte). The immigration problem for Canada. Kingston, 1924.
10. **Duncan** (Walter). Report regarding the conduct of officers of the Customs Department Ottawa, 1926.
11. Minutes of a conference of the Canadian Council of Immigration of Women. Ottawa, 1928.
12. Moderation League of Ontario. Extracts from speech by R. Home Smith. Toronto, 1932.
13. **Collier** (Herbert B.). Remember when?—History of the Viking district. N.p.n.d.
14. Churchill and the Hudson Bay route. Ottawa, 1935.
15. **Cahan** (Hon. C. H.). The British North America Act, 1867. Toronto, 1937.
16. Our heritage of freedom, being a series of broadcasts sponsored by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Toronto, 1937.
17. **Burpee** (Lawrence J.). New Canada was revealed. Presidential Address. Reprinted from the Royal Society of Canada, 1937.

Vol. 1665

1. **Cook** (Fred). The struggle for the capital of Canada. N.p.n.d.
2. The national liberal convention. Ottawa, 1919.
3. Liberal speakers' handbook, 1925. Progress and achievement. Ottawa, 1925.
4. Diamond jubilee of the confederation of Canada. Sixty years of Canadian progress, 1867-1927.
5. Our heritage of freedom, being a series of broadcasts sponsored by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Toronto, 1937.
6. St. Lawrence deep waterway treaty, 1932, Niagara convention 1929, and Ogoki river and Kenogami river (Long Lake) projects and export of electrical power. Ottawa, 1938.
7. Zoology: Ontario and its avifauna, by J. L. Snyder, and the Museum's bird collection, by J. L. Baillie. Toronto, 1938.

Vol. 1666

1. Laurier (Sir Wilfrid). Canadian celebrities. By L. O. David. Canadian Magazine, June 1902.
2. **Bouchette** (Errol). French Canada and Canada. Canadian Magazine, June 1900.
3. **Paul** (C. Frederick). That fight at Saint-Eustache. Canadian Magazine, February 1900.
4. **Champion** (Thomas E.). Some distinguished Canadian soldiers. Canadian Magazine, n.d.
5. Thomson (J. Stuart). Canadian celebrities. B. D. T. McLaren. Canadian Magazine, n.d.
6. **Fraser** (W. A.). Soldier police of the Canadian Northwest. Canadian Magazine, n.d.
7. **Preston** (W. T. R.). The French Canadians and their relations to the Crown. Journal of the Society of Arts, 1902.
8. Reciprocity with Canada. By John Charlton. The Forum, 1902.

Vol. 1667

1. **Géna** (le Père). Les noms de baptême à l'usage des familles chrétiennes. Québec, 1908.
2. **Fauteux** (Aegidius). Bibliographie de l'histoire canadienne. Montréal, 1926.
3. Programme des fêtes jubilaires du deuxième centenaire de l'église de Beaumont, Bellechasse, 1933.
4. Le ministère fédéral de l'Agriculture: son histoire, son organisation, ses travaux. Ottawa, 1933.
5. **Lessard** (Richard). Notes historiques et généalogiques sur la famille Lessard. L' "Echo de Saint-Justin," 1934.
6. ———— Précis de l'histoire politique de la province de Québec, 1867-1936. Saint-Justin, 1936.
7. Une ancienne maison de commerce: le magasin Lessard à Ste-Ursule. L' "Echo de Saint-Justin", s.d.
8. **Shaffer** (Chs-A.). L'éducation nationale et nos éducateurs. Montréal, 1935.
9. ———— L'examen de conscience professionnelle de l'éducateur. Montréal, 1936.
10. **Gauvreau** (Joseph), M.D. Olivar Asselin, 1875-1937. Montréal, 1937.
11. **Ferland** (Auguste). Le sacerdoce laïque, fondement de l'Action catholique. Montréal, 1936.
12. Gauthier (Mgr Georges). Jubilé d'argent de Son Excellence—, archevêque coadjuteur. Montréal, 1937.
13. **Saint-Pierre** (Arthur). Les Patriotes de 1837-38. Montréal, 1937.
14. Les Poilus canadiens. Le roman du Vingt-deuxième bataillon canadien français, par J. A. H. S.l.n.d.
15. Lettre collective des évêques espagnols. Ottawa, 1937.
16. **Anderson** (R.-M.). La faune du Canada. Ottawa, 1937.

Vol. 1668

1. Report of the Canadian section of the International Waterways Commission for 1906.
2. International Waterways Commission. Washington, 1906.
3. Brevets d'invention. Règles et formules du bureau canadien des brevets, 1904.
4. "Actes des brevets" avec modifications, Canada, 1903.
5. 3 Edouard VII. Chap. 46. Acte modifiant l'Acte des brevets, 1903.
6. Extracts from the proceedings of the Banking and Commerce Committee of the House of Commons in connection with Bill No. 42. February, 1908.
7. **McKenna** (J. A. J.). The Hudson Bay route. Ottawa, n.d.
8. **Thibaudeau** (W.). Report on exploration survey of country between Fort Churchill and Le Pas, in connection with Hudson Bay route. Ottawa, 1907.
9. **King** (W. L. Mackenzie). Report of commissioner appointed to enquire into the methods by which Oriental labourers have been induced to come to Canada. N.p. (1907).
10. Old age annuities. N.p.n.d.

Vol. 1669

1. Condition and prospects of Canada in 1854. Quebec, 1855.
2. **Logan** (Sir W. E.). Economic minerals of Canada, and its crystalline rocks. Descriptive catalogue of a collection sent to the London International Exhibition for 1862.
3. **Hurlbert** (J. Beaufort). The climates, productions and resources of Canada. Montreal, 1872.
4. **Langevin** (Hon. H. L.). Report on British Columbia. Ottawa, 1872.
5. Emigration. A lecture on Canada as a field for—. Delivered by Mr. Thomas White, Jr., in Hope Hall, Liverpool on the 30th June, 1869. Toronto, 1869.
6. **Blake** (Hon. Edward). A national sentiment!: speech at Aurora. Ottawa, 1874.
7. Duties and salaries of the officers of the Commons. N.p.n.d.
8. **Coté** (J. O.). Political appointments and elections in the Province of Canada, from 1841 to 1865. Ottawa, 1866.

Vol. 1670

1. Reports of tenant farmers' delegates. Ottawa, 1880.
2. American Forestry Congress. Toronto, 1882.
3. **Lynch** (W. H.). Scientific butter-making. Toronto, 1883.

Vol. 1671

1. **Joliette** (Evêque de). Circulaire au clergé de son diocèse. S.l., 1907.
2. Correspondance romaine et lettre encyclique de Notre Saint-Père le pape Pie X sur les doctrines des modernistes. Semaine Religieuse de Montréal, 4 nov. 1907.
3. **Stephens** (Hon. G. W.). Forestry and colonization. Montreal, 1903.
4. Proposed power canal of Michigan-Lake Superior Power Company. Washington, 1906.
5. Bologne. Courte description, par J. F. Frank. Bologne, 1905.
6. **Carter** (J. Purvis). A shrine of art. Many noble paintings. Quebec, n.d.
7. The St. Lawrence route and the proposed new steamship service. Ottawa, 1908.
8. **Scott** (R. W.). The choice of the Capital. Ottawa, 1907.
9. **Bernard** (Henri). La Ligue de l'enseignement. Histoire d'une conspiration maçonnique à Montréal. Notre-Dame-des-Neiges, ouest, Qué. s.d.
10. Westminster Cathedral guide. A brief survey of its history from 1865 to 1907. London, 1907.

Vol. 1672

1. **Keefer** (Thomas C.). Paris universal exhibition, 1878. Handbook and official catalogue of the Canadian section. London, 1878.
2. **Mongredien** (Augustus). The Western farmer of America. Forest Hill, near London, Eng., 1880.

3. Macdonald's (Sir John A.) entrance into public life. Fortieth anniversary. Toronto, 1885.
4. **Hincks** (Sir Francis). Banquet, City Club, Montreal, 1883.
5. **Smith** (William). The lighthouse system of Canada. Montreal, 1884.
6. **Taché** (J. C.). The third volume of the census of 1881 and its critics. Ottawa, 1883

Vol. 1673

1. Catalogue of Nova Scotian Department, with introduction and appendices. Paris, 1867.
2. **Forneri** (Rev. R. S.). The United Empire Loyalists and the memorial church, Adolphus-town, Ont. Belleville, Ont., 1888.
3. Maple leaves. Toronto, 1891.
4. Windsor Hotel. A century of historic hotels. Montreal, n.d.
5. Clarke's history of the earliest railways in Nova Scotia. Windsor, N.S., n.d.
6. **Scott** (R. W.). The choice of the capital. Ottawa, 1907.
7. Immigration facts and figures. Ottawa, 1912.
8. **Windle** (Hon. C. A.), of Chicago, editor of The Iconoclast. Address on temperance. Ottawa, 1913.
9. **Powell** (Robert W.). A panoramic sketch. Reprinted from The Canadian Medical Association Journal, 1916.
10. British preference. Correspondence between the Prime Minister and members of the British Government. Ottawa, 1924.
11. **Good** (W. C.). Is democracy doomed? Toronto, 1933.
12. **Moulton** (Harold G.). Economic progress without economic revolution. Fortune Magazine, November 1935.
13. Fort Anne National Park, Nova Scotia. Ottawa, 1937.
14. **Bicknell** (Minnie Evans). Relief. A play in one act. Toronto, 1938.
15. **Eays** (Hugh). The barometer points to change. Address. Toronto, 1938.
16. National historic sites. Ottawa, 1938.

Vol. 1674

1. Records of the public departments of the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Royal Commission, 1914.
2. **Kindle** (Dr. E. M.). The story of the stones in the Dominion parliament building. The Scientific Monthly, December, 1926.
3. **Birchard** (Frederick James). Report of trial shipment of bulk wheat from Vancouver via the Panama Canal to the United Kingdom. Ottawa, 1931.
4. The Buronian of 1937. Golden jubilee number.
5. Committee on Civil Service Act. Session 1938, House of Commons. Witness: Sir Francis Floud, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
6. Kenogami River (Long Lake) project and export of electrical power. Ottawa, 1938.
7. St. Lawrence deep waterway treaty 1932, Niagara convention 1929, and Ogoki River and Kenogami River (Long Lake) projects and export of electrical power. Ottawa, 1938.
8. British Columbia in the Canadian confederation. Brief of argument. Victoria, B.C., 1938.
9. British Columbia in the Canadian confederation. Victoria, B.C., 1938.

Vol. 1675

1. Revue parlementaire de 1875 suivie de considérations sur les élections locales. Tirée du Journal de Québec, s.d.
2. **LaBruère** (Boucher de). L'existence de l'homme. Critique de la conférence du Dr Mitivier. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1884.
3. **Tanghe** (Raymond). La canalisation du St-Laurent. Montréal, 1928.
4. **Lorrain** (Lévis). Quinze millions perdus en vingt ans . . . par notre faute. Montréal, 1929.

5. **Ussing** (N.-V.). Sur la cryolithionite, espèce minérale nouvelle. Académie royale des Sciences et des Lettres de Danemark. Bulletin de l'année 1904. No. 1.
6. **Piché** (G.-C.). La Fête des arbres en 1930. Québec, 1930.
7. **Fauteux** (Aegidius). Jean Vauquelin. Ottawa, 1930.
8. Compte rendu des fêtes du jubilé d'argent de Son Excellence, Mgr Georges Gauthier, archevêque coadjuteur. Montréal, 1937.
9. **King** (Tr. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). La Couronne et le Commonwealth. Discours sur le couronnement, la conférence impériale et le voyage en Europe continentale. Ottawa, 1938.
10. ———— Principes directeurs de la paix. Discours, oct. 1937.
11. **Hébert** (Joseph), O.M.I. L'Université d'Ottawa, ses réalisations et ses espérances. Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1937.
12. **Simard** (Georges). Principes et faits en histoire. Etat idéal et Etat canadien. Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1937.
13. **Cohon** (Samuel S.). Saint Thomas et les Juifs. Réponse au T. R. P. Benoit Mailloux, O.P. Montréal, 1937.
14. **Jeness** (Diamond). La trame indienne de l'histoire du Canada. Ottawa, 1937.
15. **Thivierge** (Edgar), O.M.I. A la naissance du diocèse d'Ottawa. Ottawa, 1938.
16. **Vaillancourt** (Emile). La France peut être heureuse sans Québec. Montréal, 1938.
17. **Manna** (T.R.P. Paolo). Le problème missionnaire et les prêtres. Montréal, 1938.
18. La famille algonquine. Ottawa, 1938.
19. Indiens du fleuve Mackenzie. Ottawa, 1938.
20. La mortalité maternelle. Une hécatombe inutile. Ottawa, 1938.

Vol. 1676

1. **Giroux** (Henri). Histoire et statistiques des institutions catholiques de Montréal. Montréal, 1869.
2. Annuaire de Ville-Marie, suivi de recherches sur les institutions catholiques du Canada. Tome 1er. Montréal, 1871.
3. Difficulté scolaire de Manitoba par questions et réponses à la portée de tous. Québec, 1897.
4. **Justitia**. La campagne politico-religieuse de 1896-1897. Québec, 1897.
5. **Borden** (R. L.). Discours prononcé à Québec le 29 août 1907.
6. Convention (la) de réciprocité Laurier, 1911.
7. Marine et réciprocité. Discours de Art. Lachance, C. R., M.P. Québec, 1911.
8. **Normandeau** (Rév. J.-A.), prêtre-colonisateur. Colonisation au Manitoba. Montréal, 1923.
9. La contre-grève chez Eddy. Historique, appréciation, documents. Hull, Qué., 1924.
10. Les guides et éclairseuses, ce qu'elles sont. S.l., 1934.
11. **Gauvreau** (Joseph), M.D. Olivar Asselin, 1875-1937. Montréal, 1937.
12. Discours prononcé par le Führer au Reichstag, le 30 janvier 1937.
13. Amiel: un patriote ignoré de 37. Radio-roman, 1937-38.
14. Guide du Fort Chambly. Québec, 1938.
15. ———— Lennox, Ile-aux-Noix. Québec, 1938.

Vol. 1677

1. Statements explanatory of the financial position of Canada, etc. (1864).
2. Railway development in the County of Ottawa. The Gatineau Valley and Ottawa colonization railways. Ottawa, 1882.
3. Whiteway (Sir W. V.) states his position. Duty's call. St. John's (1904).
4. **Ross** (Hon. G. W.). Reply to the manifesto of the executive committee of the Ontario Branch of the Dominion Alliance. Toronto, 1904.
5. **Gard** (Anson A.). The last West. Ottawa, 1906.
6. Blake (Mr.) to the Owen Sound Reform Association. N.p.n.d.

7. The road to Washington. Toronto, 1911.
8. Report of the special committee on machinery of government. Ottawa, 1919.
9. The National Liberal convention. Ottawa, 1919.
10. The maritime provinces since Confederation. Ottawa, 1926.
11. Diamond jubilee of Confederation, 1927.
12. Seventh census of Canada, 1931, by provinces, electoral districts and sub-districts. Ottawa, 1932.
13. Leacock (Stephen Butler). A bibliography. McGill University Library School. Montreal, 1935.
14. Fourth Canadian international salon of photographic art. The National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, 1937.
15. In the Supreme Court of Canada. Alberta Social Credit legislation disallowance, 1937.
16. Three centuries of Canadian history in picture and story, 1630 to 1930.

Vol. 1678

1. Report of the Royal Grain Inquiry Commission. Ottawa, 1925.
2. Parnell, the disrowned king of Ireland. N.p.n.d.
3. Bovey (Wilfrid). The brass-bound man: a plea for Donnacona. N.p., 1919.
4. Alaskan boundary question. N.p.n.d.
5. Ports and trading posts in Labrador peninsula and adjoining territory. Ottawa, 1926.
6. Canadian fisheries manual, 1934. Manual de la pesca canadiense, 1934.
7. The Buronian, 1936.
8. ——— 1937. Golden jubilee number.
9. Casa Loma, Canada's famous castle. Toronto, n.d.
10. French engineering achievements. Paris, 1937.
11. Aberhart. \$25 a month. Adventures in Aberhartia with Arch Dale and the Winnipeg Free Press. N.p. (1938).
12. St. Andrew's Church, Niagara-on-the-Lake. Toronto, 1938.
13. The Mailed-fist, Press Gallery. Ottawa, 1938.

Vol. 1879

1. Belzile (Thuribe). Sur les pas de Cartier. Montréal, 1934.
2. Odet (Paul). Scènes de la vie mexicaine. Montréal, 1936.
3. Fort Anne National Park, Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia. Ottawa, 1937.
4. Fort Wellington and vicinity. Guide. Ottawa, 1937.
5. Fort Chambly. Guide. Ottawa, 1938.
6. Paquet (Mgr L.-A.). Le rôle primordial de la fin. Ottawa, 1938.
7. L'atelier fermé et la doctrine sociale de l'Eglise, par un groupe de théologiens. Québec, 1938.
8. Plante (Albert), S.J. Vingt-cinq ans de vie française. Montréal, 1938.
9. Formation des jeunes sans-travail du Canada. Ottawa, 1938.

Vol. 1880

1. Une question de droit international (liberté religieuse des catholiques après la conquête). S.l.n.d.
2. Les Poilus canadiens. Le roman du vingt-deuxième bataillon canadien-français, par J. A. H. S.l.n.d.
3. Archambault (J. L.). Etude politique: conservateurs et libéraux. Montréal, 1887.
4. Observations sur la nomination d'un délégué apostolique au Canada. Rome, 1897.
5. Lemerre (R. P. A. J.), O.P. Jeanne d'Arc et l'âme française. Montréal, 1903.
6. Encore? . . . Le pèlerin: encore! . . . Montréal, 1936.
7. Bourassa (Henri). Impressions d'Europe. Montréal, 1938.
8. Richard (Dr J.-B.). Les événements de 1837 à Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1938.

9. **Marie-Victorin** (le Frère). "Menaud, maître draveur" devant la nature et les naturalistes. Montréal, 1938.
10. **Bourgeois** (Marguerite). La merveilleuse randonnée. (Extrait du "Mauricien", août 1938).
11. **King** (Tr. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). Les constructeurs de ponts. Discours prononcé le 18 août 1938. Ottawa, 1938.

Vol. 1881

1. **Landry** (Philippe). Le désaveu. La question scolaire de l'Ontario. Québec, 1916.
2. La mortalité maternelle—une hécatombe inutile. Ottawa, 1937.
3. **Goudge** (M.-F.). Les calcaires de construction au Canada. Ottawa, 1937.
4. **King** (Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). The struggle for enduring peace. Ottawa, 1938.
5. Fêtes anniversaires des Frères des Ecoles chrétiennes de l'archidiocèse d'Ottawa, 1938.
6. Documents relatifs à la crise germano-tchécoslovaque. Ottawa, 1938.
7. **Gardner** (Gérard). Le Labrador hier et aujourd'hui. Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, juillet-septembre 1938.
8. Collège du Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury. Vingt-cinquième anniversaire, 1913-1938.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS

Vol. 408

1. **McDougall** (Alexander). Shipbuilding in Canada. The handicaps, and the remedy therefor suggested. Niagara Falls, Ont., 1907.
2. The Lakes and Gulf waterway. A report by the Internal Improvement Commission of Illinois to the Governor Hon. Charles S. Deneen. Springfield, Ill., 1906.
3. Mississippi River improvement. Washington, D.C., 1904.
4. Sanitary District of Chicago. Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, June 19, 1901.
5. Statistics of Lake commerce passing through the American and Canadian canals at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario, during the season of 1906. N.p.n.d.
6. **Gilbert** (G. K.). Rate of recession of Niagara Falls. Washington, 1907.
7. Chicago drainage canal. Report by the International Waterways Commission. Washington, 1907.
8. Preservation of Niagara Falls. Washington, 1906.

Vol. 409

1. Sanitary District Act. Published by the Sanitary District of Chicago, 1889.
2. ————— A concise report on its organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress, 1903.
3. Second report of the Sewerage Commission of the City of Baltimore, 1899.
4. West fork of south branch of Chicago River, Illinois. Washington, 1906.
5. The Sewerage Commission of the City of Baltimore, 1906.
6. **Lessard** (Alphonse). Le subside fédéral. Etude d'histoire politique. Québec, 1906.

Vol. 410

1. **Spencer** (Dr. J. W.). Spoliation of the falls of Niagara. Washington, D.C., 1908.
2. **Greene** (Francis V.). The equities at Niagara. N.p.n.d.
3. Investigation of pollution of boundary waters, Niagara Rivers. New York, 1912.
4. St. Marys Falls Canal. Washington, 1908.
5. **Murray** (T. Aird). The prevention of the pollution of Canadian surface waters. Ottawa, 1912.
6. **Brown** (Rome G.). Limitations of federal control of water powers. N.p., 1911.
7. **Gilbert** (G. K.). Rate of recession of Niagara Falls. Washington, 1907.
8. Report of the Joint Committee of the Legislature on the conservation of water. Albany, 1913.
9. Rivers and Lakes Commission. State of Illinois. Springfield, Ill., 1912.
10. Preservation of Niagara Falls. Washington, 1906.
11. Niagara River proposed dam. Committee on Rivers and Harbors, 1900.
12. Proposed power canal of Michigan-Lake Superior Power Company. Washington, 1906.
13. **Mershon** (Ralph D.). The transmission plant of the Niagara, Lockport, Ontario Power Company. Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1907.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES

Vol. 293

1. **Peyre** (Roger). Récits militaires: Napoléon 1er. Paris (1921).
2. **Chaigne** (Louis). Maurice Baring. Paris, s.d.
3. **Ormesson** (Wladimir d'). L'Europe en danger. Le communisme, c'est la guerre! Paris, 1936.
4. **Nemo** (Jean). Le dynamisme latin. Paris, 1936.
5. **Lacaze** (admiral). France's naval policy. Paris, 1936.
6. **Brasillach** (Robert). Léon Degrelle et l'avenir de "Rex". Paris, 1936.
7. **Arnautovitch** (Alexandre). Le français, langue internationale. Paris, 1936.
8. **Filderman** (docteur W.). Le problème du travail national et la crise du barreau en Roumanie. Paris, 1937.
9. **Coulon** (Madeleine). De graves événements dans le barreau roumain. Paris, 1937.
10. **Lagrange** (le P. M.-J.). Examen de la " Vie de Jésus " de M. François Mauriac. Paris, 1937.
11. **Anesaki** (le professeur). La crise actuelle de la civilisation au Japon. Conférence. Paris, 1935.
12. **Fauteux** (Aegidius). Jean Vauquelin, lieutenant de vaisseau, 1728-1772. Dieppe, 1938.

Vol. 294

1. **Goldschmidt** (Dr. Hans). Alumino-thermics. New York, 1904.
2. **Borchers**. L'électro-sidérurgie. Paris-Poitiers, 1903.
3. **Vattier** (Ch.). Conférence sur le traitement des minerais de cuivre au four électrique (procédé Keller). Paris, 1903.
4. **Keller** (Albert). Contribution à l'étude du rôle du four électrique dans la métallurgie. Paris, 1903.
5. ————. The application of the electric furnace in metallurgy. N.p.n.d.
6. Etude sur l'électrometallurgie du fer. Saint-Etienne, 1901-1902.
7. **Bertolus** (Charles). Notice sur la fabrication des aciers au four électrique présentée à l'occasion du congrès de la houille blanche. Paris, 1902.

Vol. 295

1. France et Canada. Bibliothèque du comité "France-Amérique", 1910.
2. **Robert** (Claude-Maurice). L'amazone des sables: le vrai visage d'Isabelle Eberhardt. Alger, 1934.
3. **Dabin** (Paul), S.J. Principes d'action catholique. Paris, 1937.
4. **Lalou** (René). Roger Martin du Gard. Paris, 1937.
5. **Jacoby** (Jean). La noblesse et les armes de Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1937.
6. **Schmitz** (R. P.), S.V.D. La source pure de la vie. Tournai (Belgique), 1937.
7. **Hervieu** (Louise). Le "crime". Paris, 1937.

Vol. 296

1. **Caillois** (Roger). Procès intellectuel de l'art. Marseille, 1935.
2. **Le Roy** (Albert). Catholicisme social et organisation internationale du travail. Paris, 1937.
3. **Uri** (Pierre). La réforme de l'enseignement. Paris, 1937.
4. **Lamure** (Pierre). John D. Rockefeller. Paris, 1937.
5. **Hommel** (Luc). Paul Van Zeeland, premier ministre de Belgique. Paris, 1937.
6. **Reychler** (Lucien). Une protestation motivée. St-Nicolas (Belgique), 1937.
7. **Belperron** (Pierre). Lindbergh. Paris, 1938.
8. **Charles** (Pierre), S.J. Les Protocoles des Sages de Sion. Paris-Tournai, 1938.
9. **Wilmotte** (Maurice). Un oublié: Félix van Hulst (1799-1872). Liège (Belgique), 1938.

PERIODICALS—PÉRIODIQUES

- Abolitionist (The).
 Academy of Political Science (Publications).
 Action (l') Catholique.
 Action (l') Nationale.
 Activité Economique.
 Actualité (l') Economique.
 Actuarial Society of America Transactions.
 African Society Journal.
 Agricultural Market Report (Gt. Br.).
 Agricultural Situation (U.S.).
 Alberta Law Quarterly.
 Amerasia.
 American Anthropologist.
 American Antiquarian Society Proceedings.
 American Architect.
 American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, Records.
 American Economic Review and Supplements.
 American Forests.
 American Historical Review and Supplements.
 American Journal of Archaeology.
 American Journal of International Law and Supplement.
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Sociology.
 American Labour Legislation Review.
 American Mercury.
 American Naturalist.
 American Political Science Review.
 American Society of International Law Proc.
 American Travellers Gazette.
 Americana illustrated.
 Animal Life.
 Annales (les) politiques et littéraires.
 Annales de la Propagation de la foi.
 Annals of Collective Economy.
 Annals and Magazine of Natural History.
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.
 Apostolat (l').
 Architectural Record.
 Archives Diplomatiques et Consulaires.
 Archives de Philosophie du Droit.
 Army Quarterly.
 Art et Décoration.
 Asiatic Review.
 Assurance Magazine.
 Assurances.
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Auk (The).
 Australian National Review.
 Avenir (l') du Nord.
 Bank Directory of Canada.
 Banking, Journal of American Bankers' Assoc.
 Bell Laboratories Record.
 Bell System Technical Journal.
 Bell Telephone Quarterly.
 Bench & Bar.
 "Biblio"
 Bibliographical Bulletin on International Affairs.
 Bibliographical Soc. (Publications).
 Bibliographie de la France.
 Birth Control News.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Trade Journal (London, Eng.).
 Board of Trade Journal (Toronto).
 Bodleian Quarterly Record.
 Bonne Terre (La.).
 Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune).
 Bookseller.
 Bookseller and Stationer (Toronto).
 Bouquiniste français.
 British Academy Pamphlets.
 British Columbia Historical Quarterly.
 British Empire Review.
 British Medical Journal.
 Bulletin, The (Canadian Airways Ltd.).
 Bulletin des agriculteurs.
 Bulletin of America's Town Meeting of the Air.
 Bulletin of the American Library Association.
 Bulletin de l'Association des Médecins.
 Bulletin du Bibliophile.
 Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce Française au Canada.
 Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce du district de Montréal.
 Bulletin of the Geological Society of America.
 Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.
 Bulletin International des Douanes.
 Bulletin of International News.
 Bulletin du livre français.
 Bulletin mensuel de la statist. agricole.
 Bulletin du Ministère du Travail (France).
 Bulletin of the National Tax Assoc.
 Bulletin des Recherches Historiques.
 Bulletin des renseignements commerciaux.
 Bulletin Sanitaire (Montréal).
 Bulletin de la statistique générale de la France.
 Bulletin de Statistique et de législation comparée.
 Bulletin trimestriel de la société de législation comparée.
 Bulletin de l'Union Missionnaire du clergé.
 Bureau of Labour Statistics U.S.A.
 Business Week.
 Cahiers (les) catholiques.
 Canada (le) français.
 Canada (le), Montréal.
 Canada's Weekly.
 Canadian (The).
 Canadian Author.
 Canadian Aviation.

- Canadian Ayrshire Review.
 Canadian Bank of Commerce Report.
 Canadian Banker.
 Canadian Bar Review.
 Canadian Bookman.
 Canadian Business.
 Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy.
 Canadian Citizenship Bulletin.
 Canadian Congress Journal.
 Canadian Defence Quarterly.
 Canadian Engineer.
 Canadian Engineering Standards Assoc. Bulletin.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Exporter.
 Canadian Field Naturalist.
 Canadian Fisherman.
 Canadian (The) Forum.
 Canadian Geographical Journal.
 Canadian Historical Review.
 Canadian Home Journal.
 Canadian Homes and Gardens.
 Canadian Jewish Chronicle.
 Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science.
 Canadian Journal of Medicine and Surgery.
 Canadian Liberal Monthly.
 Canadian Magazine.
 Canadian Mining Journal.
 Canadian National Magazine.
 Canadian Navy List.
 Canadian Official Railway Guide.
 Canadian Patent Office Record.
 Canadian Poetry Magazine.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Public Health Journal.
 Canadian Purchaser.
 Canadian Railway Employees Monthly.
 Canadian Science Digest.
 Canadian Transportation.
 Canadian Unionist.
 Canadian Welfare.
 Carnets (Les) du théologue.
 Case and Comment.
 Catholic Historical Review.
 Catholic Record Society Publications.
 Catholic World.
 Chaleur et Industrie.
 Chamber of Commerce Journal.
 Chambers' Journal.
 Chambre de commerce du district de Montréal.
 Chasseur Français.
 Chatelaine (The).
 Child (The).
 Child & Family Welfare.
 Christian Century.
 Chronicle (The) (Montreal).
 Chronologie économique internationale.
 Church Quarterly Review.
 Citizen's Research Institute of Canada Publications.
 Civil Service News.
 Civil Service Review.
 Cloches (les) de Saint-Boniface.
 Colon (le).
 Columbia University Studies.
 Commerce Reports, U.S.
 Commercial Intelligence Journal.
 Commonweal (The).
 Comparative Law Series.
 Conferencia.
 Congressional Digest.
 Congressional Record.
 Connoisseur (The).
 Consumers' Guide.
 Contemporary Manchuria.
 Contemporary Review.
 Cooperative Savings.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Countryman (The).
 Crops and Markets, U.S.
 Cumulative Book Index.
 Current History.
 Dalhousie Review.
 Devoir (le).
 Documentation Catholique.
 Documentation Economique.
 Dossiers de l'Action Populaire.
 Droit (le).
 Dublin Review.
 Dun's Statistical Review.
 Eastern Churches Quarterly.
 Echo (l') de Saint-François.
 Echo de Saint-Justin.
 Echoes.
 Eclaireur (l').
 Ecole (l') canadienne.
 Ecole (l') sociale populaire.
 Economic Conditions Government Finance, U.S.
 Economic Geography.
 Economic History.
 Economic Journal.
 Economic Record.
 Economist.
 Economiste (l') français.
 Education by Radio.
 Educational Record of the Province of Quebec.
 Educational Review, N.B.
 Empire (The) Review.
 Employment Service News.
 Engineering Journal.
 English
 English Assoc. Pamphlets and Bulletins.
 English Historical Review.
 Enseignement (l') primaire.
 Enseignement (l') secondaire au Canada.
 Esprit (l') International.
 Ethics.
 Etudes.
 Examiner (The).
 Evénement (l').
 Extension Service Review, U.S.
 Far Eastern Survey.
 Farm Credit Quarterly.
 Farm Credit Administration.

- Federal Home Loan Bank Review.
 Federal Register.
 Federal Reserve Bulletin.
 Feuille (la) d'Erable.
 Financial Post.
 Financial Times (B.C.).
 Foreign Policy Association Pamphlets and Bulletins.
 Forest and Outdoors.
 Fortnightly (The).
 Fortnightly Law Journal.
 Forum (The) and Century.
 Français (le) moderne.
 France-Amérique.
 Front Latin (Le).
 Gazette (The) Montreal.
 Gazette (la) du Travail.
 Genealogical Quarterly.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Geographical Journal.
 Geographical Review.
 Good Housekeeping (Eng.).
 Greenshields' Review.
 Guaranty Survey.
 Halifax Morning Chronicle.
 Halifax Morning Herald.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harvard Law Review.
 Health.
 Hibbert Journal.
 Histoire du christianisme.
 History.
 Homes and Gardens.
 Huntington Library Quarterly.
 Idées (les).
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration (l').
 Illustration Nouvelle (l').
 Imperial Oil Review.
 Imperial Review and Empire Mail.
 Improvement Era.
 Inco.
 Index to Legal Periodicals.
 Industrial Arbitration Reports, N.S.W.
 Industrial Canada.
 Institute Journal (The).
 Institute of Pacific Relations Notes.
 Insurance Law Reporter.
 Insured Mortgage Portfolio.
 Internal Revenue Bulletin.
 International Affairs.
 International Conciliation.
 International Customs Journal. (See Bulletin International des Douanes).
 International Index to Periodicals.
 International Labour Review.
 International Review of Agriculture
 International Review of Missions.
 Irish Trade Journal.
 Iron Age.
 Islamic Review.
 Jeunesse.
 John O'London's Weekly.
 Johns Hopkins University Circular.
 Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.
 Journal (le), Québec.
 Journal of Agricultural Research.
 Journal of American Folk-Lore.
 Journal of American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology.
 Journal of American Statistical Assoc. and Suppl.
 Journal of Calendar Reform.
 Journal of Comparative Legislation.
 Journal of Criminal Law.
 Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology.
 Journal des Economistes.
 Journal of Education, Nova Scotia.
 Journal of Forestry.
 Journal of Gipsy Lore.
 Journal de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal.
 Journal of Illinois State Historical Society.
 Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
 Journal of the Iron & Steel Institute.
 Journal of Ministry of Agriculture.
 Journal of Modern History.
 Journal of National Education Association.
 Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire.
 Journal of Political Economy (University of Chicago).
 Journal of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada.
 Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Society of Arts.
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of Social Hygiene.
 Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute.
 Journal Officiel de la République Française.
 Juridical Review.
 Keesing's Contemporary Archives.
 Kipling Journal.
 Kiwanis Magazine.
 Labour Gazette (Canadian).
 Labour Information Bulletin (U.S.).
 Labour Review.
 Lancet (The) (England).
 Land and Freedom.
 Larousse mensuel.
 Laval Médical.
 Law Journal.
 Law Library Journal.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 League of Nations (Publications).
 Library (The).
 Library Journal.
 Library Quarterly.
 Library Review.
 Life and Letters.
 Listener (The).
 Living Age.
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping.
 London Gazette (Official).

- London Mercury.
 McGill News.
 Maclean's Magazine.
 Manchester School.
 Manitoba Free Press.
 Marine Engineering and Shipping Review.
 Mayfair.
 Military Gazette (Canadian).
 Militia General Orders (Canadian).
 Ministry of Labour Gazette.
 Minnesota History.
 Missions (les) d'Afrique.
 Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
 Mois (le).
 Monetary Times.
 Moniteur (Le).
 Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics.
 Monthly Bulletin of International Railway Congress Association.
 Monthly Crop Reports.
 Monthly Labour Review.
 Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce.
 Montreal Herald.
 Municipal Review of Canada.
 Musée social.
 Nation (The).
 National Geographic Magazine.
 National Municipal Review.
 National Revenue Review.
 National Review.
 Nation's Business.
 Naturaliste (le) Canadien.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Navy (The) (Eng.).
 New Commonwealth Quarterly.
 New Outlook (Toronto).
 New Republic.
 New South Wales Industrial Gazette.
 New Statesman and Nation.
 New York Public Library Bulletin.
 New York Times Book Review.
 New York Times Index.
 News Digest.
 News for Overseas.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Fauna.
 North American Review.
 Northwestern (The) Miller.
 Nos Cahiers.
 Nos chansons françaises.
 Notes and Queries.
 Nouvelle Abeille (La).
 Nouvelle Revue française (La).
 Nouvelles littéraires (Les).
 Nouvelliste (le).
 Numismatist (The).
 Observer (The).
 Official (The) Railway Guide.
 Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records.
 Ontario Library Review.
 Ordre Nouveau (l').
 Ottawa Citizen.
 Ottawa Journal.
 Overseas.
 Pacific Affairs.
 Pacific Historical Review.
 Paix par le Droit.
 Palestine (la).
 Pamphlets (Les).
 Panama Canal Record.
 Pan-American Union Bulletin.
 Patrie (la).
 Patriot (The).
 Patriot (P.E.I.).
 Patriote (le).
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Philosophical (The) Magazine.
 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London.
 Political Quarterly.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion (2 parties).
 Portugal.
 Presbyterian Record (Canada).
 Presse (la).
 Primrose League Gazette.
 Printing Review of Canada.
 Proportional Representation Society Publications (Eng.).
 Public Administration.
 Public Affairs.
 Public Health Reports.
 Public Ownership.
 Public Roads, U.S.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly.
 Punch.
 Quarterly (McMaster University).
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Review.
 Quebec.
 Quebec Chronicle-Telegraph.
 Queen's Quarterly.
 Railway Age.
 Railway Magazine.
 Readers' Digest.
 Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.
 Reclamation Era.
 Recueil (Le).
 Réforme (la) Sociale.
 Regina Leader.
 Relève (La).
 Review of the Activities of The Montreal Board of Trade and Suppl.
 Revue Apologétique.
 Revue de l'art.
 Revue des auteurs et des livres.
 Revue bleue.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue dominicaine.
 Revue du droit (Canada).
 Revue du droit public.
 Revue d'Economie politique.
 Revue économique et financière.

- Revue (la) générale de droit international public.
 Revue hebdomadaire.
 Revue historique.
 Revue des Jeunes.
 Revue de l'Institut Agricole d'Oka.
 Revue de Jurisprudence (Canada).
 Revue des Lectures.
 Revue légale (Canada).
 Revue des livres.
 Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale.
 Revue (la) Moderne.
 Revue du Notariat (Canada).
 Revue de Paris.
 Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Etranger.
 Revue Politique et Parlementaire.
 Revue des Questions Historiques.
 Revue du revenu national.
 Revue scientifique.
 Revue trimestrielle canadienne.
 Revue trimestrielle de droit civil.
 Revue (la) Universelle.
 Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa.
 Round Table.
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Quarterly.
 Royal Economic Society, Memoranda.
 Saturday Evening Post.
 Saturday Night.
 Saturday Revue of Literature.
 School and Society.
 School Life.
 Science sociale.
 Scientific Agriculture.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific Monthly.
 Scottish Geographical Mag.
 Scribner's Magazine.
 Seigneur (The).
 Semaine (la) religieuse, Montréal.
 Semaine (la) religieuse, Québec.
 Social Security Bulletin.
 Social Welfare.
 Society for Pure English, Publications.
 Soleil (le).
 Sources.
 South Africa.
 Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
 Spectator.
 St. John Telegraph.
 St. John's (Newfoundland) Telegram
 Statist.
 Strand Magazine.
 Survey.
 Survey of Current Bussiness and Supplement.
 Survivance (la).
 Tablet (The).
 Teachers' Magazine.
 Technique.
 Technique des Travaux.
 Tempérance (la).
 Temps présent.
 Terroir (le).
 Time.
 Time and Tide.
 Times (London).
 Times Literary Supplement.
 Times (London) Official Index.
 Times Prospectuses of Public Companies.
 Times Trade & Engineering.
 Toronto Globe & Mail.
 Town and Country Planning.
 Town Meeting.
 Tracts Jeune Canada.
 Travail (le) humain.
 Travailleur (le).
 Treasury Decisions (U.S.).
 Union (l') médicale du Canada.
 United Empire.
 United States Code Suppl.
 United States Law Review.
 United States National Museum Bulletin.
 United States News.
 Universal Digest of Laws & Ordinances.
 University of Illinois Bulletin.
 University of Toronto Law Journal.
 University of Toronto Monthly.
 University of Toronto Quarterly.
 Vancouver Daily Sun.
 Victoria (B.C.) Colonist.
 Victoria (B.C.) Times.
 Vie (la) au grand air.
 Virginia Magazine of History.
 Vital Speeches of the Day.
 Voix (la) des Bois-francs.
 Waghorn's Guide.
 West India Committee Circular.
 Wheat Studies.
 Whitaker's Cumulative Book List.
 William and Mary College Quarterly.
 Wisconsin Magazine of History.
 Woman Worker.
 World Affairs.
 World Peace Foundation Publications.
 World Review.
 Yale Review.

SUBJECT HEADINGS — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	PAGES
Agriculture and Horticulture.....	123
American Law, Government and Politics.....	38
American Pamphlets.....	172
Anthropology and Zoology.....	162
Architecture and Decorative Arts.....	145
Belles-Lettres, Essays, Canadian.....	123
English and American.....	124
Foreign.....	134
françaises.....	135
Bibliography.....	137
Biography.....	138
Botany and Forestry.....	162
Brochures canadiennes.....	165
Brochures françaises.....	173
Canadian Pamphlets.....	165
Church History, American.....	142
Classics: Greek and Latin.....	142
Constitutional and Public Law of Great Britain and Other European States.....	39
Construction, Transport and Communication.....	163
Dominion, Colonial and Provincial Law.....	40
Donations, List of.....	1
Droit, législation.....	64
Economie politique et sociale.....	67
Education.....	142
Encyclopædias, Annuals.....	143
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	163
Essays—Divers.....	144
Fine Arts.....	145
Genealogy, Heraldry.....	146
Geography and Travels.....	146
Geology and Mineralogy.....	162
History, Biography (American).....	148
(Canadian).....	150
English (United Kingdom).....	151
(French) Histoire de France.....	152
General, Ancient and Modern; Archæology.....	152
International Law.....	43
Law (General), Law Reports, State and Criminal Trials.....	44
Librarian's Report.....	viii
Medical Sciences.....	155
Military and Nautical Sciences—Aviation.....	156
Music.....	146
Natural History.....	162
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	145
Periodicals, List of.....	174
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	157
Philosophy, Psychology, Ethics.....	159
Physics and Chemistry.....	163
Political and Social Science, and Legislation.....	46
Political Economy, Commerce.....	50
Politique, philosophie de l'histoire.....	65
Religion, Ecclesiastical History.....	160
Sciences (Natural).....	162
(Applied).....	163
sociales et économiques.....	55
Social Ethics, Amusements.....	163
Statistics.....	53
Travels in America.....	164
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	164

Lib. Cat
C.

Canada, Library of Canada

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY
FROM JANUARY 1st TO DECEMBER 31st, 1939

1939



OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1940

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY
FROM JANUARY 1st TO DECEMBER 31st, 1939

1939



OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1940

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL
AU
CATALOGUE
DE LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

LISTE CLASSIFIÉE DE TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE, DU 1^{er} JANVIER AU 31 DÉCEMBRE 1939

1939



OTTAWA
J.-O. PATENAUDE, O.S.I.
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1940

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock P.M.

During a session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until four in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarians; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarians.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

RÈGLEMENTS DES DEUX CHAMBRES

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque pendant les sessions du Parlement si ce n'est le Gouverneur général, les membres du Conseil privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures p.m.

Pendant les sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté hors de l'édifice excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Durant les vacances du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à quatre heures de l'après-midi, et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion des Bibliothécaires, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Pendant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; de plus, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence, ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du gouvernement pour aucune considération.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of the foregoing Rules.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested:

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

A chaque session du Parlement les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront retenu ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque, ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent, sont priées de prendre connaissance:

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du Bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des chambres de la Bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la Chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT
OF THE
LIBRARIAN OF PARLIAMENT

RAPPORT
DU
BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE DU PARLEMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN FOR 1939

To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate,

To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons.

The General Librarian of Parliament has the honour to submit the Report on the Library for 1939.

Work on the Supplementary Catalogue of books donated and purchased during 1939 has been rapidly proceeded with and the Catalogue will be issued in a very short time.

On July 31st last, Mr. Oswald Soulière, French Cataloguer, who had been in the Library for twenty-eight years, was retired on Superannuation. After competitive examinations, the Civil Service Commission appointed Mr. Lucien Lusignan to the vacant position. Mr. Lusignan is a Master of Commerce of the Montreal University and a graduate of the Library School of the same University. He had also previously been a Library Assistant since 1934.

The promotion of Mr. E. E. Trudel to the rank of French Senior Library Assistant created a vacancy in the position of Library Assistant. After having complied with the rules and regulations of the Civil Service Commission, Mr. Louis Tarte has been appointed to that position. Mr. Tarte is a B.A. of Ottawa University and a graduate of the Montreal University Library School.

The work of indexing the Catalogue on cards has been steadily going on.

During the year, some 80,000 volumes of Sessional Papers have been transferred to a large room in the Records Building allocated to the Library by the Minister of Public Works. While this does afford some relief, it does not settle the question of the congested state of the Library.

At the outbreak of war there was a great demand for British and Canadian documents published during and just after the last war: the Library fortunately had an adequate supply of these. Copies of all emergency legislation, white papers, and other documents were immediately ordered from England, and a standing order has been given to our English agents for all future publications.

The privileges of the Library have been given to the various visiting British missions.

There has been indeed a marked diminution in the output of books of general literature in England and France since the beginning of war; moreover the delivery of books from abroad has been delayed owing to the difficulty of transport. Nevertheless, to both the English and French sections of the Library many new important works on economic, international, and historical questions, et cetera, have been added during the past year.

Among the more interesting or valuable donations received during the year were *The Great Chronicle of London*, a gift from the Rt. Hon. The Viscount Wakefield of Hythe, G.C.V.O.; and from Frederick John Nettlefold, Esq., of London, the fourth and final volume of the *Catalogue Raisonné* of the pictures and drawings in his famous collection.

Respectfully submitted,

FELIX DESROCHERS,

General Librarian.

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT,

OTTAWA, January 25, 1940.

RAPPORT DU BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE POUR 1939

A l'honorable Président du Sénat,

A l'honorable Président de la Chambre des communes.

Le Bibliothécaire général du Parlement a l'honneur de vous présenter le rapport de la Bibliothèque pour l'année 1939.

On a procédé sans tarder à la préparation du Supplément au Catalogue de la bibliothèque qui contient la liste des livres achetés et reçus en don, et ce Supplément paraîtra sous peu.

Le 31 juillet dernier, M. Oswald Soulière, catalogueur français, a été mis à sa retraite après vingt-huit années de services rendus à la Bibliothèque. Après examen de concours, la Commission du Service civil a désigné à ce poste M. Lucien Lusignan, licencié en sciences commerciales de l'Université de Montréal et diplômé de l'Ecole de Bibliothécaires de la même Université. M. Lusignan avait, au cours des cinq années précédentes, rempli les fonctions d'aide-bibliothécaire.

La nomination de M. E. E. Trudel au poste d'aide-bibliothécaire senior français avait laissé vacant le poste d'aide-bibliothécaire. La Commission du Service civil, selon les formalités requises, a nommé comme tel M. Louis Tarte, bachelier ès arts de l'Université d'Ottawa et diplômé de l'Ecole de Bibliothécaires de l'Université de Montréal.

La transcription sur fiches de l'index du Catalogue se poursuit graduellement.

Au cours de l'année, on a transporté environ 80,000 volumes de documents parlementaires dans le local gracieusement mis à notre disposition par le Ministre des Travaux publics dans le nouvel Edifice des Archives. La Bibliothèque se trouve soulagée d'autant, mais la question d'encombrement n'en reçoit qu'une solution temporaire.

La guerre venait à peine de se déclarer que de partout on réclamait les documents publiés par l'Angleterre et le Canada au cours du dernier conflit mondial et durant les quelques mois qui suivirent. La Bibliothèque en possédait heureusement assez d'exemplaires pour répondre à la demande. On a immédiatement commandé en Angleterre tout ce qui a trait à la guerre: copies des lois d'urgence, papiers blancs et autres documents; et nos agents de l'endroit ont reçu l'ordre de nous faire parvenir sans autre avis tout ce qui se publiera à ce sujet.

La Bibliothèque a ouvert large ses portes aux différentes missions britanniques de passage à Ottawa.

La guerre a ralenti la production d'ouvrages purement littéraires en France et en Angleterre, et les difficultés de transport ont retardé la livraison des volumes qui nous viennent d'outre-mer. Malgré tout, la Bibliothèque a ajouté sur ses rayons nombre de nouveaux ouvrages très importants, anglais et français, sur les questions économiques, internationales, historiques, etc.

Parmi les dons qui offrent le plus de valeur ou d'intérêt, relevons: *The Great Chronicle of London*, provenant du Très Honorable Vicomte Wakefield of Hythe, G.C.V.O., et, de la part de Frederick John Nettlefold, Esq., de Londres, le quatrième et dernier volume du *Catalogue Raisonné* des tableaux et dessins de sa célèbre collection.

Respectueusement soumis,

FELIX DESROCHERS,
Bibliothécaire général.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT,
OTTAWA, ce 25 janvier 1940.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT FOR THE YEAR 1939

From the author, Dr Alberto Rodriguez R. Copri, abogado, Lima Peru:
La administracion Peruana a la Luz del Derecho Publico (3 copies).

From the author, Rabbi Herman Abramowitz, Montreal:
Samuel William Jacobs (biographical sketch).

From the compiler, Robert B. Blauvelt, Esq., Yarmouth, N.S.:
The Blauvelt family in Nova Scotia.

From the compiler, Wm. J. Bower, Esq., Bronxville, N.Y., U.S.A.:
A rough check list of the first editions of John Buchan (Lord Tweedsmuir).

From Capt. Sir William Brass, M.P., London, England:
An account of the arrangements and procedure in Westminster Hall, Friday,
7 May, 1937, on the occasion of the luncheon of the Empire Parliament-
ary Association, at which His Majesty King George VI welcomed the
delegates.

From the compiler, Arthur Buisson, Esq., Ottawa:
The mining laws of Canada; revised edition.

From the author, Everett M. Claspy, Esq., Dowagiac, Mich., U.S.A.:
Canadian section of Atlas of Parliamentary Government. (2 copies).

From the author, Mr. Paul Dupays, London, England:
Vie prestigieuse des expositions.

From the author, Frank Eames, Esq., Gananoque, Ont.:
Gananoque blockhouse.

From the author, Miss Joan M. V. Foster, Rothesay, N.B.:
Reciprocity and the Joint High Commission of 1898-9.

From the author, John W. Hugill, Esq., Calgary, Alta.:
Constitutional principle in re the office of His Majesty's Attorney General.

From John W. Hugill, Esq., Calgary, Alta.:
The office of Attorney General, by W. Kent Power.

From the compiler, Miss Flora Kaplan, Chicago, Ill.:
Nobel prize winners.

From the author, Rina Lasnier, St. Jean, Que.:
Féerie indienne, (Kateri Tekakwitha).

From E. J. Lemaire, Esq., C.M.G., Ottawa:

Addresses delivered by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.

From the author, W. D. Lighthall, Esq., Westmount, Qué.:

The diffusion-of-culture controversy—unity of Maya and Chinese astronomy decides it.

From the author, C. A. Magrath, Esq., Victoria, B.C.:

The Galts, father and son, and

How Alberta grew up. (Bound together).

From the author, Sœur Marie Aimée-de-Jésus, Couvent de la Présentation-de-Marie, Saint-Hyacinthe, Qué.:

L'enseignement à l'institut de la Présentation-de-Marie.

From the author, W. C. Mikel, Esq., Belleville, Ont.:

Godlove Mikel (United States Loyalist).

From R. H. Milliken, Esq., Regina, Sask.:

Reports of the Royal Grain Inquiry Commission 1928 (Brown Commission).

From J. D. Moyneur, Esq., Ottawa:

Bronze medal commemorating the Diamond Jubilee of Confederation, 1927.

From Frederick John Nettlefold, Esq., London, England:

Vol. 4 (final volume) of the Catalogue Raisonné of the pictures and drawings in his collection. Comp. by C. Reginald Grundy and F. Gordon Roe.

From the author, M. Lucien Normandeau, Montreal:

Lexique de mécanique d'ajustage.

From the author, Rev. James Parkes, Royston, Herts., England:

The Jew and his neighbour: a study of the causes of antisemitism.

From Mrs. Maud Lyall Patrick, Palo Alto., Calif.:

Frivolities of courtiers and footprints of philosophers. (Policratus of John of Salisbury). By Joseph B. Pike.

From Joseph Pick., Esq., Toronto:

2 old parchments.

From the author, Ernest B. Roberts, Esq., Toronto:

English modernized.

From the author, R. Rogers Smith, Esq., Ottawa:

Inside Canada.

From the author, Col. Harwood Steele, M.C., Montreal:

The long ride: a short history of the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars.

From the author, Prof, Alastair MacDonald Taylor, University of Southern California, Los Angeles:

The historical novel.

From the author, M. Emile Vaillancourt, Montreal:

A partial list of Canadian discoverers, explorers, and founders of States and cities of the United States of America who proceeded from the Province of Quebec.

From the editor, M. l'abbé Adrien Verrette, Manchester, N.H.:

La croisade franco-américaine.

From the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Wakefield of Hythe, G.C.V.O., (through the Guildhall Library, London):

The great chronicle of London.

From the Actuarial Society of America and the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors, Joint Committee on Mortality:

Impairment study, 1938.

From the city of Adelaide, Australia:

Year book, 1938-39.

From Alberta Government Telephones, Calgary:

Telephone directories for cities and districts of Alberta, 1939.

From Messrs. Edw. G. Allen & Son, Ltd., London, England:

Their Majesties' visit to Canada, the United States and Newfoundland, 1939.

From the American Bar Association:

Report, Vol. 63.

From the American Numismatic Association, New York:

Official program of the 1939 convention.

From the publishers, Anglo-Continental and International Publishing Offices, Ltd., London, England:

The traveller's pocket reference, 1939.

From the Association of American Physicians:

Transactions, Vol. 53.

From the Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C.:

Report of the committee appointed Sept. 20, 1938, by the President of the United States, to submit recommendations upon the general transportation situation.

From the Avalon Telephone Co. Ltd., St. John's, Newfoundland:

Newfoundland telephone directory, 1939.

From the Bank for International Settlements, Basle:

1st-9th annual reports.

From the Bank of Toronto:

83rd annual report, 1938.

From the Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec:

Year book, 1938.

From the Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Montreal:

Telephone directories for cities and districts in Ontario and Québec, 1939.

From the British Academy:

The cuneiform texts of Ras Shamra Ugarit; by Claude F. A. Schaeffer.
(Schweich Lectures, 1936).

Proceedings, Vol. 23.

From the British and Foreign Bible Society:

135th report, 1939.

From the British Broadcasting Corporation:

This is London calling. (Pamph.)

From the British Columbia Telephone Co.:

Telephone directories for Vancouver and vicinity, 1939.

From the compilers, Burns & McDonnell Engineering Co., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.:

Results of municipal lighting plants. 6th ed.

From the publishers, Messrs, Ed. J. Burrow & Co. Ltd., Cheltenham, England:

Guide books to English towns and counties.

From the publishers, Business Dictionaries Ltd., London, England:

British Empire trades index, 1938-39.

From the Canadian Bar Association:

Minutes of proceedings of the 23rd annual meeting, 1938.

From the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

C.B.C. handbook for announcers, and other publications.

From the Canadian Institute of International Affairs:

Report, 1938-39.

From the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy:

Transactions, Vol. 41.

From the Canadian Jewish Congress, Montreal:

The development of national archives for Canadian Jews, by David Rome.
The Jewish problem, by Louis Golding.

From the Canadian National Railways, Montreal:

Annual report of the Canadian National Railway system, 1938.

Annual report of the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Ltd,
1938.

Annual report of the Trans-Canada Air Lines, 1938.

Report and accounts (C.N.R.) for the year ended 31st Dec., 1938 by Messrs.
Geo. A. Touche & Co, independent auditors.

From the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal:
Annual report, 1938.

From the Canadian Public Health Association, Toronto:
Program of the 28th annual meeting, Canadian Public Health Association,
and 25th annual meeting, Ontario Health Officers Association.

From the Canadian Red Cross Society:
Annual report for the year 1938.

From the Canadian Tuberculosis Association, Ottawa:
Annual reports, 1937, 1938.

From the Canadian Welfare Council, Ottawa:
The problem of the non-resident and the migrant.
This weary pilgrimage: the dependency outlook in Canada 1939.

From the Canadian Wheat Board:
Annual report, 1937-38.

From the Carnegie Endowment for the Advancement of Teaching, New York:
Studies in early graduate education.
Thirty-third annual report, 1938.

From the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D.C., and New York:
Annual report of the division of Intercourse and Education, 1938.
The dairy industry in Canada, by J. A. Ruddick and others.
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States; inter-American affairs 1831-1860, ed. by Wm. R. Manning. Vol. 10.
'The family of nations', Armistice Day radio addresses, by Nicholas Murray Butler and others.
Labor in Canadian-American relations, by Norman J. Ware and H. A. Logan.
The 'Navicert' system during the world war, by H. Ritchie.
Proceedings of the conference on educational problems in Canadian-American relations, University of Maine, June 21-23, 1938.
Proceedings of the sixth conference of Teachers of International Law and Related Subjects, Washington, D.C., April 27-30, 1938.
The Wal Wal arbitration, by Pitman B. Potter.
Year book, 1939.

From the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh:
Annual reports of officers, committees, and departments, 1938.

From the Carnegie Public Library, Ottawa:
Music in the Ottawa Public Library.

From the Chicago Board of Trade:
Annual report, 1938.

From the sponsors, the Chicago Club of Printing House Craftsmen:
Some facts concerning the invention of printing, by Douglas C. McMurtrie.

From Dalhousie University:

Calendar, 1939-40.

From De Hostos Centenary Commission, San Juan, Puerto Rico:

America y Hostos, 1839-1939.

From the Dominion Mortgage and Investment Association, Toronto:

Year book, 1939.

From the Educational Policies Commission, Washington, D.C.:

Social services and the schools.

From The Empire Club of Canada, Toronto:

Speeches, 1937-38.

From the Erie Railroad Co., Cleveland, Ohio:

44th report of the Board of Directors to bond and stock holders, 1938.

From General Motors Corporation, New York:

The dynamics of automobile demand.

From Harvard University:

Catalogue, 1938-39.

Harvard Economic Studies, vols. 44-45, 52-54, 62.

From the Headmasters' Association, Upper Canada College, Toronto:

Private schools in Canada.

From the Hellenic Bank Trust Co., New York:

"In Greece", No. 5.

From the Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La.:

50th annual report, 1937-38.

From the publishers, International Baseball School, Inc., Chicago, Ill.:

How to play baseball, vols. 1-4, by J. Gordon Bennett.

From the Italian Library of Information, New York City:

Italy today: cooperative agriculture and industry.

Italy's part in winning the world war, by Girard L. McEntee.

From the Lake Carriers' Association, Cleveland, Ohio:

Annual reports, 1937, 1938.

From the Manitoba Sanatorium Board, Ninette, Man.:

Report for the year 1938.

From the Manitoba Telephone System, Winnipeg:

Telephone directory of Winnipeg and district, 1939.

From the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. Ltd, Halifax:

Telephone directories of cities and districts in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

From Middlesbrough Public Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries, Middlesbrough, England:

Annual report of the Borough Librarian and Museum Curator, 1938-39.

From the Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.:

Minnesota farmers' diaries: Wm. R. Brown, 1845-46; Mitchell Y. Jackson, 1852-63. Ed. by Rodney C. Loehr.

From the Montreal Financial Times Publishing Co.:

The Canadian railway problem, by W. T. Jackman.

From the publishers, National Business Publications, Ltd, Gardenvale, Que.:

Canadian mining manual, 1938.

From the National Council of Women:

Year book, 1938, 1939.

From the National Railway League, Toronto:

"'Amalgamated never'; the case for the C.N.R.," by D. M. LeBourdais.

From the New Brunswick Telephone Co., Ltd.:

Telephone directories of districts in New Brunswick, 1939.

From the Northern Telephone Co., Ltd., Timmins, Ont.:

Telephone directories of districts in Northern Ontario and Northern Quebec, 1939.

From the Ottawa General Hospital:

93rd annual report, 1937-38.

From the Permanent Court of International Justice:

15th annual report, 1938-39, and official documents.

From the Port of London Authority:

30th annual report, 1939.

From Prairie Thoroughbred Breeders and Racing Association, Winnipeg:

Canadian thoroughbreds in 1938.

From the Presbyterian Church in Canada:

Acts and proceedings of the 65th general assembly, 1939.

From the Riksgaldskontoret, Stockholm, Sweden:

The National Debt Office, 1789-1939, by Karl Hildebrand.

From the Rockefeller Foundation, New York:

Annual report, 1938.

Review for 1938, by Raymond B. Fosdick.

From the compilers, The Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto:

Supplement to the joint catalogue of the periodicals and serials in libraries of the city of Toronto, February 1939.

From Sanford Evans Statistical Service, Winnipeg:

Government policies and the wheat market. Series 2, Nos. 1-2.

From the Saskatchewan Government Telephones, Regina:

Telephone directories of Saskatchewan districts, 1939.

From the publishers, The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, Ltd, Saskatoon:

Souvenir program of the visit of Their Majesties to Saskatoon.

From la Société des Amis de Gabriel Fauré, (through Count de Dampierre, Ottawa):

Gabriel Fauré et ses mélodies, par Vladimir Jankélévitch.

From the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments:

Journal, vol. 6.

From the South Manchuria Railway Co., New York:

Milestones of progress. (Monthly supplement of "Contemporary Manchuria").

From Stanford University, California:

New building of the School of Education, and a history of the work in education, 1891-1938.

Register, 1937-38.

From the City of Toronto:

Annual report of the Commissioner of Finance, 1938.

Estimates, 1939.

28th annual report of the Toronto Hydro-Electric Commission.

From the Toronto Public Libraries:

Books of today.

Reading in Toronto, 1938.

From the publishers, Trade and Travel Publications, Ltd, London, England:

South American handbook, 1939.

From the Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities:

Proceedings of the 33rd annual convention, 1938.

From the United Church of Canada:

Calendar of Pine Hill Divinity Hall, (Halifax, N.S.), 1939-40.

From the United Daughters of the Confederacy:

Minutes of the 45th annual convention, 1938.

From the University of British Columbia:

Reprints of lectures, etc.

From the University of Cincinnati:

Critias: life and literary remains, by Dorothy Stephens.

From the University of Illinois:

Annual register, 1938-39.

39th report of the Board of Trustees, July 1, 1936- June 30, 1938.

And other documents.

From the University of Melbourne (Australia):

Calendar, 1939.

From the University of Michigan:

A university between two centuries; the proceedings of the 1937 celebration of the University of Michigan. Ed. by W. B. Shaw.

From the University of Ottawa:

Almanac, 1939-40.

From the University of Pennsylvania:

27th report of the Henry Phipps Institute, 1936-37.

From the University of Pittsburgh:

The Darlington Memorial Library, by Agnes L. Starrett.

From the University of Sydney, New South Wales:

Calendar, 1938.

From the University of the State of New York, Albany:

Higher education handbooks, Nos. 9-14, 28, 33, 35-36.

From the University of Toronto:

Publications of the David Dunlap Observatory, vol. 1, nos. 3-4.
And other pamphlets. *

From the University of Western Ontario, London:

Pamphlets.

From Les Ursulines des Trois-Rivières:

Trois-centième anniversaire de l'arrivée des Ursulines en Nouvelle-France,
par Sœur Marie-Jeanne d'Arc.

From the Waterloo Historical Society, Kitchener, Ont.:

26th annual report, 1938.

From the city of Winnipeg:

Report of the Royal Commission on the municipal finance and administration of the city of Winnipeg, 1939.

From the Winnipeg Grain Exchange:

List of members, Oct. 1, 1939.

From the publishers, The World Calendar Association, Inc., New York:

Journal of calendar reform, vol. 8.

From the World Federation of Education Associations, Toronto:

Proceedings of the 7th biennial conference of the W.F.E.A., Tokyo, 1937.

From Yale University:

Protein metabolism in the plant, by Albert C. Chibnall.

From the Government of Alberta:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Argentina:

Report of the Minister of Agriculture, 1938, vols. 1-2.

From the Government of Arizona:

Arizona Newsletter No. 11 (containing the constitution of the State of Arizona).

14th biennial report of the Arizona State Tax Commission, 1938.
Laws, 1939.

From the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of the Bahamas:

Acts, 1938-39, and appendix.

From the Government of Barbados:

Blue book, 1937-38.

Laws, 1938.

Proclamations, orders and regulations, 1938.

From the Government of Belgium, through the Legation at Ottawa:

Belgium's chief exports. (Illus. pamphlet).

From the Government of Bihar and Orissa, India:

Bihar and Orissa Code, supplement to Dec. 31, 1935, by J. A. Samuel.

Coal-mine regulations, 1939.

Hop marketing regulations, 1939.

Local statutory rules and orders, 1937, 1938.

Telegraph regulations, 1939.

From the Government of British Columbia:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of British Honduras:

Blue book, 1938.

Statutory rules, 1938.

From the Government of China, through the Consul General at Ottawa, and the Chinese delegation to the League of Nations, Geneva:

Chinese year book, 1937, 1938-39.

How the Far Eastern war was begun, by Shushi Hsu.

Japan and Shanghai, by Shushi Hsu.

Japanese aggression and the League of Nations, vols. 5-6.

War conduct of the Japanese, by Shushi Hsu.

From the Government of the Dominion of Canada:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Connecticut:

Connecticut compensation decisions, June 1, 1934-May 31, 1938.

Connecticut State Historical Society, annual report, 1939.

Connecticut State register and manual, 1939.

Workmen's compensation act as amended in 1939.

From the Government of Denmark, through the Consul General at Montreal:

The Kingdom of Iceland; some remarks on its constitutional and international status, by Sveinn Bjornsson.

- From the Government of Finland, through the Consul General at Montreal:*
Les pays du Nord dans l'économie mondiale.
- From the Government of Germany, through the Consul General at Ottawa:*
Education in the Third Reich, by Bernhard Rust.
Germany and the Jewish problem, by Dr. F. K. Wiebe.
- From the Imperial Government of Great Britain:*
Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.
- From the Government of Grenada:*
Ordinances, etc., 1938.
- From the Government of Guatemala:*
White book on the controversy between Guatemala and Great Britain relative to the convention of 1859 on territorial matters (Belize question).
- From the Illinois State Historical Society, Springfield, Ill.:*
Papers in Illinois history, 1938.
- From the Government of Irish Free State:*
Official documents.
- From the Government of Italy, through the Consul General at Ottawa:*
L'Ethiopie est italienne, par Herbert Van Leisen.
La vérité sur Guadalajara, par Bernard Deschamps.
- From the Government of Jamaica:*
Blue book, 1937.
Laws, 1938.
- From the Government of Japan, through the legation at Ottawa:*
Contemporary Japan.
Economic strength of Japan, by Isoshi Asabi.
Japan in East Asia.
Japan's diplomacy; its aims and principles.
The Japan Advertiser; annual review, 1938-39.
- From the Government of Malta:*
Ordinances, vol. 71.
- From the Government of Manitoba:*
Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.
- From the Government of Massachusetts:*
Acts and resolves, 1938, including extra session.
- From the Government of Mauritius:*
Ordinances, 1938.
- From the Government of Mexico:*
Treaties and conventions between the United States of Mexico and other countries, vols. 4-6.

From the Government of Mississippi:

Journal of the House of Representatives, 1938.

Journal of the Senate, 1938.

Mississippi Reports, vol. 181.

From the Government of Natal:

Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1938.

From the Government of New Brunswick:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of New York State:

Official documents.

Sir William Johnson Papers, vol. 9.

From the Government of Nova Scotia:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Ontario:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Oregon:

Laws, 1939.

From the Government of Papua, through the Prime Minister of Australia:

Annual report, 1937-38.

From the Government of Portugal, Lisbon, and through their Consul at Toronto:

Portugal; the new state in theory and in practice.

Professor Oliveira Salazar's record, by Tomaz Wylie Fernandes.

From the Government of Prince Edward Island:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Quebec:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Queensland:

Official documents.

From the Government of Saint Lucia:

Blue book, 1938.

Gazette, 1938.

Ordinances and Statutory Rules and Orders, 1938.

From the Government of Saskatchewan:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of the Union of South Africa:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of South Australia:

Official documents.

From the Government of Southern Rhodesia:

Annual statement of trade, 1938.

Statutes, 1938.

Trade of Southern Rhodesia with countries overseas, the Union of South Africa, and Northern Rhodesia, for 6 months ended June 30, 1938.

From the Government of Tasmania:

Journals and printed papers of Parliament, 1938.

Walch's Tasmanian almanac, 1939.

From the Government of Trinidad:

Blue book, 1937.

From the Government of Turkey:

Laws, 1936-1939.

From the Government of the United States of America:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued; received through the Smithsonian Institution and through the Library of Congress.

From the Government of Victoria (Australia):

Official documents.

From the Government of Virginia:

State Corporation Commission annual reports, 1936-1938, with appendices.

From the Government of West Virginia:

Biennial report of the State Department of Archives and History, June 30, 1938.

West Virginia blue book, 1938.

From the Government of Western Australia:

Statutes, 1939.

From the Government of the Yukon:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

Alphabetical Index of Authors and subjects

The index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no author's name are printed in Roman Letters, Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

PART I

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND LEGISLATION

A

ABRAMOVITZ (Moses). Price theory for a changing economy.....	455
ABSHAGEN (Karl H.). King, lords and gentlemen.....	458
Adelaide (<i>City of</i>). Municipal year book, 1938-39.....	25
Alberta. Official Gazette, 1938.....	147
——— Statutes, 1938 (2nd session), 1938-39.....	147
——— Law Quarterly, vols. 1-2.....	218
All England Law Reports, 1938, vol. 4; 1939, vols. 1-3.....	215
ALLHUSEN (D.). The master problem.....	482
ALPERT (Harry). Emile Durkheim and his sociology.....	455
AMERICAN Bar Association, reports, 1938.....	171
——— Economic Review, 1938.....	442
——— Journal of International Law, vol. 32.....	11
——— Journal of Sociology, vol. 44.....	442
——— Labor Legislation review, vol. 28.....	489
——— Political Science Review, vols. 31-32.....	454
——— Year Book, 1938.....	535
AMERY (L. S.). The German colonial claim.....	55
ANDERSON (Violet), editor. Problems in Canadian unity.....	124
ANGELL (Sir Norman). The great illusion—now.....	468
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vols. 197-202	455
Annual charities register and digest, 1939.....	476
——— Financial Review, 1939.....	499
——— practice, 1939	67
ARIZONA. Journals of the House of Representatives, 1938, 1939.....	184
——— Journals of the Senate, 1938, 1939.....	184
——— Session laws, 1938.....	184

ARMSTRONG (B. N.). The health insurance doctor.....	501
————— (H. F.). When there is no peace.....	15
ARNISON (Ben A.). The democratic monarchies of Scandinavia.....	55
ASAHI (I.). The economic strength of Japan.....	484
ATKINSON (C. A.), L. C. ODENCRANTZ, and B. DEMING. Public employ- ment service in the United States.....	471
AUSTIN (H. W.), editor. Moral rearmament.....	468
Australia. Acts of Parliament, 1938.....	150
————— Law Reports, vols. 58-59.....	218
————— Official year book, 1938.....	150
————— Parliamentary debates, vols. 155-158.....	150
————— Parliamentary handbook, 1938.....	150
————— Statutory rules, 1938.....	150
Australian legislative digest, 1938.....	150

B

BAILEY (Josh). The Old Country under fire.....	458
BAIRD (A. C.), compiler. Representative American speeches, 1938-1939.	454
BALDWIN (Stanley). An interpreter of England (Falconer lectures, 1939)	458
Bank for International Settlements. Annual report, 1938-39.....	497
Bank of Canada statements, 1938.....	498
Bankers' almanac and year book, 1938-39.....	498
————— Magazine (London), vol. 146.....	498
————— Magazine (New York), vols. 136-137.....	498
Bankruptcy and Winding-up Cases, vol. 18.....	215
Bar register, 1939.	66
Barbados. Blue book, 1937-38.....	149
————— Laws, 1938	149
————— Proclamations, etc., 1938.....	149
BARNES (H. E.). Society in transition.....	458
————— (Leonard). Empire and democracy.....	124
Barriers to internal trade in farm products: a special report to the Secre- tary of Agriculture, U.S.A.....	509
BEALS (Carleton). The coming struggle for Latin America.....	456
BEARD (C. A.). Giddy minds and foreign quarrels.....	158
BENES (Eduard). Democracy today and tomorrow.....	443
<i>Bermuda</i> . Acts, 1935, 1937, 1938.....	149
BEVERIDGE (Sir William). Prices and wages in England, vol. 1.....	495
BICKNELL and SEAGER's Division Court manual, 5th ed., by Reg. H. Soward	137
Big business, edited by A. L. Bernheim.....	472
BIHAR AND ORISSA. Code, 1939 supplement.....	156
————— Statutory rules and orders, 1938 supplement.....	153
BIRLEY (R.). Czechoslovakia	468
BITTERMAN (H. J.). State and federal grants-in-aid.....	157
BLACKMORE (John H.). Money, the master key.....	492
BLAIR (A. G.), editor. Concordance of the Railway Act.....	135
BLISS (C. A.). The structure of manufacturing production.....	471

BLOOMFIELD (D.), compiler. Chain stores and legislation.....	454
BLOSS (Esther). Labor legislation in Czechoslovakia.....	455
BLYTON (W. J.). Anglo-German future.....	468
Board of Trade Journal, vols. 140-141.....	509
Book of the states, 1939-40.....	159
BORKENAU (F.). The new German empire.....	55
BORSODI (Ralph). Prosperity and security.....	486
BRAATØY (Bjarne). The new Sweden.....	472
Braby's Orange Free State directory, 1938-39.....	151
BRAITHWAITE (Constance). The voluntary citizen.....	474
BREADY (J. W.). Wesley and democracy.....	459
BRECKINRIDGE (S. P.). Public welfare administration in the United States. 2nd ed.	24
BREYCHA-VAUTHIER (A. C. de). Sources of information.....	14
BRIDGMAN (G. F. L.). The pressman and the law.....	78
BRIERLY (J. L.). Encirclement.....	468
BRIFFAULT (Robert). The decline and fall of the British Empire.....	458
British aircraft industry, 1939.....	525
<i>British Columbia</i> . Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1938.....	148
————— Reports, vol. 52.....	218
————— Royal Gazette, 1938.....	148
————— Sessional papers, 1938.....	148
————— Statutes, 1938	147
British Empire trades index, 1938-39.....	525
<i>British Honduras</i> . Blue book, 1938.....	149
————— Statutory rules and orders, 1938.....	149
British imperial calendar, 1938, 1939.....	51
————— year book of international law, 1939.....	12
BRITNELL (E. C.). The wheat economy.....	520
BROCKWAY (T). Battles without bullets.....	468
BROMFIELD (Louis). England, a dying oligarchy.....	458
BROOKS' (Colin). Can Chamberlain save Britain?.....	458
————— (R. C.), editor. Bryce's "American commonwealth". Fiftieth anniversary.	156
Broomhall's corn trade year book, 1939.....	524
BRYSON (Lyman). Which way America?.....	460
Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. 36.....	124
BULLOCK (C. J.). Politics, finance and consequences.....	455
Business management series.....	488
Butterworth's workmen's compensation cases, vol. 31.....	88
————— yearly digest, 1938.....	204

C

CAMPBELL (J. G.). Concealed weapons.....	500
Canada, reprinted from <i>The Times</i> , 1939.....	124
————— Auditor-general's report, 1937-38.....	143
————— Bills, 1938	143

Canada Board of Transport Commissioners, judgments, 1938-39.....	508
——— Commercial Intelligence Journal, 1938.....	143
——— Debates of the House of Commons, 1938, 1939.....	144
——— Debates of the Senate, 1938, 1939.....	144
——— Dominion Bureau of Statistics, census and statistics monthly, vols. 29-30	534
——— Exchequer Court Reports, 1938.....	216
——— Labour Gazette, 1938.....	471
——— legal directory, 1939.....	144
——— Minutes and proceedings of the Senate, 1938.....	143
——— Orders of the day, 1938.....	143
——— Official Gazette, 1938.....	143
——— Report on economic and commercial conditions, 1937-38, 1939, by A. R. Bruce.....	520
——— statute citator, 1939.....	216
——— Supreme Court reports, 1938.....	216
——— Votes and proceedings of the House of Commons, 1938.....	143
——— Year book, 1939.....	525
Canada's unemployment problem, by H. M. Cassidy and others, edited by L. Ritcher	470
Canadian abridgment, vols 16-18.....	216
——— annual, 1938.	216
Canadian-American relations; conference on educational problems, University of Maine, 1938.....	452
Canadian annual digest, 1938.....	216
——— annual review, 1935, 1936.....	125
——— balance of international payments, by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	510
——— banker, vol. 45.....	498
——— bankruptcy reports, vol. 19.....	215
——— Bar Association, proceedings, 1938.....	132
——— Bar Review, 1938.....	132
——— constitution (The). Broadcasts sponsored by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	38
——— criminal cases, vols. 70-71.....	216
——— encyclopedic digest (Ontario edition), 1938-39 supplement.....	218
——— encyclopedic digest (Western edition), consolidated supplement, vol. 1, parts 1, 3; vol. 2, parts 2-3.....	218
——— Jewish year book, 1939-40.....	525
——— law list, 1939.....	144
——— mines handbook, 1939.....	525
——— National Railways, annual report, 1938.....	507
——— National Railways, reports and accounts by independent auditors, 1938	507
——— Pacific facts and figures.	507
——— railway cases, 1938.....	216
——— tax service	492
——— transportation, 1938.....	508

<i>Cape of Good Hope. Records of the Provincial Council, 1938.....</i>	151
Capital punishment, comp. by Julia E. Johnson.....	454
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, year book, 1939.....	468
CARPENTER (Edward). Love's coming-of-age.....	464
CARR (Albert). Juggernaut.....	442
CARR (E. H.). Propaganda in international politics.....	468
CARROLL (L. C.). Commercial law of Quebec.....	38
CARY (Joyce). Power in men.....	449
Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1937.....	509
CHAMBERLAIN (Neville). The struggle for peace.....	15
CHARLESWORTH (J.). The law of negligence.....	108
CHASE (Stuart). The new western front.....	158
CHESTERTON (Mrs. Cecil). What price youth?.....	461
Chicago board of trade, statistics, 1938.....	524
China year book, 1939.....	525
Chinese year book, 1938-39.....	525
Chitty's abridgment of Canadian criminal cases, 1925-1939.....	216
———statutes, vols. 31-32	58
CLARK (G.). Democracy in the dock.....	443
——— (S. D.). The Canadian Manufacturers Association.....	520
COADY (M. M.). Masters of their own destiny.....	472
COCKROFT (G. A.). The public life of George Chalmers.....	455
COLBOURNE (M.). The meaning of social credit.....	484
COLCORD (Joanna C.). Your community.....	474
COLE (A. H.). A finding-list of royal commission reports of British dominions	38
—— (G. D. H.). British trade unionism today.....	471
——— A plan for democratic Britain.....	471
—— (M.) and C. SMITH, (editors). Democratic Sweden.....	55
Commodity year book, 1939.....	514
Connecticut. Register and manual, 1939.....	185
Constitutional year book, 1938.....	51
Constitutions of all countries, vol. 1.....	55
Contemporary New Zealand.....	149
COON (Horace). Money to burn.....	474
COOPER (Courtney R.). Designs in scarlet.....	477
COPLAND (D. B.) and C. V. JANES. Australian trade policy, a book of documents, 1932-1937	149
COURNOS (J.) and C. E. SILCOX. An epistle to the Hebrews.....	460
CRAWFORD (K. G.). The pressure boys.....	159
Criminal appeal cases, vol. 26.....	215
CROFT-COOKE (R.). Major road ahead.....	468
CROSSMAN (R. H. S.). Government and the governed.....	443
——— How Britain is governed.....	22
CROWTHER (G.). Economics for democrats.....	486

D

DAILY Mail year book, 1939.....	535
DALADIER (Edouard). In defence of France. (Trans.).....	55
DARVALL (F.). The American political scene.....	159
DAVISON (R. C.) and others. Proposals for the extension of old age pensions and national health insurance.....	501
DAWES (Chas. G.). A journal of reparations.....	468
DAWSON (C.). Beyond politics.....	442
DAY (J. P.). An introduction to world economic history.....	486
DEAN (V. M.). Europe in retreat.....	468
DE KOCK (M. H.). Central banking.....	498
DE LIGT (Bart). The conquest of violence.....	468
DE MICHELIS (G.). World reorganisation on corporate lines.....	486
DENNISON (H. S.) and others. Toward full employment.....	470
Dictatorship vs. democracies, comp. by H. B. Summers.....	454
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States; inter-American affairs, 1831-1860, vol. 10.....	158
Directory of directors, 1939.....	525
DIX (Dorothy K.). The law of competitive trading.....	101
Documents on American foreign relations, 1938-39. Ed. by S. S. Jones and D. P. Myers.....	158
Dod's parliamentary companion, 1939.....	51
Dominion bureau of Statistics (Canada). Census and statistics monthly, vols. 29-30	534
—————law reports, 1939, vols. 1-3.....	216
—————mortgage and investment association, year book, 1938.....	501
Dominions Offices and Colonial Office list, 1939.....	125
DONALD (P. G.). The paralysis of trade.....	486
DORMAN (R.), compiler. A statutory history of steam and electric railways of Canada, 1836-37.....	508
DRUCKER (P. F.). The end of economic man.....	460
DUKE (Winnifred), editor. Trial of Field and Gray.....	244
DUTCH (O.). Germany's next aims.....	55
DUTT (R. P.). The political and social doctrine of communism.....	460
DYMOND (R.) and F. SCHAFER. The death duties (8th edition).....	97
Dynamics of automobile demand.....	495

E

ECONOMIC program for American democracy (An), by seven Harvard and Tufts economists.....	486
Economist (The), vols. 128-133.....	519
EDEN (Anthony). England, a speech.....	53
—————Foreign affairs	15
EINZIG (Paul). Bloodless invasion.....	509
—————Economic problems of the next war.....	496
—————World finance, 1938-39.....	496

ELIOT (Geo. F.). Bombs bursting in air.....	468
————— Defending America	468
ELKIN (W. A.). English juvenile courts.....	475
ELLIS (L. E.). Reciprocity, 1911.....	523
Empire Club speeches, 1935-36, 1937-38.....	124
Empire Parliamentary Association. Account of luncheon welcoming delegates to the imperial conference, 1937.....	124
English and Empire digest, supplement, 1939.....	215
ENSOR (R. C. K.). Herr Hitler's self-disclosure in 'Mein Kampf'.....	468
Erie Railway Company, annual report, 1938.....	507
Exchequer Court of Canada, general rules and orders.....	216
————— in Admiralty, rules.....	216

F

FACTORS in railway and steamship operation.....	507
FAIRCHILD (H. P.). People.....	487
FAY (C. R.). Co-operation at home and abroad, vol. 2.....	472
—— (E. Stewart). Discoveries in the statute-book.....	121
Federal reserve system (The); its purposes and functions.....	497
FIELD (Oliver P.). Civil service law.....	451
Financial Post survey of Canadian oils, 1939.....	499
————— of corporate securities, 1939.....	499
FISHER (A. G. B.). Economic self-sufficiency (Pamph.).....	518
FITZPATRICK (Brian). British imperialism and Australia, 1783-1833....	149
Foreign Office list, 1939.....	27
FRANKEL (S. H.). Capital investment in Africa.....	124
FRANKFURTER (Felix). Law and politics.....	157
FRIEDMAN (J. A.). The impeachment of governor Wm. Sulzer.....	455
FRISBY (W. G.). The conduct of a meeting.....	38
FRY (V.). Bricks without mortar.....	468
————— War in China	468

G

GALTIER-BOISSIERE (Jean). Mysteries of the French secret police. (Trans.)	477
GANNET (F. E.) and B. F. CATHERWOOD (editors). Industrial and labor relations in Great Britain.....	471
GATHORNE-HARDY (G. M.). The fourteen points and the treaty of Ver- sailles	468
————— A short history of international affairs, 1920- 1938	14
Geographic aspects of international relations (Harris foundation lectures, 1937).	468
GEORGE (G. J.). They betrayed Czechoslovakia.....	456
German Reich and Americans of German origin.....	55
GIERKE (Otto von). The development of political theory.....	442
GINSBERG (Eli). The illusion of economic stability.....	486

GLASGOW (Geo.). Peace with gangsters?.....	468
GLOAG (John). Word warfare.....	468
GOERING (Herman). Political testament. (Trans.).....	55
GOETZ (D.) and V. FRY. The good neighbors.....	468
GOLDING (Louis). The Jewish problem.....	460
GOLDMAN (Solomon). Crisis and decision.....	460
GOLDSCHMIDT (Hans W.). English law from the foreign standpoint.....	2
GOLLANCZ (Victor). Industrial ideals.....	471
GOTTSCHALK (R.). Impossibility of performance of contract.....	107
Grain trade year book, 1938-39.....	514
<i>Great Britain</i> . Annual report of the Deputy Master of the Royal Mint, 1937	495
———— Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom....	512
———— Customs and excise tariff, 1938, 1939.....	520
———— Dominions Office and Colonial Office list, 1939.....	125
———— Foreign Office list, 1939.....	27
———— Guide to current official statistics, 1938.....	512
———— Index to House of Commons papers, 1801-1852, 1936-37	46
———— Index to House of Lords papers, 1801-1859, 1936-1937..	45
———— Journals of the House of Commons, 1937-38.....	45
———— Ministry of Labour Gazette, 1938.....	471
———— Parliamentary debates, House of Commons, vol. 337 (5th series) vols. 340-350.....	50
———— Parliamentary debates, House of Lords, vols. 110-113....	50
———— Public general acts, 1937-38.....	215
———— Standing orders for the House of Commons, 1938.....	36
———— Statistical abstract for the British Empire, 1928-37.....	512
———— Statistical abstract of the United Kingdom, 1937.....	512
———— Statutory rules and orders, 1938.....	215
GREAVES (R. H. G.). The British constitution.....	22
GREGORY (H. E.) and K. BARNES. North Pacific fisheries.....	514
GREIDANUS (T.). The development of Keynes' economic theories.....	482
<i>Grenada</i> . Ordinances, proclamations, etc., 1938.....	149
GRETHIER (E. F.). Price control under fair trade legislation.....	495
GRIFFIN (John J.). Strikes.....	455
GROVES (E. R.). The American woman.....	462
———— (H. M.). Financing government.....	492
<i>Guatemala</i> . White book on Belize question. (Trans.).....	14
GUILLEBAUD (C. W.). The economic recovery of Germany, 1933-38.....	509
GUNTHER (John). The high cost of Hitler.....	468

H

HAILEY (Lord). An African survey.....	124
<i>Halsbury's</i> complete statutes of England, vol. 31.....	59
————, supplement No. 8.	59
———— laws of England, 2nd ed., vols. 30-33; and index adaptor for replacement volumes 1-31.....	59

HANSEN (A. H.). Economic recovery or stagnation?.....	485
HARPER (H. E.), editor. Empire problems.....	124
HARRIS (C. R. S.). Germany's foreign indebtedness.....	496
HARRISON (Henry). Ulster and the British empire, 1939.....	54
HART (A. E.). A key to the stock exchange and investments.....	499
HATRY (C. C.). Light out of darkness.....	468
HAWGOOD (John A.). Modern constitutions since 1787.....	55
HAWKINS (F. V.). Construction of wills, 3rd ed.....	97
HAWTREY (R. G.). A century of bank rate.....	497
HAXEY (Simon). Tory, M.P.	449
HAYEK (F. A. von). Profits, interest and investment.....	491
HAYS (Arthur G.). Democracy works.....	157
HEATON (S. L.). Divorce law lexicon.....	86
————— Divorce practice remembrancer with precedents and forms, 2nd ed.	86
Heaton's commercial handbook of Canada, 1939.....	520
HEILPERIN (M. A.). International monetary economics.....	490
HENDERSON (H. D.). Colonies and raw materials.....	531
HERLITZ (Nils). Sweden	55
HEUSER (H.). Control of international trade.....	509
HICKS (U. K.). The finance of British government, 1920-1936.....	492
HIDAKA (N), compiler. Manchoukuo-Soviet border issues.....	468
HISKETT, (W. R.) and J. A. FRANKLIN. Searchlight on social credit.....	490
HODSON (H. V.). The British Empire (pamph.).....	124
HOLBROOK (S. H.). Iron brew.....	514
HOLDSWORTH (W. S.). Some lessons from our legal history.....	63
HOLLIS (C.). Foreigners aren't knaves.....	468
HOTCHKISS (Geo. B.). Milestones of marketing.....	509
HORVATH (A. A.). The soy bean industry.....	521
HUDSON (G. F.). Turkey, Greece and the eastern Mediterranean.....	468
HUNTINGTON (E.), F. E. WILLIAMS, and S. van VALKENBURG. Economic and social geography.....	509
HUTCHINSON (L. I.). Standard handbook for secretaries, 2nd ed.....	489
HUTT (W. H.). The theory of idle resources.....	486

I

INCOME war tax act, Dominion of Canada, 1939.....	109
India Office and Burma Office list, 1939.....	27
Indian year book and who's who, 1939-1940.....	27
Insurance law reporter, vol. 5.....	215
International conciliation documents, 1938.....	468
————— labour conference, record of proceedings, 1938.....	471
————— Labour Review, 1938.....	489
————— Law Association conference, 1938.....	11
————— Railway Congress bulletin, 1938.....	507
————— Telecommunications Conferences, Cairo, 1938; report of the American delegation	16

IRISH FREE STATE. Constitution, 1938	38
————— Parliamentary debates, vols. 69-73.....	489
————— Public statutes, 1937.....	50
————— Law Reports, 1938.....	215

J

JACKMAN (W. T.) Critical analysis of 'The Canadian railway problem', by L. R. Thomson.....	508
Jamaica blue book, 1937.....	148
————— handbook, 1939.....	148
————— laws, 1938	148
Japan in East Asia.....	14
Japan-Manchukuo year book, 1939.....	525
JENKS (Edward). The ship of state.....	443
JENNINGS (W. I.). Parliament	22
JOELSON (F. S.). Germany's claims to colonies.....	55
JOESTEN (Joachim). Rats in the larder.....	468
John of Salisbury's frivolities of courtiers and footprints of philosophers. Trans. by Joseph B. Pike.....	460
Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, vol. 56	455
JOHNSEN (Julia E.), compiler. The United States and war.....	454
JOHNSON (Alvin W.). The unicameral legislature.....	29
JOHNSTON (Sir Harry). The backward peoples and our relations with them	531
JONES (F. Elwin). The attack from within.....	468
———— (Joseph M.). Tariff retaliation.....	518
Journal of Criminal Law, vol. 2.....	76
———— of Criminal Law and Criminology, vol. 29.....	474
———— of Economics, vol. 52.....	442
———— of Political Economy, 1938.....	442
———— of Social Hygiene, 1938.....	458
———— of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 69.....	500
———— of the Parliaments of the Empire, vol. 19.....	124
———— of the Royal Statistical Society, 1938.....	512
———— of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table, 1937.....	36
Juridical Review, vol. 50.....	6

K

KAHO (Noel). The monopoly investigation.....	472
KAIN (R. S.). Europe: Versailles to Warsaw.....	454
KEITH (A. B.). The British cabinet system, 1830-1938.....	22
Kelly's directory of merchants, etc., 1939.....	525
KEMP (H. R.), editor. Canadian marketing problems.....	510
KEVIN (J. C. G.), editor. Some Australians take stock.....	149
KILPIN (Ralph). The parliament of the Cape.....	124
KIMBLE (G. H. T.). The world's open spaces.....	531

KNIGHT (A. W.). What's wrong with the economic system?.....	486
KNOP (W. G.), compiler. Beware of the English!.....	468
KUCZYNSKI (J.). The condition of the workers in Great Britain, Germany and the Soviet Union, 1932-1938.....	471
———— (R. R.). The Cameroons and Togoland.....	487
———— Living-space and population problems.....	468
KULP (C. A.). Social insurance coordination.....	501

L

LABOUR party (Great Britain) annual conference, 1939.....	489
LADAS (S. P.). The international protection of literary and artistic property	114
LAJOS (Dr Ivan). Germany's war chances.....	468
Lake Carrier's Association, annual reports, 1937, 1938.....	519
LAMBOURN (Eleanor O.). A simple guide to committee procedure.....	38
LANDAU (Rom.). Love for a country.....	458
LANDIS (J. M.). The administrative process.....	156
LANSDALE (R. T.) and others. The administration of old age assistance..	24
LA ROE (W.). Parole with honor.....	477
Law list, 1939.....	66
—— Quarterly Review, vol. 54.....	6
Law reports, appeal cases, 1938	215
—— Chancery, 1938	215
—— King's Bench, vols. 1-2.....	215
—— probate, 1938	215
Law Times, vols, 185-186	215
—— Reports, vols. 158-159.....	215
LEACOCK (Stephen). All right, Mr. Roosevelt.....	124
LEE (John A.). Socialism in New Zealand.....	149
LERNER (Max). It is later than you think.....	443
LESTER (R. A.). Monetary experiments.....	490
Liberal Magazine, vol. 46.....	532
LINDAHL (Erik). Studies in the theory of money and capital.....	490
Lloyd's calendar, 1939	519
—— register of shipping, 1939-40.....	519
Local government annual, 1939.....	25
Lockwood's directory of the paper and allied trades, 1939.....	525
London statistics, 1936-38.....	25
LORIMER (E. O.). What Hitler wants.....	55
LOUCKS (Wm) and J. W. HOOT. Comparative economic systems.....	460
LOWER (A. R. M.), W. A. CARROTHERS, and S. A. SAUNDERS. The North American assault on the Canadian forest.....	520
LUDWIG (Emil.). A new holy alliance. (Trans.).....	456
LYND (R. S.). Knowledge for what?.....	458

M

MACARTNEY (C. A.). The Danubian basin.....	468
MACDONALD (John). The corner stone of democracy; the discussion group	443
——— (Norman). Canada, 1763-1841; immigration and settlement	531
MACEWEN (Sir Alexander). Towards freedom.....	460
McGill University social research bulletin, Nos. 1-2.....	454
McGoldrick's handbook of the Canadian customs and excise tariffs, 1938, 1939	520
McGREROR (A. Grant). Right wages and abundance.....	486
——— (D. H.). Public aspects of finance.....	491
McGUIRE (E. B.). The British tariff system.....	518
MACINNES (C. M.). A gateway of Empire.....	124
MACMILLAN (Harold). Economic aspects of defence.....	483
——— (W. M.). Warning from the West Indies.....	148
MADGE (C) and T. HARRISSON. Britain by mass-observation.....	458
Malta. Ordinances, 1938	149
Manitoba. Gazette, 1938	147
——— Journals, 1939	147
• ——— reports, 1938-39	218
——— statutes, 1939	147
MANN (Erika). School for barbarians.....	55
——— (F. A.). The legal aspect of money.....	8
——— (Thomas). This peace	468
MANNHEIM (H.). The dilemma of penal reform.....	477
MANNICHE (P.). Denmark, a social laboratory.....	472
MANNIN (Ethel). Women and the revolution.....	461
<i>Maritime Provinces</i> . Reports, vol. 12.....	218
MARQUAND (H. A.) and others. Organized labour in four continents.....	471
MARRIOTT (Sir John A. R.). The evolution of the British Empire.....	124
MARSHALL (James). Swords and symbols.....	442
MARTIN (R. F.). National income of the United States, 1799-1938.....	509
Martindale-Hubbell law directory, 1939.....	66
MARVIN (D. M.) and G. M. WILLIAMS. Design for recovery.....	486
MASON (A. F.). The Brandeis way.....	501
<i>Massachusetts</i> . Acts and resolves, 1938.....	189
MASTELLER (K. C.). How to avoid financial tangles.....	535
MATSCHECK (W.) and R. C. ATKINSON. Problems and procedures of un- employment compensation in the States.....	501
<i>Mauritius</i> . Ordinances, 1938	149
MEADE (J. E.). Economic analysis and policy.....	486
Memorandum on the problem of big business by the Twentieth Century Fund Inc.	472
<i>Michigan</i> . Commission on reform and modernization of government....	157
MICHLEM (N.). National socialism and the Roman Catholic church.....	468
MILLIS (H. A.). Sickness and insurance.....	501
Mineral Industry, vol. 47.....	514

Minerals year book, 1939.....	514
<i>Mississippi</i> . House journal, 1938.....	191
———— Senate journal, 1938.....	191
MITCHELL (John). The kingdom of America.....	124
MOLEY (R.). After seven years.....	157
MONTGOMERY (G. A.). The rise of modern industry in Sweden.....	509
———— (R. H.). Federal income tax handbook, 1938-39.....	159
Monthly Labour Review (U.S.), vol. 44.....	489
MORGAN (A. E.). The needs of youth.....	461
MORRISON (Neil F.). Canadian manufacturing industries.....	454
MORTON (C. F.). Madhouse for the million.....	458
MOWAT, (R. B.). The American entente.....	124
MUIR (Ramsay). Future for democracy.....	449
MUKERJEE (R.). Economic problems of modern India, vol. 1.....	154
MUMFORD (Lewis). Men must act.....	158
Municipal year book (England), 1939.....	25
Municipal year book (United States), 1939.....	158
MURRY (J. M.). The defence of democracy.....	443
———— The price of leadership.....	443

N

NALL (T. O.). New occupations for youth.....	471
<i>Natal</i> . Minutes of the provincial council, 1938.....	151
National Council of Women, year book, 1938.....	462
———— directory of the Canadian pulp and paper industries, 1939, 1940.....	525
———— Tax Association, proceedings, 1938.....	492
<i>Nebraska</i> . Public documents, 1935-36.....	191
NEURATH (Otto). Modern man in the making.....	458
<i>New Brunswick</i> . Royal Gazette, 1935-1937.....	146
<i>New South Wales</i> . Official year book, 1936-37.....	149
———— Statutes, 1937, 1938.....	149
New trade agreement with Canada (The), 1938.....	151
<i>New York State</i> . Assembly journal, 1938.....	193
———— Constitution, 1938.....	157
———— Legislative manual, 1939.....	194
<i>New Zealand</i> . Journals of the House of Representatives, and appendices, 1938.....	151
———— Journals of the Legislative Council, 1938.....	151
———— Local authorities handbook, 1936-37.....	151
———— Official year book, 1939.....	151
———— Parliamentary debates, vols. 151-153.....	151
———— Statistical report of trade and shipping, 1937.....	151
———— Statutes, 1938.....	151
NICOLSON (Harold). Diplomacy.....	15
NOMAN (Max). Apostles of revolution.....	460
NOON (Sir Firoz Khan). Canada and India.....	154
NORTHAM (R.). Conservatism the only way.....	442

<i>Northern Ireland.</i> Law reports, 1938.....	215
————— Parliamentary debates, House of Commons, vol. 21..	50
————— Parliamentary debates, Senate, vol. 21.....	50
————— Statutes, 1938	50
Northern Pacific Railway Co., annual report, 1938.....	507
<i>Nova Scotia.</i> Journals of the House of Assembly, 1939.....	145
————— Laws, 1939	146
————— Royal Gazette, 1938.....	146
Now take Canada, by Uncle Bart.....	520
NUGENT (R.). Consumer credit and economic stability.....	486
NUSSBAUM (Arthur). Money in the law.....	8

O

OAKESHOTT (Michael). The social and political doctrines of contemporary Europe	443
O'CONNOR (Dick). G-men at work.....	475
————— (W. F.). Report to the Senate of Canada on the British North America Act	38
OGG (F. A.). European governments and politics.....	55
OLVER (G.). A French-English dictionary of legal and commercial terms	489
Ontario reports, 1938	216
————— Royal Gazette, 1938.....	144
————— statute citator, 1939.....	144
————— Statutes, 1939	144
————— weekly notes, 1937, 1938.....	216
<i>Oregon.</i> Laws, 1939	198
ORR (D. W. and J. W.). Health insurance with medical care.....	501
OSBORN (C. S. and S. B.). The conquest of a continent.....	124

P

PAINE (Wm.). Shop slavery and emancipation.....	471
PARKES (James). The Jew and his neighbour.....	460
PARSONS (W.). Which way, democracy?.....	459
PECORA (F.). Wall street under oath.....	499
People's year book, 1939.....	535
PHILLIPS (L. M.). The search for security.....	157
PICK (A. J.). The administration of Paris and Montreal.....	25
PLAXTON (C. P.). Canadian constitutional decisions of the judicial committee of the Privy Council, 1930-1939.....	130
————— (H. A. W.). The law relating to income tax of the Dominion of Canada	109
PLUMMER (A.). International combines in modern industry.....	472
Political and strategic interests of the United Kingdom, by a study group of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.....	15
————— handbook of the world, 1939.....	442
————— Science Quarterly, 1938.....	454

POMERANTZ (Sidney I). New York, an American city, 1783-1803.....	455
POOLE (K. E.). German financial policies, 1932-1939.....	455
Poor's manual, fiscal volume, 1939.....	499
———— industrial volume, 1939.....	499
———— public utility volume, 1939.....	499
———— railroads, 1939	499
POPPER (D. H.). America charts her course.....	468
Portugal, the new state in theory and practice.....	55
POTTER (D.). The law relating to garages and car parks.....	111
—— (P. B.). The Wal Wal arbitration.....	468
POWELL (Hickman). Ninety times guilty.....	477
PRETT (D. N.). Light on Moscow.....	468
<i>Prince Edward Island</i> . Royal Gazette, 1938.....	147
Prize Court rules, 1939, Exchequer Court of Canada.....	216
Public administration, vol. 16.....	22
PÜCKLER (Count). How strong is Britain?.....	438

Q

Quebec. Journals of the legislative assembly, 1938.....	144
—— Journals of the legislative council, 1938.....	144
—— Statistical year book, 1938.....	144
—— Statutes, 1939	144
Queensland. Acts, 1938	150
—— Debates, vols. 172-173.....	150

R

RADER (M.). No compromise.....	443
RADICE (E. A.). Savings in Great Britain, 1922-1935.....	492
RAPPARD (Wm. E.). The crisis of democracy.....	443
—— The government of Switzerland.....	55
RAUSCHNING (Hermann). Germany's revolution of destruction, or the revolution of nihilism. (Trans.).....	55
RAUSHENBUSH (S.). The march of fascism.....	460
Red book of commerce, 1939.....	525
REDFERN (Percy). The new history of the C.W.S.....	472
REID (I. D.). The negro immigrant.....	455
Report on the location of industry in Great Britain.....	449
REYNOLDS (E. E.). The League experiment.....	14
—— (M. T.) Interdepartmental committees in the national administration	455
Rhodesia directory, 1939	151
RICHTER (L), editor. Canada's unemployment problem.....	470
RITCHIE (H.). The "Navicert" system during the world war.....	468
ROBBINS (L.). The economic basis of class conflict.....	483
ROBERTS (Leslie). We must be free.....	124
ROBERTSON (A. J.). Anglo-Saxon charters.....	66
—— (W. S.). France and Latin-American independence.....	15

ROOT (E. T.). The Bible economy of plenty.....	459
ROSS (E. J.). What is economics?.....	486
Ross's parliamentary record, 1938.....	51
ROTHERMERE (Viscount). Warnings and predictions.....	468
RUSSELL (Sir Alison). Legislative drafting and forms, 4th ed.....	49

S

SAINT Lucia.. Blue book, 1938.....	149
———— Ordinances, 1938	149
SALTER (Sir Arthur). The dual policy.....	468
———— Security, can we retrieve it?.....	483
SANDWELL (B. K.). Canada and United States neutrality.....	124
Saskatchewan. Gazette, 1938.	147
———— Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1939.....	147
———— Statutes, 1939.	147
SAULNIER (R. J.). Contemporary monetary theory.....	455
SAUNDERS (S. A.). Studies in the economy of the Maritime Provinces...	520
SCANLON (John). Very foreign affairs.....	468
SCHNAPPER (M. B.), compiler. Public housing in America.....	454
SCHONFIELD (H. J.). The Suez Canal.....	468
SCHUMPETER (J. A.). Business cycles.....	486
SCOTT-MAXWELL (F.). Towards relationship.....	461
SCUDI (A. T.). The Sacheverell affair.....	455
SEELY (C. S.). Russia and the approach of Armageddon.....	460
Selden Society publications, vol. 58.....	76
SELIGMAN (H. J.). Race against man.....	458
SETON-WATSON (R. W.). From Munich to Danzig.....	468
SHAW (Wm. A.). Currency, credit and the exchanges, 1914-1926.....	494
SHIPPEE (L. B.). Canadian-American relations 1849-1874.....	124
Shipping world year book, 1939.....	519
SILONE (I.). The school for dictators. (Trans.).....	443
SILVANIA (H.). Responsibility of states for acts of unsuccessful insurgent governments	455
SIMPSON (Sir John Hope). The refugee problem.....	468
SLOAN (Pat.). Russia—friend or foe?.....	468
SMELLIE (K. B.). Reason in politics.....	443
SMITH (T. V.) and R. A. TAFT. Foundations of democracy.....	157
SNELL (Lord) and others. New tyrannies for old.....	468
SNOW (F. L.). Criminal code of Canada, 5th ed. by A. E. Popple.....	137
Social work year book, 1939.....	474
SONTAG (Raymond J.). Germany and England.....	15
South American handbook, 1939.....	525
———— and East African year book and guide, 1937.....	151
South Africa. Annual statement of trade and shipping, 1938.....	151
———— Debates of the House of Assembly, vol. 32.....	151
———— Debates of the Senate, 1938.....	151
———— Minutes and proceedings and sessional committee reports of the Senate, 1938.....	151

<i>South Africa.</i>	Official year book, 1938.....	151
—————	Printed annexures to the votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1938.....	151
—————	Reports of select committees, 1938.....	151
—————	Standing orders of the House of Assembly, 1938, vols. 1-2	151
—————	Statutes, 1938.	151
—————	Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1938....	151
South Australia.	Parliamentary debates, 1938.....	150
—————	Proceedings of Parliament, 1938, vols. 1-2.....	150
—————	Statutes, 1938.	150
South-eastern Europe, a political and economic survey.....		14
<i>Southern Rhodesia.</i>	Annual statement of trade, 1938.....	151
—————	Statutes, 1938.	151
SPALDING (W. F.).	A key to money and banking.....	497
SPEARMAN (Diana).	Modern dictatorship.....	443
STALEY (Eugene).	World economy in transition.....	486
STAMP (Lord).	Christianity and economics.....	459
Statesman's year book, 1939.....		532
Statist (The), vols. 131-132.....		512
STRACHEY (John).	Hope in America.....	460
STERNBERG (F.).	From Nazi sources: why Hitler can't win.....	468
—————	Germany and a lightning war. (Trans.).....	509
STEWART (B. M.).	Planning and administration of unemployment com- pensation in the United States.....	501
STEWART (P. W.), J. F. DEWHURST, and L. FIELD.	Does distribution cost too much?	509
STEWART (R. B.).	Treaty relations of the British commonwealth of nations	38
————— (Wm.).	Jack the Ripper, a new theory.....	475
Stock exchange official year book, 1939.....		520
STODDART (Henry L.).	It costs to be president.....	159
STONE (Shepard).	Shadow over Europe.....	468
STONE (W. T.). and C. M. EICHELBERGER.	Peaceful change.....	468
Studies in income and wealth, vol. 2.....		471
STURZO (Luigi).	Politics and mortality.....	443

T

TASMANIA.	Journals and printed papers of parliament, 1938.....	150
Taxation of government bondholders and employees, the immunity rule and the sixteenth amendment.....		156
Theobald on the law of wills, 9th ed., by J. H. C. Morris.....		97
Third world power conference, 1936. Transactions.....		524
THOMAS (J. A.).	The House of Commons, 1832-1901.....	22
THOMPSON (Dorothy).	Political guide	157
THOMSON (D.).	Personality in politics.....	443
————— (L. R.).	The Canadian railway problem.....	508
THORNTON (R. H.).	British shipping.....	519

THURSTON (J.). Government proprietary corporations in English-speaking countries.	25
Times Law Reports, vol. 54.	215
Times prospectuses of public companies, 1938.	499
Toronto. Annual report of the commissioner of finance, 1938.	139
——— Estimates, 1939.	139
TOYNBEE (A. J.) and V. M. BOULTER. Survey of international affairs, 1937.	14
Trades union congress (Great Britain), 1938.	489
TRAIN (Arthur). From the district attorney's office.	475
Transvaal. Ordinances, 1938.	151
TRAP (B. G.). Inside facts of life insurance.	500

U

UNDERHILL (Sir Arthur). The law relating to trusts and trustees, 9th ed.	94
United Empire, 1938.	125
United States. Annual report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1938.	176
——— Annual report of the Director of the Mint, 1937-38.	495
——— Birth, stillbirth and infant mortality statistics, 1936.	535
——— Board of Tax Appeals, reports, vols. 37-38.	178
——— Code of laws of the United States of America, supplement No. 4 to 1934 edition.	169
——— Congressional directory, 1939.	178
——— Congressional record, vol. 84.	163
——— Court of Claims reports, vols. 87-88.	172
——— Court of Customs and Patent Appeal reports, vol. 26.	178
——— Customs Court reports, vol. 1.	178
——— Decisions and orders of the National Labor Relations Board, vols. 7-8, 10-12.	178
——— Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents, 1938.	175
——— Decisions of the Comptroller General, vol. 18.	178
——— Decisions of the Department of the Interior, vol. 56.	178
——— Decisions of the United States courts involving copyright, 1935-1937.	114
——— Digest of appropriations, 1939.	178
——— Federal Communications Commission reports, vol. 5.	176
——— Federal Register, vol. 3.	178
——— Federal Trade Commission decisions, vols. 22-23.	109
——— Foreign commerce and navigation, 1937.	521
——— Foreign commerce yearbook, 1938.	521
——— Foreign relations, 1924, vols. 1-2.	15
——— Interstate Commerce Commission, annual report, 1938.	176
——— Interstate Commerce Commission reports, vols. 227-230.	176
——— Interstate Commerce Commission reports, motor carrier cases, vols. 4-5, 7-11, 15.	176
——— Merchant vessels, 1938.	521
——— Mortality statistics, 1936.	535

United States. National Railroad Adjustment Board, first division awards, vols. 13-15.	507
———— Official postal guide, 1939.....	161
———— Official register, 1939.	161
———— Papers relating to foreign relations, 1923, vols. 1-2.....	15
———— Register of the Department of State, 1938.....	178
———— Securities and Exchange Commission decisions and reports, 1937.	172
———— State law index, 1935-36.....	169
———— Statistical abstract, 1938.	521
———— Statistics of railways, 1937.....	508
———— Statutes and decisions pertaining to the Federal Trade Commission, 1930-1938.	109
———— Statutes at large, 1938.....	169
———— Supreme Court reports, vols. 303-305.....	172
———— Treasury decisions under customs and other laws, vol. 74.	178
United States in world affairs (The), 1938.....	158
University debaters annual, ed. by E. M. Phelps, 1938-39.....	454
———— of Toronto Law Journal, 1937-38.....	132

V

VAILLANCOURT (Emile). Knots.	124
VAN BILJON (F. J.). State interference in South Africa.....	149
VAN LOON (Henrick W.). Our battle.....	158
VAN ZEALAND (Paul). Economics or politics?.....	468
VEBLEN (Thorstein). Essays in our changing order, ed. by L. Ardzrooni.	459
Victoria (Australia). Acts, 1938.....	149
———— Parliamentary debates, 1938.....	149
———— Votes and proceedings of the legislative assembly, 1938.	149
"Vigilantes" (K. Zilliacus). Between two wars.....	468
Virginia. Report of the State Corporation Commission, 1937, 1938.....	200

W

WALCH'S Tasmanian almanac, 1939.....	150
WALKER (Geo.). Haste, post haste!.....	508
Webster's royal red book, 1939.....	51
Weekly notes, 1938.	215
WEINTRAUB (R. G.). Government corporations and state law.....	455
West Indies year book, 1939.....	148
West Virginia. Blue book, 1938.....	200
Western Australia. Statutes, 1938-39.....	149
Western weekly reports, 1938, vols. 2-3, 1939, vol. 1.....	218
Wheat in a world at war (pub. by Sanford Evans Statistical Service)....	514
Wheat studies of the Food Research Institute of Stanford university, vol. 15.	514

WHEELER-BENNETT (J. W.). The treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's eastern policy.	468
WHITAKER (J. T.). Americas to the south.....	456
Whitaker's almanack, 1939.	535
WHITE (L. D.) and T. V. SMITH. Politics and public service.....	461
Whither democracy, a series of broadcasts (CBC).....	124
WHYBROW (S. J. B.) and H. E. EDWARDS. Europe overseas.....	531
WICKS (Robert R.). One generation and another.....	464
WILDE (J. C. de). Building the third Reich.....	468
WILLIAMS (Edw. A.). Federal aid for relief.....	455
——— (J. K.). Grants-in-aid under the public works administration.	455
WILSON (Norman). Public health services.....	24
WITHERS (Hartley). The defeat of poverty.....	492
WOODIWISS (J. C.) and C. C. THOMSON. Murder and sudden death.....	477
WOODSWORTH (K.). Canadian youth comes of age.....	461
World almanac, 1939.....	535
WOYTINSKY (W. S.). Labor in the United States.....	471
WRIGHT (C. M.). Here comes labor.....	471
WYATT (B. E.) and W. H. WANDEL. The Social Security Act in operation	157

Y

YEARBOOK of the Canadian life insurance officers association, 1938-39.	500
YOSHPE (H. B.). The disposition of loyalist estates in the southern district of the state of New York.....	455
Yukon. Ordinances, 1939.	147
YULE (G. U.) and M. C. KENDALL. An introduction to the theory of statistics.	511

Z

ZIMMERN (Sir Alfred), editor. Modern political doctrines.....	443
——— (Sir Alfred). The prospects of civilization. (Pamph.)...	458

SUBJECT

The preceding Alphabetical list of books is here repeated in subject form under the following heads:—

1. AMERICAN LAW, GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.
2. CONSTITUTIONAL AND PUBLIC LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN AND OTHER STATES.
3. DOMINION, COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL LAW.
4. INTERNATIONAL LAW.
5. LAW (GENERAL), LAW REPORTS, STATE AND CRIMINAL TRIALS.
6. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND LEGISLATION.
7. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND COMMERCE.
8. STATISTICS.

AMERICAN LAW, GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

American Bar Association Reports, 1938.

Arizona. Journals of the House of Representatives, 1938, 1939.

——— Journals of the Senate, 1938, 1939.

——— Session laws, 1938.

Beard (C. A.). Giddy minds and foreign quarrels.

Bitterman (H. J.). State and federal grants-in-aid.

Book of the states, (The), 1939-40.

Breckinridge (S. P.). Public welfare administration in the United States. 2nd ed.

Brooks (R. C.), editor. Bryce's American commonwealth fiftieth anniversary.

Chase (Stuart). The new western front.

Connecticut. Register and manual, 1939

Crawford (K. G.). The pressure boys.

Darvall (F.). The American political scene.

Diplomatic correspondence of the United States; inter-American affairs, 1831-1860, col. 10.

Documents on American foreign relations, 1939-39. Ed. by S. S. Jones and D. P. Myers.

Frankfurter (Felix). Law and politics.

Hays (Arthur G.). Democracy works.

Landis (J. M.). The administrative process.

Massachusetts. Acts and resolves, 1938.

Mississippi. House journal, 1938, 1st and 2nd sessions.

——— Senate journal, 1938, 1st and 2nd sessions.

Michigan. Commission on reform and modernization of government.

Moley (R.). After seven years.

Montgomery (R. H.). Federal income tax handbook, 1938-39.

Mumford (Lewis). Men must act.

Municipal year book, 1939.

New York State. Constitution, 1938.

——— Assembly journal, 1938.

——— Legislative manual, 1939.

Nebraska. Public documents, 1935-36.

Oregon. Laws, 1939.

Phillips (L. M.). The search for security.

Smith (T. V.) and R. A. **Taft**. Foundations of democracy.

Stoddart (Henry L.). It costs to be President.

Taxation of government bondholders and employees, the immunity rule and the sixteenth amendment.

Thompson (Dorothy). Political guide.

United States in world affairs (The), 1938.

United States. Annual report of the comptroller of the currency, 1938.

———— Board of Tax Appeals, reports, vols. 37-38.

———— Code of laws of the United States of America, supplement No. 4 to 1934 edition.

———— Congressional directory, 1939.

———— Congressional Record, vol. 84.

———— Court of Claims reports, vols. 87-88.

———— Court of Customs and Patent Appeal reports, vol. 26.

———— Customs Court reports, vol. 1.

———— Decisions and orders of the National Labor Relations Board, vols. 7-8, 10-12.

———— Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents, 1938.

———— Decisions of the Comptroller General, vol. 18.

———— Decisions of the Department of the Interior, vol. 56.

———— Decisions of the United States courts involving copyright, 1935-1937.

———— Digest of appropriations, 1939.

———— Federal Communications Commission reports, vol. 5.

———— Federal register, vol. 3.

———— Federal Trade Commission decisions, vols. 22-23.

———— Interstate Commerce Commission, annual report, 1938.

———— Interstate Commerce Commission reports, vols. 227-230.

———— Interstate Commerce Commission reports, motor carrier cases, vols. 4-5, 7-11, 15.

———— Official postal guide, 1939.

———— Official register, 1939.

———— Papers relating to foreign relations, 1923, 1924.

———— Register of the Department of State, 1938.

———— Securities and Exchange Commission decisions and reports, 1937.

———— State law index, 1935-36.

———— Statutes and decisions pertaining to the Federal Trade Commission, 1930-1938.

———— Statutes at large, 1938.

———— Supreme Court reports, vols. 303-305.

———— Treasury decisions under customs and other laws, vol. 74.

Van Loon (Henrik W.). Our battle.

Virginia. Report of the State Corporation Commission, 1937, 1938.

West Virginia. Blue book, 1938.

Wyatt (B. E.) and **W. H. Wandel**. The social security act in operation.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND PUBLIC LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN AND OTHER STATES.

Arnison (Ben A.). The democratic monarchies of Scandinavia.

Borkenau (F.). The new German empire.

British imperial calendar, 1938, 1939.

Cole (M.) and **C. Smith**, editors. Democratic Sweden.

Constitutional year book, 1938.

Constitutions of all countries, vol. 1.

Crossman (R. H. S.). How Britain is governed.

Daladier (Edouard). In defence of France. (Trans.).

Dod's parliamentary companion, 1939.

Eden (Anthony). England, a speech.

Frisby (W. G.). The conduct of a meeting.

Goering (Hermann). Political testament. (Trans.).

- Great Britain. Foreign Office list, 1939.
 ————— Index to House of Commons papers, 1801-1852, 1936-37.
 ————— Index to House of Lords papers, 1801-1859, 1936-1937.
 ————— Journals of the House of Commons, 1937-38.
 ————— Parliamentary debates, House of Commons, vol. 337 (5th series) and vols. 340-350.
 ————— Parliamentary debates, House of Lords, vols. 110-113.
 ————— Standing orders for the House of Commons, 1938.
- Greaves** (R. H. G.). The British constitution.
- Harrison** (Henry). Ulster and the British Empire, 1939.
- Hawgood** (John A.). Modern constitutions since 1787.
- Herlitz** (Nils). Sweden.
- Jennings** (W. I.). Parliament.
- Johnson** (Alvin W.). The unicameral legislature.
 Journal of the Society of the Clerks-at-the-Table, 1937.
- Keith** (A. B.). The British cabinet system, 1830-1938.
- Lambourn** (Eleanor O.). A simple guide to committee procedure.
- Lansdale** (R. T.) and others. The administration of old age assistance.
 Local government annual, 1939.
 Municipal year book, 1939.
- Ogg** (F. A.). European governments and politics.
- Pick** (A. J.). The administration of Paris and Montreal.
 Portugal, the new state in theory and practice.
 Public Administration, vol. 16.
- Rappard** (W. E.). The government of Switzerland.
 Ross's parliamentary record, 1938.
- Russell** (Sir Alison). Legislative drafting and forms. 4th ed.
- Stewart** (R. B.). Treaty relations of the British commonwealth of nations.
- Thomas** (J. A.). The House of Commons, 1832-1901.
- Thurston** (J.). Government proprietary corporations in English-speaking countries.
 Webster's royal red book, 1939.
- Wilson** (Norman). Public health services.

DOMINION, COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL LAW.

- Adelaide (City of). Municipal year book, 1938-39.
- Alberta. Official gazette, 1938.
 ————— Statutes, 1938 (2nd session), 1938-39.
- Anderson** (Violet), editor. Problems in Canadian unity.
- Australia. Acts of Parliament, 1938.
 ————— Official year book, 1938.
 ————— Parliamentary debates, vols. 155-158.
 ————— Parliamentary handbook, 1938.
 ————— Statutory rules, 1938.
- Australian legislative digest, 1938.
- Barbados. Blue book, 1937-38.
 ————— Laws, 1938.
 ————— Proclamations, etc., 1938.
- Barnes** (Leonard). Empire and democracy.
- Bermuda. Acts, 1935, 1937, 1938.
- Bihar and Orissa. Code, 1939 supplement.
 ————— Statutory rules and orders, 1938 supplement.
- Braby's Orange Free State directory, 1938-39.
- British Columbia. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1938.
 ————— Royal Gazette, 1938.
 ————— Sessional papers, 1938.
 ————— Statutes, 1938.

- British Honduras. Blue book, 1938.
 ——— Statutory rules and orders, 1938.
 Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. 36.
 Canada, reprinted from *The Times*, 1939.
 ——— Auditor General's report, 1937-38.
 ——— Bills, 1938.
 ——— Commercial intelligence journal, 1938.
 ——— Debates of the Senate, 1938.
 ——— Minutes and proceedings of the Senate, 1938.
 ——— Official Gazette, 1938.
 ——— Orders of the day, 1938.
 ——— Votes and proceedings of the House of Commons, 1938.
 Canadian annual review, 1935, 1936.
 Canadian constitution (The). Broadcasts sponsored by the Canadian broadcasting corporation.
 Cape of Good Hope. Records of the provincial council, 1938.
Cole (A. H.). A finding-list of royal commission reports of British dominions.
 Contemporary New Zealand.
Copland (D. B.) and C. V. **Janes**. Australian trade policy, a book of documents, 1932-1937.
 Dominions Office and Colonial Office list, 1939.
 Empire Club speeches, 1935-36, 1937-38.
 Empire Parliamentary Association. Account of luncheon welcoming delegates to the imperial conference, 1937.
Fitzpatrick (Brian). British imperialism and Australia, 1783-1833.
Frankel (S. H.). Capital investment in Africa.
 Grenada. Ordinances, proclamations, etc., 1938.
Hailey (Lord). An African survey.
Harper (H. E.), editor. Empire problems.
Hodson (H. V.). The British Empire. (Pamph.).
 Irish Free State. Constitution, 1938.
 ——— Parliamentary debates, vols. 69-73.
 ——— Public statutes, 1937.
 India Office and Burma Office list, 1939.
 Indian year book and who's who, 1939-1940.
 Jamaica blue book, 1937.
 ——— Handbook of, 1939.
 ——— laws, 1938.
 Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire, vol. 19.
Kevin (J. C. G.), editor. Some Australians take stock.
Kilpin (Ralph). The parliament of the Cape.
Leacock (Stephen). All right Mr. Roosevelt.
Lee (John A.). Socialism in New Zealand.
MacInnes (C. M.). A gateway of empire.
Macmillan (W. M.). Warning from the West Indies.
 Malta. Ordinances, 1938.
 Manitoba. Gazette, 1938.
 ——— Journals, 1939.
 ——— Statutes, 1939.
Marriott, Sir John A. R. The evolution of the British Empire.
 Mauritius. Ordinances, 1938.
Mitchell (John). The kingdom of America.
Mowat (R. B.). The American entente.
Mukerjee (R.). Economic problems of modern India, vol. I.
 Natal. Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1938.
 New Brunswick. Royal Gazette, 1935-1937.

- New South Wales. Official year book, 1936-37.
 ——— Statutes, 1937, 1938.
- New trade agreement with Canada, Washington, 1938.
- New Zealand. Journals of the House of Representatives, and appendices, 1938.
 ——— Journals of the Legislative Council, 1938.
 ——— Local authorities handbook, 1936-37.
 ——— Official year book, 1939.
 ——— Parliamentary debates, vols. 151-153.
 ——— Statistical report of trade and shipping, 1937.
 ——— Statutes, 1938.
- Noon** (Sir Firoz Khan). Canada and India.
- Northern Ireland. Parliamentary debates, House of Commons, vol. 21.
 ——— Parliamentary debates, Senate, vol. 21.
 ——— Statutes, 1938.
- Nova Scotia. Journals of the House of Assembly, 1939.
 ——— Laws, 1939.
 ——— Royal Gazette, 1938.
- O'Connor** (W. F.). Report to the Senate of Canada on the British North America Act.
- Ontario. Royal Gazette, 1938.
 ——— Statutes, 1939.
 ——— statute citator, 1939.
- Osborn** (C. S.) and S. B. **Osborn**. The conquest of a continent.
- Plaxton** (C. P.). Canadian constitutional decisions of the judicial committee of the Privy Council, 1930-1939.
- Prince Edward Island. Royal Gazette, 1938.
- Quebec. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1938.
 ——— Journals of the Legislative Council, 1938.
 ——— Statistical year book, 1938.
 ——— Statutes, 1939.
- Queensland. Acts, 1938.
 ——— Debates, vols. 172-173.
- Rhodesia directory, 1939.
- Roberts** (Leslie). We must be free.
- Saint Lucia. Blue book, 1938.
 ——— Ordinances, 1938.
- Sandwell** (B. K.). Canada and United States neutrality.
- Saskatchewan. Gazette, 1938.
 ——— Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1939.
 ——— Statutes, 1939.
- Shippee** (L. B.). Canadian-American relations 1849-1874.
- South Africa. Annual statement of trade and shipping, 1938.
 ——— Debates of the House of Assembly, vol. 32.
 ——— Debates of the Senate, 1938.
 ——— Minutes and proceedings and sessional committee reports of the Senate, 1938.
 ——— Official year book, 1938.
 ——— Printed annexures to the votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1938.
 ——— Reports of select committees, 1938.
 ——— Standing orders of the House of Assembly, vols. 1-2, 1938.
 ——— Statutes, 1938.
 ——— Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1938.
- South and East African year book and guide, 1937.
- South Australia. Parliamentary debates, 1938.
 ——— Proceedings of Parliament, 1938, vols. 1-2.
 ——— Statutes, 1938.

- Southern Rhodesia. Annual statement of trade, 1938.
 ——— Statutes, 1938.
 Tasmania. Journals and printed papers of Parliament, 1938.
 Toronto. Annual report of the commissioner of finance, 1938.
 ——— Estimates, 1939.
 Transvaal. Ordinances, 1938.
 United Empire, 1938.
 University of Toronto Law Journal, 1937-38.
 Victoria (Australia). Acts, 1938.
 ——— Parliamentary debates, 1938.
 ——— Votes and proceedings of the legislative assembly, 1938.
Vaillancourt (Emile). Knots.
Van Biljon (F. J.). State interference in South Africa.
 Walch's Tasmanian almanac, 1939.
 West Indies year book, 1939.
 Western Australia. Statutes, 1938-39.
 Whither democracy, a series of broadcasts (CBC).
 Yukon. Ordinances, 1939.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- American Journal of International Law, vol. 32.
Armstrong (H. F.). When there is no peace.
Breycha-Vauthier (A. C. de). Sources of information.
 British year book of international law, 1939.
Chamberlain (Neville). The struggle for peace.
Eden (Anthony). Foreign affairs.
Gathorne-Hardy (G. M.). A short history of international affairs, 1920-1938.
 Guatemala. White book on Belize question. (Trans.).
 International Law Association conference, 1938.
 International telecommunications conferences, Cairo, 1938; report of the American delegation.
 Japan in East Asia.
Ladas (S. P.). The international protection of literary and artistic property.
Nicolson (Harold). Diplomacy.
 Political and strategic interests of the United Kingdom, by a study group of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Reynolds (E. E.). The league experiment.
Robertson (W. S.). France and Latin-American independence.
Sontag (Raymond J.). Germany and England.
 South-eastern Europe, a political and economic survey.
Toynbee (A. J.) and V. M. **Boulter**. Survey of international affairs, 1937.

LAW (GENERAL), LAW REPORTS, STATE AND CRIMINAL TRIALS.

- Alberta Law Quarterly, vols. 1-2.
 All England law reports, 1938, vol. 4; 1939, vols. 1-3.
 Annual practice, 1939.
 Australia. Law reports, vols. 58-59.
 Bankruptcy and winding-up cases, vol. 18.
 Bar register, 1939.
 Bicknell and Seager's Division Court manual, 5th ed., by Reg. H. Soward.
Blair (A. G.), editor. Concordance of the Railway Act.
Bridgman (G. F. L.). The pressman and the law.
 British Columbia reports, vol. 52.
 Butterworth's workmen's compensation cases, vol. 31.
 ——— yearly digest, 1938.

- Canada. Exchequer Court reports, 1938.
 ——— Supreme Court reports, 1938.
 ——— legal directory, 1939.
 ——— statute citator, 1939.
- Canadian abridgment, vols. 16-18.
 Canadian abridgment, annual, 1938.
 ——— annual digest, 1938.
 ——— Bar Association, proceedings, 1938.
 ——— bar review, 1938.
 ——— criminal cases, vols. 70-71.
 ——— encyclopedic digest (Ontario edition) 1938-39 supplement.
 ——— encyclopedic digest (Western edition) consolidated supplement, vol. 1, parts 1, 3; vol. 2, parts 2-3.
 ——— bankruptcy reports, vol. 19.
 ——— law list, 1939.
 ——— railway cases, 1938.
- Carroll** (L. C.). Commercial law of Quebec.
- Charlesworth** (J.). The law of negligence.
- Chitty's abridgment of Canadian criminal cases, 1925-1939.
 ——— statutes, vols. 31-32.
- Criminal appeal cases, vol. 26.
- Dix** (Dorothy K.). The law of competitive trading.
- Dominion law reports, 1939, vols. 1-3.
- Duke** (Winifred), editor. Trial of Field and Gray.
- Dymond** (R.) and **F. Schaffer**. The death duties (8th edition).
 English and Empire digest, supplement, 1939.
- Exchequer Court of Canada, general rules and orders.
 ——— in Admiralty, rules.
- Fay** (E. Stewart). Discoveries in the statute-book.
- Friedman** (J. A.). The impeachment of governor Wm. Sulzer.
- Goldschmidt**, Hans W. English law from the foreign standpoint.
- Gottschalk** (R.). Impossibility of performance in contract.
- Great Britain. Public general acts, 1937-38.
 ——— Statutory rules and orders, 1938, vols. 1-2.
- Halsbury's complete statutes of England, vol. 31, and supplement No. 8.
 ——— laws of England, 2nd ed., vols. 30-33; and index adaptor for replacement volumes 1-31.
- Hawkins** (F. V.). Construction of wills, 3rd ed.
- Heaton** (S. L.). Divorce law lexicon.
 ——— Divorce practice remembrancer with precedents and forms, 2nd ed.
- Holdsworth** (W. S.). Some lessons from our legal history.
- Income War Tax Act, Dominion of Canada, 1939.
- Insurance law reporter, vol. 5.
- Irish reports (Free State), 1938.
- Journal of criminal law, vol. 2.
- Juridical review, vol. 50.
- Law list, 1939.
- Law quarterly review, vol. 54.
- Law reports, appeal cases, 1938.
 ——— chancery, 1938.
 ——— King's bench, vols. 1-2.
 ——— probate, 1938.
- Law times, vols. 185-186.
 ——— reports, vols. 158-159.
- Manitoba reports, 1938-39.
- Mann** (F. A.). The legal aspect of money.
- Maritime Provinces reports, vol. 12.

- Martindale-Hubbell law directory, 1939.
 Northern Ireland. Law reports, 1938.
Nussbaum (Arthur). Money in the law.
Plaxton (H. A. W.). The law relating to income tax of the Dominion of Canada.
Potter (D.). The law relating to garages and car parks.
 Prize Court rules, 1939, Exchequer Court of Canada.
 Ontario reports, 1938.
 ——— weekly notes, 1937, 1938.
Robertson (A. J.). Anglo-Saxon charters.
 Selden Society publications, vol. 58.
Snow (F. L.). Criminal code of Canada, 5th ed. by A. E. Popple.
 Theobald on the law of wills, 9th ed., by J. H. C. Morris.
 Times law reports, vol. 54.
Underhill (Sir Arthur). The law relating to trusts and trustees, 9th ed.
 Weekly notes, 1938.
 Western weekly reports, 1938, vols. 2-3, 1939, vol. 1.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND LEGISLATION.

- Abshagen** (Karl H.). King, lords and gentlemen. (Trans.).
Alpert (Harry). Emile Durkheim and his sociology.
 American Journal of Sociology, vol. 44.
 ——— Political Science Review, vols. 31-32.
Amery (L. S.). The German colonial claim.
Angell (Sir Norman). The great illusion—now.
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vols. 197-202.
 Annual charities register and digest, 1939.
Atkinson (C. A.), L. C. **Odencrantz** and B. **Deming**. Public employment service in the United States.
Austin (H. W.), editor. Moral rearmament.
Bailey (Josh). The Old Country under fire.
Baird (A. C.), compiler. Representative American speeches, 1938-1939.
Baldwin (Stanley). An interpreter of England (Falconer lectures, 1939).
Barnes (H. E.). Society in transition.
Beals (Carleton). The coming struggle for Latin America.
Benes (Eduard). Democracy today and tomorrow.
 Big business, edited by A. L. Bernheim.
Birley (R.). Czechoslovakia.
Bloomfield (D.), compiler. Chain stores and legislation.
Bloss (Esther). Labor legislation in Czechoslovakia.
Blyton (W. J.). Anglo-German future.
Braatoy (Bjarne). The new Sweden.
Braithwaite (Constance). The voluntary citizen.
Bready (J. W.). Wesley and democracy.
Brierly (J. L.). Encirclement.
Briffault (Robert). The decline and fall of the British Empire.
Brockway (T.). Battles without bullets.
Bromfield (Louis). England, a dying oligarchy.
Brooks (Colin). Can Chamberlain save Britain?
Bryson (Lyman). Which way America?
Bullock (C. J.). Politics, finance and consequences.
 Canada. Labour Gazette, 1938.
 Canada's unemployment problem, by H. M. Cassidy and others, edited by L. Richter
 Canadian-American relations; conference on education problems, University of Maine,
 1938.
 Capital punishment, comp. by Julia E. Johnsen.
 Carnegie endowment for international peace, year book, 1939.

- Carpenter** (Edward). Love's coming-of-age.
- Carr** (Albert). Juggernaut.
- (E. H.). Propaganda in international politics.
- Cary** (Joyce). Power in men.
- Chesterton** (Mrs. Cecil). What price youth?
- Clark** (G.). Democracy in the dock.
- Coady** (M. M.). Masters of their own destiny.
- Cockcroft** (G. A.). The public life of George Chalmers.
- Colcord** (Joanna C.). Your community.
- Cole** (G. D. H.). British trade unionism today.
- A plan for democratic Britain.
- Coon** (Horace). Money to burn.
- Cooper** (Courtney R.). Designs in scarlet.
- Cournos** (J.) and C. E. **Silcox**. An epistle to the Hebrews.
- Croft-Cooke** (R.). Major road ahead.
- Crossman** (R. H. S.). Government and the governed.
- Dawes** (Chas. G.). A journal of reparations.
- Dawson** (C.). Beyond politics.
- Dean** (V. M.). Europe in retreat.
- De Light** (Bart). The conquest of violence.
- De Michelis** (G.). World reorganisation on corporate lines.
- Dennison** (H. S.) and others. Toward full employment.
- Dictatorship vs. democracies, comp. by H. B. Summers.
- Drucker** (P. F.). The end of economic man.
- Dutch** (O.). Germany's next aims.
- Dutt** (R. P.). The political and social doctrine of communism.
- Eliot** (Geo. F.). Bombs bursting in air.
- Defending America.
- Elkin** (W. A.). English juvenile courts.
- Ensor** (R. C. K.). Herr Hitler's self-disclosure in *Mein Kampf*.
- Field** (Oliver P.). Civil service law.
- Fay** (C. R.). Co-operation at home and abroad, vol. 2.
- Fry** (Vivian). Bricks without mortar.
- War in China.
- Galtier-Boissiere** (Jean). Mysteries of the French secret police. (Trans.).
- Gannet** (F. E.) and B. F. **Catherwood** (editors). Industrial and labor relations in Great Britain.
- Gathorne-Hardy** (G. M.). The fourteen points and the treaty of Versailles.
- Geographic aspects of international relations. (Harris foundation lectures, 1937).
- George** (G. J.). They betrayed Czechoslovakia.
- German Reich and Americans of German origin.
- Gierke** (Otto von). The development of political theory.
- Glasgow** (Geo.). Peace with gangsters?
- Gloag** (John). Word warfare.
- Goetz** (D.) and V. **Fry**. The good neighbors
- Golding** (Louis). The Jewish problem.
- Goldman** (Solomon). Crisis and decision.
- Gollancz** (Victor). Industrial ideals.
- Great Britain. Ministry of Labour Gazette, 1938.
- Griffin** (John J.). Strikes.
- Groves** (E. R.). The American woman.
- Gunther** (John). The high cost of Hitler.
- Hatry** (C. C.). Light out of darkness.
- Haxey** (Simon). Tory, M.P.
- Hidaka** (N.). Compiler. Manchoukuo-Soviet border issues.
- Hollis** (C.). Foreigners aren't knaves.
- Hudson** (G. F.). Turkey, Greece and the eastern Mediterranean.

International conciliation documents, 1938.

———— labour conference, record of proceedings, 1938.

Jenks (Edward). The ship of state.

Joelson (F. S.). Germany's claims to colonies.

Joesten (Joachim). Rats in the larder.

John of Salisbury's frivolities of courtiers and footprints of philosophers. Trans. by Joseph B. Pike.

Johnsen (Julia E.), compiler. The United States and war.

Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, vol. 56.

Jones (F. Elwyn). The attack from within.

Journal of criminal law and criminology, vol. 29.

———— of social hygiene, 1938.

Kaho (Noel). The monopoly investigation.

Kain (R. S.). Europe: Versailles to Warsaw.

Knop (W. G.), compiler. Beware of the English!

Kuczynski (J.). The condition of the workers in Great Britain, Germany and the Soviet Union, 1932-1938.

———— (R. R.). Living-space and population problems.

Landau (Rom.). Love for a country.

La Roe (W.). Parole with honor.

Lajos (Dr. Ivan). Germany's war chances.

Lerner (Max). It is later than you think.

Liberal magazine, 1937.

Lorimer (E. O.). What Hitler wants.

Ludwig (Emil). A new holy alliance. (Trans.).

Lynd (R. S.). Knowledge for what?

Macartney (C. A.). The Danubian basin.

Macdonald (John). The corner stone of democracy; the discussion group.

MacEwen (Sir Alexander). Towards freedom.

McGill University social research bulletin, Nos. 1-2.

Madge (C.) and **T. Harrison**. Britain by mass-observation.

Mann (Erika). School for barbarians.

———— (Thomas). This peace.

Mannheim (H.). The dilemma of penal reform.

Manniche (P.). Denmark, a social laboratory.

Mannin (Ethel). Women and the revolution.

Marquand (H. A.) and others. Organized labour in four continents.

Marshall (James). Swords and symbols.

Memorandum on the problem of big business by the Twentieth Century Fund Inc.

Michlem (N.). National socialism and the Roman Catholic church.

Morgan (A. E.). The needs of youth.

Morton (G. F.). Madhouse for the million.

Muir (Ramsay). Future for democracy.

Murry (J. M.). The defence of democracy.

———— The price of leadership.

Nall (T. O.). New occupations for youth.

National Council of Women, year book, 1938.

Neurath (Otto). Modern man in the making.

Noman (Max). Apostles of revolution.

Northam (R.). Conservatism the only way.

Oakeshott (Michael). The social and political doctrines of contemporary Europe.

O'Connor (Dick). G-men at work.

Paine (Wm.). Shop slavery and emancipation.

Parkes (James). The Jew and his neighbour.

Parsons (W.). Which way, democracy?

Plummer (A.). International combines in modern industry.

Political handbook of the world, 1939.

Political Science Quarterly, 1938.

Pomerantz (Sidney I.). New York, an American city, 1783-1803.

Popper (D. H.). America charts her course.

Potter (P. B.). The Wal Wal arbitration.

Powell (Hickman). Ninety times guilty.

Prett (D. N.). Light on Moscow.

Pückler (Count). How strong is Britain?

Rader (M.). No compromise.

Rappard (Wm. E.). The crisis of democracy.

Rauschning (Hermann). Germany's revolution of destruction, or the revolution of nihilism. (Trans.).

Rauschenbush (S.). The march of fascism.

Redfern (Percy). The new history of the C.W.S.

Reid (I. D.). The negro immigrant.

Reynolds (M. T.). Interdepartmental committees in the national administration.

Richter (L.), editor. Canada's unemployment problem.

Ritchie (H.). The "Navicert" system during the world war.

Robbins (L.). The economic basis of class conflict.

Root (E. T.). The Bible economy of plenty.

Rothermere (Viscount). Warnings and predictions.

Salter (Sir Arthur). The dual policy.

Scanlon (John). Very foreign affairs.

Schnapper (M. B.), compiler. Public housing in America.

Schonfield (H. J.). The Suez canal.

Scott-Maxwell (F.). Towards relationship.

Scudi (A. T.). The Sacheverell affair.

Seely (C. S.). Russia and the approach of Armageddon.

Seligman (H. J.). Race against man.

Seton-Watson (R. W.). From Munich to Danzig.

Silone (I.). The school for dictators. (Trans.).

Silvanie (H.). Responsibility of states for acts of unsuccessful insurgent governments.

Simpson (Sir John Hope). The refugee problem.

The refugee question.

Sloan (Pat.). Russia—friend or foe?

Smellie (K. B.). Reason in politics.

Snell (Lord) and others. New tyrannies for old.

Social work year book, 1939.

Spearman (Diana). Modern dictatorship.

Stamp (Lord). Christianity and economics.

Sternberg (F.). From Nazi sources: why Hitler can't win.

Stewart (Wm.). Jack the Ripper, a new theory.

Stone (Shepard). Shadow over Europe.

Stone (W. T.) and C. M. **Eichelberger**. Peaceful change.

Strachey (John). Hope in America.

Studies in income and wealth, vol. 2.

Sturzo (Luigi). Politics and mortality.

Thomson (D.). Personality in politics.

Train (Arthur). From the district attorney's office.

Van Zealand (Paul). Economics or politics?

Veblen (Thorstein). Essays in our changing order, ed. by L. Ardzrooni.

"**Vigilantes**" (K. Zilliacus). Between two wars.

Weintraub (R. G.). Government corporations and state law.

Wheeler-Bennett (J. W.). The treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's eastern policy.

Whitaker (J. T.). Americas to the south.

White (L. D.) and T. V. **Smith**. Politics and public service.

Wicks (Robert R.). One generation and another.

Wilde (J. C. de). Building the third Reich.

- Williams** (Edw. A.). Federal aid for relief.
 ——— (J. K.). Grants-in-aid under the public works administration.
Withers (Hartley). The defeat of poverty.
Woodiwiss (J. C.) and C. C. **Thomson**. Murder and sudden death.
Woodsworth (K.). Canadian youth comes of age.
Woytinsky (W. S.). Labor in the United States.
Wright (C. M.). Here comes labor.
Zimmern (Sir Alfred). The prospects of civilization. (Pamp.).
 ——— (editor). Modern political doctrines.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE.

- Abramovitz** (Moses). Price theory for a changing economy.
Allhusen (D.). The master problem.
 American Economic Review, 1938.
 American Labor Legislation Review, vol. 28.
 Annual Financial Review, 1939.
Armstrong (B. N.). The health insurance doctor.
Asahi (I.). The economic strength of Japan.
 Bank for International Settlements. Annual report, 1938-39.
 Bank of Canada statements, 1938.
 Bankers' almanac and year book, 1938-39.
 ——— Magazine (London), vol. 146.
 ——— Magazine (New York), vols. 136-137.
 Barriers to internal trade in farm products: a special report to the secretary of agriculture, U.S.A.
Beveridge (Sir William). Prices and wages in England, vol. 1.
Blackmore (John H.). Money, the master key.
Bliss (C. A.). The structure of manufacturing production.
 Board of Trade Journal, vols. 140-141.
Borsodi (Ralph). Prosperity and security.
Britnell (E. C.). The wheat economy.
 British aircraft industry (The), 1939.
 British Empire trades index, 1938-39.
 Business management series.
Campbell (J. G.). Concealed weapons.
 Canada. Board of Transport Commissioners, judgments, 1938-39.
 ——— Report on economic and commercial conditions, 1937-38, 1939, by A. R. Bruce.
 Canadian balance of international payments, by the Dominion bureau of statistics, Ottawa.
 ——— Banker, vol. 45.
 ——— Jewish year book, 1939-40.
 ——— National Railways, annual report, 1938.
 ——— National Railways, reports and accounts by independent auditors, 1938.
 ——— tax service.
 ——— Pacific facts and figures.
 ——— transportation, 1938.
 Chamber of Commerce journal, 1937.
Clark (S. D.). The Canadian Manufacturers' Association.
Colbourne (M.). The meaning of social credit.
Crowther (G.). Economics for democrats.
Davison (R. C.) and others. Proposals for the extension of old age pensions and national health insurance.
Day (J. P.). An introduction to world economic history.
De Kock (M. H.). Central banking.
 Directory of directors, 1939.
 Dominion mortgage and investment association, year book, 1938.
Donald (P. G.). The paralysis of trade.

- Dorman** (R.), compiler. A statutory history of steam and electric railways of Canada, 1836-37.
- Dynamics of automobile demand.
- Economic program for American democracy by seven Harvard and Tufts economists.
- Economist (The), vols. 128-133.
- Einzig** (Paul). Bloodless invasion.
- Economic problems of the next war.
- World finance, 1938-39.
- Ellis** (L. E.). Reciprocity, 1911.
- Erie Railway Company, annual report, 1938.
- Factors in railway and steamship operation.
- Fairchild** (H. P.). People.
- Federal reserve system (The); its purposes and functions.
- Financial Post survey of Canadian oils, 1939.
- corporate securities, 1939.
- Fisher** (A. G. B.). Economic self-sufficiency. (Pamph.).
- Ginsberg** (Eli). The illusion of economic stability.
- Great Britain. Annual report of the Deputy Master of the Royal Mint, 1937.
- Customs and excise tariff, 1938, 1939.
- Gregory** (H. E.) and **K. Barnes**. North Pacific fisheries.
- Greidanus** (T.). The development of Keynes' economic theories.
- Grethier** (E. F.). Price control under fair trade legislation.
- Groves** (H. M.). Financing government.
- Guillebaud** (C. W.). The economic recovery of Germany, 1933-38.
- Hansen** (A. H.). Economic recovery or stagnation?
- Harris** (C. R. S.). Germany's foreign indebtedness.
- Hart** (A. E.). A key to the stock exchange and investments.
- Hawtreay** (R. G.). A century of bank rate.
- Hayek** (F. A. von). Profits, interest and investment.
- Heaton's commercial handbook of Canada, 1939.
- Heilperin** (M. A.). International monetary economics.
- Henderson** (H. D.). Colonies and raw materials.
- Heuser** (H.). Control of international trade.
- Hicks** (U. K.). The finance of British government, 1920-1936.
- Hiskett** (W. R.) and **J. A. Franklin**. Searchlight on social credit.
- Horvath** (A. A.). The soybean industry.
- Hotchkiss** (Geo. B.). Milestones of marketing.
- Holbrook** (S. H.). Iron brew.
- Huntington** (E.), **F. E. Williams** and **S. Van Valkenburg**. Economic and social geography.
- Hutchinson** (L. I.). Standard handbook for secretaries, 2nd ed.
- Hutt** (W. H.). The theory of idle resources.
- International Labour Review, 1938.
- Railway Congress bulletin, 1938.
- Jackman** (W. T.). Critical analysis of "The Canadian railway problem," by **L. R. Thomson**.
- Johnston** (Sir Harry). The backward peoples and our relations with them.
- Jones** (Joseph M.). Tariff retaliation.
- Journal of Economics, vol. 52.
- of Political Economy, 1938.
- of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 69.
- Kelly's directory of merchants, etc., 1939.
- Kemp** (H. R.), editor. Canadian marketing problems.
- Kimble** (G. H. T.). The world's open spaces.
- Knight** (A. W.). What's wrong with the economic system?
- Kuczynski** (R. R.). The Cameroons and Togoland.
- Kulp** (C. A.). Social insurance coordination.

- Labour party (Great Britain) annual conference, 1939.
 Liberal Magazine, 1937.
 Lloyd's calendar, 1939.
 ——— register of shipping, 1939-40.
 Lockwood's directory of the paper and allied trades.
Loucks (Wm.) and J. W. **Hoot**. Comparative economic systems.
Lower (A. R. M.), W. A. **Carrothers** and S. A. **Saunders**. The North American assault on the Canadian forest.
 Lake Carriers' Association annual reports, 1937, 1938.
Lester (R. A.). Monetary experiments.
Lindahl (Erik). Studies in the theory of money and capital.
 McGoldrick's handbook of the Canadian customs and excise tariffs, 1938, 1939.
McGregor (A. Grant). Right wages and abundance.
 ——— (D. H.). Public aspects of finance.
McGuire (E. B.). The British tariff system.
Macmillan (Harold). Economic aspects of defence.
Martin (R. F.). National income of the United States, 1799-1938.
Marvin (D. M.) and G. M. **Williams**. Design for recovery.
Mason (A. F.). The Brandeis way.
Masteller (K. C.). How to avoid financial tangles.
Matscheck (W.) and R. C. **Atkinson**. Problems and procedures of unemployment compensation in the States.
Meade (J. E.). Economic analysis and policy.
Millis (H. A.). Sickness and insurance.
 Monthly Labor Review (U.S.), vol. 44.
Montgomery (G. A.). The rise of modern industry in Sweden.
Morrison (Neil F.). Canadian manufacturing industries.
 National directory of the Canadian pulp and paper industries, 1939, 1940.
 National Tax Association proceedings, 1938.
 Northern Pacific Railway Co. annual report, 1938.
 Now take Canada, by Uncle Bart.
Nugent (R.). Consumer credit and economic stability.
Olver (G.). A French-English dictionary of legal and commercial terms.
Orr (D. W. and J. W.). Health insurance with medical care.
Pecora (F.). Wall Street under oath.
Poole (K. E.). German financial policies, 1932-1939.
 Poor's manual, fiscal volume, 1939.
 ——— industrial volume, 1939.
 ——— public utility volume, 1939.
 ——— railroads, 1939.
Radice (E. A.). Savings in Great Britain, 1922-1935.
 Report on the location of industry in Great Britain.
Ross (E. J.). What is economics?
Salter (Sir Arthur). Security, can we retrieve it?
Saulnier (R. J.). Contemporary monetary theory.
Saunders (S. A.). Studies in the economy of the Maritime Provinces.
Schumpeter (J. A.). Business cycles.
Shaw (Wm. A.). Currency, credit and the exchanges, 1914-1926.
 Shipping world year book, 1939.
Spalding (W. F.). A key to money and banking.
Staley (Eugene). World economy in transition.
 Statist (The), vols. 131-132.
Sternberg (Fritz). Germany and a lightning war. (Trans.).
Stewart (B. M.). Planning and administration of unemployment compensation in the United States.
Stewart (P. W.), J. F. **Dewhurst** and L. **Field**. Does distribution cost too much.
 Stock exchange official year book, 1939.

- Third World Power Conference, 1936. Transactions.
Thornton (R. H.). British shipping.
 Trades Union Congress (Great Britain), 1938.
Trap (B. G.). Inside facts of life insurance.
Thomson (L. R.). The Canadian railway problem.
 Times (The) prospectuses of public companies, 1938.
 United States. Annual report of the Director of the Mint, 1937-38.
 ——— National Railroad Adjustment Board, first division awards, vols. 13-15.
Walker (Geo.). Haste, post haste!
Whybrow (S. J. B.) and H. E. **Edwards**. Europe overseas.
 Yearbook of the Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association, 1938-39.

STATISTICS.

- American year book, 1938.
 Broomhall's corn trade year book, 1939.
 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, publications.
 ——— year book, 1939.
 Canadian mines handbook, 1939.
 Chicago board of trade, statistics, 1938.
 China year book, 1939.
 Chinese year book, 1938-39.
 Commodity year book, 1939.
 Daily Mail year book, 1939.
 Grain trade year book, 1938-39.
 Great Britain. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom.
 ——— Guide to current official statistics, 1938.
 ——— Statistical abstract for the British Empire, 1928-37.
 ——— Statistical abstract of the United Kingdom, 1937.
 Japan-Manchukuo year book, 1939.
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, 1938.
 London statistics, 1936-38.
 Mineral industry, vol. 47.
 Minerals yearbook, 1939.
 People's year book, 1939.
 Red book of commerce, 1939.
 South American handbook, 1939.
 Statesman's year book, 1939.
 United States. Birth, stillbirth and infant mortality statistics, 1936.
 ——— Foreign commerce and navigation, 1937.
 ——— Foreign commerce yearbook, 1938.
 ——— Merchant vessels, 1938.
 ——— Mortality statistics, 1936.
 ——— Statistical abstract, 1938.
 ——— Statistics of railways, 1937.
 Wheat in a world at war. (Published by Sanford Evans Statistical Service).
 Wheat studies of the food research institute of Stanford University, vol. 15.
 Whitaker's almanack, 1939.
 World almanac, 1939.
Yule (G. U.) and M. G. **Kendall**. An introduction to the theory of statistics.

SCIENCES SOCIALES

A

ACADÉMIE de Droit International. Recueil des cours. T. 59-62....	268
ACKERMANN (Ch.). Répertoire de jurisprudence en matière de trans- ports. Tome VIII.	359
AGHION (Raoul). Le contrôle des changes.....	420
ALLARD (Paul). Le Quai d'Orsay.....	387
ALTORA COLONNA DE STIGLIANO (prince d'). Responsabilités maçonni- ques.	398
ANCEL (Marc). La condition de la femme dans la société contemporaine ----- Traité de la capacité civile de la femme mariée d'après la loi du 18 février 1938.....	398 319
ANDRIEU-GUITRANCOURT (Pierre). Les principes sociaux du droit cano- nique contemporain.	363
Annales de finances publiques, publiées sous la direction de E. Alix et R. Jacomet. (No 3).....	417
ANTONELLI (Etienne). L'économie pure du capitalisme.....	406
ARGENT DE DEUX-FONTAINES (Antoine d'). La position de l'Angleterre et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à l'égard des conventions de Genève visant les conflits de lois en matière de lettres de change, billets à ordre et de chèques.	420
ARMAND-DELILLE (Dr P.-F.). Traité de service social.	406
ARMSTRONG (Hamilton Fish). Nous ou eux: deux mondes en conflit. (Trad.).	418
AUBRY ET RAU. Cours de droit civil français, 6e édition, revue par Etienne Bartin. Tome 3.....	310
AUGIER (Paul). Arbitrage et surarbitrage dans les conflits collectifs du travail.	351
AUXION DE RUFFÉ (R. d'). Chine et Japon, 1938.....	385
AYMÉ-GUERRIN. Trois expériences: communiste (U.R.S.S.), socialisante (U.S.A.), corporative (Italie).	406

B

BALLANDE (Laurence). Les ententes économiques internationales....	423
BARDOUX (Jacques). L'ordre nouveau; face au communisme et au racisme	394
BARMINE (Alexandre). Vingt ans au service de l'U.R.S.S. (Trad.)....	385
BARTHÉLEMY (Joseph). Le gouvernement de la France. (Nouv. édition refondue).	279
BASILY (N. de). La Russie sous les Soviets; 20 ans d'expérience bolché- vique.	418
BASTIN (Jean). L'affaire d'Ethiopie et les diplomates.....	418
Bataille (la) de la France. Georges Izard, André Deléage et autres.....	419

BATTESTINI (Félix). L'industrie française du gros matériel mécanique et électrique (1919-1936).....	423
BAUSSART (Elie). Essai d'initiation à la révolution anticapitaliste.....	419
BEAUMARCHAIS (François de). La nouvelle législation du chèque en France	346
BENDA (Julien). Précision (1930-1937).....	394
BÉRAUD (Henri). Popu-roi.	394
BERDIAEV (Nicolas). Les sources et le sens du communisme russe. (Trad.). 6e éd.	406
BERL (Emmanuel). Le fameux rouleau compresseur.....	418
----- Frère Bourgeois, mourez-vous?.....	394
BERNANOS (Georges). Scandale de la vérité.....	394
BERNOVILLE (Gaëtan). La farce de la main tendue: du Fronte popular au Front populaire.	394
BÉROUD (Dr Georges). Précis de criminologie et de police scientifique...	336
BERTAUT (Jules). 1848 et la seconde République.....	387
BETTELHEIM (Ch.). La planification soviétique.....	406
BIENSTOCK (Gregory). La lutte pour le Pacifique. (Trad.).....	409
BIGWOOD (Dr E. J.). Directives pour les enquêtes sur la nutrition de populations. (Société des Nations).....	401
Bismarck. Testament politique. (Trad.).....	285
BLONDEL (Georges). La désagrégation de la Tchécoslovaquie.....	418
BOMPARD (Maurice). Mon ambassade en Russie (1903-1908).....	418
BONNARD (Roger). Syndicalisme, corporatisme et Etat corporatif.....	351
BODIN (Charles). La doctrine sociale de l'Eglise et la science économique	395
BOON (H. N.). Rêve et réalité dans l'œuvre économique et sociale de Napoléon III.	405
BORNE (Etienne) et François HENRY. Le travail et l'homme.....	415
BOUCARD (Robert). Les dessous de l'Intelligence Service.....	362
BOURGIN (Hubert). De Jaurès à Léon Blum.....	406
BOUTERON (Jacques). La jurisprudence du chèque (1865-1937).....	346
BOUVIER-AJAM (Maurice). Frédéric List.....	406
BOYER (Noël). Charles Maurras en prison.....	394
BRAIBANT (Marcel). La tragédie paysanne.....	407
BREJON (Jacques). André Tiraqueau (1488-1558).....	290
BROUILLETTE (Benoît). La pénétration du continent américain par les Canadiens-français, 1763-1846.	404
BRUTZKUS (Boris). U.R.S.S., terrain d'expériences économiques. (Trad. de M.-F. Génin).....	406
BUK (Pierre). La tragédie tchécoslovaque de septembre 1938 à mars 1939. (Trad.).	418
BURCKHARDT (Jacob). Considérations sur l'histoire du monde.....	394
Bureau International du Travail. L'industrie textile dans le monde. (2 vol.).	423
BURY (J. B. T.). Gambetta, défenseur du territoire (1870-1871). (Trad.)	285

C

CAHIERS d'informations françaises. La crise internationale de septembre 1938.	418
CALAMANDREI (Piero). Eloge des juges écrit par un avocat. (Trad.)....	316
Canada. Bureau fédéral de la statistique. Annuaire de 1938.....	431
CANNAC (René). La Tchécoslovaquie, unité politique au cœur de l'Europe	418
CARET (Jean). Pax Christi.....	395
CARITÉ (Maurice). Le sort de l'enfance arriérée.....	412
CASTELEIN (R. P. A.), S.J. Droit naturel. (Cours de philosophie).....	266
CAUSSE (A.). Du groupe ethnique à la communauté religieuse; le problème sociologique de la religion d'Israël.....	399
CÉLINE (Louis-Ferdinand). L'école des cadavres.....	399
CHAMBERLAIN (Neville). Notre pays et les autres pays.....	386
CHANSON (Paul). Communisme ou corporatisme.....	415
————— L'ordre réel. (Dialogues).....	415
CHAPON (Richard). Le crédit international et les crises d'après-guerre..	417
CHARRIER (Edmée). L'évolution intellectuelle féminine.....	398
CHASSANG (Pierre). L'avenir des jeunes.....	415
CHASSERY (Edmond). Les illusions de l'Amérique en matière de crédit: de 1914 à l'expérience Roosevelt.....	420
CHAZOFF (J.). La C. G. T., colonie soviétique.....	416
CILIGA (A.). Au pays du grand mensonge.....	416
CIOLI (Lionello). Histoire économique depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. (Trad.).	401
CITO DE BITETTO (Carlo). Méditerranée, mer Rouge: routes impériales..	418
CITRINE (Sir Walter). A la recherche de la vérité en Russie. (I search for truth in Russia). (Trad.).....	416
CLEMENCEAU (Georges). Discours de paix.....	394
CLERC (François). La liberté religieuse en Suisse.....	367
CLERGET (Pierre et Marcel). La France dans le monde.....	419
Code criminel du Canada comprenant les modifications depuis 1907; édité sous la direction d'Antoine Rivard.....	377
COMBÈS (Gustave). Le retour offensif du paganisme.....	386
CONDENHOVE-KALERGI (Richard). L'homme et l'Etat totalitaire. (Trad.)	419
Congrès des économistes de langue française, 1935, Paris. Evolution du crédit et contrôle des banques. La réforme économique aux Etats-Unis	406
————— Travaux de 1936: l'autarcie; la corporation devant la doctrine et devant les faits.	406
Congrès (Premier) de la J. I. C., Montréal, 1939. L'avenir de notre bourgeoisie, par MM. Esdras Minville, Victor Barbeau et l'abbé Lionel Groulx.	410

Conseil national économique. Les conventions collectives de travail.....	416
_____ La main d'œuvre et le chômage.....	415
_____ Le mouvement coopératif agricole et ses possibilités de développement.....	407
_____ Organisation du marché des fruits et légu- mes.	407
_____ Les problèmes du crédit.....	420
_____ La protection et les encouragements à don- ner par les pouvoirs publics aux diver- ses branches de l'économie nationale..	427
_____ La répartition des denrées alimentaires..	423
_____ Le tourisme, le thermalisme et le clima- tisme.	429
COSENTINI (Francesco). Code international de l'aviation. (Edit. fr. d'après l'édit. anglaise de 1933).....	360
CONSTANT (Jean). Contrainte ou liberté?.....	420
COOPER (Courtney Ryley). Le gang et la débauche aux Etats-Unis, enne- mis publics n° 1; adapté de l'anglais par Ch. de Richter.....	336
COQUELLE-VIANCE (Georges). Libertés corporatives et unité nationale...	419
CORDELIER (Suzanne F.). Service social féminin.....	398
COT (Marcel). La conception hitlérienne du droit.....	255
CRÉPIN (Henri). La liberté de travail dans l'ancienne France.....	415
CRÉTINON (Augustin). Marius Gonin (1873-1937).....	395

D

DALLOZ. Répertoire pratique de législation, etc. Additions 1938.....	315
DAUPHIN-MEUNIER (A.). La Banque de France. (7e éd.).....	420
DECHESNE (Laurent). L'expérience historique de l'économie dirigée ou l'homme à la conquête de la liberté.....	405
DEGON (Madeleine). Le crédit agricole; sources, formes, caractères, fonc- tionnement en France et dans les principaux pays.....	420
DEMIÉVILLE (G.). Le communisme... tactique de guerre et de révolution	
DENYS (Odet). Manuel pratique de la liberté individuelle.....	338
DÉRER (Ivan). Tchèques et Slovaques. (Trad.).....	418
DESQUEYRAT (R. P. A.). La propriété; ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle doit être..	410
DOMINIQUE (Pierre). Veux-tu vivre ou mourir?.....	418
DORIOT (Jacques). Refaire la France.....	419
DOUBLET (Jacques). Le front du travail allemand.....	415
DOUSSET (E.). Inventaire économique et financier.....	431
DRABOVITCH (W.). Les intellectuels français et le bolchévisme.....	406
DRIAULT (Edouard). La paix de la France (1918-1935).....	418
_____ La question d'Orient (1918-1937); la paix de la Méditerranée.	418
DRIEU LA ROCHELLE. Avec Doriot.....	394
DRUJON (François). L'Amérique et l'avenir.....	386
DUBERGÉ (Jean). La politique fiscale de l'Italie fasciste.....	422
DUBOIN (Jacques). Egalité économique	406

DUBOIS (Marc). L'aspiration ouvrière vers la culture et les loisirs des travailleurs.	415
DUBREUIL (Hyacinthe). L'exemple de Bat'a: la libération des initiatives individuelles dans une entreprise géante....	423
————— La fin des monstres.....	415
DUHAMEL (Georges). Mémorial de la guerre blanche, 1938.....	418
DUPERRAY (J.). La question sociale.....	406
DURELLI (Augusto J.). Essai sur les "Mentalités" contemporaines. (Nouv. éd. revue et augm.).....	417
DUTHEIL (Marcel). La population allemande.....	401

E

EMANUEL (François). L'idée du droit.....	255
ESCARRA (Jean). L'honorable paix japonaise.....	409
————— Jean RAULT et François HEPP. La doctrine française du droit d'auteur.	361

F

FABRE-LUCE (Alfred). Histoire secrète de la conciliation de Munich.	418
FANG (Sweden). Etude sur les déclarations des droits.....	386
FERRAS (Gabriel). Le progrès technique et le chômage.....	415
FARRÈRE (Claude). Le grand drame de l'Asie.....	409
FLANDIN (Pierre-Etienne). Paix et liberté.....	394
FONTENOY (Jean). Cloud, le communiste à la page.....	406
France. Documents diplomatiques français (1871-1914). 1ère série. Tomes VIII et IX.....	273
————— (la) économique en 1937.....	423
————— (Statistique générale de la). Nomenclature des industries et professions (avril 1934).....	431
————— (la) veut la liberté, par Paul Valéry, L. Archimbaud et autres. (Coll. "Présences")	395
FRIBOURG (André). La victoire des vaincus.....	418
FRIEDMANN (Georges). De la sainte Russie à l'U.R.S.S. (5e éd.).....	416
FUCHS (Martin). Un pacte avec Hitler (1936-1938). (Trad.).....	418
FUZIER-HERMAN (Ed.). Code civil annoté; nouvelle édition refondue par René Demogue. Tome 4.....	306

G

GAIN (René) et Pierre DELAISI. Guide formulaire des sociétés commerciales. 4e édit. à jour au 1er sept. 1938.....	421
GALLIMARD (Claude). Le change: évolution et technique.....	420
GARAND (Albert). Le chômage technologique.....	415
GAZIER (Henri). Législation et jurisprudence des accidents du travail dans l'agriculture	323
GENET (Raoul). Précis de droit maritime pour le temps de guerre. Tome 2.	344
GEORGE (Pierre). Géographie économique et sociale de la France.....	405

GEORGES-ANQUETIL. Hitler conduit le bal.....	418
GERMAIN-MARTIN. De la civilisation latine à la dictature asiatique.....	406
GEVERS (Jacques). Comment se vend un brevet d'invention. Nouvelle édition.	361
GEYRAUD (Pierre). Les sociétés secrètes de Paris.....	398
GILLES (Albert). La presse devant le jury.....	337
GILLET (M. S.), O.P. Le pape Pie XI et les hérésies sociales.....	395
GIONO (Jean). Vivre libre: I. lettre aux paysans sur la pauvreté et la paix; II. précisions.....	407
GIRAUD (Emile). Le pouvoir exécutif dans les démocraties d'Europe et d'Amérique.	275
GOERING (maréchal). Renaissance de l'Allemagne. (Trad.).....	394
GOUL (Roman). Les maîtres de la Tchéka: histoire de la terreur en U.R.S.S. (1917-1938).	418
GOYET (Francisque). Précis de droit pénal spécial. (3e éd.).....	336
GRÉCIANO (Georges). Europe, terre instable.....	418
GRÉGOIRE (P. V.). La colonisation agricole en Allemagne.....	400
GRIMM (Frédéric). Hitler et la France.....	418
GROSCLAUDE (Pierre). Alfred Rosenberg et le mythe du XXme siècle....	399
GRUBEN (baron de). La politique économique de l'Allemagne: analyse d'une économie dirigée. (2e éd.).....	416
GUERRY (Abbé E.). L'Action catholique. (Nouv. éd. revue et augmentée)	395
GUIBAL (Raymond). Peut-on fermer le canal de Suez?.....	429
GUILBEAUX (Henri). La fin des Soviets.....	418
—————— Lénine n'était pas communiste.....	418
GUILLAUME (commissaire). 37 ans avec la pègre.....	336
GUINAND (Abbé Henry). Le régime légal des biens cultuels en France...	363

H

HALBWACHS (Maurice). Morphologie sociale.....	401
HALÉVY (Elie). L'ère des tyrannies; études sur le socialisme et la guerre	406
HARAND (Irène). "Son combat", réponse à Hitler. (2e éd.).....	418
HARCOURT (Robert d'). Catholiques d'Allemagne.....	419
HAUSER (Henri). Economie et diplomatie.....	405
HÉRICOURT (Pierre). Les Soviets et la France, fournisseurs de la révolution espagnole.	418
HÉRISSON (Charles Daniel). La politique économique internationale des Etats-Unis depuis la guerre.....	416
Histoire du fascisme italien (1919-1937), par C. M. R.....	418
Histoire du parti communiste de l'U.R.S.S.....	406
HITLER (Adolf). Ma doctrine. (Trad.).....	418
HOFFHERR (René) et al. La politique commerciale de la France.....	427
HOMET (Marcel). L'histoire secrète du traité franco-syrien. Où va le Proche-Orient?	265
HOMMEY (Etienne). La responsabilité personnelle des administrateurs dans la gestion des sociétés anonymes.....	347
HOOVER (J. Edgar). Crime aux Etats-Unis. (Trad.).....	336

HOUGHTON (Seymour). Carrefours américains.....	405
HUBBARD (Leonard E.). Commerce et répartition en U.R.S.S. (Trad.)..	416
HUTTON (Graham). Les nouveaux destins du Danube. (Trad.).....	418

J

JABOULEY (Michel-Ange). Au secours du peuple trompé.....	395
JACOBY (Jean). Le déclin des grandes démocraties et le retour à l'autorité	394
JACOMET (Pierre). Berryer au prétoire.....	291
JARLOT (Georges), S.J. Le régime corporatif et les catholiques sociaux..	395
JENNY (Dr Ernest G.). Les fraudes en comptabilité. 2e éd. (Trad.)...	432
JOUHAUX (Léon). La C. G. T., ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle veut. (28e éd.)...	416
JOUVENEL (Bertrand de). La crise du capitalisme américain. (2e éd.)..	419
————— Le réveil de l'Europe. (2e éd.).....	394
JULIN (Armand). La réforme des statistiques d'importation et d'exportation en relation avec les nouvelles méthodes de la politique commerciale. (2e éd.).	430

K

KAWAKAMI (K. K.). Le Japon en Chine: ses mobiles et ses buts....	409
KORNIS (Jules). L'homme d'Etat: analyse de l'esprit politique.....	279
KROELL (Maurice). L'immunité franque. Thèse. Paris, 1910.....	302

L

LACHIN (Maurice). La Chine capitaliste.....	409
LACOMBE (Roger-E.). Déclin de l'individualisme?.....	406
LAFFON-MONTELS (Marcel). Les étapes du capitalisme; de Hammourabi à Rockefeller.	419
LAGARDE (Hubert de). Procès de l'Italie.....	394
LAGOTELLERIE (J. de). Redistribuer les colonies?.....	286
LA HAMONNAYE (Christiane de). Ames en plein vent.....	395
LAMARCHE (R. P. Thomas-M.), O.P. Comment rendre l'argent au peuple?	
3 vol.	404
LAPORTE (Henry). Visages anciens, forces neuves.....	406
LAPORTE (Marie-Magdeleine). Les allocations familiales dans le commerce et l'industrie (Législation).....	409
LAROCQUE (Pierre). Les rapports entre patrons et ouvriers. (Organisation contemporaine en France et à l'étranger).....	415
LAUFENBURGER (Henry) et Pierre PFLIMLIN. La nouvelle structure économique du Reich.....	419
LAURAT (Lucien). Le marxisme en faillite?.....	406
LAVERGNE (Bernard). La crise et ses remèdes, que faut-il penser de l'économie dirigée?	417
————— Essor et décadence du capitalisme.....	419
————— Munich, défaite des démocraties.....	394
LEFEBVRE (Henri). Le nationalisme contre les nations.....	406
LÉGAUT (Marcel). La communauté humaine.....	395

LE JEMTEL (Yves). L'assistance hostile dans les guerres maritimes modernes.	344
LEJEUNE (Charles). La vie et le mécanisme des entreprises.....	423
LEMAN (Auguste). Richelieu et Olivarès.....	386
LEMOINE (Jean). Les dessous d'un internement arbitraire ou 30 années de persécution juive.	316
LÉMONON (Ernest). De Cavour à Mussolini.....	394
LENORMAND (Maurice-H.). Manuel pratique du corporatisme.....	415
LEROY (Maxime). Les tendances du pouvoir et de la liberté en France au 20e siècle.....	281
LE SAUX (Marcel). Pour qu'il n'y ait plus jamais de chômage.....	417
LESCANNE (Françoise). La psychologie ouvrière et le sens chrétien du travail.	415
LÉVY (Roger). Relations de la Chine et du Japon.....	409
LÉY (Hubert). L'artisanat, entité corporative.....	415
LHÉRITIER (Michel). L'Europe orientale à l'époque contemporaine....	418
L'HOPITAL (commandant). Foch, l'armistice et la paix.....	272
LIGNAC (Xavier de). La France attend sa jeunesse. (Coll. "Présences").	419
LIPPMAN (Walter). La cité libre. (The good society). (Trad.).....	405
LOMBARD (Paul). Le chemin de Munich.....	418
LOUIS (Paul). 150 ans de pensée socialiste: de Gracchus Babeuf à Lénine. (Vol. 1er).	406
LOYER (Pierre). L'entreprise: fondement de la profession.....	414
LUCIUS (Pierre). L'agonie du libéralisme.....	405
— Une grande industrie dans la tourmente.....	423
LUDWIG (Emil). La nouvelle Sainte-Alliance. (Trad.).....	418
— Roosevelt, etc.	285

M

MACHLUP (Fritz). Guide à travers les panacées économiques. (Trad.)	405
MABILLE (Pierre). Egrégories ou la vie des civilisations.....	406
MAGONDEAUX (Odette de). Les ententes industrielles obligatoires et le corporatisme en France.....	423
MANOÏLESCO (Mihail). Le parti unique, institution politique des régimes nouveaux.	394
MARCEL (Jean). Le germanisme et la défense de la paix.....	419
MARLIO (Louis). Le sort du capitalisme.....	419
MASPÉTIOL (Roland). Economie paysanne.	407
MASSIS (Henri). Chefs.	394
MASSOUTIÉ (Louis). Judaïsme et marxisme.....	406
MATHIEU (A. C.). Non! ce n'est pas Franco qui a commencé.....	394
MATHIEU (H.), S.J. L'ordre social chrétien.....	395
MAULNIER (Thierry). Au delà du nationalisme. (3e éd.).....	394
MAX (Alfred). Politique extérieure des Etats-Unis: des lois de neutralité à la conférence de Lima.....	386
MEADE (J. E.). Economie politique et politique économique. (Trad. d'après la 3e éd.).....	406

Mélanges dédiés à Henri Truchy.....	400
MENDIZABAL (Alfred). Aux origines d'une tragédie: la politique espagnole de 1923 à 1936.....	418
MEYNAUD (Jean). Le statut professionnel des journalistes.....	337
MILLET (Raymond). Trois millions d'étrangers en France.....	401
MIOCQUE (Robert). Progrès et prospérité.....	417
MONNET (Pierre). Memento de propriété littéraire pour la France et l'étranger.	361
MONTHERLANT (Henry de). L'équinoxe de septembre (1938).....	418
MONTIGNY (Jean). France, libère-toi!.....	419
MOOR (V. de) et CLAUDEK. L'horreur rouge en terre d'Espagne.....	418
MORDACQ (général H.). L'armistice du 11 novembre 1918.....	272
MORICE (Bernard). Manuel pratique de l'état civil.....	318
MORIN (Victor). Procédure des assemblées délibérantes.....	376
MORIN (Wilfrid). L'avenir du Canada.....	404
MOSSÉ (Georges). Assises du monde.....	416
MOULIN (Léo). De Robespierre à Lénine.....	406
MOULTON (Harold G.). Hausse des salaires ou baisse des prix? Comment développer le pouvoir d'achat national. (Trad.).....	405
MULLER (R. P. Albert), S.J. Notes d'économie politique; 2e série: la circulation et la distribution des biens.....	402
MUSSOLINI (Benito). Œuvres et discours. (Edit. déf.) XI.....	418

N

NAZ (Raoul). La procédure des actions en nullité de mariage d'après l'"Instructio" de la S. Congrégation des sacrements du 15 août 1936.	563
NITTI (Francesco). La désagrégation de l'Europe.....	418
NOBLE-GEX. Pour construire la paix, le fascisme arborera-t-il le bonnet phrygien?	418
NOCHER (Jean). Témoignage de la jeunesse qui vient.....	394
NORMAND (Gilles). Les maisons à succursales. 3 vol.....	423
NOTH (Ernst Erich). L'homme contre le partisan. (Trad.).....	394
Nouveau (le) régime des chemins de fer français et la coordination des transports; recueil des textes organiques.....	429
NYS (Ernest). Le droit de la guerre et les précurseurs de Grotius. Edit. de 1882.	266
————— Le droit des gens et les anciens jurisconsultes espagnols..	266

O

ORGANISATION et activité de l'Internationale communiste.....	406
OUDARD (Georges). Chemises noires, brunes, vertes en Espagne.....	418
————— Croix gammées sur l'Europe centrale.....	418
ODIETTE (Jacques). L'opinion américaine et la France.....	386

P

PACE (Louis de). Les conquêtes syndicales de l'ouvrier italien.....	415
PALÉOLOGUE (Maurice). Les précurseurs de Lénine.....	418
Patrie (la) et la paix: textes pontificaux traduits et commentés par Yves de la Brière, s.j., et P. M. Colbach, s.j.....	395
PELLEGRIN (Arthur). L'Islam dans le monde.....	418
PENSA (Henri). Les mœurs du temps jadis, d'après les sentences de justice.	336
PÉPIN (Eugène). Le panaméricanisme.	386
PERRAULT (Châteauguay). La nationalité.....	267
PERRAULT (Jacques). Des stipulations de non-responsabilité.....	223
PETIT (Renée). Les conventions collectives de travail.....	351
PEZET (Ernest). Fin de l'Autriche, fin d'une Europe.....	418
PFLIEGLER (chanoine Michel). Le vrai chrétien en face du monde réel; trad. par l'abbé E. Roblin.....	395
PICHON (Jean). Le partage du Proche-Orient.....	265
PICOT (Jean). La Cour commerciale (Commercial Court) de Londres..	342
PIE XII (Sa Sainteté). Encyclique "Summi Pontificatus".....	365
PIETTRE (André). La politique du pouvoir d'achat devant les faits.....	415
PIRET (Armand). La rencontre chez Pothier des conceptions romaine et féodale de la propriété foncière.....	300
PIROU (Gaétan). Les nouveaux courants de la théorie économique aux Etats-Unis. Tome I: les précurseurs. (2e éd.).....	416
PLANUS (Paul). Patrons et ouvriers en Suède.....	414
POISSON (Abbé C.). La guerre civile espagnole devant l'opinion mondiale.	418
PONCINS (Léon de). Le plan communiste d'insurrection armée.....	398
PONTHIÈRE (Maurice). Le bureau moteur; fonction et organisation des bureaux.	423
POTTON (Ariste) et Jacques COMPARAT. La révolution qu'il faut faire...	405
POULIN (R. P. Gonzalve), o.f.m. Le peuple est-il éduicable?.....	375a
PRÉCLIN (Edmond). Histoire des Etats-Unis.....	386
PROUTEAU (Henri). Les occupations d'usines en Italie et en France (1920-1936).	351
PROVOST (Alp.). Les grèves de Sorel. Tome II.....	410
PUJO (Maurice). Comment La Rocque a trahi.....	418

Q

QUEBEC. Annuaire statistique de la province, 1938.....	377
——— Statuts de la province. 3 George VI, 1939.....	378
Quelques problèmes d'actualité dans le Québec.....	404

R

RABASSEIRE (Henri). Espagne, creuset politique.....	418
RAMBAUD (R. P.), O.P. Catholicisme et communisme.....	395
RAMUZ (C.-F.). Besoin de grandeur.....	394

Rapports de pratique de Québec. Vol. 41 et 42—1937-39.....	380
Rapports judiciaires officiels de Québec. C.B.R. T. 64-66, 1938-1939....	376
• C.S. T. 76, 1938.....	376
4e table gén. (L. Guérin, C.R.) 1923-1935	376
Recueil des traités (Dom. du Canada) 1935-1936.....	271
REDSLOB (Robert). Les principes du droit des gens moderne.....	266
REED (Douglas). La foire aux folies (Insanity fair). Texte français de M. Brouzet.	394
REINACH (Jean-Pierre). Produire; essai sur la multiplication des richesses.	405
RENARD (R. G.), O.P. L'Eglise et la question sociale.....	395
Résumé économique du monde 1939.....	429
REYNAUD (Louis). La démocratie en France.....	394
RHODES (Fernand). Lettre courtoise à M. Hitler.....	394
RIBARD (André). La France; histoire d'un peuple.....	395
RIGAUX (Maurice), S.J. Social parce que chrétien.....	395
RIMAILHO (E.) et Hyacinthe DUBREUIL. Deux hommes parlent du travail	416
RIOTTE (Jean). Arriba Espana!... Espagne, éveille-toi!.....	418
ROBBINS (Lionel). L'économie planifiée et l'ordre international. (Trad.)	405
RODOCANACHI (André). Essais d'économie appliquée.....	405
ROHTE (Hubert). La taxation des revenus en Grande-Bretagne; comparaison avec le système français.....	422
ROSENFELD (Harry S.). La compensation plurilatérale limitée comme moyen de redressement des échanges internationaux.....	427
ROSSI (A.). La naissance du fascisme: l'Italie de 1918 à 1922.....	418
ROSSIER (Edmond). Du traité de Westphalie à l'Europe de Versailles....	272
ROUGIER (Louis). Les mystiques économiques: comment l'on passe des démocraties libérales aux Etats totalitaires.....	405
ROUSSEAU (Charles). Le conflit italo-éthiopien devant le droit international.	265
ROUSSEL (Gaston). Le contrat: de l'intervention du juge et du législateur dans son exécution.....	323
ROUSSELET (Marcel). La magistrature sous la Monarchie de Juillet...	290
RUFFIN (Henri E.). L'entr'aide dans l'application des sanctions (par. 3 de l'art. 16 du Pacte de la Société des Nations).....	270
RUSSELL (Bertrand). Histoire des idées au 19e siècle (Freedom and organization). (Trad.).	406

S

SACERDOTI (Piero). Le corporatisme et le régime de la production et du travail en Italie.....	415
SAINT-AULAIRE (comte de). La renaissance de l'Espagne.....	418
SAINT-GERMÈS (J.). L'Etat capitaliste.....	419
SALLERON (Louis). Un régime corporatif pour l'agriculture.....	407
SARTRE (R. P. Victor), S.J. Georges Sorel.....	406
SCHREIBER (Emile). Le Portugal de Salazar.....	416

SCHUHL (Pierre-Maxime). Machinisme et philosophie.	415
SCHWOEBEL (Jean). L'Angleterre et la sécurité collective.	267
SCOTT (F. R.). Le Canada d'aujourd'hui. (Trad. de la 2e éd.)	404
SÉCHÉ (Alphonse). Les guerres d'enfer. (Nouv. éd. revue et annotée) ...	396
SÉRAMIDAL DE ST-GEORGES D'ARDENAY. Petit guide historique des rela- tions de la France et de l'Allemagne.	418
SERGE (Victor). Destin d'une Révolution, U.R.S.S. (1917-1936)	418
SEUPHOR (Michel). Le malentendu catholique fasciste. (Dialogues poli- tiques et religieux)	394
SFORZA (comte). Pachitch et l'union des Yougoslaves. ("Les Contempo- rains vus de près", 2e série)	418
SHAW (G. Bernard). Soviétisme et fascisme. (Trad.)	398
SILBERT (Alfred). U.R.S.S. et nouvelle Russie.	418
SIMONET (Fernand). Le petit commerce de détail; sa lutte avec le grand commerce de détail.	407
SMITH (Andrew). J'ai été ouvrier en U.R.S.S. (1932-1935). Trad.	416
Société des Nations. Annuaire militaire, 1938.	431
Annuaire statistique, 1936-37; 1937-38.	431
Aperçu général du commerce mondial, 1938.	417
Le commerce international de certaines matières premières et denrées alimentaires... 1938....	417
Le Conseil de la... Sessions 1920-1938.	267
en 1938.	267
Etude sur les politiques nationales de l'alimenta- tion.	401
L'habitation urbaine et rurale.	401
Monnaies et banques, 1938-39. (2 vol.)	417
Petit manuel, 1939. (9e édit.)	267
La production mondiale et les prix, 1938-39.	417
Rapport sur l'œuvre en 1938-39.	267
Revue de la situation économique mondiale, 1938-39.	417
SOMBART (Werner). Le socialisme allemand. (Trad.)	406
SORAS (Alfred de). Action catholique et action temporelle.	395
SOROKIN (P. A.). Les théories sociologiques contemporaines. (Trad.) ...	406
SPIRE (Alfred). Le déclin du marxisme dans les tendances socialistes de la France contemporaine.	406
STALINE (Joseph). Doctrine de l'U.R.S.S.	406
STRUPP (Karl). Le droit prophylactique de guerre du Pacte de la Société des Nations et du Pacte de Paris.	266
STURZO (Luigi). Politique et morale.	385
Syndicats soviétiques: documents et chiffres avec un rapport officiel de M. Chvernîk.	415

T

TABOUIS (Geneviève). Chantage à la guerre.	418
TAINTURIER (Gaston). Vers la corporation du cuir.	415

TARDY (Louis). Rapport sur les systèmes de crédit agricole et d'assurances agricoles.	407
TCHANG KAI CHEK (maréchal et Mme). Les origines du drame chinois. (Trad.).	406
Techniques (les) au service de la pensée. Conférences par Etienne de Nalèche, Paul Valéry et autres.	423
TEDESCHI (Paul). Recherches sur la formation et le développement de l'obligation en droit international public.	268
TELLIER (Jean). Tarif et jurisprudence des honoraires des avocats près des Cours civiles de la province de Québec.	376
THARAUD (Jérôme et Jean). L'envoyé de l'archange.	418
THIÉBAUT (Marcel). En lisant M. Léon Blum.	285
THIÉBAUT (Raymond). L'organisation et le prix de revient dans l'industrie textile.	405
THOMAS (Louis). Histoire d'un jour; Munich, 29 sept. 1938.	394
THOMPSON (J. W.) et S. K. PADOVER. L'espionnage politique en Europe de 1500 à 1815. (Trad.).	385
THOREZ (Maurice). Fils du peuple.	419
TINBERGEN (J.). Vérification statistique des théories des cycles économiques. (2 vol.).	417
TIRLOY (Jean). Le chômage des jeunes salariés.	415
TOULEMON (André). Le mépris des contrats et la crise.	342
TOUZET (André). Le problème colonial et la paix du monde. 4 vol.	286
TRAVERS (Maurice). Le droit commercial international. Vol. V-3.	342
TROTSKI (Léon). Les crimes de Staline. Tome 2 de "La Révolution trahie". (Trad.)	418
————— Leur morale et la nôtre. (Trad.).	418

V

VALLEE (Abbé). La parabole du forgeron.	395
VAN HISENHOVEN (Paul). Le mouvement des grains dans le monde. (3e éd.).	423
VANDERVELDE (Emile). L'homme et son œuvre, par L. de Brouckère, R. Jadot, L. Piérard et autres.	285
VAN LEISEN (Herbert). L'Ethiopie est italienne.	418
VARET (Pierre). Les destinées de l'individu.	400
VAUQUELIN DES YVETEAUX. L'école des hommes.	394
VEAUVY (Pierre). L'effondrement de la richesse immobilière.	419
VERDIER (cardinal Jean). Problèmes sociaux, réponses chrétiennes.	395
Verger (Jules) ses ouvriers, sa maîtrise... une famille.	415
VÉRITÉ. Les vrais salopards.	394
VERMEIL (Edmond). Doctrinaires de la Révolution allemande (1918-1938).	394
VERPLAETSE (Julien). La fraude à la loi en droit international privé.	305
VIANCE (Georges). Démocratie, dictature et corporatisme.	414
VILAPLANA (Antonio Ruiz). Sous la foi du serment: une année en Espagne nationaliste.	418

VINCENT (René). L'expérience Roosevelt; la politique bancaire et monétaire postérieure à 1934.....	420
VITRY (Xavier). Les hommes aux mains vides. (Dans la banlieue disgraciée).	395
VIRION (Pierre). La banque et le régime corporatif.....	415
VON HABERLER (Gottfried). Prospérité et dépression. (Nouv. éd. revue).	417
VRIES DE HECKELINGEN (H. de). Juifs et catholiques.....	399
-----L'orgueil juif.	399

W

WAGEMANN (E.). La stratégie économique. (Trad.).....	405
WILBOIS (Joseph). L'action sociale en pays de missions.....	395
WILLARD (Marcel). La défense accuse... (de Babeuf à Dimitrov).....	316
WOOG (Claude) et Marc BARDON-DAMARZID. L'indemnisation des accidents du travail (Lois du 9 avril 1898—1er juillet 1938).....	323

Y

YVON. L'U.R.S.S. telle qu'elle est. (3e éd).....	418
--	-----

DIVISION

DROIT, LÉGISLATION.

Académie de Droit international. Recueil des cours. T. 59-62.

Ackermann (Ch.). Répertoire de jurisprudence en matière de transports. Tome VIII.

Ancel (Marc). Traité de la capacité civile de la femme mariée d'après la loi du 18 février 1938.

Andrieu-Guitrancourt (Pierre). Les principes sociaux du droit canonique contemporain.

Argent de Deux-Fontaines (Antoine d'). La position de l'Angleterre et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à l'égard des conventions de Genève visant les conflits de lois en matière de lettres de change, billets à ordre et de chèques.

Aubry et Rau. Cours de droit civil français. 6e édition revue par Etienne Bartin. Tome 3.

Barthélemy (Joseph). Le gouvernement de la France. (Nouv. édition refondue).

Beaumarchais (François de). La nouvelle législation du chèque en France.

Bouteron (Jacques). La jurisprudence du chèque (1865-1937).

Brejon (Jacques). André Tiraqueau (1488-1558).

Calamandrei (Piero). Eloge des juges écrit par un avocat. (Trad.).

Castelein (R. P. A.), S.J. Droit naturel. (Cours de philosophie).

Code criminel du Canada comprenant les modifications depuis 1907; édité sous la direction d'Antoine Rivard.

Cosentini (Francesco). Code internationale de l'aviation. (Edit. fr. d'après l'édit. anglaise de 1933).

Cot (Marcel). La conception hitlérienne du droit.

Dalloz. Répertoire pratique de législation, etc. Additions 1938.

Emanuel (François). L'idée du droit.

Escarra (Jean), Jean **Rault** et François **Hepp**. La doctrine française du droit d'auteur.

Fang (Sweden). Etude sur les déclaration des droits.

Fuzier-Herman (Ed.). Code civil annoté; nouvelle édition refondue par René Demogue. Tome 4.

Gazier (Henri). Législation et jurisprudence des accidents du travail dans l'agriculture.

Genet (Raoul). Précis de droit maritime pour le temps de guerre. Tome 2.

Gilles (Albert). La presse devant le jury.

Giraud (Emile). Le pouvoir exécutif dans les démocraties d'Europe et d'Amérique.

Goyet (Francisque). Précis de droit pénal spécial . . . (3e éd.).

Guinand (Abbé Henry). Le régime légal des biens cultuels en France.

Homme (Etienne). La responsabilité personnelle des administrateurs dans la gestion des sociétés anonymes.

Jacomet (Pierre). Berryer au prétoire.

Kroell (Maurice). L'immunité franque. Thèse. Paris, 1910.

Le Jemtel, Yves. L'assistance hostile dans les guerres maritimes modernes.

Meynaud (Jean). Le statut professionnel des journalistes.

Monnet (Pierre). Memento de propriété littéraire pour la France et l'étranger.

Morice (Bernard). Manuel pratique de l'état civil.

Morin (Victor). Procédure des assemblées délibérantes.

Naz (Raoul). La procédure des actions en nullité de mariage d'après l'"Instructio" de la S. Congrégation des sacrements du 15 août 1936.

Nys (Ernest). Le droit de la guerre et les précurseurs de Grotius. Edit. de 1882.

Le droit des gens et les anciens jurisconsultes espagnols.

Pensa (Henri). Les mœurs du temps jadis d'après les sentences de justice.

Perrault (Châteauguay). La nationalité.

Perrault (Jacques). Des stipulations de non-responsabilité.

Picot (Jean). La Cour commerciale (Commercial Court) de Londres.

- Piret** (Armand). La rencontre chez Pothier des conceptions romaine et féodale de la propriété foncière.
 Québec. Statuts de la province. 3 George VI, 1939.
 Rapports de pratique de Québec. Vol. 41 et 42—1937-39.
 Rapports judiciaires officiels de Québec. C.B.R. T.64-66, 1938-39.
 ——— C.S. T.76, 1938.
 Rapports judiciaires officiels de Québec. 4e table gén. (L. Guérin, C.R.) 1923-1935.
 Recueil des traités (Dom. du Canada), 1935-1936.
Redslob (Robert). Les principes du droit des gens moderne.
Rousseau (Charles). Le conflit italo-éthiopien devant le droit international.
Roussel (Gaston). Le contrat: de l'intervention du juge et du législateur dans son exécution.
Rousselet (Marcel). La magistrature sous la Monarchie de Juillet.
Ruffin (Henri E.). L'entraide dans l'application des sanctions (par. 3 de l'art. 16 du pacte de la Société des Nations).
Schwoebel (Jean). L'Angleterre et la sécurité collective.
Strupp (Karl). Le droit prophylactique de guerre du Pacte de la Société des Nations et du Pacte de Paris.
Tedeschi (Paul). Recherches sur la formation et le développement de l'obligation en droit international public.
Tellier (Jean). Tarif et jurisprudence des honoraires des avocats près des cours civiles de la province de Québec.
Toulemon (André). Le mépris des contrats et la crise.
Travers (Maurice). Le droit commercial international. Vol. V—3.
Verplaetse (Julien). La fraude à la loi en droit international privé.
Woog (Claude) et Marc **Bardon-Damarzid**. L'indemnisation des accidentés du travail (Lois du 9 avril 1898-1er juillet 1938).

POLITIQUE, PHILOSOPHIE DE L'HISTOIRE.

- Allard** (Paul). Le Quai d'Orsay.
Armstrong (Hamilton Fish). Nous ou eux: deux mondes en conflit. (Trad.).
Auxion de Ruffé (R. d'). Chine et Japon, 1938.
Barmine (Alexandre). Vingt ans au service de l'U.R.S.S. (Trad.).
Basily (N. de). La Russie sous les Soviets; 20 ans d'expérience bolchévique.
Bastin (Jean). L'affaire d'Éthiopie et les diplomates.
 Bataille (la) de la France. Georges Izard, André Deléage et autres.
Benda (Julien). Précision (1930-1937).
Béraud (Henri). Popu-roi.
Berl (Emmanuel). Le fameux rouleau compresseur.
 ——— Frère Bourgeois, mourez-vous?
Bernanos (Georges). Scandale de la vérité.
Bernoville (Gaëtan). La farce de la main tendue: du Fronte popular au Front populaire.
Bertaut (Jules). 1848 et la seconde République.
Bienstock (Gregory). La lutte pour le Pacifique. (Trad.).
Bismarck. Testament politique. (Trad.).
Blondel (Georges). La désagrégation de la Tchécoslovaquie.
Bompard (Maurice). Mon ambassade en Russie (1903-1908).
Boucard (Robert). Les dessous de l'Intelligence Service.
Bourgin (Hubert). De Jaurès à Léon Blum.
Boyer (Noël). Charles Maurras en prison.
Brouillette (Benoît). La pénétration du continent américain par les Canadiens-français, 1763-1846.
Buk (Pierre). La tragédie tchécoslovaque de septembre 1938 à mars 1939. (Trad.).
Burckhardt (Jacob). Considérations sur l'histoire du monde.
Bury (J. B. T.). Gambetta, défenseur du territoire (1870-1871). Trad.

- Cahiers d'informations françaises. La crise internationale de septembre 1938.
- Cannac** (René). La Tchécoslovaquie, unité politique au cœur de l'Europe.
- Céline** (Louis-Ferdinand). L'école des cadavres.
- Chamberlain** (Neville). Notre pays et les autres pays.
- Ciliga** (A.). Au pays du grand mensonge.
- Cito de Bitetto** (Carlo). Méditerranée, mer Rouge: routes impériales.
- Citrine** (Sir Walter). A la recherche de la vérité en Russie (I search for truth in Russia). Trad.
- Clemenceau** (Georges). Discours de paix.
- Clerget** (Pierre et Marcel). La France dans le monde.
- Condanhove-Kalergi** (Richard). L'homme et l'Etat totalitaire. (Trad.).
- Dérér** (Ivan). Tchèques et Slovaques. (Trad.).
- Dominique** (Pierre). Veux-tu vivre ou mourir?
- Doriot** (Jacques). Refaire la France.
- Driault** (Edouard). La paix de la France (1918-1935).
 ——— La question d'Orient (1918-1937); la paix de la Méditerranée.
- Drieu La Rochelle**. Avec Doriot.
- Drujon** (François). L'Amérique et l'avenir.
- Duhamel** (Georges). Mémorial de la guerre blanche, 1938.
- Durelli** (Augusto J.). Essai sur les "Mentalités" contemporaines. (Nouv. éd. revue et augm.).
- Escarra** (Jean). L'honorable paix japonaise.
- Fabre-Luce** (Alfred). Histoire secrète de la conciliation de Munich.
 ——— Le secret de la République.
- Farrère** (Claude). Le grand drame de l'Asie.
- Flandin** (Pierre-Etienne). Paix et liberté.
- Fontenoy** (Jean). Cloud, le communiste à la page.
- France. Documents diplomatiques français (1871-1914). 1ère série. Tomes VIII et IX.
- (la) veut la liberté, par Paul Valéry, L. Archimbaud et autres. (Coll. "Présences").
- Fribourg** (André). La victoire des vaincus.
- Friedmann** (Georges). De la sainte Russie à l'U.R.S.S. (5e éd.).
- Fuchs** (Martin). Un pacte avec Hitler (1936-1938). Trad.
- Georges-Anquetil**. Hitler conduit le bal.
- Germain-Martin**. De la civilisation latine à la dictature asiatique.
- Goering** (maréchal). Renaissance de l'Allemagne. (Trad.).
- Goul** (Roman). Les maîtres de la Tchéka: histoire de la terreur en U.R.S.S. (1917-1938).
- Gréciano** (Georges). Europe, terre instable.
- Grimm** (Frédéric). Hitler et la France.
- Guilbeaux** (Henri). La fin des Soviets.
 ——— Lénine n'était pas communiste.
- Harand** (Irène). "Son Combat," réponse à Hitler. 2e éd.
- Héricourt** (Pierre). Les Soviets et la France, fournisseurs de la révolution espagnole. Histoire du fascisme italien (1919-1937), par C. M. R.
- Hitler** (Adolf). Ma doctrine. (Trad.).
- Homet** (Marcel). L'histoire secrète du traité franco-syrien. Où va le Proche-Orient?
- Hutton** (Graham). Les nouveaux destins du Danube. (Trad.).
- Jacoby** (Jean). Le déclin des grandes démocraties et le retour à l'autorité.
- Jouvenel** (Bertrand de). Le réveil de l'Europe. (2e éd.).
- Kawakami** (K. K.). Le Japon en Chine: ses mobiles et ses buts.
- Kornis** (Jules). L'homme d'Etat: analyse de l'esprit politique.
- Lagarde** (Hubert de). Procès de l'Italie.
- Lagotellerie** (J. de). Redistribuer les colonies?
- Laporte** (Henry). Visages anciens, forces neuves.
- Lavergne** (Bernard). Munich, défaite des démocraties.
- Lefebvre** (Henri). Le nationalisme contre les nations.

- Leman** (Auguste). Richelieu et Olivarès.
- Lemoine** (Jean). Les dessous d'un internement arbitraire ou 30 années de persécution juive.
- Lémonon** (Ernest). De Cavour à Mussolini.
- Leroy** (Maxime). Les tendances du pouvoir et de la liberté en France au 20e siècle.
- Lévy** (Roger). Relations de la Chine et du Japon.
- Lhéritier** (Michel). L'Europe orientale à l'époque contemporaine.
- Lhopital** (commandant). Foch, l'armistice et la paix.
- Lignac** (Xavier de). La France attend sa jeunesse. (Coll. "Présences").
- Lombard** (Paul). Le Chemin de Munich.
- Ludwig** (Emil). La nouvelle Sainte-Alliance. (Trad.).
 ———— Roosevelt, etc.
- Mabille** (Pierre). Egrégories ou la vie des civilisations.
- Manoïlesco** (Mihail). Le parti unique, institution politique des régimes nouveaux.
- Marcel** (Jean). Le germanisme et la défense de la paix.
- Massis** (Henri). Chefs.
- Mathieu** (A. C.). Non! ce n'est pas Franco qui a commencé.
- Maulnier** (Thierry). Au delà du nationalisme. (3e éd.).
- Max** (Alfred). Politique extérieure des Etats-Unis: des lois de neutralité à la conférence de Lima.
- Mendizabal** (Alfred). Aux origines d'une tragédie: la politique espagnole de 1923 à 1936.
- Montherlant** (Henry de). L'équinoxe de septembre (1938).
- Montigny** (Jean). France, libère-toi!
- Moor** (V. de) et **Claudek**. L'horreur rouge en terre d'Espagne.
- Mordacq** (général H.). L'armistice du 11 novembre 1918.
- Mossé** (Georges). Assises du monde.
- Morin** (Wilfrid). L'avenir du Canada.
- Moulin** (Léo). De Robespierre à Lénine.
- Mussolini** (Benoît). Œuvres et discours. (Edit. déf.).
- Nitti** (Francesco). La désagrégation de l'Europe.
- Noble-Gex**. Pour construire la paix, le fascisme arborera-t-il le bonnet phrygien?
- Nocher** (Jean). Témoignage de la jeunesse qui vient.
- Noth** (Ernest Erich). L'homme contre le partisan. (Trad.).
- Oudard** (Georges). Chemises noires, brunes, vertes en Espagne.
 ———— Croix gammées sur l'Europe centrale.
- Oudiette** (Jacques). L'opinion américaine et la France.
- Paléologue** (Maurice). Les précurseurs de Lénine.
- Pellegrin** (Arthur). L'Islam dans le monde.
- Pépin** (Eugène). Le panaméricanisme.
- Pezet** (Ernest). Fin de l'Autriche, fin d'une Europe.
- Pichon** (Jean). Le partage du Proche-Orient.
- Pie XII** (Sa Sainteté). Encyclique "Summi Pontificatus."
- Poisson** (Abbé C.). La guerre civile espagnole devant l'opinion mondiale.
- Potton** (Ariste) et Jacques **Comparat**. La Révolution qu'il faut faire.
- Préclin** (Edmond). Histoire des Etats-Unis.
- Pujo** (Maurice). Comment La Rocque a trahi.
- Rabasseire** (Henri). Espagne, creuset politique.
- Ramuz** (C.-F.). Besoin de grandeur.
- Reed** (Douglas). La foire aux folies (Insanity fair). Texte français de M. Brouzet.
- Reynaud** (Louis). La démocratie en France.
- Rhodes** (Fernand). Lettre courtoise à M. Hitler.
- Riotte** (Jean). Arriba Espana! . . . Espagne, éveille-toi!
- Rossi** (A.). La naissance du fascisme: l'Italie de 1918 à 1922.
- Rossier** (Edmond). Du traité de Westphalie à l'Europe de Versailles.
- Russell** (Bertrand). Histoire des idées au 19e siècle (Freedom and organization). Trad.
- Saint-Aulaire** (comte de). La renaissance de l'Espagne.
- Schreiber** (Emile). Le Portugal de Salazar.

- Scott** (F. R.). *Le Canada d'aujourd'hui*. (Trad. de la 2e éd.).
- Séché** (Alphonse). *Les guerres d'enfer*. (Nouv. éd. revue et annotée).
- Séramidal de St-Georges d'Ardeney**. *Petit guide historique des relations de la France et de l'Allemagne*.
- Serge** (Victor). *Destin d'une révolution, U.R.S.S. (1917-1936)*.
- Seuphor** (Michel). *Le malentendu catholique fasciste*. (Dialogues politiques et religieux).
- Sforza** (comte). *Pachitch et l'union des Yougoslaves*. ("Les Contemporains vus de près," 2e série).
- Silbert** (Alfred). *U.R.S.S. et nouvelle Russie*.
- Société des Nations**. *Le Conseil de la —, Sessions 1920-1938*.
 _____ en 1938.
 _____ Petit manuel, 1939 (9e édit.).
 _____ Rapport sur l'œuvre en 1938-39.
- Sturzo** (Luigi). *Politique et morale*.
- Tabouis** (Geneviève). *Chantage à la guerre*.
- Tchang Kaï Chek** (maréchal et Mme). *Les origines du drame chinois*. (Trad.).
- Tharaud** (Jérôme et Jean). *L'envoyé de l'archange*.
- Thiébaud** (Marcel). *En lisant M. Léon Blum*.
- Thomas** (Louis). *Histoire d'un jour: Munich, 29 sept. 1938*.
- Thompson** (J. W.) et S. K. **Padover**. *L'espionnage politique en Europe de 1500 à 1815*. (Trad.).
- Thorez** (Maurice). *Fils du peuple*.
- Touzet** (André). *Le problème colonial et la paix du monde*. 4 vol.
- Trotsky** (Léon). *Les crimes de Staline*. Tome 2 de "La Révolution trahie". (Trad.).
 _____ Leur morale et la nôtre. (Trad.).
- Vandervelde** (Emile), *l'homme et son œuvre*, par L. de Brouckère, R. Jadot, L. Piérard et autres.
- Van Leisen** (Herbert). *L'Ethiopie est italienne*.
- Vauquelin des Yveteaux**. *L'école des hommes*.
- Vérité**. *Les vrais salopards*.
- Vermeil** (Edmond). *Doctrinaires de la Révolution allemande (1918-1938)*.
- Vilaplana** (Antonio Ruiz). *Sous la foi du serment: une année en Espagne nationaliste*.
- Willard** (Marcel). *La défense accuse . . .* (de Babeuf à Dimitrov).

ÉCONOMIE POLITIQUE ET SOCIALE.

- Aghion** (Raoul). *Le contrôle des changes*.
- Altora Colonna de Stigliano** (prince d'). *Responsabilités maçonniques*.
- Ancel** (Marc). *La condition de la femme dans la société contemporaine*.
- Annales de finances publiques* publiées sous la direction de E. Allix et R. Jacomet.
 (No. 3).
- Antonelli** (Etienne). *L'économie pure du capitalisme*.
- Armand-Delille** (Dr P.-F.). *Traité de service social*.
- Augier** (Paul). *Arbitrage et surarbitrage dans les conflits collectifs du travail*.
- Aymé-Guerrin**. *Trois expériences: communiste (U.R.S.S.), socialisante (U.S.A.), corporative (Italie)*.
- Ballande** (Laurence). *Les ententes économiques internationales; étude monographique*.
- Bardoux** (Jacques). *L'ordre nouveau; face au communisme et au racisme*.
- Battistini** (Félix). *L'industrie française du gros matériel mécanique et électrique (1919-1936)*.
- Baussart** (Elie). *Essai d'initiation à la révolution anticapitaliste*.
- Berdiaev** (Nicolas). *Les sources et le sens du communisme russe*. (Trad.). 6e éd.
- Bérout** (Dr Georges). *Précis de criminologie et de police scientifique*.
- Bettelheim** (Ch.). *La planification soviétique*.
- Bigwood** (Dr E. J.). *Directives pour les enquêtes sur la nutrition de populations*.
 (Société des Nations).

- Bodin** (Charles). La doctrine sociale de l'Eglise et la science économique.
- Bonnard** (Roger). Syndicalisme, corporatisme et Etat corporatif.
- Boon** (H. N.). Rêve et réalité dans l'œuvre économique et sociale de Napoléon III.
- Borne** (Etienne) et François **Henry**. Le travail et l'homme.
- Bouvier-Ajam** (Maurice). Frédéric List . . .
- Braibant** (Marcel). La tragédie paysanne.
- Brutzkus** (Boris). U.R.S.S., terrain d'expériences économiques. (Trad.).
- Bureau International du travail. L'industrie textile dans le monde. (2 vol.).
- Canada. Bureau fédéral de la statistique. Annuaire de 1938.
- Caret** (Jean). Pax Christi.
- Carité** (Maurice). Le sort de l'enfance arriérée.
- Causse** (A.). Du groupe ethnique à la communauté religieuse; le problème sociologique de la religion d'Israël.
- Chanson** (Paul). Communisme ou corporatisme?
L'ordre réel. (Dialogues).
- Chapon** (Richard). Le crédit international et les crises d'après-guerre.
- Charrier** (Edmée). L'évolution intellectuelle féminine.
- Chassang** (Pierre). L'avenir des jeunes.
- Chassery** (Edmond). Les illusions de l'Amérique en matière de crédit: de 1914 à l'expérience Roosevelt.
- Chazoff** (J.). La C. G. T., colonie soviétique.
- Cioli** (Lionello). Histoire économique depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. (Trad.).
- Clerc** (François). La liberté religieuse en Suisse.
- Combès** (Gustave). Le retour offensif du paganisme.
- Congrès des économistes de langue française, 1935, Paris. Evolution du crédit et contrôle des banques. La réforme économique aux Etats-Unis.
Travaux de 1936: l'autarcie, la cor-
poration devant la doctrine et devant les faits.
- Congrès (premier) de la J. I. C., Montréal, 1939. L'avenir de notre bourgeoisie, par MM. Esdras Minville, Victor Barbeau et l'abbé Lionel Groulx.
- Conseil national économique. Les conventions collectives de travail.
La main d'œuvre et le chômage.
- Le mouvement coopératif agricole et ses possibilités de
développement.
- Organisation du marché des fruits et légumes.
- Les problèmes du crédit.
- La protection et les encouragements à donner par les
pouvoirs publics aux diverses branches de l'économie nationale.
- La répartition des denrées alimentaires.
- Le tourisme, le thermalisme et le climatisme.
- Constant** (Jean). Contrainte ou liberté?
- Cooper** (Courtney Ryley). Le gang et la débauche aux Etats-Unis, ennemis publics N° 1; adapté de l'anglais par Ch. de Richter.
- Coquelle-Viance** (Georges). Libertés corporatives et unité nationale.
- Cordelier** (Suzanne F.). Service social féminin.
- Crépin** (Henri). La liberté de travail dans l'ancienne France.
- Crétinon** (Augustin). Marius Gonin (1873-1937).
- Dauphin-Meunier** (A.). La Banque de France. (7e éd.).
- Dechesne** (Laurent). L'expérience historique de l'économie dirigée ou l'homme à la conquête de la liberté.
- Degon** (Madeleine). Le crédit agricole; sources, formes, caractères, fonctionnement en France et dans les principaux pays.
- Demiéville** (G.). Le communisme . . . tactique de guerre et de révolution.
- Denys** (Odet). Manuel pratique de la liberté individuelle.
- Desqueyrat** (R. P. A.). La propriété, ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle doit être.
- Doublet** (Jacques). Le front du travail allemand.
- Dousset** (E.). Inventaire économique et financier.

- Drabovitch** (W.). Les intellectuels français et le bolchévisme.
- Dubergé** (Jean). La politique fiscale de l'Italie fasciste.
- Duboin** (Jacques). Egalité économique.
- Dubois** (Marc). L'aspiration ouvrière vers la culture et les loisirs des travailleurs.
- Dubreuil** (Hyacinthe). L'exemple de Bat'a: la libération des initiatives individuelles dans une entreprise géante.
-
- La fin des monstres.
- Duperray** (J.). La question sociale.
- Dutheil** (Marcel). La population allemande.
- Ferras** (Gabriel). Le progrès technique et le chômage.
- France (la) économique en 1937.
- France (Statistique générale de la). Nomenclature des industries et professions (avril 1934).
- Gain** (René) et Pierre **Delaisi**. Guide formulaire des sociétés commerciales. 4e édit. à jour au 1er sept. 1938.
- Callimard** (Claude). Le change: évolution et technique.
- Garand** (Albert). Le chômage technologique.
- George** (Pierre). Géographie économique et sociale de la France.
- Gevers** (Jacques). Comment se vend un brevet d'invention (Nouv. édition).
- Geyraud** (Pierre). Les sociétés secrètes de Paris.
- Gillet** (M. S.), O.P. Le pape Pie XI et les hérésies sociales.
- Giono** (Jean). Vivre libre: I. lettre aux paysans sur la pauvreté et la paix; II. précisions.
- Grégoire** (P. V.). La colonisation agricole en Allemagne.
- Grosclaude** (Pierre). Alfred Rosenberg et le mythe du XX^{me} siècle.
- Gruben** (baron de). La politique économique de l'Allemagne: analyse d'une économie dirigée. (2e éd.).
- Guerry** (abbé E.). L'Action catholique. (Nouv. éd. revue et augmentée).
- Guibal** (Raymond). Peut-on fermer le canal de Suez?
- Guillaume** (Commissaire). 37 ans avec la pègre.
- Halbwachs** (Maurice). Morphologie sociale.
- Halévy** (Elie). L'ère des tyrannies; études sur le socialisme et la guerre.
- Harcourt** (Robert d'). Catholique d'Allemagne.
- Hauser** (Henri). Economie et diplomatie.
- Hérisson** (Charles Daniel). La politique économique internationale des Etats-Unis depuis la guerre.
- Histoire du parti communiste de l'U.R.S.S.
- Hoffherr** (René), et autres. La politique commerciale de la France.
- Hoover** (J. Edgar). Crime aux Etats-Unis. (Trad.).
- Houghton** (Seymour). Carrefours américains.
- Hubbard** (Leonard E.). Commerce et répartition en U.R.S.S. Trad. de R. Ziller.
- Jabouley** (Michel-Ange). Au secours du peuple trompé.
- Jarlot** (Georges), S.J. Le régime corporatif et les catholiques sociaux.
- Jenny** (Dr. Ernest G.). Les fraudes en comptabilité. 2e éd. (Trad.).
- Jouhaux** (Léon). La C.G.T., ce qu'elle est, ce qu'elle veut. 28e éd.
- Jouvenel** (Bertrand de). La crise du capitalisme américain. (2e éd.).
- Julin** (Armand). La réforme des statistiques d'importation et d'exportation en relation avec les nouvelles méthodes de la politique commerciale. 2e éd.
- Lachin** (Maurice). La Chine capitaliste.
- Lacombe** (Roger-E.). Déclin de l'individualisme?
- Laffon-Montels** (Marcel). Les étapes du capitalisme: de Hammourabi à Rockefeller.
- La Hamonnaye** (Christiane de). Ames en plein vent.
- Lamarche** (R. P. Thomas-M.), O.P. Comment rendre l'argent au peuple? 3 vol.
- Laporte** (Marie-Magdeleine). Les allocations familiales dans le commerce et l'industrie.
- Larocque** (Pierre). Les rapports entre patrons et ouvriers. (Organisation contemporaine en France et à l'étranger).
- Laufenburger** (Henry) et Pierre **Pflimlin**. La nouvelle structure économique du Reich.
- Laurat** (Lucien). Le marxisme en faillite?

- Lavergne** (Bernard). La crise et ses remèdes, que faut-il penser de l'économie dirigée?
Essor et décadence du capitalisme.
- Légaut** (Marcel). La communauté humaine.
- Lejeune** (Charles). La vie et le mécanisme des entreprises.
- Lenormand** (Maurice-H.). Manuel pratique du corporatisme.
- Le Saux** (Marcel). Pour qu'il n'y ait plus jamais de chômage.
- Lescanne** (Françoise). La psychologie ouvrière et le sens chrétien du travail.
- Ley** (Hubert). L'artisanat, entité corporative.
- Lippmann** (Walter). La cité libre. (The good society). Trad.
- Louis** (Paul). 150 ans de pensée socialiste: de Gracchus Babeuf à Lénine. Vol. 1er.
- Loyer** (Pierre). L'entreprise: fondement de la profession.
- Lucius** (Pierre). L'agonie du libéralisme.
Une grande industrie dans la tourmente.
- Machlup** (Fritz). Guide à travers les panacées économiques. (Trad.).
- Magondeaux** (Odette de). Les ententes industrielles obligatoires et le corporatisme en France.
- Marlio** (Louis). Le sort du capitalisme.
- Maspétiol** (Roland). Economie paysanne.
- Massoutié** (Louis). Judaïsme et marxisme.
- Mathieu** (H.), S.J. L'ordre social chrétien.
- Meade** (J. E.). Economie politique et politique économique. (Trad. d'après la 3e éd.).
- Mélanges dédiés à Henry Truchy.
- Millet** (Raymond). Trois millions d'étrangers en France.
- Miocque** (Robert). Progrès et prospérité.
- Moulton** (Harold G.). Hausse des salaires ou baisse des prix? Comment développer le pouvoir d'achat national. (Trad.).
- Muller** (R. P. Albert), S.J. Notes d'économie politique; 2e série: la circulation et la distribution des biens.
- Normand** (Gilles). Les maisons à succursales. 3 vol.
Nouveau (le) régime des chemins de fer français et la coordination des transports; recueil des textes organiques.
Organisation et activité de l'Internationale communiste.
- Pace** (Louis de). Les conquêtes syndicales de l'ouvrier italien.
- Patrie (la) et la paix: textes pontificaux traduits et commentés par Yves de la Brière, S.J. et P. M. Colbach, S.J.
- Petit** (Renée). Les conventions collectives de travail.
- Pfiegler** (chanoine Michel). Le vrai chrétien en face du monde réel. Trad. par l'abbé E. Roblin.
- Piettre** (André). La politique du pouvoir d'achat devant les faits.
- Pirou** (Gaétan). Les nouveaux courants de la théorie économique aux Etats-Unis.
Tome I: les précurseurs. (2e éd.).
- Planus** (Paul). Patrons et ouvriers en Suède.
- Poncins** (Léon de). Le plan communiste d'insurrection armée.
- Ponthière** (Maurice). Le bureau moteur; fonction et organisation des bureaux.
- Poulin** (R. P. Gonzalve), o.f.m. Le peuple est-il éduicable?
- Prouteau** (Henri). Les occupations d'usines en Italie et en France (1920-1936).
- Provost** (Alp.). Les grèves de Sorel. Tome II.
Québec. Annuaire statistique de la province, 1938.
Quelques problèmes d'actualité dans le Québec.
- Ram baud** (R. P.), O.P. Catholicisme et communisme.
- Reinach** (Jean-Pierre). Produire: essai sur la multiplication des richesses.
- Renard** (R. G.), O.P. L'Eglise et la question sociale.
Résumé économique du monde 1939.
- Ribard** (André). La France; histoire d'un peuple.
- Rigaux** (Maurice), S.J. Social parce que chrétien.
- Rimailho** (E.) et Hyacinthe **Dubreuil**. Deux hommes parlent du travail.
- Robbins** (Lionel). L'économie planifiée et l'ordre international. (Trad.).

- Rodocanachi** (André). Essais d'économie appliquée.
- Rohé** (Hubert). La taxation des revenus en Grande-Bretagne; comparaison avec le système français.
- Rosenfeld** (Harry S.). La compensation plurilatérale limitée comme moyen de redressement des échanges internationaux.
- Rougier** (Louis). Les mystiques économiques: comment l'on passe des démocraties libérales aux Etats totalitaires.
- Sacerdoti** (Piero). Le corporatisme et le régime de la production et du travail en Italie.
- Saint-Germès** (J.). L'Etat capitaliste.
- Salleron** (Louis). Un régime corporatif pour l'agriculture.
- Sartre** (R. P. Victor), S.J. Georges Sorel.
- Schuhl** (Pierre-Maxime). Machinisme et philosophie.
- Shaw** (G. Bernard). Soviétisme et fascisme. (Trad.).
- Simonet** (Fernand). Le petit commerce de détail: sa lutte avec le grand commerce de détail.
- Smith** (Andrew). J'ai été ouvrier en U.R.S.S. (1932-1935). Trad.
- Société des Nations. Annuaire militaire, 1938.
- Annuaire statistique, 1936-37; 1937-38.
- Aperçu général du commerce mondial, 1938.
- Le commerce international de certaines matières premières et denrées alimentaires . . . 1938.
- Etude sur les politiques nationales de l'alimentation.
- L'habitation urbaine et rurale.
- Monnaies et banques, 1938-39 (2 vol.).
- La production mondiale et les prix, 1938-39.
- Revue de la situation économique mondiale, 1938-39.
- Sombart** (Werner). Le socialisme allemand. (Trad.).
- Soras** (Alfred de). Action catholique et action temporelle.
- Sorokin** (P. A.). Les théories sociologiques contemporaines. (Trad.).
- Spire** (Alfred). Le déclin du marxisme dans les tendances socialistes de la France contemporaine.
- Staline** (Joseph). Doctrine de l'U.R.S.S.
- Syndicats (les) soviétiques: documents et chiffres avec un rapport officiel de M. Chvernîk.
- Tainturier** (Gaston). Vers la corporation du cuir.
- Tardy** (Louis). Rapport sur les systèmes de crédit agricole et d'assurances agricoles.
- Techniques (les) au service de la pensée. Conférences par Etienne de Nalèche, Paul Valéry et autres.
- Thiébaud** (Raymond). L'organisation et le prix de revient dans l'industrie textile.
- Tinbergen** (J.). Vérification statistique des théories des cycles économiques. (2 vol.).
- Tirloy** (Jean). Le chômage des jeunes salariés.
- Vallée** (Abbé). La parabole du forgeron.
- Van Hissenhoven** (Paul). Le mouvement des grains dans le monde. (3e éd.).
- Varet** (Pierre). Les destinées de l'individu.
- Veauby** (Pierre). L'effondrement de la richesse immobilière.
- Verger** (Jules), ses ouvriers, sa maîtrise . . . une famille.
- Verdier** (cardinal Jean). Problèmes sociaux, réponses chrétiennes.
- Viance** (Georges). Démocratie, dictature et corporatisme.
- Vincent** (René). L'expérience Roosevelt; la politique bancaire et monétaire postérieure à 1934.
- Vitry** (Xavier). Les hommes aux mains vides. (Dans la banlieue disgraciée).
- Virion** (Pierre). La banque et le régime corporatif.
- Von Haberler** (Gottfried). Prospérité et dépression. (Nouv. éd. revue).
- Vries de Heckelingen** (H. de). Juifs et catholiques.
- L'orgueil juif.
- Wagemann** (E.). La stratégie économique. (Trad.).
- Wilbois** (Joseph). L'action sociale en pays de missions.
- Yvon**. L'U.R.S.S. telle qu'elle est. (3e éd.).

PART II

A

ABBOT (Anthony). The creeps.....	826
ABEL (Carl). <i>Über Wechselbeziehungen der Agyptischen, Indoeuropäischen und Semitischen Etymologie</i>	778
ABEND (Hallett). <i>Chaos in Asia</i>	465
ABERCROMBIE (Patrick), editor. <i>The book of the modern house</i>	706
ABRY ET AL. <i>Les grands écrivains de France illustrés. XIXe siècle (1850-1900)</i>	800
<i>Académie des Sciences. Index biographique des membres et correspondants, de 1666 à 1939</i>	910
————— <i>Notices et discours. T. 1, 1924-36</i>	910
ACHARD (Eugène). <i>Sur le grand fleuve de Canada</i>	1410
ACHESON (Edward). <i>Murder to hounds</i>	826
Adler (Alfred), the man and his work. By Hertha Orgler.....	480
ADLER (Rev. Michael). <i>Jews of medieval England</i>	911
Agoult (Marie d'), <i>une destinée romantique</i> , par Claude Aragannès.....	480
<i>Agriculture in the twentieth century</i>	653
AGUÉTANT (Pierre). <i>Nos maris, nos femmes, nos jeunes filles</i>	73
AIMARD (Gustave). <i>Les trappeurs de l'Arkansas</i>	883
————— <i>La Belle Rivière</i>	883
AJALBERT (Jean). <i>Mémoires en vrac</i>	480
"AJAX". <i>Air strategy for Britons</i>	683
AKERS (S. G.). <i>Simple library cataloguing</i>	898
ALDINGTON (Richard). <i>Rejected guest</i>	827
ALDRICH (B. S.). <i>Song of years</i>	827
ALEXANDER (Holmes). <i>American Nabob</i>	827
<i>Alexander of Jugoslavia, strong man of the Balkans</i> . By Stephen Graham.....	449
ALEXANDER (Roy). <i>The cruise of the raider 'Wolf'</i>	332
ALGARSSON (Grettir). <i>A selective two-pitch airscrew</i>	747
ALIX (Roland). <i>Une nation vivante</i>	855
<i>All in a maze: a collection of prose and verse arranged by Daniel George</i>	855
ALLARD (Paul). <i>Le rouspéteur en vacances</i>	885
ALLINGHAM (Helen) and M. B. HUISE. <i>Happy England</i>	536
<i>Almanach du Peuple Beauchemin, 1939</i>	1418
<i>Almanach Hachette, 1939</i>	921
ALMEDINGEN (E. M.). <i>She married Pushkin</i>	827
AMBLER (Eric). <i>Cause for alarm</i>	827
————— <i>The dark frontier</i>	827
————— <i>Epitaph for a spy</i>	827
————— <i>The mask of Dimitrios</i>	827
————— <i>Uncommon danger</i>	827
AMBOLT (Nils). <i>Karavan: travels in Eastern Turkestan</i>	557

American Anthropological Association memoirs. Nos. 46-52.....	628
American Antiquarian Society proceedings. Vol. 47 (1937).....	1185
American Battle Monuments Commission. American armies and battle- fields in Europe.	332
American book-prices current, 1939.....	905
American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia records. Vol. 48 (1937).	1182
American ephemeris and nautical almanac for the year 1940.....	687
American forest and forest life. Vol. 43.....	648
American Historical Association annual report, 1935. Col. 2: Writings on American history....	1182
----- 1937. Vol. I: Proceedings	1182
American Historical Review general index to vols XXI-XXX and XXI XL (1915-35).	1282
----- Vol. 43, 1937-38.....	1182
American Journal of Philology. Vol. 69.....	775
American practical navigator, 1938.....	687
Americana (American Historical Magazine), vol. 32 (1938).....	1182
Americana annual, 1939.	908
AMIEL-LAPEYRE (Augusta). Pensées sauvages. 1ère série et suite.....	72
AMY (Luce). Anna, premier visage.....	885
ANDÉ (Jeanne). Le rayonnement d'Elisabeth Leseur.....	45
Annales de l'ACFAS. Vol. 5, 1939.....	571
Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 11th series. Vols. 2 and 3....	610
Annuaire des Bibliothèques, 1937-38.....	902
Annuaire du Bureau de Longitudes, 1920 à 1938.....	921
Annual register, 1938.	308
Annunzio (d') inconnu, par Tom Antongini.....	480
ANTIBES (Jacques d'). Jeux d'artifices.....	855
ANTONIUS (George). The Arab awakening.....	457
Archives (Dominion) annual report, 1937.....	1277
ARKELL (Reginald). More green fingers.....	855
ARLAND (Marcel). Terre natale.	886
ARLEN (Michael). Flying Dutchman.	828
ARMSTRONG (Margaret). Murder in stained glass.....	828
ARMSTRONG (Wm.). Eight new one-act plays.....	856
ARNOLD-FORSTER (W.). The blockade, 1914-1919, before the armistice— and after.	683
ARNOUX (Alexandre). Paris-sur-Seine.....	885
ARQUILLIÈRE (H.-X.). L'Eglise au moyen âge. (B.C.S.R.).....	26
ARTAULT (Dr Stephen). L'amour école du bonheur.....	73
ASCH (Sholem). The Nazarene.	897
----- Song of the valley.....	897
ASHERSON (N.). Chronic ear discharge (chronic otorrhea) and its com- plications.	672
ASHTON (E. B.). Strangers in the land.....	828
ASHTON (Helen). William and Dorothy.....	828

Asking them questions. (Two series).....	29
Association canadienne anti-tuberculeuse. Rapport annuel, 1938.....	672
Association of American physicians. Transactions, 1938.....	665
Association of Ontario land surveyors. Annual report, 1939.....	749
ATTWATER (Donald), compiler. A dictionary of the Popes from Peter to Pius XII.	31
AUBRY (Octave). Bonaparte et Joséphine.	883
————— Brumaire.	885
AUDEN (W. H.) and Christopher ISHERWOOD. Journey to a war.....	556
AUDIAT (Pierre). La haute nuit.	885
AUDIBERTI Race des hommes.....	878
AUGUSTIN-THIERRY (A.). Mémoires de Robert Challes, écrivain du Roi..	554
Auk (The). Vol. 55.	639
AUXION DE RUFFÉ (R. d'). La bataille de Shanghai.....	465
AYE (John). Clerical chuckles.	855
————— Humour in sports.	855
————— Humour in the theatre.....	855
————— Humour in our streets.....	855
————— Humour of drinking.	855
————— Humour of parliament and parliamentary elections.....	855
————— Humour on the rail.....	855
————— I am the joker.....	855
————— Love and laughter.	855
AYSCOUGH (John). French windows.	828

B

BACHARACH (A. L.). Science and nutrition.....	668
BACON (Peggy). The mystery at East Hatchett.....	828
BADEN-POWELL (Lord). Birds and beasts in Africa.....	828
Baedeker's Madeira, Canary Islands, Azores.....	527
BAGEHOT (Walter). By William Irvine.....	480
BAILEY (H. C.). The Veron mystery.....	828
BAILEY (Kenneth P.) The Ohio Company of Virginia.....	1249
BAILLY (Auguste). Byzance.	327
Baily's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes. Vol. 1, 1860 to volume 57, 1892	723
BAINVILLE (Jacques). Chroniques.	855
BAIRD (Irene). Waste heritage.	1410
BAIRNSFATHER (Bruce). Old Bill stands by!.....	719
BAKER (Asa). Mum's the word for murder.....	828
BAKER (G. P.). Le règne de Tibère. (Trad.).....	325
BAKER (R. H.). Astronomy. (3rd ed.).....	581
BAKOUNINE (Michel), la vie d'un révolutionnaire, par H.-E. Kaminski...	480
BALDWIN (H.). Admiral Death: twelve adventures of men against the sea	686
BANCROFT (George Pleydell). Stage and bar.....	481
BANWELL (Selwyn). The loyalist.	1410
Baptist year book for Ontario and Quebec and Western Canada, 1938....	1198
BARBARIN (Georges). L'invisible et moi.....	592

BARBEAU (Marius). Assomption sash.	728
BARBEAU (Victor). Le ramage de mon pays.	788
BARBEY D'AUREVILLY (J.). Le cachet d'onyx.—Léa.	881
BARDANNE (Jean). L'Allemagne et la guerre. La ligne Siegfried.	681
BARDON (Minna). The case of the advertised murder.	828
BARKE (James). The land of the leal.	828
BARKER (Ernest). The values of life.	855
BARKER (J. Ellis). My testament of healing.	672
BARKER (Roland) and Wm. DOERFLINGER. The middle passage.	828
BARLEY (H. C.). The great game.	828
BAROIS (Jean). La Mecque, ville interdite.	550
BARONTE (Gervée). Your previous life on earth (reincarnation simplified)	29
BARRÈS (Maurice). Chronique de la Grande Guerre. Tome XII.	332
Barrett family (The). By Jeannette Marks.	481
Bartet (Julia), par Albert Dubeux.	481
BASHFORD (Henry). Doctors in shirt sleeves.	855
BAUDRILLART (cardinal). Soyons prêts. ("Directives", 2)	908
BAUER (Gérard). Eloge du désordre.	74
BAUM (Vicki). Le dernier jour. (Trad.)	896
————— Retour à l'aube. (Trad.)	896
————— Shanghai '37.	895
BAUMONT (Maurice). L'Essor industriel et l'impérialisme colonial (1878-1904).	301
BAX (Emily). Miss Bax of the Embassy.	1217
BAXTER (Beverley). Destiny called to them.	396
BAYLISS (Joseph and Estelle). Historic St. Joseph Island.	1275
BAYLY (Admiral Sir Lewis). Pull together!	481
BAYNE (Spencer). Murder recalls Van Kill.	828
BEACH (Rex). Valley of thunder.	828
BEALS (Carleton). American earth.	1217
BEARD (Charles A. and Mary R.). America in midpassage.	1219
BEARD (Dan). Hardly a man is now alive.	1222
BEAUNIER (André). Eloge de la frivolité.	74
BEAVER (W. G.). A text book for stationary engineers.	752
BEAVER (W. G.). Steam boiler performance.	752
BEDEL (Maurice). La France des Français et l'autre... ("Directives", 6)	908
BEEDING (Francis). He could not have slipped!	828
————— The ten holy horrors.	828
BÉÏQUE (Mme F.-L.). Quatre-vingts ans de souvenirs.	1291
BELGODÈRE-JOHAANNÈS (V.). Les belles chansons du pays de France.	721
BELL (A. C.). Sea power and the next war.	686
BELL (E. A.). These meddling attorneys.	478
BELL (Josephine). From natural causes.	828
————— The port of London murders.	828
BELL (Neil). The abbot's heel.	828
BELL (Ramsay). Dangerous promise.	828
BELL (Robert), editor. Songs from the dramatists.	855

BELLESSERT (André). Le plaisir du théâtre.....	803
BELLOC (Hilaire). The great heresies.....	28
The question and the answer.....	29
BELOT (Emile). Enseignements de la cosmographie moderne (B. C. S. R.)	26
BEMELMANS (Ludwig). Life class.....	481
Small beer.....	828
BENEFIELD (Barry). April was when it began.....	828
BENÊT (S. V.). Tales before midnight.....	828
BENJAMIN (René). Chronique d'un temps troublé.....	885
BENNETT (Arnold). The grand Babylon hotel.....	828
Literary taste.....	803
BENNETT (C. M.). Pedro of the black death.....	828
Tim Kane's treasure.....	828
With Morgan on the main.....	828
BENNETT (Ethel H.), comp. New harvesting. Contemporary Canadian poetry, 1918-38.....	1411
BENOIST (Marc). Les marines étrangères.....	686
BENSON (E. F.). Trouble for Lucia.....	828
BENT (Silas). Newspaper crusaders.....	802
BÉRARD (Léon). Discours de réception à l'Académie française et réponse de M. Louis Madelin.....	909
BERESFORD (Dudley). Ballads, legends and lyrics.....	856
BERGERON (Rev. H. P.). Brother André, C.S.C., the apostle of Saint Joseph. (Trans.).....	1196
BERKELEY (Anthony). Death in the house.....	828
Berlioz et l'Europe romantique, par Guy de Pourtalès.....	482
BERNAL (J. D.). The social function of science.....	578
BERNARD (Claude): extraits de son œuvre, par E. Dhurout, avec un exposé de sa philosophie par Henri Bergson.....	63
BERNARD (Theos). Heaven lies within us.....	54
Penthouse of the Gods: a pilgrimage into the heart of Tibet and the sacred city of Lhasa.....	557
BERNIER (Alfred), S.J. Saint Robert Bellarmin et la musique liturgique	1192
BERNIER (Capt. J. E.), master mariner and Arctic explorer.....	1291
BERTRAM (Anthony). Design.....	706
BERTRAM (Colin). Arctic and Antarctic; the technique of Polar travel...	528
BERTRAM (James). Unconquered: journal of a year's adventures among the fighting peasants of North China.....	465
BERTRAND (Louis). Alger.....	563
Jérusalem.....	886
BESSIE (Alvah). Men in battle.....	439
BEVANS (Tom Torre). Where, oh where?.....	828
BIANCO (Margery). Other people's houses.....	828
BIBESCO (Princess Marthe). Katia.....	828
Biblio, catalogue français, 1937.....	904
Bibliothèque des Jeunes Naturalistes. Tracts 1-50.....	650
BIGLAND (Eileen). The lake of the royal crocodiles.....	564

BINNS (Archie). The land is bright.....	828
BINNS (Ottwell). A shot in the woods.....	828
BINYON (Laurence). Arthur; a tragedy.	856
BIOT, GOEDSEELS ET MERSCH. Intelligence et conduite de l'amour.....	676
BIOT (Dr René). Le corps et l'âme.....	668
BIRDWELL (Russell). I ring doorbells.....	482
BIRMINGHAM (G. A.). Appeasement.	828
BLACK (J. B.). The reign of Elizabeth.....	337
BLACK (Ladbroke). Mr. Preed investigates.....	828
BLACKWELL (Leslie). African occasions.	482
BLACKWOOD (Algernon). Tales.	828
BLAKE (Leonardo). Hitler's last year of power.....	592
BLAKE (Nicholas). The smiler with the knife.....	828
BLAKEY (Dorothy). The Minerva press, 1770-1829.....	902
BLANCHARD (Maria), par Isabelle Rivière.....	482
BLANCHARD (Raoul). Géographie générale.	513
BLOCHMAN (L. G.). Blow-down.	828
BLODGETT (Ruth). Down-east duchess.	828
BLOND (Georges). Prométhée délivré.	885
BLOY (Léon). Le mendiant ingrat.	482
————— Le pèlerin de l'absolu.....	482
————— L'invendable.	482
————— Mon journal.	482
BOLITHO (Hector). George VI. (Trad.).	396
————— Haywire: an American travel diary.....	1381
————— Roumania under King Carol.....	449
BOLT (Ben). Linked by peril.	828
————— A desperate remedy.	828
BONNARD (Abel). Les bêtes, nos amies... ("Directives", 6).....	908
————— Eloge de l'ignorance.	74
Bonne (Pierre-Amable de), par E. F. Surveyer.....	1291
BONNEY (G. A.) and J. G. NIDDRIE. Latin prose composition.....	783
Book of popular science. Edited by D. S. Kimball, 12 vols.....	578
Book-prices current, 1938.	905
Booth (John Wilkes), the man who killed Lincoln. By Philip Von Doren Stern.	1222
BORDEAUX (Henry). Aimer la vie. ("Directives", 3).....	908
————— L'air de Rome et de la mer.....	541
————— Contes et nouvelles de Savoie.....	885
————— Le foyer. ("Directives", 4).....	908
————— Le gouffre.	885
BORDEN (Mary). Passport for a girl.....	828
BORIANNE (Dr L.). Comment on devient tuberculeux.....	672
<i>Borrow (George), the gypsy gentleman: a study of George Borrow.</i> By Seton Dearden.	482
BOSSELAERS (Rémi). Le cas Stendhal.	800
BOSTWICK (Arthur E.). A life with men and books.....	1222

BOTTOME (Phyllis). Danger signal.	828
Boucher (Hélène), aviatrice, par Jacques Mortane.	482
BOUGLÉ (C.). Education et instruction. (Encyclopédie française, tome XV).	908
———— Humanisme, sociologie, philosophie.	75
BOULENGER (Marcel). Eloge du snobisme.	74
BOURINOT (Arthur S.). Under the Sun.	1410
BOUTELL (Anita). Death has a past.	828
———— Tell death to wait.	828
BOUTRON (F.). L'architecture en Espagne.	698
BOUVIER (Guilberte C.). Kateri Tekakwitha.	1196
BOVAL (dom Marcel). Une vie débordante de charité: Louise Van de Walle (1864-1933).	42
BOVEY (Wilfrid). The French Canadians to-day.	1275
BOWEN (Elizabeth). The death of the heart.	828
BOWERS (Dorothy). Shadows before.	828
BOYD (James). Bitter creek.	828
BOYD (Martin). A single flame.	482
BRAMAH (Ernest). The Kai Lung omnibus.	828
BRAND (Millen). The heroes.	829
BRANGWYN (John). Everybody's Paris.	540
BRASILLACH (Robert) Corneille.	800
BRASSARD (Adolphe). Les mémoires d'un soldat inconnu.	1410
Brassey's naval annual, 1939.	686
BRAUN (F. M.), O.P. L'Evangile devant les temps présents.	46
Brébeuf (Father Jean de). His travels and sufferings among the Hurons of Canada.	1191
BRIAN-CHANINOV (Nicolas). La tragédie des lettres russes.	803
Briand, sa vie, son œuvre, par Georges Suarez. Tome I.	482
BRIDGE (Ann). Four-part setting.	829
BRIDGES (T. C.). A fight for fortune.	829
BRIDIE (James). One way of living.	482
BRINGUIER (Paul). Dames de Hollywood.	1384
BRINIG (Myron). Anne Minton's life.	829
BRISTOL (Helen O.). After thirty years Poland revisited.	546
British Academy, proceedings, 1937.	911
British and Foreign Bible Society, report, 1939.	16
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report 1938.	911
British Columbia and Yukon directory, 1939.	1418
British Columbia Historical Quarterly. Vols. 1 and 2, 1937-38.	1406
British Museum. General catalogue of books. Vols. 23 to 28.	901
British Schools at Athens annual, 1935-36, and Index to Nos. 17-32.	311
BROCK (Lynn). Fourfingers.	829
———— Murder on the bridge.	829
BROCKWAY (Wallace) and Herbert WEINTACK. Men of music, their lives times and achievements.	721
BRODIE (W. H.). The pronunciation of place names in Canada.	1397

BROGLIE (duc de). Mémoires. Tome I: 1825-1870.....	482
BROMFIELD (Louis). It takes all kinds.....	829
————— La ferme. (Trad.).....	829
Brontë (la famille), par Robert de Traz.....	482
BROPHY (John). Gentleman of Stratford.....	829
BROS (Mgr). La démonstration chrétienne.....	45
BROWN (Alec.). Margareta.....	829
BROWN (Winnifred). Duffers on the deep.....	526
Bryant (Mary). The strange case of... By Geoffrey Rawson.....	482
Buchan (John). A rough check list of the first edition of—.....	901
BUCK (Pearl G.). Les fils de Wang Lung. (Trad.).....	829
————— The patriot.....	829
BUELL (R. L.). Poland: key to Europe.....	445
BULLEN (A. H.), editor. England's Helicon; a collection of lyrical and pastoral poems published in 1600.....	855
Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 49 (2).....	618
BURGAUD (Emile) et commandant BAZERIES. Le Masque de Fer.....	425
Burke (Edmund). By Sir Philip Magnus.....	482
Burke's peerage, baronetage and knighthood, 1939.....	507
BURN (Michael). The labyrinth of Europe.....	331
BURNE (Lt.-col. Alfred H.). Lee, Grant and Sherman.....	1268
BURNETT (Whit.). The literary life and the hell with it.....	829
Burns (Robert). By himself; the poet-ploughman's life in his own words, arbitrarily arranged by Keith Henderson.....	482
————— 1759-1796. Pride and passion. By DeLancey Ger- guson.....	483
BURQUE (abbé F.-X.). Chansonnier canadien-français.....	721
BURTON (Elizabeth). Cling to her, waiting.....	830
BURTON (Margaret). Famous libraries of the world.....	898
BUSH (Christopher). The case of the green felt hat.....	830
BUSH (Douglas). The renaissance and English humanism.....	803
BUTLER (Nicholas Murray). Across the busy years.....	1222
————— L'Américain tel qu'il est. (Trad.).....	855
Byron (Lord). "To Lord Byron": feminine profiles based upon unpub- lished letters, 1807-1824. By George Paston and Peter Quennell....	483

C

CABIATI E GRASSELLI. La guerre coloniali dell' Italia.....	436
CABRAL (Pedro Alvares). Voyage to Brazil and India. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.).....	
CAHEN (Fritz Max). Men against Hitler.....	442
CAHUET (Albéric). Les abeilles d'or.....	887
CALAS (Nicolas). Foyers d'incendie.....	72
CALDER-MARSHALL (Arthur). Glory dead.....	1360
CALDWELL (Erskine). North of the Danube.....	544
California: a guide to the Golden State. (Amer. Guide Series).....	1382
CALOGERAS (João Pandia). A history of Brazil. (Trans.).....	1200

CALOT (Frantz), MICHON et ANGOULVENT. L'art du livre en France, des origines à nos jours.....	902
CALVET (J.). La littérature religieuse de François de Sales à Fénelon. (Histoire de la littérature française. T. 2).....	800
Cambridge ancient history. Vol. 12.....	314
————— Volume of plates V.	314
Camden Society publications. Vol. 61.....	344
CAMERON (Kenneth). History of No. I Canadian General Hospital, 1914-1918.	1274
CAMMAERTS (Emile). The keystone of Europe: history of the Belgian dynasty, 1830-1939.	439
CAMPBELL (William J.). En parlant anglais, ne dites pas... mais dites... ..	790
Canada ecclésiastique, 1939.	1194
Canada 1939 official handbook.	1397
———— National defence dept. Index to General Orders, 1937-38.....	683
Canadian Almanac, 1939.	1418
———— Broadcasting Corporation handbook for announcers.....	793
———— Catholic Historical Association report, 1937-1938.....	1273
———— Chemistry and Process Industries. Vol. 22.....	595
———— Defence Quarterly. Vol. 15.....	685
———— Engineer. Vol. 74.	744
———— Entomologist. Vol. 70.	642
———— Field-naturalist. Vol. 52, 1938.....	612
———— government editorial style manual.	792
———— Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Transactions, 1938.....	623
———— Military Gazette. Vol. 53.	683
———— militia and Royal Canadian air force. Rules for the management of messes and institutes, 1938.....	683
———— Mining Journal. Vol. 59.....	623
———— mining manual, 1938.	622
———— Patent Office Record. Vol. 66 (1.2.3).	741
———— periodical index, 1938.	901
———— Red Cross Society. Annual report, 1938.....	678
———— Tuberculosis Association. Annual reports, 1937 and 1938....	672
———— who was who, 1875-1937.....	1286
———— who's who, 1938-1939. Ed. by Sir Charles G. D. Roberts and A. L. Funnell.	1286
CANFIELD (Dorothy). Seasoned timber.....	831
CANNING (Victor). Fountain inn.	831
Cantlie (Sir James). By Neil Cantlie and George Seaver.....	483
CANU (Jean). Villes et paysages d'Amérique.....	1372
CAPEK (Karel). The first rescue party.....	898
CARAMAN (Elizabeth). Daughter of the Euphrates.....	455
CARCO (Francis). La Bohème et mon cœur.....	878
———— Montmartre à vingt ans.	483
CARCOPINO (Jérôme). La vie quotidienne à Rome à l'apogée de l'Empire	324
CARDAHI (Choucri). Les hommes de loi.	855

CARLEN (Sister M. Claudia). A guide to the encyclicals of the Roman Pontiffs from Leo XIII to the present day.....	905
CARLETON (Patrick). No stone unturned.....	831
Carlyle (Jane Welsh). By Townsend Scudder.....	483
CARMAN (Bliss) and Lorne PIERCE. Our Canadian literature.....	1412
CARMER (Carl). The Hudson.....	1242
CARNAC (Carol). The case of the first class carriage.....	831
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching annual report, 1938. Bulletin No. 30.....	75
CARON (Pierre) et Marc JARYC. Répertoire des périodiques de langue française.....	902
CAROSSA (Hans). Le docteur Gion. (Trad.).....	896
CARPENTER (J. E.). A handbook of poetry, being a clear and easy guide to the art of making English verse.....	793
CARR (J. D.). The problem of the green capsule.....	831
———— The problem of the wire cage.....	831
CARR (Wm. G.). Brass hats and bell-bottomed trousers.....	332
Carter's practical gardener.....	663
CARTLAND (Barbara). The Gods forget.....	831
CARY (Joyce). Mister Johnson.....	831
CASSIEN. Conférences sur la perfection religieuse. (Trad.).....	25
Castiglione (la), par Abel Hermant.....	483
Catholic Historical Review, vol. 24 (1938-39).....	1182
Catullus in strange and distinct Britain. By James A. S. McPeck.....	803
CAUSSE (R. P. Candide). Evêque d'or, crosse de bois: vie de Mgr de Charbonnel, évêque de Toronto.....	1196
CAVAN (Romilly). Mary Cloud; a novel.....	831
CHABOT (Cécile). Vitrail. Illustrations de l'auteur.....	1410
CHAFFERS (William). Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain. 1932 ed.....	705
———— The new collector's hand-book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain.....	705
Chamberlain (Sir Austin). Life and letters. By Sir Charles Petrie. Vol. 1.....	484
Chamberlain (Neville), par Pierre Belperron.....	484
CHAMBERLAIN (Frederick). Elizabeth and Leycester.....	380
CHAMBERS (F. P.). The war behind the war, 1914-1918.....	332
CHAMBERS (R. W.). Man's unconquerable mind: studies of English writers from Bede to A. E. Housman and W. P. Ker.....	803
CHAMBERS (Whitman). You can't get away by running.....	831
CHAMPION (Helen Jean). Over on the Island.....	336
CHAMPION (Pierre). Charles IX. Tome I.....	424
———— Paris au temps des guerres de religion.....	433
CHANDLER (Christine). Just Gerry.....	831
CHANDLER (Raymond). The big sleep.....	831
CHANTEPLEURE (Guy). Mes souvenirs de Bali.....	553
CHAPMAN (F. S.). Lhasa the holy city.....	557

CHAREST (abbé F.-Venant). Notes sur la paroisse de St-Janvier de Weedon.	1275
Charlebois (Bishop Ovide). By Rev. J. M. Pénard, O.M.I. (Trans.)..	1195
CHARLES (E. F.). Before the wind.	831
CHARMOT (R. P. François). La doctrine spirituelle des hommes d'action.	45
CHARPENTIER (André). Feuilles bleu horizon, 1914-1918.....	909
CHARTERIS (Leslie). Les anges des ténèbres. (She was a lady).....	831
_____ The happy highwayman.	831
_____ L'héroïque aventure. (Knight Templar).....	831
_____ Le Saint à New York. (Trad.).....	831
CHASE (Mary Ellen). A goodly fellowship.	1223
Chateaubriand, par André Maurois.	484
CHATEAUBRIANT (Alphonse de). Les pas ont chanté.....	484
CHATTERTON (E. Keble). Secret ship.	831
CHAUCER (Geoffrey). The parlament of foules.....	857
CHAZOURNES (Félix de). Caroline.	885
CHEIRO. Palmistry for all.	632
Chemipulp sulphite mill operation.	746
CHENIER (Augustin). Notes historiques sur le Témiscamingue.....	1399
CHESSER (E. S.). Five phases of love.....	667
CHESSIN (Serge de). Le roi Gustave de Suède.....	451
Chesterton (G. K.). By Maurice Evans.....	803
CHEVALIER (Gabriel). Good-for-nothing.	885
CHEVALIER (Jean-Jacques). Grenoble et ses montagnes.....	540
CHEYNEY (Peter). Dangerous curves.	831
_____ Don't get me wrong.	831
_____ Knave takes queen.	831
CHIBNALL (A. C.). Protein metabolism in the plant.....	650
CHICANOT (E. L.), comp. Rhymes of the miner.....	1410
CHRISTIAN (A.). Ce sacrement est grand.	28
CHRISTIE (Agatha). Easy to kill.	831
_____ Murder for Christmas.	831
_____ The regatta mystery.	831
CHRISTOPHE (Jacques). Une âme à Dieu.	885
Church of England in Canada yearbook, 1939.....	1199
Church Quarterly Review. Vols. 126 and 127.....	51
CHURCHILL (Winston S.). Step by step, 1936-1939.....	330
<i>Cibber, Colley</i> . Mr. Cibber of Drury Lane. By Richard Hindry Barker.	484
CIELO (Astra). Signs, omens and superstitions.....	592
Clairmont (Claire), mother of Byron's Allegra. By R. Glynn Grylls.....	484
CLAMP (H. M. E.). His Excellency's wife.....	832
CLARK (G. N.). The later Stuarts, 1660-1714.	337
Clarke (Sir Edward). Life. By D. Walker-Smith and Edward Clarke..	484
Classiques (les) français du moyen âge, publiés sous la direction de Mario Roques. 22 vol.	867
CLAVIÈRES (Charles). Cucurbitin le miraculeux.	885
CLAYMORE (Tod). This is what happened.....	832
_____ You remember the case.	832

CLÉDAT (L.). Vocabulaire latin.	783
Clemenceau, par Georges Suarez.	484
———— par Léon Daudet.	484
CLERCQ (abbé C. de). Ordre, mariage, extrême-onction. (B. C. S. R.) ...	26
Clive of Plassey; a biography. By A. M. Davies.	484
CLOETE (Stuart). Watch for the dawn.	832
CLOUSTON (J. S.). The man in steel.	832
COBB (Belton). The fatal holiday.	832
COCKBURN (Russell R.). Mally, the story of a dog.	1410
Cole (G. D. H. and Margaret). Off with her head!	832
———— Scandal at school.	832
———— Mrs. Warrender's profession.	832
———— and Raymond POSTGATE. The common people, 1746-1938	337
Coleridge (S. T.). Life. By Lawrence Hanson.	485
Collège de l'Assomption. Annuaire, 1938-39.	86
Collège Bourget, Rigaud. Annuaire, 1938-39.	86
COLLINGWOOD (R. G.) and J. N. L. MYERS. Roman Britain and the English Settlements.	337
COLLINS (N.). Love in our time.	832
———— Penang appointment.	832
COLLIS (Maurice). Lords of the sunset.	467
COMBRIS (Andrée). La philosophie des races du comte de Gobineau et sa portée actuelle.	629
COMPTON-BURNETT (I.). A family and a fortune.	832
Concise universal biography. Ed. by J. A. Hamerton.	473
Congrès eucharistique national, Québec, 1938. Compte rendu officiel. Official record.	1194
———— international de musique sacrée, chant et orgue, Paris, 1937.	721
———— mondial de Documentation universelle, Paris, 16-21 août 1937.	905
CONIBEAR (Kenneth). Northward to Eden.	1410
Connecticut. (American guide series).	1382
CONNER (Rearden). The sword of love.	832
Connoisseur (The). Vols. 101 and 102.	698
CONSTANS (L.-A.). L'Enéide de Virgile. Etude et analyse.	826
COOK (E. T.). Justly dear: Charles and Mary Lamb.	832
COOPER (Duff). The second world war; first phase.	331
COPPEL (Alec.). I killed the count.	832
CORBEIL (Sylvio). Métaphysique du jeune humaniste canadien.	58
CORBETT (Elizabeth). Charley Manning.	832
———— The far down.	832
CORNELL (John A.). The pioneers of Beverly.	1282
CORNELL (Katherine). I wanted to be an actress.	1222
Coronation planting committee. The Royal record of tree planting... in honour of the coronation of His Majesty King George VI.	648
CORSELLI (generale Rodolfo). Cadorna.	436
CORTHIS (André). Cris dans le ciel.	885
COST (March). The dark star.	832

COTTE (Souky de). La reine vierge.....	380
COULTON (G. G.). Medieval panorama: the English scene from conquest to Reformation.	378
Cours d'agriculture de l'Institut Agricole d'Oka. T. IV.....	663
COWARD (Noel). To step aside.	832
COWIE (Donald). An Empire prepared; a study of the defence poten- tialities of Great Britain.	683
COXE (G. H.). Four frightened women.....	832
————— Murder for the asking.....	832
COWPER (William), humanitarian. By Lodwick C. Hartley.....	485
CRAD (Joseph). African odyssey.	564
CRAVEN (Frank). Spite corner.	858
CRAWFORD (J. T.). A new algebra for high schools.....	600
CREIGHTON (Alan). Cross-country.	1410
—————, ed. A new Canadian anthology.....	1412
CROFTS (F. W.). Fatal venture.	832
Croisade (la) franco-américaine. Compte rendu de la participation fran- co-américaine au 2e Congrès de la Langue française, 1937.....	789
CROISSET (Francis de). Théâtre. T. 8; La livrée de M. le comte. Le tour de main.	879
CROMER (Ruby). Such were these years.....	485
CRONIN (A. J.). La citadelle. (Trad.).....	833
CROSS (H. H. U.). A cavalcade of the supernatural.....	592
CROTHERS (Rachel). Susan and God.	857
CROUZET, BERTHET et GALLIOT. Grammaire française.....	787
CROW (Carl). He opened the door of Japan.....	466
CROZE (Austin). L'esprit des liqueurs.	735
CSABA (Marguerite). La vie en fleur.	75
CUMONT (Franz). L'Egypte des astrologues.	318
Cumulative book index; a world list of books in the English language, 1933-37; 1938.	905
CUNNINGHAM (Louis-Arthur). Of these three loves.....	1410
CURRAN (James W.). Here was Vinland.....	1163
CURTISS (E. M.). Dead dogs bite.	833
CURWOOD (J. O.). Le fils des forêts. (Trad.).....	833
Cyclopedia of telephony and telegraph. 4 vols.....	768
CYRIL (H. I. H. Grand Duke). My life in Russia's service— then and now	337

D

(DAFOE, Dr Allan Roy). The little Doc. By Frazier Hunt.....	1291
DAGUERCHES (Henry). Consolata, fille du soleil.....	855
————— Le kilomètre 83.	885
————— Monde, vaste monde!.....	885
DAHL (Svend). Histoire du livre, de l'antiquité à nos jours.....	902
Dalhousie University calendar, 1939-40.	86
DAMON (Bertha). Grandma called it carnal.....	833
DANDURAND (abbé Albert). Nos orateurs.	1412

DANE (Clemence). The arrogant history of White Ben.....	833
DANEMARIE (Jeanne). Anne-Elizabeth Seton.	1196
DANIEL-ROPS. L'épée de feu.	885
————— La maladie des sentiments.	885
DARVEAU (Jacqueline). Randonnée au pays des totems.....	1392
DAUDET (Léon). Les lys sanglants.	885
————— Du roman à l'histoire.	855
————— La vie orageuse de Clemenceau.....	484
DAUZET (Albert). L'Autriche.	540
DAVIAULT (Pierre). Le baron de Saint-Castin.....	1260
DAVID-NÉEL (Alexandra). Magie d'amour et magie noire.....	885
DAVIES (Godfrey). The early Stuarts, 1603-1660.....	337
DAVIS (C. B.). Nebraska coast.	833
DAVIS (F. C.). He wouldn't stay dead.....	833
DAVIS (Jonathan). There are angels in Madrid.....	833
DAVIS (R. H.), compiler. Deep diving and submarine operations.....	686
DEAN (F. E.), éditeur. Power and speed.....	747
DEAN (R. G.). Murder most opportune.....	833
————— A murder of convenience.....	833
DE BASILY (N.). Russia under Soviet rule.....	447
DEBENEY (général). La guerre et les hommes.....	681
DECAUX (Lucille). Louison.	885
DEEPING (Warwick). Fantasia.	833
————— Shabby summer.	833
Defence forces list of Canada, 1938.....	683
DE FOREST (J. W.). Miss Ravenel's conversion from secession to loyalty	833
DEGRELLE (Léon). Révolution des âmes.	855
DELAFIELD (E. M.). Love has no resurrection.....	833
————— Three marriages.	833
DE LA MARE (Walter). Behold, this dreamer.....	833
DE LAPORTE (Louis). Le Proche-Orient asiatique. ("Clio").	306
DE LA ROCHE (Mazo). The sacred bullock.....	1411
DELARUE-MARDRUS (Lucie). Mes mémoires.....	486
DELGADO (Luis H.). Edouard de Windsor et les rois d'Angleterre.....	337
DELL (Ethel M.). Sown among thorns.....	833
DELLY. La lampe ardente.	887
DELMAS (Marc). Georges Bizet, 1838-1875.	721
DELORE (Dr Pierre). Notre frère corps.....	676
DE LURY (Ralph E.). Sunspot influences.	581
DEMAISON (André). La comédie animale.	885
————— La nouvelle arche de Noé.....	885
DENIKER (J.). The races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethno- graphy.	629
DENELT (Tyler). Lincoln and the Civil War.....	1225
DENNY (Sir Cecil E.). The law marches West.....	1406
DENSMORE (Frances). Nootka and Quilente music. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology).	1186

DE QUINCEY (Thomas). Selected writings. Edited by Philip Van Doran Stern.	833
DERÈME (Tristan). Le poème des griffons.....	878
DERLETH (August). Sentence deferred.	834
DERROUCH (André). L'Institut de France.	800
DESARCES (Henri). Nouvelle encyclopédie pratique d'électricité.....	768
----- Nouvelle encyclopédie pratique de mécanique.....	735
DESCHAMPS (Bernard). La vérité sur Guadalajara.....	681
DES OMBIAUX (Maurice). La physiologie du goût de Brillat-Savarin. (Grands Evénements littéraires).	800
DES ROCHES (Jacques). Au temps du jubilé et de l'exposition fasciste, Rome, 1933-34.	540
DESROSEAUX (Madeleine). La Bretagne inconnue.....	540
DESROSIER (abbé Adélarde). Histoire de la musique.....	721
DESROSIER (Léo-Paul). Commencements.	1279
DES VIGNES ROUGES (Jean). Deviens un chef!.....	73
DEWAR (K. G. B.). The navy from within.....	686
DEWEY (John). Freedom and culture.	72
----- Logic; the theory of inquiry.....	70
DE WILDE (John C.), David H. POPPER and Eunice CLARK. Handbook of the war.	683
Dickens and his daughter. By Gladys Storey.....	486
DICKENS (Monica). One pair of hands.	486
DICKSON (Carter). The reader is warned.....	834
Dictionary of American English. Parts 6 and 7.....	791
Dictionnaire de biographie française. Tomes 1, 2. Dir.: J. Belteau et al	477
DIEL (Louise). "Behold our new Empire". Mussolini.....	562
DIÉMER (Marie). Le carnet de la cheftaine.....	724
DIEUDONNÉ (Robert). Histoires ultra-parisiennes.	885
DIGBY (George). Down wind.	555
----- Red horizons.	1390
DION (abbé Albert). Théorie et pratique de l'art d'écrire.....	805
DIRINGER (David). L'alfabeto nella storia della civiltà.....	774
DISNEY (D. C.). Strawstack.	834
DIXON (W. M.). The Englishman.	536
DODD (Martha). Through embassy eyes.	442
DOMINIQUE (Pierre). Colère sur Paris.	886
DOMMETT (W. E.). A dictionary of aircraft.....	588
DOMVILLE-FIFE (C. W.). This is Germany.	442
DONATO (Pietro di). Christ in concrete.	834
DOS PASSOS (John). Adventures of a young man.....	834
DOTEN (Dana). The art of bundling.....	1235
DOUCET (Jérôme). Le Goût en art.....	690
DOUGLAS (Gavin). The search for the blue sedan.....	834
DOUGLAS (L. C.). Disputed passage.	834
----- Dr. Hudson's secret journal.....	834
DOUTHWAITE (L. Charles). The Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	1406

DOWNING (Todd). Death under the moon-flower.....	834
DOWNTON (Nicholas). Voyage to the East Indies, 1614-15. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.).	
DOYLE (Sir A. Conan). The Works of—. 26 vols.....	834
DOYLE (Eva O.). Le livre d'une mère.....	1410
DRAKE-CARNEL (Francis). It's an old Scottish custom.....	397
————— Old English customs and ceremonies.....	353
DRAPER (Muriel). Music at midnight.	478
Drawings of the flags of all nations. By the Admiralty.....	686
DRAX (Peter). Crime to music.	834
DRINKWATER (G. C.). The boat race.....	723
DRUMMOND (J. C.). The Englishman's food; a history of five centuries of English diet.	668
Dublin University calendar, 1938-39.	78
DU BOIS (Theodore). Death tears a comic strip.....	834
DUCHARME (Jacques). The Delusson family.	1410
DUCHESNAY (Alice). Oiseaux de mon pays.	639
DUFAULT (Dr Paul). Le spectre de la tuberculose.....	672
DUHAMEL (Georges). Au chevet de la civilisation. ("Directives", 1)... ..	908
————— Cécile parmi nous.	885
————— Days of delight.	885
DU MAURIER (Angela). The perplexed heart.	834
DUMESNIL (René). Portraits de musiciens célèbres.....	721
Dunant (Henri), the story of the Red Cross. By Martin Gumpert.....	487
DUNLOP (D. M.), L. S. P. DAVIDSON, J. W. McNEE (editors). Textbook of medical treatment.	666
DUNN (Esther Cloudman). Shakespeare in America.....	863
DUPAYS (Paul). Vie prestigieuse des expositions.....	774
DUPUY (R. E.). World in arms; a study in military geography.....	681
DUTTON (Mervyn "Red"). Hockey.	725
DUVAL (Clément). PEYCHÈS et DORBEC. Dictionnaire de radioélectricité et de radiovision.	768
DUVAL (général). Les Espagnols et la guerre d'Espagne.....	684
————— Les leçons de la guerre d'Espagne.....	681
DU VEUZIT (Max). L'enfant des ruines.	885
DYER (George). Adriana.	834

E

EARHART (Amelia). Soaring wings: a biography of—. By George P. Putnam.	
EBERHART (M. G.). The chiffon scarf.	834
ECHLIN (Elizabeth G.). Keep off—death!	487
Eden (Anthony). By A. C. Johnson.....	487
EDGERTON (A. C.). More speeches and stories for every occasion.....	806
Edison. Nel cinquantenario della società Edison, 1884-1934.....	768
EDMAN (Irwin). Philosopher's holiday.	1223
Education (l') par la récréation (Nancy, mai 1938).....	75

Educational Policies Commission. Social services and the schools.....	85
EDWARDS (Kenneth). The navy of to-day.	686
————— Uneasy oceans.	686
EDWARDS (J. G.). Death elects a mayor.....	834
EGERTON (F. C. C.). African majesty; a record of refuge at the court of the king of Banganté in the French Cameroons.....	561
EINSTEIN (Albert), maker of universes. By H. Gordon Garbedian.....	487
EISENDRATH (M. N.). The never failing stream.....	27
ELIOT (T. S.). The family reunion.....	858
ELLIOT (Andrew G.). Hell! I'm British.	1378
ELLIS (Havelock). Morals, manners and men.....	855
————— My life.	487
ELLISON (Jerome). The prisoner ate a hearty breakfast.....	835
ELLSBERG (Edward). Men under the sea.....	686
ELTON (Lord). It occurs to me.	855
ELWIN (Malcolm). Old gods falling.	803
EMERSON (R. W.). His letters. Ed. by Ralph L. Rusk.....	1223
Encyclopedia Britannica. Book of the year 1939.....	907
English Association. Essays and studies. Vol. 24, 1938.....	855
————— The year's work in English studies. Vol. 18, 1937..	855
English Place-names Society. Vol. 16.....	337
Enquire within upon everything. 119th ed.	907
ENSOR (R. C. K.). England, 1870-1914.	337
EPSTEIN (I.). The people's war.	465
ERSKINE (Laura York). One man came back.....	1410
ERSKINE (Margaret). The limping man.	835
ERTZ (Susan). Big frogs and little frogs.....	835
————— One fight more.	835
Essay and general literature, 1938.....	900
ETS (Marie Hall). The story of a baby.....	672
EVANS (J. R.). The junior week-end book.	855
Exploring Southwestern trails, 1846-1854. (Southwest Historical Series. Vol. 7).	1259
<i>Ewing (Sir Alfred)</i> . The man in room 40: the life of Sir Alfred Ewing. By A. W. Ewing.	488

F

FABRE (J. H.). Social life in the insect world.....	642
FADIMAN (Clifton), editor. I believe; the personal philosophies of certain eminent men and women of our time.....	58
————— Profiles from The New Yorker.....	1220
FAHNESTOCK (Mary S.). I ran away to sea at fifty.....	1223
FAIR (A. A.). The bigger they come.	835
FAIRCHILD (David). The world was my garden.....	1223
FAIRLIE (Gerard). Bulldog Drummond attacks.....	835
Famous plays of 1938-39.	859
FANTE (John). Ask the dust.	835

FARJEON (J. F.). Exit John Horton.	835
FABNOL (Jeffrey). The happy harvest.	835
FARRELL (Geo. A.). 500 illustrations and humorous snappy stories for public speakers.	855
FARRELL (J. T.). Tommy Gallagher's crusade.	835
FARSON (Negley). The story of a lake.	835
FAUCONNIER (Henri). Visions.	885
FAULKNER (William). The wild palms.	835
FAYET (Claude). L'épreuve de la neige.	885
FEARING (Kenneth). The hospital.	835
FEARN (Anne Walter). My days of strength.	1223
FEINER (Ruth). Yesterday's dream.	896
FERBER (Edna). A peculiar treasure.	1223
FERBER (Nat). I found out.	1223
FERRUS (Paule). La révélation de soi.	73
FETTA (Emma Lou). Murder in style.	835
FEUGÈRE (A.). Le mouvement religieux dans la littérature du XVIIe siècle.	800
FEWSTER (Ernest). The immortal dweller.	1410
FIELD (Medora). Who killed aunt Maggie?.....	835
FILION (Emile). Elementa philosophiæ thomisticæ.....	57
FILION (Laetitia). Amour moderne.	1410
FILTEAU (Gérard). Histoire des Patriotes.	1283
FINEMAN (Irving). Doctor Addams.	835
FINN (Francis). Face au danger. (Trad.).....	835
FISCHER (P. B.). More stately mansions.....	835
FISHER (Anne B.). Wide road ahead.	835
FISHER (Vardis). Children of God.	835
Fitzherbert (Mrs). A life chiefly from unpublished sources, by Shane Leslie.	396
Flags of the United States and other countries, 1938.....	686
FLETCHER (B. A.). Child psychology for parents.....	70
_____ The next step in Canadian education.....	87
FLEXNER (J. T.). America's old masters.	713
FLOWER (Desmond). The pursuit of poetry.....	803
FÖLDES (Jolán). Egyptian interlude.	894
_____ Je me marie. (Trad.).	894
_____ Pile ou face. (Trad.).	894
FOLEY (Charles). Du sang sur la couronne.....	885
_____ Guilleri Guilloré.	885
FOOTNER (Hulbert). Charles' gift.	1247
_____ The nation's missing guest.....	1410
FORBES (Rosita). India of the princes.	553
_____ These are real people.	525
FORD (Leslie). The town cried murder.....	835
FORESTER (C. S.). Captain Horatio Hornblower.	835
_____ Plain murder.	835

FORREST (Bedford). By Andrew Nelson Lytle.....	1223
FORTESCUE (Lady). Perfume from Provence.	540
FORTIN (Marie-Anna). Bleu poudre.	1410
FOSTER (Michael). To remember at midnight.....	835
FOUCAUCOURT (baron de). Vingt mille lieues dans les airs.....	524
FOUCAULD (Charles de). Lettres à Henry de Castries.....	488
FOURNIER (P.-F.). Conseils pratiques pour le classement et l'inventaire des archives et l'édition des documents historiques écrits.....	898
FOWLER (Gena). Illusion in Java.	835
FOX (Emmet). The sermon on the Mount.....	27
FRANCIS (Peter). I worked in a Soviet factory.....	447
FRANK (Harry A.). The lure of Alaska.....	1392
FRANK (Waldo). The bridegroom cometh.	835
FRANKAU (Gilbert). Royal regiment.	835
FRANKAU (Pamela). A democrat dies.	835
———— The devil we know.	835
FRANKEN (Rose). Claudia; the story of a marriage.....	835
FRASER (Ian Forbes). The spirit of French Canada: a study of the literature.	1412
FREEMAN (R. A.). The stoneware monkey.	836
FREEMAN (R. M.). Saml. Pepys and the minxes.....	836
French self-taught by the natural method, with phonetic pronunciation; Thimm's system.	789
FREY (Hugo), editor. Canada sings; community song book.....	721
FRIEDRICH LEOPOLD OF PRUSSIA (H.R.H. Princess). Behind the scenes at the Prussian court.	442
FRISBIE (R. D.). Mr. Moonlight's island.....	836
FRISBY (W. G.). How to arrange a public dinner.....	735
FROME (David). Mr. Pinkerton at the Old Angel.....	836
FROST (Frances). Yoke of stars.	836
FUCHS (Martin). Showdown in Vienna.	443
FULLER (Ronald). Hell-fire Francis.	372
Funk and Wagnalls' standard high school dictionary.....	792
FURNAS (Marthedith). The night is coming.....	836
FURST (Bruno). Use your head: the practical use of memory and sug- gestion.	72

G

G. (Myriam de). Larmes et sourires.....	33
GAGGIN (E. R.). An ear for Uncle Emil.....	836
GALE (Martin). A pony named Nubbin.	836
GALLICO (Paul). Adventures of Hiram Holliday.....	836
Gambetta. Le roman de Gambetta, par P.-B. Gheusi.....	849
———— La vie et la mort singulières de Gambetta, par P.-B. Gheusi..	489
GANDON (Yves). Le démon du style.....	800
GANPAT. The war breakers.	836

GARDNER (E. S.). Case of the rolling bones.....	836
———— The case of the perjured parrot.....	836
———— The D. A. draws a circle.....	836
GARDNER (Mona). Menacing sun.....	555
GARRATT (G. T.). Gibraltar and the Mediterranean.....	440
GASKELL (James Milnes). An Eton boy; being the letters of J. M. Gaskell from Eton and Oxford, 1820-1830. Edited by Charles Milnes Gaskell	489
GASTON-MARTIN. Jacques Cartier et la découverte de l'Amérique du Nord	1271
GAUTHIER (Henri). Charles Lecoq, Prêtre de Saint-Sulpice.....	1193
GAXOTTE (Pierre). Frédéric II.....	442
GAY-LUSSAC (Bruno). Les enfants aveugles.....	885
GEDO (Leopold). Who is Johnny?.....	898
GEDYE (G. E. R.). Betrayal in central Europe; Austria and Czechoslova- kia: the fallen bastion.....	331
GEISZLER (Horst Wolfram). Cher Augustin. (Trad.).....	895
GELLHORN (Martha). Détresse américaine. (Trad.).....	836
———— The trouble I've seen.....	836
Genesis of the American first army.....	332
GENEST (Dr L.). Le nouveau médecin du foyer.....	671
GENEVOIX (Maurice). La dernière harde.....	885
Géodésie et géophysique. Comptes rendus du Comité national français, 1933-36.....	749
Geographical Journal. Vol. 92, 1938.....	510
———— Review. Vol. 28, 1938.....	510
Geological Society of America proceedings, 1938.....	618
Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 94 and general index to vols 51-90 (1895-1934).....	618
Geological Review. Index to vols. 16-25 (1926-1935).....	510
GEORGE IV. Letters of—, 1812-30. Edited by A. Aspinall.....	394
George (Lloyd), 1863-1914. By W. Watkin Davies.....	489
———— My Lloyd George diary. By Tom Clarke.....	489
George (David Lloyd). The truth about the peace treaties. Vol. 2....	332
GÉRALDY (Paul). Voir, écouter, sentir... ("Directives", 4).....	908
GÉRARD (Francis). Golden guilt.....	836
———— Wotan's wedge.....	836
GÉRARD-GAILLY. Notes sur René Boylesve.....	800
GERBAULT (Alain). The fight of the "Firecrest".....	525
GERMAIN (José). Trésor des héros.....	478
GERVAIS (A.). Æsculape en Chine.....	557
GHELLINCK (J. de), S.J. Littérature latine au moyen âge, (B.C.S.R.)...	26
GHYKA (Matila C.). Esthétique des proportions dans la nature et dans les arts.....	690
———— Le nombre d'or.....	690
GIBBINGS (Robert). Blue angels and whales.....	636
Gibbon (John Murray). New world ballads.....	1410
GIBBONS (Emma). Someone has been here before you.....	1275
GIBBONS (John). Ireland—the new ally.....	401
———— Keepers of the Baltic gates.....	543

GIBBS (Anthony). Restoration comedy.	836
GIBBS (George). The triangle man.	836
GIBBS (Philip). This nettle, danger.	836
Gide (André), par Jean Hytier.	800
———. Retouches à mon Retour de l'U. R. S. S.	445
GIELGUD (John). Early stages.	489
GILL (Maud). See the players.	489
GILLAM (John). Gallipoli adventure.	836
GILLET (M. S.). La sainteté française.	25
GILLIGAN (Edmond). White sails crowding.	836
GILLON (André). Panorama de la pensée humaine à travers les âges.	305
GILMAN (Lawrence). Toscanini and great music.	721
GILPATRIC (Guy). The gentleman with the walrus mustache.	836
GILSON (Etienne). Héloïse et Abélard.	58
GIRAUDOUX (Jean). Cantique des cantiques.	879
GIULIANI (Albert). Un cœur d'homme.	886
Gladstone. By Erich Eyck.	489
GOBILLOT (René). Les Sœurs de Saint-Paul de Chartres. ("Grands Ordres Monastiques").	32
GODARD (André). L'universelle Rédemption.	73
GODDEN (Rumer). Black narcissus.	836
GODLEY (Gen. Sir Alexander). Life of an Irish soldier.	489
GODESELL (Philip H.). The vanishing frontier.	1337
GOEBBELS (Dr Joseph). My part in Germany's fight.	442
Goering (Herman), the man and his work. By Erich Gritzbach.	489
GOGARTY (O. St. John). Tumbling in the hay.	836
Gold stripe (The). No. 2: a tribute of the B.C. men who have been killed, crippled and wounded in the great war.	332
GOLDBERG (Isaac). The wonder of words.	775
GOLDING (Louis). Mr. Emmanuel.	836
GOLDSMITH (M. M.). Detour.	836
GOLLOMB (Joseph). Armies of spies.	683
GOMEZ DE LA SERNA (Ramon). Echantillons. (Trad.)	894
GOODCHILD (George). McLean prevails.	836
GOODYEAR (Susan). Such harmony.	836
GORCE (M.) et F. BERGOUNIOUX. Science moderne et philosophie médié- vale.	72
GORDON (K. V.). North America sees our King and Queen.	396
GORKI (Maxime). La culture et le peuple.	855
GORMAN (J. T.). The army of to-day.	683
GOSSELIN (Michelle S.). Alimentation rationnelle.	666
Goudge (E.). The middle window.	836
———. The sister of the angels.	836
GOYAU (Georges). Apôtres du Christ et de Rome.	42
GRAEME (Bruce). Body unknown.	836
———. The mystery of the stolen hats.	836
GRAHAM (Angus). Napoléon Tremblay.	1411

GRAHAM (Harvey). Surgeons all.	666
GRAHAM (James S.). A Scotch-Irish Canadian Yankee.....	1292
GRANT (A. J.) and Harold TEMPERLEY. Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries (1789-1938).	330
GRANT (Joan). Life as Carola.	836
Grattan (Henry) and his times. By Stephen Gwynn.....	489
GRAVEL (Albert). Les Cantons de l'Est.	1275
GRAY (Berkeley). Conquest marches.	836
————— Leave it to Conquest.....	836
————— Vultures, Ltd.	836
GRAY (Francis). B. U. N. C.....	836
<i>Great Britain</i> . Half-yearly army list, January, 1939.	683
————— and Ministry of health. Houses we live in.....	707
GREEN (Anne). The silent duchess.	836
GREEN (F. L.). On the night of the fire.....	836
GREEN (Graham). The confidential agent.....	836
GREEN (Julien). Journal. I: 1928-34.	489
————— Personal record, 1928-1939.	489
GREEN (W. E.). The territorials in the next war.....	683
GREENE (Graham). The confidential agent.	836
————— The lawless roads: a Mexican journey.....	1372
GREENE (Laurence). The era of wonderful nonsense.....	1229
GREGG (C. F.). Danger in the dark.	836
————— Who dialled 999?	836
GRENFELL (Russell). Sea power in the next war.....	686
Greville memoirs (The), 1814-1860. Edited by Lytton Strachey and Roger Fulford.	396
<i>Grey Owl</i> . A book of Grey Owl.....	1410
————— Un homme et des bêtes. (Pilgrims of the wild).....	1187
GREY (Zane). Knights of the range.....	836
————— Western union.	836
GRIFFITHS (Constance A. E.). What's the answer?.....	908
GRIGNON (Geoffrey), compiler. New verse.....	855
GRILLET (Claudius). La Bible dans Lamartine.....	800
GROSECLOSE (Elgin). Ararat.	836
GROUSSET (René). L'empire des steppes: Attila, Genghis-Khan, Tamerlan	327
GROVE (F. P.). Two generations.	1410
GROVES (E. R. and G. H.). Sex in childhood.....	77
GRZESINSKI (A. C.). Inside Germany.	442
GUADELLA (Philip). The hundredth year.	308
Guide des Franco-Américains, 1938.....	1235
GUILLET (Edwin and Mary). The pathfinders of North America.....	1274
GUIRAUD (Jean). Histoire de l'Inquisition au moyen âge.....	27
GUNTHER (John). Inside Asia.	452
GUTHRIE (E. R.). The psychology of human conflict.....	66

H

HACKETT (Francis). Queen Anne Boleyn.....	837
HAGGARD (Howard W.). Man and his body.....	666
HAIG-THOMAS (David). Tracks in the snow.....	1407
HAINES (H. E.). Living with books.	803
Haldane (Viscount). Life. By Sir Frederick Maurice, 1915-1928.....	490
HALE (Christopher). Murder on display.....	837
HALE (Wm. H.). Hannibal Hooker.	837
Halifax-Dartmouth city directories, 1939.	1418
HALL (T. R.) and E. B. BROOME. English journeys.....	793
HALLET (R. M.). Michael Beam.	837
HALLIDAY (Brett). Dividend on death.....	837
HAMBRIDGE (Gove). Your meals and your money.	735
HAMILTON (Cicely). Modern Sweden as seen by an Englishman.....	543
Hamilton city directory, 1939.	1418
Hamilton (Cosmo). Thy lamp, O memory!.....	837
HAMILTON (General Sir Ian). When I was a boy.....	490
HAMILTON (Patrick). A hundred years of postage stamps.....	313
————— Impromptu in Moribundia.	837
HANIGHEN (F. C.). Nothing but danger.	439
HANLEY (James). People are curious.	837
HANNA (A. J.). Flight into oblivion.	1268
HANNULA (J. O.). La guerre d'indépendance de Finlande, 1918. (Trad.).	332
HARBOUR (chanoine A.). Les grands jours de notre vie religieuse.....	1196
Harding (W. G.). Incredible era: life and times of—. By Samuel H. Adams.	1224
HARDY (H. Claude and Rev. Edwin N.). Hardy and Hardie, past and present.	1220
HARE (Martin). Polonaise.	837
HARPOLE (James). Body menders.	666
Harrap's standard French and English dictionary. Part II: English-French.	789
HARRIS (B. K.). Purslane.	837
HARRIS (Lelia G. and Kilroy). Canadian ways.....	1274
HARRIS (Odee). "Unsettled in places".	526
Hart (Aaron), récit historique, par Raymond Douville.....	1292
HART (Hornell). Skeptic's quest.	27
HART (Liddell). The defence of Britain.....	683
————— Europe en armes. (Trad.).	681
Harvard University catalogue, 1938-39.	85
HARVEY (Jean-Charles). Les demi-civilisés. (Sackcloth for banner). Trans.	1310
HARVEY (William F.). Mr. Murray and the Boococks.....	337
HASKINS (C. P.). Of ants and men.	642
HATCH (Eric). My man Godfrey.	837
HAUTECŒUR (Louis). Gauguin.	717
HAVILAND-TAYLOR (Katharine). Back roads.	837

HAWES (Elizabeth). Men can take it.....	735
HAWKINS (Desmond). Hawk among sparrows.....	837
HAZARD (J. N.). Soviet housing law.....	707
HEALY (Maurice). The old Munster circuit.....	478
HECHT (Ben). A book of miracles.....	837
HEDGES (James B.). Building the Canadian West.....	1339
HEENEY (Canon Bertal). I walk with a bishop (Charles James Stewart)	1196
HEISER (Dr Victor). L'extraordinaire odyssée d'un médecin. (Trad.)...	1224
————— You're the doctor.....	666
HENDRICK (Burton J.). Statesmen of the lost cause.....	1250
HENDRY (Frank C.). The ocean tramp.....	686
Henri IV, King of France. By Heinrich Mann.....	424
HENRIOT (Emile). Eloge de la curiosité.....	74
HENRY-BORDEAUX (Paule). Marie Stuart.....	397
Henry (O.) prize stories of 1939.....	837
HERBERT (A. P.). Light articles only.....	837
HERMANT (Abel). Eloge de la médisance.....	74
HERRIOT (Edouard). Lyon n'est plus.....	428
————— The wellsprings of liberty.....	426
HERRMANN (John). The salesman.....	837
HERTEL (François). Le beau risque.....	1410
HERTZ (Emanuel). Lincoln talks: a biography in anecdote.....	1225
HERVEY (Harry). The damned don't cry.....	837
HESSE (Raymond). Le livre d'art, du XIXe siècle à nos jours.....	902
HETT (Francis P.). Georgina.....	1197
HEWLETT (Dorothy). Victorian house.....	837
HEYER (Georgette). No wind of blame.....	837
————— Royal escape.....	837
HEYWARD (Du Bose). Star spangled virgin.....	837
HICKS (Seymour). If I were your father.....	837
————— Me and my missus.....	491
HILL (G. L.). Patricia.....	837
————— The seventh hour.....	837
————— Stranger within the gates.....	837
HILL (James). No victory for the soldier.....	837
HIND (E. Cora). My travels and findings.....	525
HINDLE (Wilfrid), editor. Foreign correspondent: personal adventures abroad in search of the news. By twelve British journalists.....	478
HINDUS (Maurice). We shall live again.....	449
HINE (Muriel). A great adventure.....	837
Histoire générale de l'art, publiée sous la direction de M. Georges Huisman	690
Historic Montreal, past and present.....	1275
History of the great war. Military operations, France and Belgium, 1918. Vol. 3.....	332
————— Order of battle divisions. Part 3A: New army divisions (9-26).....	332
History; the quarterly journal of the Historical Association. Vol. 23...	304

<i>Hitler (Adolf)</i> . Germany's Hitler. By Heinz A. Heinz.....	442
————— Mein kampf.	442
————— The strange death of—.....	442
————— Why Hitler came into power. By Theodore Abel.....	442
————— and his associates. Lunacy becomes us. Edited by Clara Leiser.	442
————— Hitler is no fool. By Karl Billinger.....	442
Hobart College bulletin. Catalogue numbers for 1938-39 and 1939-40...	85
HODGE (Herbert). Cab, sir?	491
HODSON (J. L.). Jonathan North, or life's a fight.....	838
HOEL (Sigurd). Un jour d'octobre. (Trad.).	896
HOFFMAN (Malvina). Sculpture. inside and out.....	417
HOGBOOM (Amy). Treasure in Gaspesy.	837
HOGNER (Dorothy C.). Summer roads to Gaspé.....	1399
HOLDBRIDGE (Desmond). Feudal island.	1358
————— Northern lights.	1403
Holmes of the breakfast-table. By M. A. De Wolfe Howe.....	1224
Home-proved baking recipes. By and for Canadian women.....	735
HOMES (Geoffrey). No hands on the clock.....	838
————— Then there were three.	838
Honnorat (Michel). Démonstration de la parenté des langues indoeuro- péennes et sémitiques.	778
HORLER (Sydney). Dark journey.	838
————— Terror on tip-toe.	838
————— Tiger Standish takes the field.....	838
HORRABIN (J. F.). An atlas of current affairs.....	308
HORWILL (H. W.). An Anglo-American interpreter; a vocabulary and phrase book.	793
HOUSEHOLD (Geoffrey). Rogue male.	838
HOUSMAN (Laurence), editor. What can we believe? Letters exchanged between Dick Sheppard and L. H.	27
How to observe in archaeology.....	310
<i>Howe (Joseph)</i> . The heart of Howe. Selections from his letters and speeches. Ed. by D. C. Harvey.....	1337
HOWES (Royce). The nasty name murders.....	838
HUBLET (A.), S.J. Mission périlleuse.	880
HUDON (J.-Lucien). Lexique bilingue de la radio.....	768
HUGHES (E. R.). L'invasion de la Chine par l'Occident. (Trad.).....	465
HUGHES (Rupert). Stately timber.	839
Hull directory, 1939.	1418
HUME (David). Make way for the mourners.....	839
HURD (Robert). Scotland under trust; the story of the National trust for Scotland and its properties.....	537
HUTTON (Graham). Danubian destiny; a survey after Munich.....	331
HUXLEY (Aldous). After many a summer.....	839
————— Marina di Vezza. (Trad. de "Those barren leaves")	839
HUXLEY (Elspeth). Death of an Aryan.....	839
————— Red strangers.	839

HUXLEY (Julian). Race in Europe.	629
Hyams (E. S.). The wings of the morning.	839

I

IAMS (Jack). Table for four.	839
ICKES (H. L.). America's house of Lords: an inquiry into the freedom of the press.	802
ILES (Francis). As for the woman.	839
Iles (les) Saint-Pierre et Miquelon, par un Missionnaire.	1337
Illinois Historical Society Journal. Vol. 30, 1937-38.	1257
----- Papers in Illinois history and transactions for 1938.	1257
Imperial War Graves Commission 19th annual report.	332
Index generalis, 1939.	78
Index Kewensis. Suppl. 9 (1931-1935).	646
Indian annual register, 1938.	461
INGE (W. R.). Our present discontents.	855
INGRAM (Rex). Mars in the house of death.	839
INGSTAD (Helge). Mes chasses dans la toundra canadienne. (Trad.)	1346
INMAN (Samuel G.). Latin America.	1205
INNES (Michael). The spider strikes.	839
INNES OF LEARNEY (Thomas). The tartans of the clans and families of Scotland.	399
Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux, 1938.	917
International index to periodicals. July 1938 to March 1939.	900
International review of Missions. Vol. 27.	42
International yearbook of agriculture statistics, 1937-38.	651
----- 1938-39.	651
IRÉNÉE-MARIE (Frère). Flore desmidiale de la région de Montréal.	650
Irish Texts Society publications. Vol. 35, 1939.	898
Iron and Steel Institute. Carnegie scholarship memoirs. Vol. 27, 1938. ..	742
----- Journal. Vol. 138, 1938.	742
IRWIN (Margaret). The bride; the story of Louise and Montrose.	839
ISHERWOOD (C.). Goodbye to Berlin.	839
ISOCRATE. Discours. Tome 2.	814

J

JACKSON (A. Y.). By Albert H. Robson.	1292
JACKSON (W. A.), J. E. DEAN and J. T. CRAWFORD. General mathematics. Book I.	599
JACOBY (H. J.). Analysis of handwriting.	632
JALABERT (Pierre). La couronne de lumière.	878
JAMES (Harlean). Romance of the national parks.	648
James (William), his thought and character. By Ralph B. Perry.	1224
JAMESON (Storm). The captain's wife.	840
----- Civil journey.	840
----- Farewell, night; welcome, day.	840

JAMMES (Francis). Le Bon Dieu chez les enfants.....	881
Brindilles pour rallumer la foi.....	45
Jane's all the world's aircraft, 1938.....	686
JANKÉLÉVITCH (Vladimir). Gabriel Fauré et ses mélodies.....	721
JAQUES (Edna). Beside still waters.	1410
JENKS (Donald), comp. and ed. Paintings on parade.....	714
JENNINGS (John). Next to valour.	840
JERGER (Joseph A.), M.D. Doctor, here's your hat.....	1224
Jeunesse forte. Premier volume du Manuel des loisirs. (J. O. C.).....	724
Jewish year book, 1939.	20
JOAD (C. E. M.). Guide to modern wickedness.....	64
JOHANNIS (J.). Le monde en feu.	31
JOHN (Evans). Answer to Hitler.	442
JOHN (Katherine). The Prince Imperial.....	432
JOHNSON (Duncan W.). Ottawa valley tourist guide, 1939-1940.....	1400
JOHNSON (Sir William). Papers. Vol. IX.....	1241
JOHNSTON (Edward). Writings and illuminating, and lettering.....	714
JOHNSTON (Madeleine). Death casts a lure.	840
JOHNSTON (Myrtle). The rising.	840
Joint catalogue of the periodicals and serials in libraries of the city of Toronto. Suppl. 1939.	900
JONES (Daniel). An English pronouncing dictionary.....	792
JONES (O. M.), compiler. Inspired youth; being true stories of childhood and youth as they are finding an approach to God.....	29
JONES (William). Ethnography of the Fox Indians. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 125).	1186
JORDAN (Elizabeth). After the verdict.	840
JORDAN (Humfrey). Anchor comes back.	840
Journal of American Folk-lore. Vols. 49 and 50, 1936-37.....	1185
Journal of Education, N. S. Vol. 9.	87
JOYCE (James). Finnigan's wake.	841
JUNG (C.-G.). Le moi et l'inconscient.	73

K

KAHANE (Jack). Memoirs of a booklegger.....	493
KALASHNIKOFF (Nicholas). They that take the sword.....	841
KAMMERER (Albert). La Mer Rouge, l'Abyssinie et l'Arabie depuis l'antiquité.	468
KARINTHY (Frigyes). A journey round my skull.....	666
KARRER (Otto). Religions of mankind.....	27
Kean (Edmund). By Giles Playfair.....	493
KEELER (H. S.). The Chameleon.	841
KEITH (A. N.). Land below the wind.	569
KELLAND (C. B.). Skin deep.	841
KELLEY (Francis C.). The bishop jots it down.....	1224
Kelly (Fanny). Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians...	1187

KEMPE (Sir John Arrow). Reminiscences of an old civil servant, 1846-1927.	493
KENNEDY (Margaret). The Midas touch.	841
KENT (L. A.). Paul Revere Square.	841
KENT (Madeleine). I married a German.	442
KENT (Ryland). After this.	841
Kenya colony handbook.	562
KERN (C. J.). Nursing through the years.	678
KETCHUM (C. J.). Federal district capital.	706
KEUN (Odette). I think aloud in America.	1378
KEYES (F. P.). The great tradition.	841
KEYES (Sir Roger). Adventures ashore and afloat.	493
KEYSERLING (comte Hermann de). De la souffrance à la plénitude. (Trad.).	63
KILLANIN (Michael). Four days.	331
Kilvert's diary. Vol. 2. Ed. by Wm. Plomer.	493
KING (C. Daly). Arrogant alibi.	841
KING (Rufus). Murder masks Miami.	841
King's regulations and orders for the Canadian militia, 1939.	683
————— for the Royal Canadian Air force, 1924. Reprinted 1939, with amendments.	683
Kingston city directory, 1939.	1418
KINGSTON (Vera). An army with banners: the romance of missionary adventure.	27
KIPLING (Rudyard). Souvenirs (Trad.).	493
KIRKCONNELL (Watson). Titus, the toad.	841
KIRKPATRICK (F. A.). Latin America.	1200
KIRKPATRICK (F. H.). Speaking in public.	806
Kitchener and Waterloo directory, 1939.	1418
Kitchener (Lord). By Lt. Col. H. de Watteville.	493
KITCHIN (C. H. B.). Death of my aunt.	841
KLEMPNER (John). Once around the block.	841
KNIGHT (Clifford). The affair of the black sombrero.	841
KNILL (Lady). The mansion house.	404
KNOX (Collie). Draw up your chair.	860
————— It might have been you.	493
KNOX (R. A.). Let dons delight.	841
KOCK (Charles Paul). Works.	885
KOMROFF (Manuel). The march of the hundred.	898
KRAFT-EBING (Richard von). Psychopathia sexualis; a medico-forensic study.	679
KRIVITSKY (W. G.). In Stalin's secret service.	447
KRONBERG (Max). Johann Strauss. La grande valse.	721
KUNSTLER (Charles). La vie privée de Marie-Antoinette.	426

L

LABELLE (E). Portebœuf et Quilici. Le livre scolaire catholique.....	75
LA BRIÈRE (Yves de). Nationalisme et objection de conscience. ("Directives", 5).	908
LACASSE (l'abbé Arthur). Le défilé des heures. (ill.).....	1411
LACHANCE (R. P. Louis). L'humanisme politique de saint Thomas.....	25
LACROIX (Alfred). Figures de savants.	478
LA FLESCHE (Francis). War ceremony and peace ceremony of the Osage Indians. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology).....	1186
LAFORGUE (Jules). Poésies.	878
LAGARDE (Pierre). Crime.	885
LAGERLÖF (Selma). Mon journal d'enfant. (Trad.).....	493
LAKHOVSKY (Georges). La civilisation et la folie raciste.....	629
LAMARCHE (R. P. Gustave). Celle-qui-voit ou la chevalière de la Loire.	1411
La décoration de l'église Saint-Viateur d'Outremont.	719
LAMBERT (Adélard). Conte de Tante Rose.	1411
LAMBERT (Rasa and Dudley). Crime in quarantine.....	841
LANCASTER (Bruce). Guns of Burgogne.	841
LANDAU (Henry). Spreading the spy net.....	683
LANDOWSKI (W. L.). L'année musicale 1937.....	721
LANGE (Hermann). The German manual.	785
LANHAM (Edwin). The Stricklands.	841
LARBAUD (Valéry). Fermina Marquez.	885
LARKIN (Sarah). Radisson.	1411
LAROCHE (Guy). La puberté.	671
LARRIMORE (Lida). Uncle Caleb's niece.	841
L'ARVERNE (Jean). En ces temps d'Apocalypse.	332
LASNIER (Rina). Féerie indienne: Kateri Tekakwitha.....	1411
LATIMER (Jonathan). Red gardenias.	841
LAUNAY (Pierre-Jean). Léonie la bienheureuse.....	885
LA VARENDE (Jean de). Les manants du roi.....	885
Le sorcier vert, Jean Chuintain.....	885
Law (John), père de l'inflation, par Jean Daridan.....	493
Lawrence (D. H.), and Susan his cow. By Wm. York Tindall.....	804
A poet and two painters: a memoir of D. H. Lawrence. By Knud Merrild.	493
LAWRENCE (Josephine). A good home with nice people.....	841
LAWRENCE (T. E.). Letters. Edited by David Garnett.....	494
To his biographer Robert Graves.....	494
To his biographer Liddell Hart.....	494
Oriental assembly.	551
Secret despatches from Arabia.....	332
LAWSON (J. G.). The world's best humorous anecdotes.....	855
LAYTHA (Edgar). North again for gold.	1392
LEACOCK (Stephen). The greatest pages of American humor.....	855
Too much college or education eating up life.....	85

LEBAS (Georges). L'heure perdue.	885
LEBEL (Maurice). Suggestions pratiques sur notre enseignement.	86
LE BIDOIS (Georges et Robert). Syntaxe du français moderne. Tome II	788
LE BRAZ (Anatole). Les saints bretons.	869
LE COUR GRANDMAISON. Vers une France nouvelle. ("Directives", 6)	908
LE DANOIS (Ed.). L'Atlantique. Histoire et vie d'un océan.	579
LEE (Charles). How to enjoy reading.	803
LEFEBVRE-DESPEAUX (Maxime). Réflexions sceptiques sur l'amour.	73
LEFRANC (Abel). La vie quotidienne au temps de la Renaissance.	424
LE FRANC (Marie). Pêcheurs de Gaspésie.	882
LE GAL (Etienne). Ecrivez...? N'écrivez pas...?	788
————— Ne confondez pas... ..	788
————— Ne dites pas... Mais dites... ..	788
————— et Lucien Klotz. Nos grands savants.	478
LEGENDRE (Maurice). Nouvelle histoire d'Espagne.	439
LÉGER (Jules). Le Canada français et son expression littéraire.	1412
LÉGER (J. O.). Lipla, son nouveau bréviaire de salut national.	1411
LEIGH (W. R.). Frontiers of enchantment.	563
LEIRIS (Michel). L'Afrique fantôme.	559
LEMONNIER (Léon). Oscar Wilde.	803
LENORMAND (H.-R.). Théâtre complet. Tomes 7, 8 et 9.	880
LEON (Philip). The philosophy of courage or the Oxford group way.	27
LEONARD (A. W.) and C. M. FUESS. Practical précis writing.	805
LÉOPOLD (R. P.). La culture des fleurs.	663
L'ERMITE (Pierre). Avons-nous encore besoin de Dieu? ("Directives", 2)	908
LE ROSSIGNOL (J. E.). The habitant-merchant.	1411
LE ROY (Florian). Les côtes de Bretagne.	540
LESLIE (Doris). Another Cynthia.	842
LESLIE (Kenneth). By stubborn stars, and other poems.	1411
LESLIE (Shane). The film of memory.	494
Lesseps (Ferdinand de), un conquistador de génie, par Jean d'Elbée.	494
Lever (Charles). Dr. Quicksilver: the life of Charles Lever. By Lionel Stevenson.	494
LEVERIDGE (Lilian). Lyrics and sonnets.	1411
LEVINREW (Will). Le crime du mort. (Trad.).	842
LEWIS (Cecil). Challenge to the night.	842
LEWIS (Michael). England's sea-officers.	686
LEWIS (Wells). They still say no.	842
Library of Congress annual report, 1937-38.	905
————— Report of the librarian, 1938.	905
Library (The). A quarterly review of bibliography. Vol. 19.	905
LIDDELL (Robert). Kind relations.	842
LIEB (F. G.). Sight unseen: a journalist visits the occult.	592
LIN YUTANG. Moment in Peking.	842
LINCOLN (J. C. and Freeman). The Ownley inn.	842
LINDSAY (D. T.). Vengeance rides North.	842
LINDSAY (Jack) and Edgell RICKWORD (compilers). A handbook of free- dom.	855

LINDSAY (John). Amazing experience of a judge. With an autobiography and tribute to Marcus Daly.....	1225
LINDSAY (Norman). The flyaway highway.	842
Lindsay (Phillip). A mirror for ruffians.	478
———— The nut brown maid.....	842
LINKLATER (Eric). Judas.	842
LISTER (Stephen). Savoy grill at one!.....	842
LITTLE (Constance). The black gloves.	842
———— The black-headed pins.	842
LITTLE (C. C.). Civilization against cancer.	676
LITTLE (Rev. Chas. E.), compiler. Historical lights: 6,000 quotations from standard histories and biographies.....	302
LLEWELLYN (Richard). How green was my valley.....	842
LODGE (T.). Dictatorship in Newfoundland.	1403
LOISETTE (A.). Assimilative memory.	72
LOISY (Alfred). Les Actes des Apôtres.....	22
LONDON (Geo.). Les grands procès de l'année 1938.....	331
London (Jack) and his times. By Joan London.....	1225
London (Ont.) city directory, 1939.	1418
LONDONDERY (Marchioness). Retrospect.	494
Long (John D.) papers, 1897-1904. Selected and arranged by G. W. Allen. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections).	1236
LONGFELLOW (H.). Evangeline. (Trad. Paul Morin).	861
LOOMIS (Dr Frederick). Consultation room.	1225
LORAC (E. C. R.). Black beadle.	843
LORANT (Stefan). I was Hitler's prisoner.....	442
LOT (Fernand). L'homme qui vola le fleuve.....	885
LOUGHEED (W. J.) and J. G. WORKMAN. General mathematics. Book II.	599
LOUIS-JARAY (Gabriel). L'Empire français d'Amérique (1534-1803)....	1272
LOUKACH (Ivan). Le pauvre amour de Moussorgsky. (Trad.).....	898
Low dams, a manual of design for small water storage projects.....	757
Low (David). A cartoon history of our times.....	719
LOWELL (A. L.). What a university president has learned.....	85
LOWIE (Robert H.). The Crow Indians.	1187
LOWNDES (Mrs. Belloc). The injured lover.	843
———— Lizzie Borden.	843
———— Reckless angel.	843
LUCAS (E. V.): a portrait. By Audrey Lucas.....	494
LUCAS (F. L.). Journal under the terror, 1938.....	331
LUPTON (Martha), editor. The speaker's desk book.....	855
LUSSEAU et COLLOMB (abbés). Manuel d'études bibliques. Tome IV: les Evangiles.	17
LUSSU (Emilio). Sardinian brigade.	332
<i>Lyautey</i> . La présence de Lyautey, par Raymond Postal.....	494
LYAUTEY (Pierre). La révolte du Mexique.....	1372

M

MAC ARTHUR (Wilson). Convict captain.....	843
Macaulay (Lord). Victorian liberal. By R. C. Beatty.....	494
MACBRIDE (Maud Gonne). A servant of the Queen.....	494
McCOLVIN (L. R.). Library staffs.	898
Macdonald (J. Ramsay). Life of—. (1866-1919). By Lord Elton....	494
MACDONALD (Norman). The orchid hunters.	1351
MACDONNELL (A. G.). Flight from a lady.....	844
MACDOUGALL (C. D.). Interpretative reporting.	802
McDOUGALL (William). The riddle of life.....	611
McDOWELL (Franklin D.). The Champlain road.....	1411
McDOWELL (William). Roughanapes.	844
McELWEE (Wm.). The house.	843
MACFARLAND (C. S.). "I was in Prison": the suppressed letters of im- prisoned German pastors.	29
McGEHEE (Thomasine). Journey proud.	844
McGill University. Calendar, 1939-40.	86
McGlynn (<i>Dr Edward</i>). Rebel, priest and prophet: a biography of Dr Edward McGlynn. By Stephen Bell.....	1226
McGOVERN (Terence). It paid to be tough.....	494
McGUIRE (Paul). Australia, her heritage, her future.....	470
McINNES (Graham). A short history of Canadian art.....	698
McKEE (E. M.). What use is religion?.....	29
McKINLEY (Mabel B.). Famous men and women of Canada.....	1273
MACKENZIE (Compton). Greek memories.	332
McKOWN (Gretchen) and F. S. GLEESON. All the days were Antonia's...	844
MACLEAN (Alexander). Geology for the layman.....	620
MACLEAN (Alistair). Hebridean altars.	855
McLEISH (W. Y.). Vocational mathematics.....	86
MACMANUS (M. J.). Irish cavalcade, 1550-1850.....	401
MACMANUS (Seumas). Dark Patrick.	844
MACMURRAY (John). The clue to history.....	27
McNAB (John). In other tongues.	1197
MACNEICE (Louis). Modern poetry.	803
McROYD (Allan). The double shadow murders.....	844
MACHARD (Alfred). L'espionne du ciel.	885
<i>Machiavelli</i> . Accent on power: the life and times of Machievelli. By Valerin Marcu.	494
MAG-VINCELO. Quand Thémis fait les gros yeux.....	885
Magazine of History. Extra Nos. 197-200.....	1182
Magellan, par Stefan Zweig. (Trad.).....	494
MAGRIEL (Paul David), compiler. A bibliography of dancing.....	723
Mahan (Capt. Alfred T.). His life and work. By Capt. W. D. Puleston	1226
MAILLET (Adrienne). L'oncle des jumeaux Pomponnelle.....	1411
Maine. (American guide series).	1382
MALCOLM (Ian). Songs o' the clachan.....	861
MALICET (Pierre). Les sonnets du juge.....	878

MALONEY (T. J.), editor. U. S. Camera, 1939.....	719
MALO-RENAULT (Jean). L'art du livre.	902
MALOUIN (Reine). Les murmures.	1411
Man. Vol. 37-38.	628
MANDONNET (Pierre). Saint Dominique.	46
MANN (Ericka and Klaus). Escape to life.	303
MANN (Heinrich). Henry, king of France.	896
MANNIN (Ethel). Privileged spectator.	494
MANTLE (Burns). The best plays of 1938-39.	861
MARCEL (Gabriel). La soif.	879
MARCEL (chanoine L.-E.). Dictionnaire de culture religieuse et catéchistique.	46
MARCH (Wm.). Some like them short.	844
MARICOURT (André de). L'art de souffrir.	73
MARIE-AIMÉE DE JÉSUS (Sœur). L'enseignement à l'Institut de la Présentation-de-Marie.	75
MARIE-AMÉLIE, reine des Français. Son journal, publié par S. A. R. la duchesse de Vendôme.	432
Marie de l'Incarnation. Les actes de la Vénérable Mère—.....	1195
————— Ecrits spirituels et historiques. Tome 4.	1196
MARIN (Louis). Vertus traditionnelles.	855
————— L'esprit du mal.	855
MARION (Séraphin). Les lettres canadiennes d'autrefois. Tome 1.	1412
MARITAIN (Jacques). A Christian looks at the Jewish question.	20
————— Questions de conscience.	60
————— Three reformers. (Trans.).....	60
————— et Raïssa. Situation de la poésie.	800
MARKS (Jeannette). The family of the Barrett.	481
MARLOWE (Dave). Coming, sir!.....	844
MARQUAND (J. P.). Wickford point.	844
MARQUIS (Don). Sons of the Puritans.	844
Marryat (captain) and the old navy. By Christopher Lloyd.	495
MARSAN (Eugène). Eloge de la paresse.	74
MARSH (Edward). A number of people: a book of reminiscences.	495
MARSH (George). Vanished men.	844
Marsh (Ngaio). Death in a white tie.	844
————— Overture to Death.	844
MARSHALL (Edison). L'usurpateur. (Trad.).	844
MARTEL (Charles). The principles of colouring in painting adapted from Chevreul.	711
MARTIAL (Dr René). Race, hérédité, folie.	630
MARTIN DU GARD (Roger). Le testament du Père Leleu.	879
————— The Thibaults. (Trans.).	885
MARTIN (John S.). General manpower.	844
Masaryk, par Dr Venceslas Husa.	495
MASEFIELD (John). Live and kicking Ned.	844
MASON (F. van Wyck). Three harbours.	844
————— The Singapore exile murders.	844

Massachusetts. (American guide series).	1382
MASSIS (H.) et R. BRASILLACH. Le siège de l'Alcazar.	439
Masson, (Chas E.). Gold nugget Charlie. By Francis Lloyd-Owen.	1226
MATHESON (Charles G.). Fifty years of ocean hazard.	495
MAUGHAM (W. S.). Christmas holiday.	844
MAUGHAM (W. S.), comp. Tellers of tales; 100 short stories from the U. S., England, France, Russia and Germany.	855
MAUGIS (Henri). L'âme de la France à travers ses paysages.	878
MAULNIER (Thierry). La crise est dans l'homme.	855
MAUNIER (René). Introduction au folklore juridique.	309
MAURETTE (Fernand). Afrique équatoriale, orientale et Australie. (Géographie universelle de Vidal de la Blache et Gallois. T. 12)	514
MAURIAC (François). Les chemins de la mer.	885
MAUROIS (André). Etats-Unis '39.	1382
General Bramble.	885
MAUROIS (André). La jeunesse devant notre temps. ("Directives", 3) . . .	908
La monarchie anglaise, de Victoria à George VI. ("Directives", 5).	908
Un art de vivre.	73
MAURON (Marie). Le quartier Mortisson.	885
MAX-BRILGE. Réponse au livre de M. Blum intitulé "Du mariage".	72
MAXINE. La cache aux canots.	1411
MEAD (Margaret). From the South Sea: studies of adolescence and sex in primitive societies.	629
MEADE (P. A.). Born to trouble.	495
MEADMORE (R.). Les idiotismes et les proverbes de la conversation an- glaise.	789
MEEÛS (Adrien de). Amusante Amérique.	1379
MEGYERY (Séri de). Pour toi: le livre de toutes les femmes.	73
Melbourne (<i>Viscount</i>). The Young Melbourne. By David Cecil.	495
Melbourne University calendar 1939.	83
MELVILLE (Lawrence). The fair land of Gowrie.	397
MÉNABRÉA (André). Autour de l'Etoile.	433
MERCER (S. A. B.), editor. The Tell-el-Amarna tablets. 2 vols.	310
MERCIER (Marcel). Bibliographie de Louis Dantin.	902
Mère Mallet et l'Institut des Sœurs de la Charité de Québec.	1196
Mère Sainte-Anne-Marie, maîtresse générale des études de la Congrèga- tion de Notre-Dame.	1196
Mermoz, par J. Kessel.	495
MERRICK (Elliott). Frost and fire.	844
MERRILL (W. S.). Code for classifiers.	898
Metternich, par Constantin de Grunwald.	495
(prince), in love and war. By Frederick de Reichenberg.	495
MIDLETON (Earl of). Records and reactions, 1856-1939.	495
MIELCHE (Hakon). Journey to the world's end.	1353
MILLAN (Verna Carleton). Mexico reborn.	1372
MILLAY (Edna St. Vincent). Huntsman, what quarry?	861

MILLER (Charles "Cannibal"). Cannibal caravan.	569
MILLER (H. T.). Next to my heart.	844
MILLER (Walter). Yesterday and to-morrow in Northern Nigeria.	563
MILLHOLLAND (Ray). The splinter fleet of the Otranto barrage.	332
MILLOT (Albert). Les grandes tendances de la pédagogie contemporaine	
MILNE (A. A.). Autobiography.	495
Minnesota History. Vol. 19 (1938).	1257
MIOMANDRE (Francis de). Eloge de la laideur.	74
MIQUELARENA (Jacinto). Traqué dans Madrid. (Trad.).	439
MITCHELL (Edwin V.). The horse and buggy age in New England.	1229
MITCHELL-HEDGES, F. A. Mes combats avec les monstres marins. (Trad.)	
<i>Mitchell (John)</i> . Irish Mitchell, a biography. By Seamus MacCall.	495
MITCHISON (Naomi). Beyond this limit.	845
MOCK (J. R.) and Cedric LARSEN. Words that won the war: the story of the committee on public information, 1917-19.	332
MODIGLIANI (Dr Vera). Pour bien savoir l'italien.	785
Moffet (le Frère Joseph), pionnier du Témiscamingue, "Un homme sortit pour semer..." par Eugène Nadeau, O.M.I.	1290
MONFREID (Henry de). L'enfant sauvage.	885
Mont-Saint-Louis. Album jubilaire, 1888-1938.	86
MONTAGNE (Sydney R.). North to adventure.	1406
MONTAGNON-RANVIER (Juliane). Poèmes de joie.	878
MONTGOMERIE (H. L.). Sister-in-law.	845
MONTGOMERY (L. M.). Anne of Ingleside.	1411
MONTIER (Edouard). Contes des temps heureux.	885
Montreal directory, 1939-40.	1418
———. Rapport du Service de Santé, par le docteur Ad. Groulx.	677
MONZIE (Anatole de). Les Veuves abusives.	478
MOORE (Dorothea). Guide Gilly, aventurer.	845
MORAND (Paul). Apprendre à se reposer. ("Directives", 4).	908
MORÇAY (abbé R.). Nouvelle histoire de l'Eglise.	24
MORDAUNT (Elinor). Death it is.	845
MOREL (Pierre). La Corse.	540
MORGAN (Jacques de). La préhistoire orientale.	314
MORINEAU (B.-M.). La souveraineté de Notre-Dame.	28
MORLEY (Christopher). Ex libris.	855
———. Kitty Foyle.	845
MORRELL (Sydney). I saw the crucifixion.	331
MORRIS (Gouverneur). A diary of the French revolution. Ed. by B. C. Davenport.	427
MORRIS (Hilda). The main stream.	845
MORROW (Honoré.) Demon daughter.	845
MORTON (Anthony). Challenge blue mask!	845
MORTON (Arthur S.). A history of the Canadian West to 1870-71.	1339
MOSHER (J. S.). Liar dice.	845
Moss (Geoffrey). Standing up to Hitler.	331
Motor boat annual, 1938.	747

MOTTISTONE (Lord). Paths of happiness.....	496
MOTTRAM (R. H.). Autobiography with a difference.....	845
MOTTRAM (R. H.). Traders' dream: the romance of the East India Company.	459
MOURNIAN (Prentiss). In those days.	1227
MOWRER (E. A.). The dragon wakes.	465
————— Mowrer in China.	465
MUIR (Major R. C.). The early political and military history of Burford	1275
MURA (Ernest). Le corps mystique du Christ.....	45
MURRAY (Rosalind). The good pagan's failure.....	29
Music lover's encyclopedia. Comp. by Rupert Hughes.....	720
Musset (Alfred de), par John Charpentier.....	496
Mussolini (Benito). The official life of—. By Giorgio Pini.....	496
—————, red and black. By Armando Borghi.....	496
MYERS (C. R.). Toward mental health in school.....	70

N

NAPOLEON in review. By Geo. Gordon Andrews.....	430
NARRACHE (Jean). J'parl' pour parler.	1411
National Geographic Magazine. Vols. 73 and 74.....	510
National Geographic Society. U. S. navy solar eclipse expedition of 1931 to Canton Island.	581
National Health conference. Washington, 1938. Proceedings.....	677
National Research Council of Canada. Effect of sulphur dioxide on vegetation.	650
National service; a guide to the ways in which the people of this country may give service.	683
Nature. Vol. 142.	578
Nautical almanac. 1940.	687
Naval documents (U. S.). Barbary wars. Vol. 1, 1785-1801.....	1267
————— Quasi-war between the United States and France. Operations June 1800 to November 1800; December 1800 to December 1801.	1267
NAVES (Raymond). Voltaire et l'Encyclopédie.....	800
Navy (The). Vol. 42.	686
Navy Records Society. Vol. 78.	406
NEAL (Frederick). The Township of Sandwich (past and present).....	1275
NEHRU (Jawaharlal). An autobiography.....	496
————— Glimpses of world history	306
—————, the rising star of India. By Anup Singh.....	496
Nelson's wife: the first biography of Frances Herbert, Viscountess Nelson. By E. M. Keate.	496
NÉMIROVSKY (Irène). Deux.	885
NETTLEFORD (T. J.). Catalogue of pictures and drawings. Vol. IV (T-W)	712
NEVINSON (H. W.). Films of time.	845
New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 92 (1938).....	1234

New Hampshire. (American guide series).....	1382
New international year book, 1938.....	908
New York City guide.	1382
New York State Library checklist and index for the University of the State of New York bulletins Nos 155-1094 (1902-1936).....	905
New York telephone directories, 1939.	1245
NEWMAN (Bernard). Maginot line murder.....	845
NEWMAN (Sir George). The building of a nation's health.....	677
NICHOLS (Beverley). Green grows the city: the story of a London garden Revue.	663 845
NICHOLSON (Col. W. N.). Behind the lines.....	332
NIVEN (Frederick). The story of their days.....	845
NIXON (Larry), editor. What will happen and what to do when war comes.	683
NIZAN (Paul). La conspiration.	885
Nobel prize winners. Comp. by Flora Kaplan.....	907
Norfolk Record Society publications. Vols. XI and XII.....	341
NORMAND (Pierre). Le visage du Christ.....	17
NORMANDEAU (Lucien). Lexique de mécanique d'ajustage.....	790
NORRIS (Kathleen). Lost sunrise.	845
The runaway.	845
North American fauna. Nos. 54-56.	637
NORTH (Charles). Beware of the dog!.....	845
NORTH (Sterling). Seven against the years.....	845
Nova Scotia Institute of Science. Proceedings and transactions. Vol. 19, 1934-38.	613
NOYES (Alfred). Orchard's bay.	609
Numismatist (The). Vol. 51.	313

O

O'BRIEN (E. J.), editor. The best British short stories, 1939.....	846
The best short stories, 1939, and the year- book of the American short story.....	846
50 best American short stories, 1914-1939....	846
O'BRIEN (Flann). At swim-two-birds.	846
O'BRIEN (abbé John A.). La foi de millions de croyants.....	27
O'CASEY (Sean). I knock at the door.....	497
O'CONNOR (Dick). Headline hunter.	1229
OELLRICHS (Inez). The man who didn't answer.....	846
Official Catholic directory (Kenedy's), 1939.....	39
O'HAGAN (Howard). Tay John.	846
O'HARA (John). Files on parade.....	846
OLDAY (John). Kingdom in rags.	497
OLIVER (Frank). Special undeclared war.....	465
OLIVER (Jane). Not peace but a sword.....	846
OLIVER (Jocelyn), editor. What shall I do? A book of careers.....	77
OLSON (J. E.). Norwegian grammar and reader.....	784

OMAN (Sir Charles). On the writing of history.....	308
O'NEILL (Shane). The great O'Neill. By E. Boyd Barrett.....	401
ONIONS (Oliver). The hand of Kornelius Voyt.....	846
ONTARIO. Annual report of Dept. of Agriculture, 1937.....	660
———— Department of Agriculture bulletins, 1933-1938.....	660
———— Dept. of Mines. Annual report. Vol. 46, parts 1-4, 1937....	622
———— Library Review. Vols. 20-22.....	905
OPDYCKE (J. B.). Don't say it; a cyclopedia of English use and abuse..	792
OPPENHEIM (E. P.). Sir Adam disappeared.....	846
———— Exit a dictator.....	846
———— A pulpit in the grill room.....	846
———— The stranger's gate.....	846
Orations from Homer to William McKinley. Edited by Mayo W. Hazel tine. 25 vols.....	806
O'RIORDAN (Conal). Judith Quinn.....	846
ORTEGA (José Jorge). Trois passions et un drame.....	894
ORWELL (George). Coming up for air.....	846
Ottawa city directory, 1939.....	1418
OULDENDYK (Wm. J.). Ways and by-ways in diplomacy.....	497
OVERSTREET (H. A.) Let me think.....	72
OVERTON (Grant). When winter comes to Main street.....	803

P

PAASSEN (Pierre van). Days of our years.....	497
PACIFIQUE (R. P.). Etudes historiques et géographiques. Le pays des Micmacs	1193
———— Leçons grammaticales de langue micmaque.....	794
PADDY THE COPE. My story.....	846
Paganini, le magicien, par Renée de Saussine.....	497
PAGE (E.). The tree of liberty.....	846
PAGÉ (V. W.). A B C of aviation.....	588
PAKINGTON (Humphrey). Family album.....	846
Palestine Exploration Quarterly.	18
PAPINI (Giovanni). *Les témoins de la Passion. (Trad.).....	894
PAQUET (Mgr L.-A.). Au soir de la vie.....	46
PARDOE (M.). Four plus Bunkle.....	846
PARENT (J. M.), O.P. La doctrine de la création dans l'école de Chartres	327
PARES (Bernard). The fall of the Russian monarchy.....	446
PARKER (Dorothy). Here lies. The collected stories of—.....	846
PARKES (H. B.). A history of Mexico.....	1215
PARKMAN (Sydney). The passing of Tony Blount.....	846
PARRINGTON (V. L.). Main currents in American thought.....	803
PARRISH (Maud). Nine pounds of luggage.....	525
PARSONS (Vivian). Lucien.....	1411
PARTON (Ethel). Runaway prentice.....	846
PARTRIDGE (Bellamy). Country lawyer.....	1226
PASTOR (L.). Histoire des Papes. Tome 20.....	31

PATMORE (Derek). Invitation to Roumania.....	545
PATRICK (Q.). Death and the maiden.....	846
PAUL-EMILE (Scur). A Notre-Dame de Lyre. L'hommage des poètes canadiens français.....	1196
PAULL (Grace). Peanut butter's slide.....	846
PAULHUS (J. André). Comme un lis: Paul Gendron, 1914-27.....	1196
PAVRY (J. D. C.). The Zoroastrian doctrine of a future life.....	55
PEATIE (D. C.), editor. A gathering of birds; an anthology of the best ornithological prose.....	639
————— This is living; a view of nature with photographs.....	609
PEISSON (Edouard). Le voyage d'Edgar.....	886
PELLE (G. S.). The law of absolute success.....	27
(Pennell). Captain Abby and Captain John. By Robert P. Tristram Coffin	1220
PENNY (Rupert). She had to have gas.....	846
PENTECOST (Hugh). Cancelled in red.	846
PEP (Political and economic planning). Report on the British health services.	677
————— Report on the British press.	802
PEROWNE (Barry). They hang them in Gibraltar.....	846
PERRIN (Porter G.). An index to English.....	793
PERRY (C. A.). Housing for the machine age.....	706
PERTWEE (Roland). A chalk stream killing.	846
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen, 1938.....	510
Peterson (H. C.). Propaganda for war.....	332
PEYRÉ (Albert). Du prestige de la pensée.....	71
PEYRE (Henri). Hommes et œuvres du XXe siècle.....	800
PEYRÉ (Joseph). De cape et d'épée.	885
PHELPS (William Lyon). Autobiography, with letters.....	1227
PHILIP (George) and H. C. DARBY. The library atlas.....	512
PHILIPS (J. P.). Death delivers a postcard.....	846
PHILLIPS (C. E. L.). Cromwell's captains.	386
PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Monkshood.	846
Philosophie. Cahier 2. (Etudes et Recherches, Collège Dominicain d'Ota- tawa).	67
Phipps (Henry) Institute. Report 1936-37.....	672
Pic de la Mirandole, par L. Gautier Vignol.....	498
PICHÉ (Eudore). Chansons du vieux Québec.....	721
Pick of 'Punch' (The), 1938.....	855
Pie XII, pope of peace. By J. F. Dinneen.....	31
PIERREFEU (Jean de). Les beaux livres de notre temps.....	800
Pine Hill Divinity Hall. Calendar, 1939-40.....	86
PINEDO (Francesco de). Il mio volo attraverso l'Atlanticoe le due Americhe.	725
PINK (M. A.). A dictionary of correct English.....	792
PINKERTON (Kathrene). Wilderness wife.	846
PITKIN (Walter B.). Making good before forty.....	72

PITROU (Robert). Rainer Maria Rilke, les thèmes principaux de son œuvre.	803
Pitt (William), Earl of Chatham. By Brian Tunstall.....	393
PLANT (Richard). S. O. S. Geneva.	846
PLATZ (Mabel). The history of public speaking.....	806
PLAYFAIR (Jocelyn). Murder without mystery.	846
PLISNIER (Charles). Memoirs of a secret revolutionary.....	447
————— Sacre.	878
Poetry speaking anthology (A). Chosen and edited by Hilda Adams and Anne Croasdel.	855
POLSKY (Thomas). Curtains for the editor.....	846
POMERLEAU (René). Recherches sur le gnomonia ulmea.....	650
PONSARD (Phillippe). L'enfant d'aujourd'hui.	75
POOLE (Michael). The secret of Lotos Island.....	847
Port of N. Y. Authority. 18th annual report, 1938.....	750
POSSONY (S. T.). To-morrow's war, its planning management and cost..	683
POTAPOVA (Nina). Le Russe. Manuel de langue russe pour les Français	786
POUCEL (Victor). Plaidoyer pour le corps.....	45
POULAILLE (Henry). Les rescapés (1917-20).	885
POULET (dom Charles). Histoire du christianisme. Tomes 1, 2.....	24
POWYS (Llewelyn). Love and death.	847
PRATT (Fletcher). Sea power and today's war.....	686
————— Secret and urgent.	775
PRESNELL (F. G.). Send another coffin.	847
PRÉVOST (Robert). Le moulin du Gros-Sault.	1275
PRICE (Gresley). The soldiers.	847
PRICE (Ward). Year of reckoning.	330
PRICE (W. L.). Model houses for little money.....	706
PRIESTLEY (J. B.). Rain upon Godshill.	489
PRINGLE (J. M. D.). China struggles for unity.....	465
PRIVAT (Edmond). Les Anglais: des pirates aux prophètes.....	337
Proems.	855
PROKOSCH (Frederic). Night of the poor.....	846
PUNSHON (E. R.). Suspects nine.	847

Q

QUEBEC mining distriet directory, 1939.....	1418
————— Routes modernes. Modern highways.....	1399
QUEEN (Ellery). The dragon's teeth.	847
Queen's University calendar, 1939-40.	86
QUENTIN (Patrick). Puzzle for players.....	847
QUICK (A. C.). Wild flowers of the Northern States and Canada.....	650

R

RACHMANOVA (Alia). Mariage dans la tourmente. (Trad.).....	896
RADOUANT (René). Grammaire française.	787
RAGEOT (Gaston). Anne-Jeanne.	885

RAICHE (Joseph). Journal d'un vicaire de campagne.....	1411
RAILEY (Hilton H.). Touch'd with madness.	1227
RAINE (W. M.). Moran beats back.....	847
———— The river bend feud.....	847
RAME (David). Wine of good hope.....	847
RANSAN (André). La vie privée du Régent.....	425
RATH (Virginia). Murder with a theme song.....	847
Ravel (Maurice), sa vie, son œuvre.....	721
RAVRY (André). Les origines de la presse et de l'imprimerie.....	733
RAWSON (Clayton). The foot prints on the ceiling.....	847
RAYMOND (Ernest). The miracle of Brean.....	847
Readers' guide to periodical literature. Vol. 11, 1937-1939.....	900
REAMAN (G. Elmore). Personality rating and character building.....	77
Réau (Louis). L'Europe française au siècle des lumières (Evolution de l'Humanité).	315
REBOUSSIN (Roger). L'oiseau chez lui.	639
Redesdale (Lord). By E. B. Mitford.....	498
REED (Douglas). Disgrace abounding.	331
REEVES (Robert). Dead and done for.	847
REID (L. A.). Preface to faith.	27
REINER (Anna). Five destinies.	895
REINHARD (J. R.). Mediaeval pageant.....	847
REITLINGER (Gerald). South of the clouds.....	557
REMARQUE (Erich Maria). Les camarades. (Trad.).	896
RÉMI (Frère). Etincelles du cœur.	1411
RENAULT (Mary). Promise of love.	847
RENN (Ludwig). Warfare; the relation of war to society.....	681
RENNIE (J. A.). The riddle of Rainbow Mountain.....	847
Renoir à Wargemont. (Maîtres du XIXe siècle).....	717
REPINGTON (Mary). Thanks for the memory.	498
<i>Révolutions</i> . Histoire des révolutions, de Cromwell à Franco, par Louis Mandin et al.	306
Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale, 1938.....	921
REY (Etienne). Eloge du mensonge.	74
REYNOLDS (Mrs. Baillie). It is not safe to know.....	847
REINHARDT (E. A.). L'amoureux automne du roi Henri IV. (Trad.)...	424
Rhode Island. (American guide series).	1382
RHODE (John). Death on Sunday.	847
———— Death pays a dividend.....	847
———— and Carter Dickson. Fatal descent.....	847
RHODENIZER (V. B.). A handbook of Canadian literature.....	1412
RHODES (Kathlyn). Schoolgirl honour.	847
RHYS (Jean). Good morning midnight.	847
RICE (Alice Hegan). Our Ernie.	847
RICHARD (Dr J. B.). Les églises de la paroisse de Saint-Denis-sur- Richelieu.	1275
———— Les événements de 1837 à Saint-Denis-sur-Ri- chelieu.	1275

RICHARD (R. P. Timothée). Comment étudier et situer saint Thomas.	25
RICHARDSON (H. H.). The young Cosima.....	847
RICHMOND (Kenneth). Evidence of identity.	592
RIESENBERG (Felix). Cape Horn.	521
RILKE (Rainer Maria). Poésie. Trad de Maurice Betz.....	896
Rimbaud, par Jacques Rivière.....	499
RIMSKY-KORSAKOV. Journal de ma vie musicale.	721
RINGUET. Trente arpents.	1411
(Rittenhouse, Isabella Maud). Maud. Ed. by Richard L. Strout....	1227
RIVER (W. L.). The Torguts.....	847
RIVOIRE (Dr R.). La science des hormones.....	630
ROBERTS (Cecil). They wanted to live.....	847
ROBERTS (D. K.), editor. Penguin parade.....	847
ROBERTS (Frank H. H.). Archeological remains in the Whitewater district, Eastern Arizona. Part I. House types. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology).	1186
ROBERTS (Kenneth). Rabble in arms.	847
ROBERTSON (William N.). Yukon memories.	1392
ROBEY (W. H.), editor. Health at fifty.	667
ROBINSON (Alonzo Clark). Things used to be different.....	1381
ROBIQUET (Jean). La vie quotidienne au temps de la Révolution.....	428
ROBITAILLE (abbé Georges). Telle qu'elle fut. Etudes critiques sur Marie de l'Incarnation.	1195
Rockefeller foundation. Annual report, 1938.	666
A review for 1938.	666
Roddick, Sir Thomas: his work in medicine and public life. By H. E. Mac Dermott.	1293
RODZIANKO (Paul). Tattered banners.	499
ROHMER (Sax). The drums of Fu Manchu.....	847
ROMAINS (Jules). Prélude à Verdun.	886
Verdun.	886
Roosevelt (Franklin), his life and achievement. By Basil Maine.....	1227
RORTY (James). American medicine mobilizes.	676
ROSE (W. J.). Poland.	445
ROSMAN (A. G.). William's room.	848
ROSS (John). The man from the chamber of horrors.....	848
ROSS (Leonard). Dateline: Europe.	848
The strangest places.....	848
ROTHENSTEIN (William). Since fifty: men and memories, 1922-1938. Vol. 3.	499
RÓTHÉRY (Agnes). Norway, changing and changeless.....	543
Rothschild. The magnificent Rothschilds. By Cecil Roth.....	499
ROUGEMONT (Denis de). Penser avec les mains.....	855
ROURKE (Thomas). Man of glory, Simon Bolivar.....	1205
ROUX (François de). Brune.	885
ROUZIC (Louis). L'Eglise et le mariage.	46
ROWAN-ROBINSON (H.). Imperial defence.	682

Roy (Pierre-Georges). La famille de Rigaud de Vaudreuil.....	1290
ROYA (Maurice). Denise ou la province.....	886
Royal Academy illustrated 1939.....	718
Royal Astronomical Society of Canada observer's handbook, 1939.....	578
Royal Canadian naval volunteer reserve. Regulations for 1938.....	686
Royal Historical Society. Transactions. Vol. 21.....	911
Writings on British history 1935. Comp. by	
A. T. Milne.	902
Royal Humane Society. Annual report, 1938.....	687
Royal Military College. Calendar, 1939-40.....	683
Royal Society of Literature. Essays by divers hands. Vol. 17, 1938....	912
Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions, series A, vol. 237.	
Series B, vol. 229.....	911
ROYE. Perfect womanhood.	719
ROYER (Louis-Charles). L'Amérique toute nue.	1381
RUDLER (Madeleine G.). Parnassiens, symbolistes et décadents.....	800
RUIR (Em.). Le grand carnage, d'après Nostradamus, de 1938 à 1947...	326
RUNYON (Damon). My old man.	848
RUSSELL (O. D.). The house of Mitsui.....	466
Rutherford (Lord). Man of power: the life story of Baron Rutherford of Nelson. By I. B. N. Evans.....	499
RUTLEDGE (Archibald). It will be daybreak soon.....	848
RYDER (Dudley). Diary of—, 1715-16. Transcribed from shorthand and edited by William Matthews.....	499

S

SABATINI (Rafael). The historical nights' entertainment. 3d series..	848
The sword of Islam.	848
SACKVILLE-WEST (V.). Pepita, danseuse gitane. (Trad.).....	848
SAGARD. The long journey to the country of the Hurons. (Trans.).....	1273
Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu: la petite histoire de chez nous, par une Sœur de Saint-Joseph de Saint-Hyacinthe.....	1275
SAINTE-BEUVE. Correspondance générale, recueillie, classée et annotée par Jean Bonnerot. Tome 3.	801
SAINT EXUPERY (A.). Wind, sand and stars.....	885
Saint John city directory, 1939.....	1418
SAINT-PIERRE (chanoine P.-A.). Messire Antoine Girouard. (Docu- ments maskoutains).	1275
SAINT-PIERRE (R. P. A.). Seul dans le bois désert.....	1411
SAINTE-SOLINE (Claire). Le haut-du-seuil.	885
St. Thomas (Ont.) city directory, 1939.....	1418
SAINTSBURY (George). A short history of English literature.....	803
SALACROU (Armand). La terre est ronde, précédé de Un homme comme les autres.	879
SALAZAR (président). Comment on relève un Etat. ("Directives", 5)...	908
SANDERSON (Ivan T.). Les bêtes rares de la jungle africaine. (Trad.).	609
Caribbean treasure.	609

SANDOZ (Mari). Capital city.	848
SANFORD (John). Seventy-times seven.	848
SANSON (R. P.). Douleur, maîtresse de vie. ("Directives", 6).....	908
SARTIAUX (Félix). La civilisation.....	327
SAUVAGE (Marcel). La corrida.	439
SAVI (E. W.). The human element.	848
SAVIGNON (André). Occupation.	885
SAXBY (Charles). Death cuts the film.....	848
SAXTON (Mark). Danger road.	848
SAYERS (Dorothy L.) et al. Double death.....	848
SCHAEPPDRYVER (K. de). Hippolyte Taine: essai sur l'unité de sa pensée..	72
SCHIELDROP (E. B.). Conquest of space and time; the railway, the high- way, the high seas.	751
————— The railway.	751
SCHIFF (Sol.). Table tennis comes of age.....	724
SCHISGALL (Oscar). Swastika.	848
SCHNEIDER (Edouard). Fra Angelico.	715
SCHOBER (Dr Paul). Dictionnaire médical des langues allemande et française.	666
School and Society. Vols. 47 and 48.....	75
SCHUMAN (F. L.). Europe on the eve.....	331
SCHUMANN (Mary). Strife before dawn.	848
<i>Schumann</i> . La vie douloureuse de Schumann, par Imré Gyomai.....	500
Schweich lectures of the British Academy, 1936.....	52
SCHWOB (René). Chagall et l'âme juive.....	715
Scientific American. Vols. 158-9.	726
Scientific and learned societies official year-book, 1938.....	911
Scientific Monthly. Vols 47 and 48.....	578
SCOTT (Cyril). Victory over cancer.	676
SCOTT (Marian). Chautauqua caravan.	1228
Scottish Geographic Magazine. Vol. 54.....	510
Scottish History Society publications. 3d series. Vol. 32.....	398
SEAFORD (C.). Dear family.	848
SEDGWICK (H. D.). The house of Guise.....	424
————— Vienna; the biography of a bygone city.....	443
SEELEY (Mabel). The crying sisters.....	848
SEIFERT (Adele). Deeds ill done.	848
————— Shadows tonight.	848
SEIFERT (Shirley). The wayfarer.	848
SELBY (John). Sam.	848
SELDES (George). The Catholic crisis.	28
SELINKO (Annemaria). Everything will be better to-morrow.....	895
SEM. La ronde de nuit.	885
Séminaire de Joliette. Annuaire, 1938-39.....	76
Séminaire Saint-Charles-Borromée, Sherbrooke. Annuaire, 1938-39.....	86
Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe. Annuaire, 1938-39.	86
SEREDY (Kate). The singing tree.	849

SERTILLANGES (A.-D.).	Le croyant devant la vie. ("Directives", 1) ..	908
_____	L'incroyant devant la foi. ("Directives", 1) ..	908
_____	Spiritualité.	45
SERVIEN (Pius).	Les rythmes comme introduction physique à l'esthétique	801
SEYMOUR (F. W.).	La Salle, explorer of our midland empire.....	849
SEYMOUR (W. W.).	On active service.....	683
Shakespeare and the ordinary man.	By George H. Murphy.....	863
_____.	By Mark Van Doren.....	863
_____.	Un songe d'une nuit d'été. (Texte et trad.).....	863
SHAND (Beatrice).	Mother's holiday.	863
SHARP (H. A.).	Cataloguing; a text book for use in libraries.....	898
SHARP (Margery).	Harlequin house.	849
SHAW (Bernard).	Geneva.	863
_____.	par Frank Harris. (Trad.).	500
SHAW (C. M.).	Bernard's brethren.	500
SHAW (Irwin).	Sailor off the Bremen.....	849
SHAW (J. T.).	Out of the rough.	849
SHEARING (J.).	Blanche Fury.....	849
SHEEAN (Vincent).	Not peace but a sword.....	330
SHEPHERD (E. C.).	The air force of to-day.....	683
<i>Sheridan (Richard Brinsley).</i>	Here lies R. B. Sheridan. By Kenelm Foss	500
SHERRIFF (R. C.).	The Hopkins manuscript.	849
SHERWOOD (R. E.).	Abe Lincoln in Illinois.....	864
SHUHSI Hsü.	How the far eastern war was begun.....	465
_____	Japan and Shanghai.	465
_____	The war conduct of the Japanese.....	465
SHUSTER (G. N.).	Look away!.....	849
SHUTE (Nevil).	Ordeal.	849
SIEBURG (Friedrich).	Le nouveau Portugal. (Trad.).....	534
SIEGFRIED (André).	Qu'est-ce que l'Amérique? ("Directives", 5).....	908
SILVESTRE (Charles).	Mère et fils.	884
SIMARD (Georges), O.M.I.	Les universités catholiques.....	75
SIMENON.	Monsieur la Souris.	885
SIMPSON (C. M.), S. G. BROWN, Wallace STEGNER.	An exposition work-shop; readings in modern controversy.....	849
SIMPSON (George).	Athabasca journal, 1820 and 1831. (Hudson's Bay Record Soc. pub.).	1273
SINGER (I. J.).	East of Eden.	888
SIVRY (Charles de) et F. de la TOMBELLE.	Chansons de France.....	721
SLADEN (Douglas).	My long life.	501
SLEEPER (M. B.).	The television handbook.....	768
SLONIM (Marc).	Les onze républiques soviétiques.....	447
SMALL (Major Abner R.).	The road to Richmond.....	1268
SMITH (Naomi Royde).	The altar-piece.....	848
_____	Urchin Moor.	848
SMITH (Reed).	Learning to write.	793
SMITH (W. E.).	A Canadian doctor in West China.....	556

Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 97.....	614
SMYTH (J. H.). The world over, 1938; a chronological and interpretive survey of the year of tension.....	303
SNOT (Pitje) et Jean LARIGUETTE. Histoires belges.....	885
Société des Nations. La production mondiale et les prix, 1938-39.....	417
————— Revue de la situation économique mondiale, 1938-39.	417
SOLAGES (Mgr de). Pour rebâtir une chrétienté.....	45
Soldier citizen (The); an authoritative account of the training and duties of the territorial army.	683
SOMMER (H. Oskar), editor. The vulgate version of the Arthurian romances, edited from manuscripts in the British Museum. 8 vols...	855
South America sailing directions. Vol. 3. (West coast). 4th ed., 1938....	515
Soyer (Alexis). Portrait of a chief. By Helen Morris.....	501
SPAULDING (O. L.). Ahrimon: a study in air bombardment.....	683
SPEARMAN (F. H.). The marriage verdict.	850
SPEARS (E. L.). Prelude to victory.	332
SPENCER (Cornelia). Three sisters: the story of the Soong family of China.	466
SPENCER (James). Crime against society.....	850
SPENDER (Stephen). The still centre.....	864
Spirit of Canada, 1939.	1399
SPITTELER (Carl). Mes premiers souvenirs. (Trad.).....	501
SPRING (Howard). Heaven lies about us.....	501
SPROULE (Kathleen). Assassinat dans l'auto fermée. (Trad.).....	850
SQUIRE (John). Water music or a fortnight of bliss.....	536
STAFFORD (Ann). It couldn't happen to us.....	851
<i>Stalin</i> . An impartial study of the life and work of Joseph Stalin. By Stephen Graham.	502
————— By Boris Souvarine.....	502
Staline, sa vie, par Imam Raguza.....	502
Standard catalog for public libraries. 1934 ed. 5th suppl.....	900
Stanford University annual report of the president, 1938.....	85
————— register, 1937-38.	85
Stanleys of Alderley (The); their letters between the years 1851-1865. Ed. by Nancy Mitford.	502
STANSFIELD (H. H.). Sculpture and the sculptor's art.....	717
STARKIE (Walter). Spanish raggle-taggle.....	439
STARRETT (Agnes). The Darlington memorial library.....	905
STEED (H. W.). The press.	802
STEEL (Kurt). Judas, incorporated.	851
STEELE (Matthew F.). American campaigns.....	1260
STEEN (Marguerite). Family ties.	851
STEFANSSON (Viilhjamur). Unsolved mysteries of the arctic.....	532
STEGNER (Wallace). The potter's house.....	851
STEINBECK (John). The grapes of wrath.....	851
STEPHEN (A. G. A.), editor. Private schools in Canada.....	87
STERN (G. B.). The woman in the hall.....	851

STEVENSON (Burton). The red carnation.....	851
STEVENSON (D. E.). Green money.	851
A world in spell.	851
Stevenson (R. L.). By Stephen Gwynn.....	479
Home from the sea: R. L. Stevenson in Samoa. By R. A. Bermann.	502
The treasure hunter. By Isabel Proudfit.....	502
STEWART (Julian H.). Ancient caves of the Great Salt Lake region. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology bulletin 116)	1185
Basin-plateau sociopolitical groups. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology Bulletin).....	1185
STOCKUM (Hilda van). Francie on the run.....	851
STOKES (Leslie and Sewell). Oscar Wilde; a play.....	864
Storia della guerra italiana. Collana pubblicata sotto la direzione del generale Aldo Cabiati.	436
STORM (H. O.). "Made in the U. S. A.".....	851
STORM (Lesley). Parting at morning.....	851
STOUT (Rex). Double for death.	851
Mountain cat.	851
Some buried Caesar.	851
Stradivarius l'enchanteur, par Georges Hoffman.....	502
STREET (A. G.). Already walks to-morrow.....	852
STRINGER (Arthur). The dark wing.....	1411
STRONG (L. A. G.). The open sky.	852
STRONG (Phil.). The long lane.....	851
STROWSKI (Fortunat). Montaigne, sa vie publique et privée.....	71
STUART (D. M.). The daughters of George III.....	394
STUART (Francis). The great squire.	852
Stuart papers (The): being selections from hitherto unprinted Royal archives. By Alistair and Henrietta Taylor.....	389
STUBBS (Roy St. George). Lawyers and laymen of Western Canada....	1290
Student Christian movement. Crisis booklets.....	27
Subject index to periodicals, 1938.....	901
SULLIVAN (Mark). The education of an American.....	1228
Sullivan papers. (N. H. Historical Society). Vol. 3.....	1239
SUPERVIELLE (Jules). La fable du monde.....	878
Surgeon general's office. Index catalogue of the Library. Vol. 4.....	905
SURREY (G. S.). A dog of the wilds.....	852
SUTHERLAND (Halliday). Hebridean journey.....	537
Swift (Justice). Life. By E. S. Fay.....	502
SWING (R. G.). How war came.....	331
SWINNERTON (Frank). The two wives.....	852

T

TABOUIS (Geneviève). Albion, perfide ou loyale, de la guerre de Cent Ans à nos jours.	337
TACHÉ (R. P. Louis) et al. Le Nord de l'Outaouais.....	1397
TAFFRAIL. Fred Travis, A. B.	853

Taft (William Howard): a biography By Henry F. Pringle.....	1228
TALVART (Hector). La femme, cette inconnue.....	73
TARBELL (Ida M.). All in the day's work.....	1228
TATE (Frank J.). Red wilderness.	1411
TAVERNER (P. A.). Canadian land birds.	639
TAYLOR (Kressman). Address unknown.	853
TAYLOR (W. P.). Mammals and birds of Mount Rainier national park...	609
Telephone Association of Canada proceedings, 1938.....	768
TEMPLE (William). Readings in St. John's gospel.....	17
TERHUNE (A. P.). Grudge mountain.....	853
TERRELL (J. U.). Sunday is the day you rest.....	853
THANE (Elsmyth). Tryst.	853
THAYER (Lee). Stark murder.	853
THAYER (Tiffany). Three musketeers.	853
THEINHARDT (E. A.). L'amoureux automne du roi Henri IV. (Trad.)....	424
Their Majesties' visit to Canada, the U. S. and Newfoundland, May 17— June 17, 1939. Chronological record of speeches.....	1399
THÉRIVE (André). La fin des haricots.....	885
THIBAUDET (Albert). Réflexions sur la littérature.....	800
————— Réflexions sur le roman.....	800
THIRKELL (Angela). The Brandons.	853
THOENE (Peter). La conquête du ciel, de l'antiquité à nos jours.....	588
THOMAS (A. H.) and I. D. THORNLEY (editors). The great chronicle of London.	403
THOMAS (Lowell) and Rex BARTON. In New Brunswick we'll find it....	1404
THOMPSON (C. V. R.). I lost my English accent.....	1382
THOMPSON (Dorothy). Let the record speak.....	331
THOMPSON (Edward). You have lived through all this.....	331
Thompson (Sylvia). The adventures of Christopher Columin.....	853
THOMSON (A. A.). Written humour.	803
THOMSON (D. P.), James KELLY and Carey BONNER. The Sunday school in the modern world.	29
Thoreau. By Henry S. Canby.....	503
THUILLIER (général). La guerre des gaz.....	684
————— (Sir H. F.). Gas in the next war.....	683
THURBER (James). The last flower.	853
TILSLEY (Frank). Little tin God.	853
TILTMAN (M. H.). Quality chase.	853
Times. The history of the—. Vol. 2, 1841-1884.....	802
TINAYRE (Marcelle). Mariage. ("Directives", 4).	908
————— Le rendez-vous du soir.	882
TISDALL (E. E. P.). The wanton queen: the story of Britain's strangest queen. (Queen Caroline).	392
Toasts (300) for all occasions.	855
TOGNA (T. R.). Exercises in the bath.....	677
TOMPKINS (W. M.). Two sailors and their voyage round Cape Horn....	853
Tone (T. W.), a biographical study, by Frank MacDermot.....	503

TONQUÉDEC (Joseph de). Les maladies nerveuses ou mentales et les manifestations diaboliques.	668
Toronto city directory, 1939.	1418
Toronto hydro-electric system. Annual report, 1938.	768
TOUSSEUL (Jean). L'épine blanche.	885
TOWNE (C. H.). The shop of dreams.	854
TOYNBEE (A. J.). A study of history. Vols. 4, 5, 6.	308
TRAIN (Arthur). My day in court.	1229
Traveller's pocket reference to the "XXth century health and pleasure resorts."	527
Travis (E. B and J. E.). Cours moyen de français. Part I.	789
TRILBY (T.). Des fleurs et un cœur.	885
TRIMBLE (Louis). Sports of the world.	723
TROYAT (Henri). L'Araigne.	885
TRUMBO (Dalton). Johnny got his gun.	854
TUCKER (Augusta). Miss Susie Slagle's.	854
TUNSTALL (Beatrice). The dark lady.	854
<i>Turkey</i> . The new Turkey, reprinted from "The Times" of Aug. 9, 1938. ..	450
Turner (J. M. W.). The double life of—. By Kenelm Foss.	503
TURROU (L. G.). Nazi spies in America.	683

U

UNDSET (Sigrid). La femme. (Trad.).	896
————— Men, women, and places.	855
UNGER (Heinz). Hammer, sickle and baton.	503
Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada. Edited by Winnifred Gregory.	905
United Daughters of the Confederacy minutes of 45th annual convention, 1938.	1251
U. S. Army. Annual report of the chief of engineers, 1938. Vols. 1 and 2	750
—— Government printing office. Style manual, 1939.	792
—— National museum. Bulletins. Nos. 167-9; 170-2.	614
—— Proceedings. Vol. 84.	614
—— Office of the chief of chief of engineers. Rules and regulations relating to the navigable waters of the U.S.	515
—— Post office dept. A description of U. S. postage stamps.	313
—— Treasury dept., public health service. Studies on drug addiction. ...	669
Université Laval. Annuaire, 1939-40.	86
—— de Montréal. Annuaire général, 1939-40.	86
—— Ecole de pharmacie. Annuaire 1939-40.	86
—— d'Ottawa. Almanach, 1939.	86
University of British Columbia calendar, 1938-39.	86
—— 1939-40.	86
—— Illinois, 39th annual report, July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938. ..	85
—— Register, 1938-39.	85
—— London. Calendar, 1939-40.	78
—— Saskatchewan, 1937-38.	86
—— calendar, 1939-40.	86

University of Sydney. Calendar, 1938.	82
——— Toronto Quarterly. Vol. 7, 1937-38.	1413
——— calendar, 1939-40.	86
UNTERMAYER (Louis). From another world.	1229
UTLEY (Freda). China at war.	465

V

VACHELL (H. A.). Phoebe's guest house.	854
VACHEROT (J.). Parcs et jardins.	665
Vade-mecum du chanteur paroissial, 1933 et 1938.	721
VALÉRY (Paul). Variété IV.	855
VAN BUREN (Maud). Quotations for special occasions.	855
VAN DE WATER (Frederic). Fathers are funny.	854
VAN DERSAL (W. R.). Native woody plants of the U. S.	646
VAN DINE (S. S.). Le crime du casino.	854
——— The winter murder case.	854
VAN DOREN (Margaret). Thomas retires.	854
VAN DYKE (Henry). The Gospel for an age of doubt.	29
VAN HOESSEN (H. B.) and F. K. WALTER. Bibliography, practical, enumerative, historical.	898
VANCE (Ethel). Escape.	854
VANDÉREM (Fernand). Gens de qualité.	855
VAUDOYER (Jean-Louis). Eloge de la gourmandise.	74
VAUTEL (Clément). Le fou de l'Elysée.	886
VENTURI (Lionello). Cézanne, son art, son œuvre.	712
VERCEL (Roger). A l'assaut des pôles.	532
VERDIER (cardinal). L'Eglise devant le monde moderne ("Directives", 1)	908
VEREST (Jules) et Franz CHARLIER, S.J. Manuel de littérature.	800
Vermont. (The American Guide Series)	1382
VERNEUIL (Louis) et George BERR. Le mariage de maman.	879
VICTOR (Paul-Emile). My Eskimo life. (Trans.)	532
Victoria Institute. Journal of the transactions. Vol. 70 and index part II, 1912-1938.	51
VIEL (Robert). L'église dans la vallée.	885
VIGNAUD (Jean). L'esprit contemporain.	800
VIGNON (Paul). Le saint suaire de Turin.	22
VILLARD (Oswald Garrison). Fighting years.	1229
——— Our military chaos: the truth about defense	685
VILLEBŒUF (André). Le coq d'argent.	441
VILLENEUVE (cardinal). Les divines Ecritures.	17
——— L'un des vôtres.	1196
VIOLLIS (Andrée). Changhaï et le destin de la Chine.	556
Virginia Magazine. Vol. XLVI, 1938.	1248
Vital speeches of the day. Vols. 1-4.	914
Voltaire. By Alfred Noyes. 3d ed, 1939.	504
———, par John Charpentier.	504
VOWLES (H. P.). Ukraine and its people.	445

VUILLERMET (R. P. A.).	La croisade pour la modestie.....	75
	Les modes actuelles.	60
VULLIAMY (C. E.).	Crimea, the campaign of 1854-56.....	448

W

WAGNER (Richard)	révolutionnaire, par Henry Malherbe.....	504
WAITE (Esther).	Kate Farley, pioneer.	854
WALES (Nym).	Inside red China.	465
WALKER (Mildred).	Dr. Norton's wife.	854
WALKER (Rowland).	Covenant with death.	854
WALLACE (Archer).	Men who played the game.....	478
WALLACE (Doreen).	A handful of silver.	854
Wallace (Edgar),	the biography of a phenomenon. By Margaret Lane...	504
WALLING (R. A. J.).	Corpse with the blistered hand.....	854
	The corpse with the red-headed friend.....	854
WALMSLEY (Leo).	Love in the sun.	854
WALN (Nora).	Reaching for the stars.	442
WALPOLE (Hugh).	The sea tower.	854
War	the infantry knew, 1914-1919.	332
WARD (A. L.).	Dictionary of quotations:.....	855
Ward (Baron) and	the Dukes of Parma. By Jesse Myers.....	443
WARNER (Oliver).	Uncle Lawrence.	1282
WARNER (Rex).	The professor.	854
WARNER (S. T.).	After the death of Don Juan.....	855
WARREN (J. R.).	Murder from three angles.....	854
WATCHMAN.	Right honourable gentlemen.	478
WATKIN (E. I.).	The Catholic centre.	34
Watson (Homer),	artist and man. By Frank E. Page.....	1294
WATSON (William R.).	I give you yesterday.....	1294
WATSON (Winnifred).	Miss Pettigrew lives for a day.....	854
WAUGH (Alex.).	Going their own ways.....	854
WEBB (W. J.).	How to play baseball.....	725
WEBB (William S.).	An archaeological survey of Wheeler Basin on the Tennessee River in Northern Alabama. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology Bull.).	1185
Week-end	Wodehouse. Introduction by Hilaire Belloc.....	855
WEETON (Miss).	Journal of a governess. Edited by Edward Hall.....	504
WEIDMAN (Jerome).	The horse that could whistle "Dixie".....	854
	What's in it for me?.....	854
WEILL (Georges).	L'Europe du XIXe siècle et l'idée de nationalité.....	315
Wellington's	officers. By Douglas Bell.....	331
WELLS (Carolyn).	Calling all suspects.	854
	Crime tears on.	854
	The importance of being murdered.....	854
	The killer.	854
WELLS (H. G.).	The fate of homo sapiens.....	305
	The holy terror.	854
	The soul of a bishop.....	854

Welsh (Norbert), the last buffalo hunter. By Mary Weekes.....	1294
WENTWORTH (Patricia). Lonesome road.	854
WERNER (Max). The military strength of the powers.....	683
WERTH (Alexander). France and Munich, before and after the surrender	435
WEST (G. P.). How did Elmer die.	854
WESTERMAN (P. F.). Captain Cain.	854
———— The pirate submarine.	854
WETHERED (Newton). Mediaeval craftsmanship and the modern amateur	726
WEYGAND (général). Comment élever nos fils. ("Directives", 3).....	908
———— La France est-elle défendue? ("Directives", 3)..	908
WHEATLEY (Dennis). The quest of Julian Day.....	855
———— Sixty days to live.....	855
Wheeler-Holohan (V.). Flags of the world, past and present.....	686
WHIPPLE (Dorothy). The priory.	855
WHISTLER (J. A. M.). Etchings.	715
WHITAKER (Frank) and W. T. WILLIAMS: Saturday to Monday: a week- end companion.	907
Whitaker's cumulative book list, 1938.....	905
———— peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionship for 1939...	507
WHITE (Helen C.). To the end of the world.....	855
WILSON (Edith B.). My memoir.	1230
———— Quo vadimus, or the case for the bicycle.....	855
WHITE (Samuel Alex.). Morgan of the Mounted.....	1411
———— Nighthawk of the Northwest.....	1411
WHITE (T. H.). The sword in the stone.....	855
WHITE (W. B.). The miracle of Haworth: a Brontë study.....	482
WHITE (W. C.). Tomb tile pictures of ancient China.....	719
WHITEHORNE (Earl). Supercargo.	855
Who's who, 1939.	474
Who's who among North American authors, 1936-39.....	1221
Who's who in British Columbia, 1937-38-39.....	1290
Who's who in Canada, 1938-39. Ed. by B. M. Greene.....	1290
WIGNALL (Trevor). I knew them all.....	476
WILD (Roger). Visages contemporains.	718
WILD (Roland). Southshire pilgrimage.	536
WILE (Frederic W.). News is where you find it.....	1229
William and Mary College Quarterly. Vol. 18, series 2, 1938.....	1248
WILLIAMS (Basil). The Whig supremacy, 1714-1760.....	337
WILLIAMS (H. L.). Turi of the magic fingers.....	855
WILLIAMS (Valentine). The fox prowls.....	854
Willing's press guide, 1939.	802
WILSON (Norman). Public health services.	677
Wilson (Woodrow). Life and letters: Armistice, March 1-Novembre 11, 1918. By Ray Stannard Baker.....	1229
———— Life and letters. Vol. 7: war leader, April 6, 1917- February 28, 1918.	1230
Windsor city directory, 1939.	1418

Winnipeg directory, 1939.	1418
WINTERICH (J. T.). 23 books and the stories behind them.	803
WINTRINGHAM (Tom). English captain.	439
Wisconsin Magazine of History. Vol. 21, 1937-38.	1257
Wise (<i>Thomas James</i>). Forging ahead: the true story of the upward progress of T. J. Wise. By W. Partington.	505
WISSLER (Clark). Indian cavalcade.	1187
WODEHOUSE (P. G.). Uncle Fred in the springtime.	855
WOLFE (Thomas). The web and the rock.	855
WOLLENBERG (Erick). The Red Army.	447
Wolseley (<i>Viscountess Frances</i>). The Wolseley heritage: the story of Frances Viscountess Wolseley and her parents. By Marjory Pegram	505
WOOLDHORPE (R. C.). The necessary corpse.	855
WOODWARD (E. L.). The age of reform.	337
WOOLF (Virginia). <i>Années</i> . (Trad.).	855
World Federation of Education Associations. Proceedings of the 7th biennial conference.	75
World's famous orations Edited by Wm. Jennings Bryan. 10 vols.	806
WORTHINGTON (E. B.). Science in Africa.	571
WREN (P. C.). Paper prison.	855
Wrigley's hotel directory, 1939.	1418
Writers' and artists' year book, 1939.	901
Wynne (Anthony). Door nails never die.	855

Y

YALE (Elihu), the American Nabod of Queen Square. By Hiram Bingham	1230
YATES (Dornford). Gale warning.	855
YATES (G. W.). The body that wasn't uncle.	855
Yearbook of the universities of the Empire, 1939.	78
YEATS-BROWN (F.). European jungle.	331
YOUNG (F. B.). The city of gold.	855
———— The crescent moon.	855
YOUNG (G. Gordon). Voyage of State.	1399
YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir Francis). The sum of things.	29
Youville (la vénérable Mère d'), par Sœur Albina Fauteux.	1196
YUFFY (Bernie). A home instruction book for piano beginners.	722
YVER (Colette). La chaleur du nid.	885

Z

ZACHAROFF (Lucien). This is war!	683
ZELLER (Renée). L'évangile de Lisieux. ("Directives", 2)	908
———— Florilège de Notre-Dame. (Directives", 2)	908
ZERMATTEN (Maurice). Le chemin difficile.	885
ZIDLER (Gustave). Les psaumes du passionné de la vie.	878
Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran, by A. V. Williams Jackson.	55
ZWEIG (Stefan). Beware of pity.	895
———— Les heures étoilées de l'humanité.	305
———— Master builders: a typology of the spirit.	803

SUBJECTS

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

Agriculture in the twentieth century.

Carter's practical gardener.

Cours d'agriculture de l'Institut Agricole d'Oka. T. IV.

International yearbook of agricultural statistics, 1937-38.
1938-39.

Léopold (R. P.). La culture des fleurs.

Nichols (Beverley). Green grows the city: the story of a London garden.

Ontario. Annual report of Dept. of Agriculture, 1937.

——— Department of Agriculture bulletins, 1933-1938.

Vacherot (J.). Parcs et jardins.

BELLES-LETTRES, ESSAYS, CANADIAN.

Achard (Eugène). Sur le grand fleuve de Canada.

Baird (Irène). Waste heritage.

Banwell (Selwyn). The loyalist.

Bennett (Ethel H.), comp. New harvesting. Contemporary Canadian poetry, 1918-38.

Bourinot (Arthur S.). Under the sun.

Brassard (Adolphe). Les mémoires d'un soldat inconnu.

British Columbia Historical Quarterly. Vols. 1 and 2, 1937-38.

Carman (Bliss) and Lorne **Pierce**. Our Canadian literature.

Chabot (Cécile). Vitrail. Illustrations de l'auteur.

Chicanot (E. L.), comp. Rhymes of the miner.

Cockburn (Russell R.). Mally, the story of a dog.

Conibear (Kenneth). Northward to Eden.

Creighton (Alan), ed. A new Canadian anthology.

——— Cross-country.

Cunningham (Louis-Arthur). Of these three loves.

Dandurand (abbé Albert). Nos orateurs.

De La Roche (Mazo). The sacred bullock.

Denny (Sir Cecil E.). The law marches West.

Douthwaite (L. Charles). The Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Doyle (Eva O.). Le livre d'une mère.

Ducharme (Jacques). The Delusson family.

Erschine (Laura York). One man came back.

Fewster (Ernest). The immortal dweller.

Filion (Laetitia). Amour moderne.

Footner (Hulbert). The nation's missing guest.

Fortin (Marie-Anna). Bleu poudre.

Fraser (Ian Forbes). The spirit of French Canada: a study of the literature.

Gibbon (John Murray). New world ballads.

Graham (Angus). Napoleon Tremblay.

Grey Owl. A book of Grey Owl.

Grove (F. P.). Two generations.

Haig-Thomas (David). Tracks in the snow.

Harvey (Jean-Charles). Les demi-civilisés. (Sackcloth for banner). Trans.

Hertel (François). Le beau risque.

Holdridge (Desmond). Northern lights.

Jakes (Edna). Beside still waters.

Johnson (Duncan W.). Ottawa valley tourist guide, 1939-1940.

Lacasse (l'abbé Arthur). Le défilé des heures. (ill.).

- Lamarche** (P. Gustave). Celle-qui-voit ou la chevalière de la Loire.
Lambert (Adélarde). Contes de tante Rose.
Larkin (Sarah). Radisson.
Lasnier (Rina). Féerie indienne: Kateri Tekakwitha.
Léger (J. O.). Lipha, son nouveau bréviaire de salut national.
Léger (Jules). Le Canada français et son expression littéraire.
Le Rossignol (J. E.). The habitant-merchant.
Leslie (Kenneth). By stubborn stars, and other poems.
Leveridge (Lilian). Lyrics and sonnets.
McDowell (Franklin D.). The Champlain road.
Maillet (Adrienne). L'oncle des jumeaux Pomponnelle.
Malouin (Reine). Les murmures.
Marion (Séraphin). Les lettres canadiennes d'autrefois. Tome 1.
Maxine. La cache aux canots.
Montague (Sydney R.). North to adventure.
Montgomery (L. M.). Anne of Ingleside.
Narrache (Jean). J'parl' pour parler.
Parsons (Vivian). Lucien.
Paul-Emile (Sœur). A Notre-Dame de Lyre. L'hommage des poètes canadiens français.
Raiche (Joseph). Journal d'un vicaire de campagne.
Rémi (Frère). Etincelles du cœur.
Rhodenizer (V. B.). A handbook of Canadian literature.
Ringuet. Trente arpents.
Saint-Pierre (R. P. A.). Seul dans le bois désert.
Stringer (Arthur). The dark wing.
Tate (Frank J.). Red wilderness.
White (Samuel Alex.). Morgan of the Mounted.
White (S. A.). Nighthawk of the Northwest.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

- Abbott** (Anthony). The creeps.
Acheson (Edward). Murder to hounds.
Aldington (Richard). Rejected guest.
Aldrich (B. S.). Song of years.
Alexander (Holmes). American nabob.
All in a maze: a collection of prose and verse arranged by Daniel George.
Almedingen (E. M.). She married Pushkin.
Ambler (Eric). Cause for alarm.
——— The dark frontier.
——— Epitaph for a spy.
——— The mask of Dimitrios.
——— Uncommon danger.
Arkell (Reginald). More green fingers.
Arlen (Michael). Flying Dutchman.
Armstrong (Margaret). Murder in stained glass.
Armstrong (Wm.). Eight new one-act plays.
Ashton (E. B.). Strangers in the land.
Ashton (Helen). William and Dorothy.
Aye (John). Clerical chuckles.
——— Humour in sports.
——— Humour in the theatre.
——— Humour in our streets.
——— The humour of drinking.
——— Humour of parliament and parliamentary elections.
——— Humour on the rail.
——— I am the joker.
——— Love and laughter.

- Ayscough** (John). French windows.
- Bacon** (Peggy). The mystery at East Hatchett.
- Baden-Powell** (Lord). Birds and beasts in Africa.
- Bailey** (H. C.). The Veron mystery.
 — The great game.
- Baker** (Asa). Mum's the word for murder.
- Bardon** (Minna). The case of the advertised murder.
- Barke** (James). The land of the leal.
- Barker** (Roland) and Wm. **Doerflinger**. The middle passage.
- Bayne** (Spencer). Murder recalls Van Kill.
- Beach** (Rex). Valley of thunder.
- Bedel** (Robert), editor. Songs from the dramatists.
- Beeding** (Francis). He could not have slipped!
 — The ten holy horrors.
- Bell** (Josephine). From natural causes.
 — The port of London murders.
- Bell** (Neil). The abbot's heel.
- Bell** (Ramsay). Dangerous promise.
- Bemelmans** (Ludwig). Small beer.
- Benefield** (Barry). April was when it began.
- Benêt** (S. V.). Tales before midnight.
- Bennett** (Arnold). The grand Babylon hotel.
- Bennett** (C. M.). Tim Kane's treasure.
 — With Morgan on the main.
 — Pedro of the black death.
- Benson** (E. F.). Trouble for Lucia.
- Beresford** (Dudley). Ballads, legends and lyrics.
- Berkeley** (Anthony). Death in the House.
- Bevans** (Tom Torre). Where, oh where?
- Bianco** (Margery). Other people's houses.
- Bibesco** (Princess Marthe). Katia.
- Binns** (Archie). The land is bright.
- Binns** (Ottwell). A shot in the woods.
- Binyon** (Laurence). Arthur; a tragedy
- Birmingham** (G. A.). Appeasement.
- Black** (Ladbroke). Mr. Preed investigates.
- Blackwood** (Algernon). Tales of —.
- Blake** (Nicholas). The smiler with the knife.
- Blochman** (L. G.). Blow-down.
- Blodgett** (Ruth). Down-east duchess.
- Bolt** (Ben). Linked by peril.
 — A desperate remedy.
- Borden** (Mary). Passport for a girl.
- Bottom** (Phyllis). Danger signal.
- Boutell** (Anita). Death has a past.
 — Tell death to wait.
- Bowen** (Elizabeth). The death of the heart.
- Bowers** (Dorothy). Shadows before.
- Boyd** (James). Bitter creek.
- Bramah** (Ernest). The Kai Lung omnibus.
- Brand** (Millin). The heroes.
- Bridge** (Ann). Four-part setting.
- Bridges** (T. C.). A fight for fortune.
- Brinig** (Myron). Anne Minton's life.
- Brock** (Lynn). Fourfingers.
 — Murder on the bridge.
- Bromfield** (Louis). It takes all kinds.

- Bromfield** (Louis). *La ferme*. (Trad.).
- Brophy** (John). *Gentleman of Stratford*.
- Brown** (Alec). *Margareta*.
- Buck** (Pearl S.). *Les fils de Wang Lung*. (Trad.).
 ——— The patriot.
- Bullen** (A. H.), editor. *England's Helicon*; a collection of lyrical and pastoral poems published in 1600.
- Burnett** (Whit.). *The literary life and the hell with it*.
- Burton** (Elizabeth). *Cling to her, waiting*.
- Bush** (Christopher). *The case of the green felt hat*.
- Canfield** (Dorothy). *Seasoned timber*.
- Canning** (Victor). *Fountain inn*.
- Carleton** (Patrick). *No stone unturned*.
- Carnac** (Carol). *The case of the first class carriage*.
- Carr** (J. D.). *The problem of the green capsule*.
 ——— The problem of the wire cage.
- Cartland** (Barbara). *The Gods forget*.
- Cary** (Joyce). *Mister Johnson*.
- Cavan** (Romilly). *Mary Cloud*.
- Chambers** (Whitman). *You can't get away by running*.
- Chandler** (Christine). *Just Gerry*.
- Chandler** (Raymond). *The big sleep*.
- Charles** (E. F.). *Before the wind*.
- Charteris** (Leslie). *Les anges des ténèbres*. (She was a lady).
 ——— The happy highwayman.
 ——— L'héroïque aventure. (Knight Templar).
 ——— Le Saint à New York. (Trad.).
- Chatterton** (E. Keble). *Secret ship*.
- Chaucer** (Geoffrey). *The parliament of fowles*.
- Cheyney** (Peter). *Dangerous curves*.
 ——— Don't get me wrong.
 ——— Knave takes queen.
- Christie** (Agatha). *Easy to kill*.
 ——— Murder for Christmas.
 ——— The regatta mystery.
- Clamp** (H. M. E.). *His Excellency's wife*.
- Claymore** (Tod). *This is what happened*.
 ——— You remember the case.
- Cloete** (Stuart). *Watch for the dawn*.
- Clouston** (J. S.). *The man in steel*.
- Cobb** (Belton). *The fatal holiday*.
- Cole** (G. D. H.) and Margaret **Cole**. *Off with her head!*
 ——— Scandal at school.
 ——— Mrs. Warrender's profession.
- Collins** (Norman). *Penang appointment*.
 ——— Love in our time.
- Compton-Burnett** (I.). *A family and a fortune*.
- Conner** (Rearden). *The sword of love*.
- Cook** (E. T.). *Justly dear: Charles and Mary Lamb*.
- Coppel** (Alec). *I killed the count*.
- Corbett** (Elizabeth). *Charley Manning*.
 ——— The far down.
- Cost** (March). *The dark star*.
- Coward** (Noel). *To step aside*.
- Coxe** (G. H.). *Four frightened women*.
 ——— Murder for the asking.
- Craven** (Frank). *Spite corner*.

- Crofts** (F. W.). Fatal venture.
Cronin (A. J.). La citadelle. (Trad.).
Crothers (Rachel). Susan and God.
Curtiss (E. M.). Dead dogs bite.
Curwood (J. O.). Le fils des forêts. (Trad.).
Damon (Bertha). Grandma called it carnal.
Dane (Clemence). The arrogant history of White Ben.
Davis (C. B.). Nebraska coast.
Davis (F. C.). He wouldn't stay dead.
Davis (Jonathan). There are angels in Madrid.
Dean (R. G.). A murder of convenience.
 Murder most opportune.
Deeping (Warwick). Fantasia.
 Shabby summer.
De Forest (J. W.). Miss Ravenel's conversion from secession to loyalty.
Delafield (E. M.). Love has no resurrection.
 Three marriages.
De La Mare (Walter). Behold, this dreamer.
Dell (Ethel M.). Sown among thorns.
De Quincey (Thomas). Selected writings. Edited by Philip Van Doren Stern.
Derleth (August). Sentence deferred.
Dickson (Carter). The reader is warned.
Disney (D. C.). Strawstack.
Donato (Pietro di). Christ in concrete.
Dos Passos (John). Adventures of a young man.
Douglas (Gavin). The search for the blue sedan.
Douglas (L. C.). Disputed passage.
 Dr. Hudson's secret journal.
Downing (Todd). Death under the moon-flower.
Doyle (Sir A. Conan). The Works of —. 26 vols.
Drax (Peter). Crime to music.
Du Bois (Theodore). Death tears a comic strip.
Du Maurier (Angela). The perplexed heart.
Dyer (George). Adriana.
Eberhart (M. G.). The chiffon scarf.
Edwards (J. G.). Death elects a mayor.
Eliot (T. S.). The family reunion.
Ellison (Jerome). The prisoner ate a hearty breakfast.
Erskine (Margaret). The limping man.
Ertz (Susan). Big frogs and little frogs.
 One fight more.
Evans (J. R.). The junior week-end book.
Fair (A. A.). The bigger they come.
Fairlie (Gerard). Bulldog Drummond attacks.
 Famous plays of 1938-39.
Fante (John). Ask the dust.
Farjeon (J. F.). Exit John Horton.
Farnol (Jeffrey). The happy harvest.
Farrell (Geo. A.). 500 illustrations and humorous snappy stories for public speakers.
Farrell (J. T.). Tommy Gallagher's crusade.
Farson (Negley). The story of a lake.
Faulkner (William). The wild palms.
Fearing (Kenneth). The hospital.
Fetta (Emma Lou). Murder in style.
Field (Medora). Who killed aunt Maggie?
Fineman (Irving). Doctor Addams.
Finn (Francis). Face au danger. (Trad.).

- Fischer** (P. B.). More stately mansions.
Fisher (Anne B.). Wide road ahead.
Fisher (Vardis). Children of God.
Forester (C. S.). Plain murder.
Ford (Leslie). The town cried murder.
Forester (C. S.). Captain Horatio Hornblower.
Foster (Michael). To remember at midnight.
Fowler (Gena). Illusion in Java.
Frank (Waldo). The bridegroom cometh.
Frankau (Gilbert). Royal regiment.
Frankau (Pamela). A democrat dies.

The devil we know.
Franken (Rose). Claudia; the story of a marriage.
Freeman (R. A.). The stoneware monkey.
Freeman (R. M.). Saml. Pepys and the minxes.
Frisbie (R. D.). Mr. Moonlight's island.
Frome (David). Mr. Pinkerton at the Old Angel.
Frost (Frances). Yoke of stars.
Furnas (Marthedith). The night is coming.
Gaggin (E. R.). An ear for Uncle Emil.
Gale (Martin). A pony named Nubbin.
Gallico (Paul). Adventures of Hiram Holliday.
Ganpat. The war breakers.
Gardner (E. S.). The case of the perjured parrot.

Case of the rolling bones.

The D. A. draws a circle.
Gellhorn (Martha). *Détresse américaine*. (Trad.).

The trouble I've seen.
Gérard (Francis). Golden guilt.

Wotan's wedge.
Gibbs (Anthony). Restoration comedy.
Gibbs (George). The triangle man.
Gibbs (Philip). This nettle, danger.
Gillam (John). Gallipoli adventure.
Gilligan (Edmond). White sails crowding.
Gilpatric (Guy). The gentleman with the walrus mustache.
Godden (Rumer). Black narcissus.
Gogarty (O. St. John). Tumbling in the hay.
Golding (Louis). Mr. Emmanuel.
Goldsmith (M. M.). Detour.
Goodchild (George). McLean prevails.
Goodyear (Susan). Such harmony.
Goudge (Elizabeth). The middle window.

The sister of the angels.
Graeme (Bruce). Body unknown.

The mystery of the stolen hats.
Grant (Joan). Life as Carola.
Gray (Berkeley). Conquest marches.

Leave it to Conquest.

Vultures, Ltd.
Gray (Francis). B. U. N. C.
Green (Anne). The silent duchess.
Green (F. L.). On the night of the fire.
Greene (Graham). The confidential agent.
Gregg (C. F.). Danger in the dark.

Who dialled 999?
Grey (Zane). Knights of the range.

- Grey** (Zane). Western union.
- Grignon** (Geoffrey), compiler. New verse.
- Groseclose** (Elgin). Ararat.
- Hackett** (Francis). Queen Anne Boleyn.
- Hale** (Christopher). Murder on display.
- Hale** (Wm. H.). Hannibal Hooker.
- Hallet** (R. M.). Michel Beam.
- Halliday** (Brett). Dividend on death.
- Hamilton** (Cosmo). Thy lamp, O memory!
- Hamilton** (Patrick). Impromptu on Moribundia.
- Hanley** (James). People are curious.
- Hare** (Martin). Polonaise.
- Harris** (B. K.). Purslane.
- Harvey** (William F.). Mr. Murray and the Boococks.
- Hatch** (Eric). My man Godfrey.
- Haviland-Taylor** (Katharine). Back roads.
- Hawkins** (Desmond). Hawk among sparrows.
- Hecht** (Ben). A book of miracles.
- Henry** (O.). Prize stories of 1939.
- Herbert** (A. P.). Light articles only.
- Herrmann** (John). The salesman.
- Hervey** (Harry). The damned don't cry.
- Hewlett** (Dorothy). Victorian house.
- Heyer** (Georgette). No wind of blame.
 Royal escape.
- Heyward** (Du Bose). Star spangled virgin.
- Hicks** (Seymour). If I were your father.
- Hill** (G. L.). Patricia.
 The seventh hour.
 Stranger within the gates.
- Hill** (James). No victory for the soldier.
- Hine** (Muriel). A great adventure.
- Hodson** (J. L.). Jonathan North, or life's a fight.
- Hogeboom** (Amy). Treasure in Gaspesy.
- Homes** (Geoffrey). No hands on the clock.
 Then there were three.
- Horler** (Sydney). Dark journey.
 Terror on tip-toe.
 Tiger Standish takes the field.
- Household** (Geoffrey). Rogue male.
- Howes** (Royce). The nasty name murders.
- Hughes** (Rupert). Stately timber.
- Hume** (David). Make way for the mourners.
- Huxley** (Elsbeth). Death of an Aryan.
 Red strangers.
- Huxley** (Aldous). After many a summer.
 Marina di Vezza. (Trad. de "Those barren leaves").
- Hyams** (E. S.). The wings of the morning.
- Iams** (Jack). Table for four.
- Iles** (Francis). As for the woman.
- Ingram** (Rex). Mars in the house of death.
- Innes** (Michael). The spider strikes.
- Irwin** (Margaret). The bride: the story of Louise and Montrose.
- Isherwood** (C.). Goodbye to Berlin.
- Jameson** (Storm). The captain's wife.
 Civil journey.
 Farewell, night; welcome, day.

- Jennings** (John). Next to valour.
Johnston (Madeleine). Death casts a lure.
Johnston (Myrtle). The rising.
Jordan (Elizabeth). After the verdict.
Jordan (Humphrey). Anchor comes back.
Joyce (James). Finnegan's wake.
Kalashnikoff (Nicholas). They that take the sword.
Keeler (H. S.). The chameleon.
Kelland (C. B.). Skin deep.
Kennedy (Margaret). The Midas touch.
Kent (L. A.). Paul Revere Square.
Kent (Ryland). After this.
Keyes (F. P.). The great tradition.
King (C. Daly). Arrogant alibi.
King (Rufus). Murder masks Miami.
Kitchin (C. H. B.). Death of my aunt.
Kirkconnell (Watson). Titus, the toad.
Klempner (John). Once around the block.
Knight (Clifford). The affair of the black sombrero.
Knox (Collie). Draw up your chair.
Knox (R. A.). Let dons delight.
Lambert (Rosa and Dudley). Crime in quarantine.
Lancaster (Bruce). Guns of Burgoyne.
Lanham (Edwin). The Stricklands.
Larrimore (Lida). Uncle Caleb's niece.
Latimer (Jonathan). Red gardenias.
Lawrence (Josephine). A good home with nice people.
Lawson (J. G.). The world's best humorous anecdotes.
Leacock (Stephen). The greatest pages of American humor.
Leslie (Doris). Another Cynthia.
Levinrew (Will). Le crime du mort. (Trad.).
Lewis (Cecil). Challenge to the night.
Lewis (Wells). They still say no.
Liddell (Robert). Kind relations.
Lin Yutang. Moment in Peking.
Lindsay (D. T.). Vengeance rides North.
Lindsay (Norman). The flyaway highway.
Lindsay (Philip). The nut brown maid.
Lincoln (J. C.) and Freeman **Lincoln**. The Ownley inn.
Linklater (Eric). Judas; a novel.
Lister (Stephen). Savoy grill at one!
Little (Constance). The black-headed pins.

The black gloves.
Llewellyn (Richard). How green was my valley.
Longfellow (H.). Evangeline. (Trad. Paul Morin).
Lorac (E. C. R.). Black beadle.
Lowndes (Mrs. Belloc). The injured lover.

Reckless angel.
Lupton (Martha), editor. The speaker's desk book.
MacArthur (Wilson). Convict captain.
Macdonell (A. G.). Flight from a lady.
MacLean (Alistair). Hebridean altars.
McDowell (William). Roughanapes.
McElwee (Wm.). The house.
McGehee (Thomasine). Journey proud.
McKown (Gretchen) and F. S. **Gleeson**. All the days were Antonia's.
MacManus (Seumas). Dark Patrick.

- McRoyd** (Allan). The double shadow murders.
- Malcolm** (Ian). Songs o' the clachan.
- Mantle** (Burns). The best plays of 1938-39.
- March** (Wm.). Some like them short.
- Marlowe** (Dave). Coming, Sir!
- Marquand** (J. P.). Wickford point.
- Marquis** (Don). Sons of the Puritans.
- Marsh** (George). Vanished men.
- Marsh** (Ngaio). Death in a white tie.
 ——— Overture to death.
- Marshall** (Edison). L'usurpateur. (Trad.).
- Martin** (John S.). General manpower.
- Masefield** (John). Live and kicking Ned.
- Mason** (F. van Wyck). Three harbours.
 ——— The Singapore exile murders.
- Maugham** (W. S.). Christmas holiday.
- Maugham** (W. S.), comp. Tellers of tales; 100 short stories from the U.S., England, France, Russia and Germany.
- Merrick** (Elliott). Frost and fire.
- Millay** (Edna St. Vincent). Huntsman, what quarry?
- Miller** (H. T.). Next to my heart.
- Mitchison** (Naomi). Beyond this limit.
- Montgomerie** (H. L.). Sister-in-law.
- Moore** (Dorothea). Guide Gilly adventurer.
- Mordaunt** (Elinor). Death it is.
- Morley** (Christopher). Kitty Foyle.
- Morris** (Hilda). The main stream.
- Morrow** (Honoré). Demon daughter.
- Morton** (Anthony). Challenge blue mask!
- Mosher** (J. S.). Liar dice.
- Mottram** (R. H.). Autobiography with a difference.
- Nevinson** (H. W.). Films of time.
- Newman** (Bernard). Maginot line murder.
- Nichols** (Beverley). Revue.
- Niven** (Frederick). The story of their days.
- Norris** (Kathleen). Lost sunrise.
 ——— The runaway.
- North** (Charles). Beware of the dog!
- North** (Sterling). Seven against the years.
- O'Brien** (E. J.), editor. The best British short stories, 1939.
 ——— 50 best American short stories, 1914-1939.
- O'Brien** (Flann). At swim-two-birds.
- Oellrichs** (Inez). The man who didn't answer.
- O'Hagan** (Howard). Tay John.
- O'Hara** (John). Files on parade.
- Oliver** (Jane). Not peace but a sword.
- Onions** (Oliver). The hand of Kornelius Voyt.
- Oppenheim** (E. P.). A pulpit in the grill room.
 ——— Exit a dictator.
 ——— Sir Adam disappeared.
 ——— The stranger's gate.
- O'Riordan** (Conal). Judith Quinn.
- Orwell** (George). Coming up for air.
- Paddy the Cope. My story.
- Page** (E.). The tree of liberty.
- Pakington** (Humphrey). Family album.
- Pardoe** (M.). Four plus Bunkle.

- Parker** (Dorothy). Collected stories.
- Parkman** (Sydney). The passing of Tony Blount.
- Parton** (Ethel). Runaway prentice.
- Patrick** (Q.). Death and the maiden.
- Paull** (Grace). Peanut butter's slide.
- Penny** (Rupert). She had to have gas.
- Pentecost** (Hugh). Cancelled in red.
- Perowne** (Barry). They hang them in Gibraltar.
- Pertwee** (Roland). A chalk stream killing.
- Philips** (J. P.). Death delivers a postcard.
- Phillpotts** (Eden). Monkshood.
- Pick of "Punch", 1938.
- Pinkerton** (Kathrene). Wilderness wife.
- Plant** (Richard). S. O. S. Geneva.
- Playfair** (Jocelyn). Murder without mystery.
- Polsky** (Thomas). Curtains for the editor.
- Poems.
- Poetry speaking anthology. Chosen and edited by Hilda Adams and Anne Croasdel.
- Poole** (Michael). The secret of Lotos Island.
- Powys** (Llewelyn). Love and death.
- Presnell** (F. G.). Send another coffin.
- Price** (Gresley). The soldiers.
- Prokosch** (Frederic). Night of the poor.
- Punshon** (E. R.). Suspects-nine.
- Queen** (Ellery). The dragon's teeth.
- Quentin** (Patrick). Puzzle for players.
- Raine** (W. M.). Moran beats back.
- The river bend feud.
- Rame** (David). Wine of good hope.
- Rath** (Virginia). Murder with a theme song.
- Rawson** (Clayton). The foot prints on the ceiling.
- Raymond** (Ernest). The miracle of Brean.
- Reeves** (Robert). Dead and done for.
- Reinhard** (J. R.). Mediaeval pageant.
- Renault** (Mary). Promise of love.
- Rennie** (J. A.). The riddle of Rainbow Mountain.
- Reynolds** (Mrs. Baillie). It is not safe to know.
- Rhode** (John). Death on Sunday.
- Death pays a dividend.
- and Carter Dickson. Fatal descent.
- Rhodes** (Kathlyn). Schoolgirl honour.
- Rhys** (Jean). Good morning midnight.
- Rice** (Alice Hegan). Our Ernie.
- Richardson** (H. H.). The young Cosima.
- River** (W. L.). The Torguts.
- Roberts** (Cecil). They wanted to live.
- Roberts** (D. K.), editor. Penguin parade.
- Roberts** (Kenneth). Rabble in arms.
- Rohmer** (Sax). The drums of Fu Manchu.
- Rosman** (A. G.). Williams's room.
- Ross** (John). The man from the chamber of horrors.
- Ross** (Leonard). Dateline: Europe.
- The strangest places.
- Runyon** (Damon). My old man.
- Rutledge** (Archibald). It will be daybreak soon.
- Sabatini** (Rafael). The historical nights' entertainment. 3rd series.
- The sword of Islam.

- Sackville-West** (V.). *Pepita, danseuse gitane.* (Trad.).
- Sandoz** (Mari). *Capital city.*
- Sanford** (John). *Seventy times seven.*
- Savi** (E. W.). *The human element.*
- Saxby** (Charles). *Death cuts the film.*
- Saxton** (Mark). *Danger road.*
- Sayers** (Dorothy L.) et al. *Double death.*
- Schisgall** (Oscar). *Swastika.*
- Schumann** (Mary). *Strife before dawn.*
- Seaford** (C.). *Dear family.*
- Seeley** (Mabel). *The crying sisters.*
- Seifert** (Adele). *Deeds ill done.*
 ——— *Shadows tonight.*
- Seifert** (Shirley). *The wayfarer.*
- Selby** (John). *Sam.*
- Seredy** (Kate). *The singing tree.*
- Seymour** (F. W.). *La Salle, explorer of our midland empire.*
- Shakespeare**. *Un songe d'une nuit d'été.* (Texte et trad.).
- Shand** (Beatrice). *Mother's holiday.*
- Sharp** (Margery). *Harlequin house.*
- Shaw** (Bernard). *Geneva.*
- Shaw** (Irwin). *Sailor off the Bremen.*
- Shaw** (J. T.). *Out of the rough.*
- Shearing** (J.). *Blanche Fury.*
- Sherriff** (R. C.). *The Hopkins manuscript.*
- Sherwood** (R. E.). *Abe Lincoln in Illinois.*
- Shuster** (G. N.). *Look away!*
- Shute** (Nevil). *Ordeal.*
- Simpson** (C. M.), S. G. **Brown**, Wallace **Stegner**. *An exposition workshop: readings in modern controversy.*
- Smith** (Naomi Royde). *The altar-piece.*
 ——— *Urchin moor.*
- Sommer** (H. Oskar), editor. *The vulgate version of the Arthurian romances, edited from manuscripts in the British Museum.* 8 vols.
- Spearman** (F. H.). *The marriage verdict.*
- Spencer** (James). *Crime against society.*
- Spender** (Stephen). *The still centre.*
- Sproule** (Kathleen). *Assassinat dans l'auto fermée.* (Trad.).
- Stafford** (Ann). *It couldn't happen to us.*
- Steel** (Kurt). *Judas, incorporated.*
- Steen** (Marguerite). *Family ties.*
- Stegner** (Wallace). *The potter's house.*
- Steinbeck** (John). *The grapes of wrath.*
- Stern** (G. B.). *The woman in the hall.*
- Stevenson** (Burton). *The red carnation.*
- Stevenson** (D. E.). *A world in spell.*
 ——— *Green money.*
- Stockum** (Hilda van). *Francie on the run.*
- Storm** (H. O.). *"Made in the U.S.A."*
- Storm** (Lesley). *Parting at morning.*
- Stout** (Rex). *Double for death.*
 ——— *Mountain cat.*
 ——— *Some buried Caesar.*
- Street** (A. G.). *Already walks to-morrow.*
- Strong** (L. A. G.). *The open sky.*
- Strong** (Phil). *The long lane.*

- Stuart** (Francis). The great squire.
Surrey (G. S.). A dog of the wilds.
Swinnerton (Frank). The two wives.
Taffrail. Fred Travis, A. B.
Taylor (Kressmann). Address unknown.
Terhune (A. P.). Grudge mountain.
Terrell (J. U.). Sunday is the day you rest.
Thane (Elsmyth). Tryst.
Thayer (Lee). Stark murder.
Thayer (Tiffany). Three Musketeers.
Thirkell (Angela). The Brandons.
Thompson (Sylvia). The adventures of Christopher Columin.
Thurber (James). The last flower.
Tilsley (Frank). Little tin god.
Tiltman (M. H.). Quality chase.
 Toasts (300) for all occasions.
Tompkins (W. M.). Two sailors and their voyage round Cape Horn.
Towne (C. H.). The shop of dreams.
Trumbo (Dalton). Johnny got his gun.
Tucker (Augusta). Miss Susie Slagle's.
Tunstall (Beatrice). The dark lady.
Undset (Sigrid). Men, women, and places.
Van Buren (Maud). Quotations for special occasions.
Vachell (H. A.). Phoebe's guest house.
Van de Water (Frederic). Fathers are funny.
Vance (Ethel). Escape.
Van Dine (S. S.). Le crime du casino.
 _____ The winter murder case.
Van Doren (Margaret). Thomas retires.
Waite (Esther). Kate Farley, pioneer.
Walker (Mildred). Dr. Norton's wife.
Walker (Rowland). Covenant with death.
Wallace (Doreen). A handful of silver.
Walling (R. A. J.). Corpse with the blistered hand.
 _____ Corpse with the red-headed friend.
Walmsley (Leo). Love in the sun.
Walpole (Hugh). The sea tower.
Ward (A. L.). Dictionary of quotations.
Warner (Rex). The professor.
Warner (S. T.). After the death of Don Juan.
Warren (J. R.). Murder from three angles.
Watson (Winifred). Miss Pettigrew lives for a day.
Waugh (Alex). Going their own ways.
 Week-end Wodehouse. Introduction by Hilaire Belloc.
Weidman (Jerome). The horse that could whistle "Dixie".
 _____ What's in it for me?
Wells (Carolyn). Calling all suspects.
 _____ Crime tears on.
 _____ The importance of being murdered.
 _____ The killer.
Wells (H. G.). The holy terror.
 _____ The soul of a bishop.

- Wentworth** (Patricia). Lonesome road.
West (G. P.). How did Elmer die?
Westerman (P. F.). Captain Cain.
 The pirate submarine.
Wheatley (Denis). The quest of Julian Day.
 Sixty days to live.
Whipple (Dorothy). The priory.
White (E. B.). Quo vadimus or the case for the bicycle.
White (Helen C.). To the end of the world.
White (T. H.). The sword in the stone.
Whitehorne (Earl). Supercargo.
Williams (Valentine). The fox prowls.
Williams (H. L.). Turi of the magic fingers.
Wodehouse (P. G.). Uncle Fred in the springtime.
Wolfe (Thomas). The web and the rock.
Woodthorpe (R. C.). The necessary corpse.
Woolf (Virginia). *Années*. (Trad.).
Wren (P. C.). Paper prison.
Wynne (Anthony). Door nails never die.
Yates (Dornford). Gale warning.
Yates (G. W.). The body that wasn't uncle.
Young (F. B.). The city of gold.
 The crescent moon.

BELLES-LETTRES, FOREIGN.

- Asch** (Sholen). The Nazarene.
 Song of the valley.
Baum (Vicki). Le dernier jour. (Trad.).
 Retour à l'aube. (Trad.).
 Shanghai '37.
Capek (Karel). The first rescue party.
Carossa (Hans). Le docteur Gion. (Trad.).
Feiner (Ruth). Yesterday's dream.
Földes (Jolán). Egyptian interlude.
 Je me marie. (Trad.).
 Pile ou face. (Trad.).
Gedo (Leopold). Who is Johnny?
Geiszlér (Horst Wolfram). Cher Augustin. (Trad.).
Gomez de la Serna (Ramon). Echantillons. (Trad.).
Hoel (Sigurd). Un jour d'octobre. (Trad.).
 Irish texts society publications. Vol. 35, 1939.
Komroff (Manuel). The march of the hundred.
Loukach (Ivan). Le pauvre amour de Moussorgsky. (Trad.).
Mann (Heinrich). Henry, king of France.
Ortega (José Jorge). Trois passions et un drame.
Papini (Giovanni). Les témoins de la Passion. (Trad.).
Rachmanova (Alia). Mariage dans la tourmente. (Trad.).
Reiner (Anna). Five destinies.
Remarque (Erich Maria). Les camarades. (Trad.).
Rilke (Rainer Maria). Poésie. Trad. de Maurice Betz.
Selinko (Annemaria). Everything will be better to-morrow.
Singer (I. J.). East of Eden.
Undset (Sigrid). La femme. (Trad.).
Zweig (Stefan). Beware of pity.

BELLES-LETTRES FRANÇAISES.

Aimard (Gustave). Les trappeurs de l'Arkansas.
 — La Belle Rivière.

Allard (Paul). Le rouspéteur en vacances.

Amy (Luce). Anna, premier visage.

Arland (Marcel). Terre natale.

Arnoux (Alexandre). Paris-sur-Seine.

Aubry (Octave). Bonaparte et Joséphine.
 — Brumaire.

Audiat (Pierre). La haute nuit.

Audiberti. Race des hommes.

Barbey d'Aurevilly (J.). Le cachet d'onyx. — Léa.

Benjamin (René). Chronique d'un temps troublé.

Bertrand (Louis). Jérusalem.

Blond (Georges). Prométhée délivré.

Bordeaux (Henry). Contes et nouvelles de Savoie.
 — Le gouffre.

Cahuet (Albéric). Les abeilles d'or.

Carco (Francis). La Bohème et mon cœur.

Chazournes (Félix de). Caroline.

Chevallier (Gabriel). Good-for-nothing.

Christophe (Jacques). Une âme à Dieu.

Classiques (les) français du moyen âge, publiés sous la direction de Mario Roques.
 22 vol.

Clavières (Charles). Cucurbitin le miraculeux.

Corthis (André). Cris dans le ciel.

Croisset (Francis de). Théâtre. T. 8: La livrée de M. le comte. Le tour de main.

Daguerches (Henry). Consolata, fille de soleil.
 — Le kilomètre 83.
 — Monde, vaste monde!

Daniel-Rops. L'épée de feu.

— La maladie des sentiments.

Daudet (Léon). Les lys sanglants.

David-Néel (Alexandra). Magie d'amour et magie noire.

Decaux (Lucile). Louison.

Delly. La lampe ardente.

Demaison (André). La comédie animale.

— La nouvelle arche de Noé.

Derème (Tristan). Le poème des griffons.

Dieudonné (Robert). Histoires ultra-parisiennes.

Dominique (Pierre). Colère sur Paris.

Duhamel (Georges). Cécile parmi nous.

— Days of delight.

Du Veuzit (Max). L'enfant des ruines.

Fauconnier (Henri). Visions.

Fayet (Claude). L'épreuve de la neige.

Foley (Charles). Du sang sur la couronne.
 — Guilleri Guilloré.

Gay-Lussac (Bruno). Les enfants aveugles.

Genevoix (Maurice). La dernière harde.

Giraudoux (Jean). Cantique des cantiques.

Giuliani (Albert). Un cœur d'homme.

- Hublet** (A.), S.J. Mission périlleuse.
Jalabert (Pierre). La couronne de lumière.
Jammes (Francis). Le Bon Dieu chez les enfants.
Kock (Charles Paul de). Works.
Laforgue (Jules). Poésies.
Lagarde (Pierre). Crime.
Larbaud (Valéry). Fermina Marquez.
Launay (Pierre-Jean). Léonie la bienheureuse.
La Varende (Jean de). Les manants du roi.

Le sorcier vert, Jean Chuintain.
Lebas (Georges). L'heure perdue.
Le Braz (Anatole). Les saints bretons.
Le Franc (Marie). Pêcheurs de Gaspésie.
Lenormand (H.-R.). Théâtre complet. Tomes 7, 8 et 9.
Lot (Fernand). L'homme qui vola le fleuve.
Machard (Alfred). L'espionne du ciel.
Mag-Vincelo. Quand Thémis fait les gros yeux.
Malicet (Pierre). Les sonnets du juge.
Marcel (Gabriel). La soif.
Martin du Gard. (Roger). Le testament du Père Leleu.

The Thibaults. (Trans.).
Maugis (Henri). L'âme de la France à travers ses paysages.
Mauriac (François). Les chemins de la mer.
Maurois (André). General Bramble.
Mauron (Marie). Le quartier Mortisson.
Monfreid (Henry de). L'enfant sauvage.
Montagnon-Ranvier (Juliane). Poèmes de joie.
Montier (Edward). Contes des temps heureux.
Némirovsky (Irène). Deux.
Nizan (Paul). La conspiration.
Peisson (Edouard). Le voyage d'Edgar.
Peyré (Joseph). De cape et d'épée.
Plisnier (Charles). Sacre.
Poulaille (Henry). Les rescapés (1917-20).
Rageot (Gaston). Anne-Jeanne.
Romains (Jules). Prélude à Verdun.

Verdun.
Roux (François de). Brune.
Roya (Maurice). Denise ou la province.
Saint-Exupéry (A.). Wind, sand and stars.
Sainte-Soline (Claire). Le haut-du-seuil.
Salacrou (Armand). Le terre est ronde. précédé de Un homme comme les autres.
Savignon (André). Occupation.
Sem. La ronde de nuit.
Silvestre (Charles). Mère et fils.
Simenon. Monsieur la Souris.
Snot (Pitje) et Jean **Lariguet**. Histoires belges.
Stokes (Leslie and Sewell). Oscar Wilde; a play.
Supervielle (Jules). La fable du monde.
Thérive, André. La fin des haricots.
Tinayre (Marcelle). Le rendez-vous du soir.
Tousseul (Jean). L'épine blanche.
Trilby (T.). Des fleurs et un cœur.

- Troyat** (Henri). *L'araigne.*
Vautel (Clément). *Le fou de l'Elysée.*
Verneuil (Louis) et Georges **Berr**. *Le mariage de maman.*
Viel (Robert). *L'église dans la vallée.*
Yver (Colette). *La chaleur du nid.*
Zermatten (Maurice). *Le chemin difficile.*
Zidler (Gustave). *Les psaumes du passionné de la vie.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Akers** (S. G.). *Simple library cataloging.*
American book-prices current, 1939.
Annuaire des bibliothèques, 1937-39.
Biblio, catalogue français, 1937.
Book-prices current, 1938.
British Museum. General catalogue of printed books. Vols. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
Buchan (John). *A rough check list of the first editions of —.*
Burton (Margaret). *Famous libraries of the world.*
Calot (Frantz), **Michon** et **Angoulvent**. *L'art du livre en France, des origines à nos jours.*
Canadian periodical index, 1938.
Carlen (Sister M. Claudia). *A guide to the encyclicals of the Roman Pontiffs from Leo XIII to the present day.*
Caron (Pierre) et Marc **Jaryc**. *Répertoire des périodiques de langue française.*
Charpentier (André). *Feuilles bleu horizon, 1914-1918.*
Congrès mondial de Documentation universelle, Paris, 16-21 août 1937.
Cumulative book index; a world list of books in the English language, 1933-37; 1938.
Dahl (Svend). *Histoire du livre, de l'antiquité à nos jours.*
Fournier (P.-F.). *Conseils pratiques pour le classement et l'inventaire des archives et l'édition des documents historiques écrits.*
Hesse (Raymond). *Le livre d'or, du XIXe siècle à nos jours.*
International index to periodicals. July 1938 to March 1939.
Joint catalogue of the periodicals and serials in libraries of the city of Toronto. Suppl. 1939.
Library (The). A quarterly review of bibliography. Vol. 19.
Library of Congress annual report, 1937-38.

Report of librarian, 1938.
McColvin (L. R.). *Library staffs.*
Malo-Renault (Jean). *L'art du livre.*
Mercier (Marcel). *Bibliographie de Louis Dantin.*
Merrill (W. S.). *Code for classifiers.*
New York State Library checklist and index for the University of the State of New York bulletins Nos. 155-1094 (1902-1936).
Nobel prize winners. Comp. by Flora Kaplan.
Ontario Library Review. Vols. 20-22.
Readers' guide to periodical literature. Vol. 11, 1937-1939.
Scientific and learned societies official year-book, 1938.
Sharp (H. A.). *Cataloguing: a text book for use in libraries.*
Standard catalog for public libraries. 1934 ed., 5th suppl.
Starrett (Agnes). *The Darlington memorial library.*
Subject index to periodicals, 1938.
Surgeon general's office. Index catalogue of the Library. Vol. 4.
Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada. Edited by Winifred Gregory.
Van Hoesen (H. B.) and F. K. **Walter**. *Bibliography, practical, enumerative, historical. Whitaker's cumulative book list, 1938.*

BIOGRAPHY.

- Adler (Alfred), the man and his work. By Hertha Orgler.
 Agoult (Marie d'), une destinée romantique, par Claude Aragonnès.
Ajalbert (Jean). Mémoires en vrac.
 Annunzio (d') inconnu, par Tom Antongini.
 Bagehot (Walter). By William Irvine.
 Bakounine (Michel), la vie d'un révolutionnaire, par H.-E. Kaminski.
Bancroft (George Pleydell). Stage and bar.
 Barrett family (The). By Jeannette Marks.
 Bartet, Julia, par Albert Dubeux.
Bayly (Admiral Sir Lewis). Pull together!
Bell (E. A.). These meddlesome attorneys.
Bemelmans (Ludwig). Life class.
 Berlioz et l'Europe romantique, par Guy de Pourtalès.
Birdwell (Russell). I ring doorbells.
Blackwell (Leslie). African occasions.
 Blanchard (Maria), par Isabelle Rivière.
Bloy (Léon). Le mendiant ingrat.
 ——— Le pèlerin de l'absolu.
 ——— L'invendable.
 ——— Mon journal.
 Borrow (George). The gypsy gentleman: a study of George Borrow. By Seton Dearden.
 Boucher (Hélène), aviatrice, par Jacques Mortane.
Boyd (Martin). A single flame.
 Briand, sa vie, son œuvre, par Georges Suarez. Tome I.
Bridie (James). One way of living.
Broglie (duc de). Mémoires. Tome I: 1825-70.
 Brontë (la famille), par Robert de Traz.
 ——— The miracle of Haworth: a Brontë study. By W. B. White.
 Bryant (Mary). The strange case of —. By Geoffrey Rawson.
 Burke (Edmund). By Sir Philip Magnus.
 Burns (Robert), 1759-1796. Pride and passion. B. DeLancey Ferguson.
 ——— By himself; the poet-ploughman's life in his own words, arbitrarily arranged by Keith Henderson.
 Byron (Lord). "To Lord Byron"; feminine profiles based upon unpublished letters, 1807-1824. By George Paston and Peter Quennell.
 Cantlie (Sir James). By Neil Cantlie and George Seaver.
Carco (Francis). Montmartre à vingt ans.
 Carlyle (Jane Welsh). By Townsend Scudder.
 Castiglione (la), par Abel Hermant.
 Chamberlain (Sir Austin). Life and letters. By Sir Charles Petrie. Vol. 1.
 Chamberlain (Neville), par Pierre Belperron.
 Chateaubriand, par André Maurois.
Chateaubriant (Alphonse de). Les pas ont chanté.
 Cibber (Colley). Mr. Cibber of Drury Lane. By Richard Hindry Barker.
 Clairmont (Claire), mother of Byron's Allegra. By R. Glynn Grylls.
 Clarke (Sir Edward). Life. By D. Walker-Smith and Edward Clarke.
Clemenceau, par Georges Suarez.
 ——— par Léon Daudet.
 Clive of Plassey; a biography. By A. M. Davies.
 Coleridge (S. T.). Life. By Lawrence Hanson.
 Concise universal biography. Ed. by J. A. Hammerton.
 Cowper (William), humanitarian. By Lodwick C. Hartley.
Cromer (Ruby). Such were these years.
Delarue-Mardrus (Lucie). Mes mémoires.
 Dickens and his daughter. By Gladys Storey.

- Dickens** (Monica). One pair of hands.
Dictionnaire de biographie française. Tomes 1, 2.
Draper (Muriel). Music at midnight.
Dunant (Henri), the story of the Red Cross. By Martin Gumpert.
Echlin (Elizabeth G.). Keep off—death!
Eden (Anthony). By A. C. Johnson.
Einstein (Albert), maker of universes. By H. Jordan Garbedian.
Ellis (Havelock). My life.
Ewing (Sir Alfred). The man in room 40: the life of Sir Alfred Ewing. By A. W. Ewing.
Foucauld (Charles de). Lettres à Henry de Castries.
Friedrich Leopold of Prussia (H.R.H. Princess). Behind the scenes at the Prussian court.
Gambetta. Le roman de Gambetta, par P.-B. Gheusi.
 ——— La vie et la mort singulières de Gambetta, par P.-B. Gheusi.
Gaskell (James Milnes). An Eton boy; being the letters of J. M. Gaskell from Eton and Oxford, 1820-1830. Edited by Charles Milnes Gaskell.
George (Lloyd), 1863-1914. By W. Watkin Davies.
 ——— My Lloyd George diary. By Tom Clarke.
Germain (José). Trésor des héros.
Gielgud (John). Early stages.
Gill (Maud). See the players.
Gladstone. By Erich Eyck.
Godley (Gen. Sir Alexander). Life of an Irish soldier.
Goering (Herman), the man and his work. By Erich Gritzbach.
Grattan (Henry) and his times. By Stephen Gwynn.
Green (Julien). Journal. I: 1928-34.
 ——— Personal record, 1928-1939.
Haldane (Viscount). Life, 1915-1928. By Sir Frederick Maurice.
Hamilton (General Sir Ian). When I was a boy.
Healy (Maurice). The old Munster circuit.
Hicks (Seymour). Me and my missus.
Hindle (Wilfrid), editor. Foreign correspondent: personal adventures abroad in search of the news. By twelve British journalists.
Hodge (Herbert). Cab, sir?
Kahane (Jack). Memoirs of a booklegger.
Kean (Edmund). By Giles Playfair.
Kempe (Sir John Arrow). Reminiscences of an old civil servant, 1846-1927.
Keyes (Sir Roger). Adventures ashore and afloat.
Kilvert's diary. Vol. 2. Ed. by Wm. Plomer.
Kipling (Rudyard). Souvenirs. (Trad.).
Kitchener (Lord). By Lt. Col. H. de Watteville.
Knox (Collie). It might have been you.
Lacroix (Alfred). Figures de savants.
Lagerlöf (Selma). Mon journal d'enfant. (Trad.).
Law (John), père de l'inflation, par Jean Daridan.
Lawrence (D. H.). A poet and two painters: a memoir of D. H. Lawrence. By Knud Merrill.
Lawrence (T. E.). Letters. Edited by David Garnett.
 ——— To his biographer Robert Graves.
 ——— To his biographer Liddell Hart.
Le Gal (Etienne) et Lucien **Klotz**. Nos grands savants.
Leslie (Shane). The film of memory.
Lesseps (Ferdinand de), un conquistador de génie, par Jean d'Elbée.
Lever (Charles). Dr. Quicksilver: the life of Charles Lever. By Lionel Stevenson.
Lindsay (Philip). A mirror for ruffians.
Londonderry (Marchioness). Retrospect.

- Lucas (E. V.): a portrait. By Audrey Lucas.
- Lyautey. La présence de Lyautey, par Raymond Postal.
- Macaulay (Lord), Victorian liberal. By R. C. Beatty.
- MacBride** (Maud Gonne). A servant of the Queen.
- Macdonald (J. Ramsay). Life of —. (1866-1919). By Lord Elton.
- McGovern** (Terence). It paid to be tough.
- Machiavelli. Accent on power: the life and times of Machiavelli. By Valerin Marcu.
- Magellan, par Stefan Zweig. (Trad.).
- Mannin** (Ethel). Privileged spectator.
- Marryat (Captain) and the old navy. By Christopher Lloyd.
- Marsh** (Edward). A number of people: a book of reminiscences.
- Masaryk, par Venceslas Husa.
- Matheson** (Charles G.). Fifty years of ocean hazard.
- Meade** (P. A.). Born to trouble.
- Melbourne (Viscount). The Young Melbourne. By David Cecil.
- Mermoz, par J. Kessel.
- Metternich, par Constantine de Grunwald.
- Metternich (Prince). In love and war. By Frederick de Reichenberg.
- Middleton** (Earl of). Records and reactions, 1856-1939.
- Milne** (A. A.). Autobiography.
- Mitchell (John). Irish Mitchell, a biography. By Seamus MacCall.
- Monzie** (Anatole de). Les veuves abusives.
- Mottistone** (Lord General Jack Seely). Paths of happiness.
- Musset (Alfred de), par John Charpentier.
- Mussolini, red and black. By Armando Borghi.
- The official life of —. By Giorgio Pini.
- Nelson's wife: the first biography of Frances Herbert, Viscountess Nelson. By E. M. Keate.
- Nehru** (Jawaharlal). An autobiography.
- the rising star of India. By Anup Singh.
- O'Casey** (Sean). I knock at the door.
- Olday** (John). Kingdom in rags.
- Oudendyk** (Wm. J.). Ways and by-ways in diplomacy.
- Paassen** (Pierre van). Days of our years.
- Paganini, le magicien, par Renée de Saussine.
- Pic de la Mirandole, par L. Gautier Vignol.
- Priestley** (J. B.). Rain upon Godshill.
- Redesdale (Lord). By E. B. Mitford.
- Repington** (Mary). Thanks for the memory.
- Rimbaud, par Jacques Rivière.
- Rodzianko** (Paul). Tattered banners.
- Rothenstein** (William). Since fifty: men and memories, 1922-1938. Vol. 3.
- Rothschild. The magnificent Rothschilds. By Cecil Roth.
- Rutherford (Lord). Man of power: the life story of Baron Rutherford of Nelson. By I. B. N. Evans.
- Ryder** (Dudley). Diary of —, 1715-16. Transcribed from shorthand and edited by William Matthews.
- Schumann. La vie douloureuse de Schumann, par Imré Gyomai.
- Shaw (Bernard), par Frank Harris. (Trad.).
- Shaw** (C. M.). Bernard's brethren.
- Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Here lies R. B. Sheridan. By Kenelm Foss.
- Sladen** (Douglas). My long life.
- Soyer (Alexis). Portrait of a chef. By Helen Morris.
- Spitteler** (Carl). Mes premiers souvenirs. (Trad.).
- Spring** (Howard). Heaven lies about us.
- Stalin. An impartial study of the life and work of Joseph Stalin. By Stephen Graham.
- By Boris Souvarine.

Staline, sa vie, par Imam Reguza.

Stanleys of Alderley (The); their letters between the years 1851-1865. Ed. by Nancy Mitford.

Stevenson (Robert Louis). Home from the sea: R. L. Stevenson in Samoa. By R. A. Bermann.

————— By Stephen Gwynn.

————— The treasure hunter. By Isabel Proudfit.

Stradivarius l'enchanteur, par Georges Hoffman.

Swift (Justice). Life. By E. S. Fay.

Thoreau. By Henry S. Canby.

Tone (T. W.), a biographical study, by Frank MacDermot.

Turner (J. M. W.). The double life of —. By Kenelm Foss.

Unger (Heinz). Hammer, sickle and baton.

Voltaire. By Alfred Noyes. 3d ed., 1939.

————— par John Charpentier.

Wagner (Richard) révolutionnaire, par Henry Malherbe.

Wallace (Archer). Men who played the game.

Wallace (Edgar), the biography of a phenomenon. By Margaret Lane.

Watchman. Right honourable gentlemen.

Weeton (Miss). Journal of a governess, 1811-1825. Edited by Edward Hall.

Who's who, 1939.

Wignall (Trevor). I knew them all.

Wise (Thomas James). Forging ahead: the true story of the upward progress of T. J.

Wise. By W. Partington.

Wolseley (Viscountess Frances). The Wolseley heritage: the story of Frances Viscountess

Wolseley and her parents. By Marjory Pegram.

CHURCH HISTORY, AMERICAN.

American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia records. Vol. 48 (1937).

Baptist year book for Ontario and Quebec and Western Canada, 1938.

Bergeron (Rev. H. P.). Brother André, C.S.C., the apostle of Saint Joseph. (Trans.).

Bouvier (Guilberte C.). Kateri Tekakwitha.

Brébeuf (Father Jean de). His travels and sufferings among the Hurons of Canada.

Canada ecclésiastique, 1939.

Canadian Catholic Historical Association report, 1937-1938.

Catholic Historical Review, vol. 24 (1938-39).

Causse (R. P. Candide). Evêque d'or, crosse de bois: vie de Mgr de Charbonnel, évêque de Toronto.

Charest (abbé F.-Venant). Notes sur la paroisse de St-Janvier de Weedon.

Charlebois (Bishop Ovide). By Rev. J. M. Pénard, O.M.I. (Trans.).

Church of England in Canada yearbook, 1939.

Congrès Eucharistique National, Québec, 1938. Compte rendu officiel. Official record.

Gauthier (Henri). Charles Lecoq, Prêtre de Saint-Sulpice.

Heeney (Canon Bertal). I walk with a bishop (Charles James Stewart).

McNab (John). In other tongues.

Marie de l'Incarnation. Les actes de la Vénérable Mère —.

————— Ecrits spirituels et historiques. Tome 4.

Mère Mallet et l'Institut des Sœurs de la Charité de Québec.

Mère Sainte-Anne-Marie, maîtresse générale des études de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame.

Moffet (le Frère Joseph), pionnier du Témiscamingue, "Un homme sortit pour semer . . ." par Eugène Nadeau, O.M.I.

Paulhus (J. André). Comme un lis: Paul Gendron, 1914-27.

Richard (Dr J. B.). Les églises de la paroisse de Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu.

Robitaille (abbé Georges). Telle qu'elle fut. Etudes critiques sur Marie de l'Incarnation.

Saint-Pierre (chanoine P.-A.). Messire Antoine Girouard. (Documents maskoutains).

Villeneuve (card. J.-M.-Rodrigue). L'un des vôtres.

Youville (la vénérable Mère d'), par Sœur Albina Fauteux.

CLASSICS: GREEK AND LATIN.

Constans (L.-A.). *L'Enéide de Virgile. Etude et analyse.*

Isocrate. Discours. Tome 2.

EDUCATION.

Bouglé (C.). Education et instruction. (Encyclopédie française, tome XV).

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching annual report, 1938, and bulletin No. 30.

Collège Bourget, Rigaud. Annuaire, 1938-39.

Collège de l'Assomption. Annuaire, 1938-39.

Csaba (Marguerite). *La vie en fleur.*

Dalhousie University calendar, 1939-40.

Dublin University calendar, 1938-39.

Education (l') par la récréation (Nancy, mai 1938).

Educational Policies Commission. Social services and the schools.

Fletcher (B. A.). The next step in Canadian education.

Groves (E. R. and G. H.). Sex in childhood.

Harvard University catalogue, 1938-39.

Hobart College bulletin. Catalogue numbers for 1938-39 and 1939-40.

Index generalis, 1939.

Journal of Education, N.S. Vol. 9.

Labelle (E.), **Porteboeuf** et **Quilici**. Le livre scolaire catholique.

Leacock (Stephen). Too much college, or education eating up life.

Lebel (Maurice). Suggestions pratiques sur notre enseignement.

Lowell (A. L.). What a university president has learned.

McGill University calendar, 1939-40.

McLeish (W. Y.). Vocational mathematics.

Marie-Aimée de Jésus (Sœur). L'enseignement à l'Institut de la Présentation-de-Marie.

Melbourne University calendar 1939.

Millot (Albert). Les grandes tendances de la pédagogie contemporaine.

Mont-Saint-Louis. Album jubilaire, 1888-1938.

Oliver (Jocelyn), editor. What shall I be? A book of careers.

Pine Hill Divinity Hall calendar, 1939-40.

Ponsard (Philippe). L'Enfant d'aujourd'hui.

Queen's University calendar, 1939-40.

Reaman (G. Elmore). Personality rating and character building.

School and Society. Vols. 47 and 48.

Séminaire de Joliette. Annuaire, 1938-39.

Séminaire Saint-Charles-Borromée, Sherbrooke. Annuaire, 1938-39.

Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe. Annuaire, 1938-39.

Simard (Georges), O.M.I. Les universités catholiques.

Stanford University annual report of the president, 1938.

———— register, 1937-38.

Stephen, (A. G. A.), editor. Private schools in Canada.

Université Laval. Annuaire, 1939-40.

———— de Montréal. Annuaire général, 1939-40.

———— Ecole de Pharmacie. Annuaire 1939-40.

———— d'Ottawa. Almanach, 1939.

University of British Columbia calendar, 1938-39, 1939-40.

———— Western Ontario. Announcement 1939-40.

———— Illinois. Register, 1938-39.

———— 39th annual report, July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938.

———— London calendar, 1939-40.

———— Saskatchewan calendar, 1937-38, 1939-40.

———— Sydney calendar, 1938.

Vuillermet (R. P. A.). La croisade pour la modestie.

World Federation of Education Associations. Proceedings of the 7th biennial conference.

Yearbook of the universities of the Empire, 1939.

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ANNUALS.

Académie des Sciences. Index biographique des membres et correspondants, de 1666 à 1939.

———— Notices et discours. T. 1 1924-36.

Adler (Rev. Michael). Jews of medieval England.

Almanach du Peuple Beauchemin, 1939.

Almanach Hachette, 1939.

Americana annual, 1939.

Annuaire du Bureau de Longitudes, 1920 à 1938.

Annual register, 1938.

Bérard (Léon). Discours de réception à l'Académie française et réponse de M. Louis Madelin.

Blakey (Dorothy). The Minerva press, 1770-1820.

British Academy. Proceedings, 1937.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report 1938.

British Columbia and Yukon directory, 1939.

Canadian almanac, 1939.

Encyclopedia Britannica. Book of the year 1939.

Enquire within upon everything. 119th ed.

Essay and general literature, 1938.

Griffiths (Constance A. E.). What's the answer.

Halifax-Dartmouth city directories; 1939.

Hamilton city directory, 1939.

Hull directory, 1939.

Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux, 1938.

Kingston city directory, 1939.

Kitchener and Waterloo directory, 1939.

London (Ont.) city directory, 1939.

Montreal directory, 1939-40.

New international year book, 1938.

Ottawa city directory, 1939.

Quebec mining district directory, 1939.

Saint John city directory, 1939.

St. Thomas (Ont.) city directory, 1939.

Toronto city directory, 1939.

University of Toronto Quarterly. Vol. 7, 1937-38.

Whitaker (Frank) and W. T. **Williams**: Saturday to Monday: a week-end companion.

Windsor city directory, 1939.

Winnipeg directory, 1939.

Wrigley's hotel directory, 1939.

Writers' and artists' year book, 1939.

ESSAYS—DIVERS.

Alix (Roland). Une nation vivante.

Antibes (Jacques d'). Jeux d'artifices.

Bainville (Jacques). Chroniques.

Barker (Ernest). The values of life.

Bashford (Henry). Doctors in shirt sleeves.

Baudrillart (cardinal). Soyons prêts. ("Directives", 2).

Bonnard (Abel). Les bêtes, nos amies . . . ("Directives", 6).

Bordeaux (Henry). Aimer la vie. ("Directives", 3).

———— Le foyer. ("Directives", 4).

Butler (Nicholas M.). L'Américain tel qu'il est. (Trad.).

Cardahi (Choucri). Les hommes de loi.

Daudet (Léon). Du roman à l'histoire.

Degrelle (Léon). Révolution des âmes.

Duhamel (Georges). Au chevet de la civilisation. ("Directives", 1).

- Ellis** (Havelock). *Morals, manners and men.*
- Elton** (Lord). *It occurs to me.*
- English Association. *Essays and studies.* Vol. 24, 1938.
- *The year's work in English studies.* Vol. 18, 1937.
- Géraldy** (Paul). *Voir, écouter, sentir . . .* ("Directives", 4).
- Gorki** (Maxime). *La culture et le peuple.*
- Inge** (W. R.). *Our present discontents.*
- La Brière**, Yves de. *Nationalisme et objection de conscience.* ("Directives", 5).
- Le Cour Grandmaison**. *Vers une France nouvelle.* ("Directives", 6).
- L'Ermite** (Pierre). *Avons-nous encore besoin de Dieu?* ("Directives", 2).
- Lindsay** (Jack) and Edgell **Rickword**, compilers. *A handbook of freedom.*
- Marin** (Louis). *Vertus traditionnelles.*
- *L'esprit du mal.*
- Maulnier** (Thierry). *La crise est dans l'homme.*
- Maurois** (André). *La jeunesse devant notre temps.* ("Directives", 3).
- *La monarchie anglaise, de Victoria à George VI.* ("Directives", 5)
- Morand** (Paul). *Apprendre à se reposer.* ("Directives", 4).
- Morley** (Christopher). *Ex libris.*
- Rougemont** (Denis de). *Penser avec les mains.*
- Royal Society of Literature. *Essays by divers bands.* Vol. 17, 1938.
- Salazar** (président). *Comment on relève un Etat.* ("Directives", 5).
- Sanson** (R. P.). *Douleur, maîtresse de vie.* ("Directives", 6).
- Sertillanges**, (A.-D.). *Le croyant devant la vie.* ("Directives", 1).
- *L'incroyant devant la foi.* ("Directives", 1).
- Siegfried** (André). *Qu'est-ce que l'Amérique?* ("Directives", 5).
- Tinayre** (Marcelle). *Mariage.* ("Directives", 4).
- Valéry** (Paul). *Variété IV.*
- Vandérem** (Fernand). *Gens de qualité.*
- Verdier** (cardinal). *L'Eglise devant le monde moderne.* ("Directives", 1).
- Weygand** (général). *Comment élever nos fils.* ("Directives", 3).
- *La France est-elle défendue?* ("Directives", 3).

FINE ARTS.

- Connoisseur (The). Vols. 101, 102.
- Doucet** (Jérôme). *Le Goût en art.*
- Chyka** (Matila C.). *Esthétique des proportions dans la nature et dans les arts.*
- *Le nombre d'or.*
- Histoire générale de l'art*, publiée sous la direction de M. Georges Huisman.
- McInnes** (Graham). *A short history of Canadian art.*
- Royal Academy illustrated, 1939.

Architecture and Decorative Arts.

- Abercrombie** (Patrick), editor. *The book of the modern house.*
- Bertram** (Anthony). *Design.*
- Boutron** (F.). *L'architecture en Espagne.*
- Chaffers** (William). *Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain.* 1932 ed.
- *The new collector's hand-book of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain.*
- Great Britain Ministry of Health. *Houses we live in.*
- Hazard** (J. N.). *Soviet housing law.*
- Ketchum** (C. J.). *Federal district capital.*
- Lamarche** (R. P. Gustave). *La décoration de l'église Saint-Viateur d'Outremont.*
- Martel** (Charles). *The principles of colouring in painting adapted from Chevreul.*
- Perry** (C. A.). *Housing for the machine age.*
- Price** (W. L.). *Model houses for little money.*
- White** (W. C.). *Tomb tile pictures of ancient China.*

Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.

- Bairnsfather** (Bruce). Old Bill stands by!
- Flexner** (J. T.). America's old masters.
- Hauteœur** (Louis). Gauguin.
- Hoffman** (Malvina). Sculpture, inside and out.
- Jenks** (Donald), comp. and ed. Paintings on parade.
- Johnston** (Edward). Writings and illuminating, and lettering.
- Low** (David). A cartoon history of our times.
- Maloney** (T. J.), editor. U.S. Camera, 1939.
- Nettleford** (T. J.). Catalogue of pictures and drawings. Vol. IV (T-W).
- Renoir à Wargemont. (Maîtres du XIXe siècle).
- Roye**. Perfect womanhood.
- Schneider** (Edouard). Fra Angelico.
- Schwob** (René). Chagall et l'âme juive.
- Stansfield** (H. H.). Sculpture and the sculptor's art.
- Venturi** (Lionello). Cézanne, son art, son œuvre.
- Whistler** (J. A. M.). Etchings.
- Wild** (Roger). Visages contemporains.

Music.

- Belgondère-Johannès** (V.). Les belles chansons du pays de France.
- Brockway** (Wallace) and Herbert **Weinstock**. Men of music; their lives, times and achievements.
- Burque** (abbé F.- X.). Chansonnier canadien-français.
- Congrès international de musique sacrée, chant et orgue, Paris, 1937.
- Delmas** (Marc). Georges Bizet, 1838-1875.
- Desrosiers** (abbé Adélarde). Histoire de la musique.
- Dumesnil** (René). Portraits de musiciens célèbres.
- Frey** (Hugo), editor. Canada sings; community song book.
- Gilman** (Lawrence). Toscanini and great music.
- Jankélévitch** (Vladimir). Gabriel Fauré et ses mélodies.
- Kronberg** (Max). Johann Strauss. La grande valse.
- Landowski** (W. L.). L'année musicale 1937.
- Music lovers' encyclopedia. Comp. by Rupert Hughes.
- Piché** (Eudore). Chansons du vieux Québec.
- Ravel (Maurice), sa vie, son œuvre.
- Rimsky-Korsakov**. Journal de ma vie musicale.
- Sivry** (Charles de) et F. de la **Tombelle**. Chansons de France.
- Vade-mecum du chanteur paroissial, 1933 et 1938.
- Yuffy** (Bernie). A home instruction book for piano beginners.

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

- Burke's peerage, baronetage and knightage, 1939.
- Whitaker's peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage for 1939.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Allingham** (Helen) and M. B. **Huish**. Happy England.
- Ambolt** (Nils). Karavan: travels in Eastern Turkestan.
- Auden** (W. H.) and Christopher **Isherwood**. Journey to war.
- Augustin-Thierry** (A.). Mémoires de Robert Challes, écrivain du Roi.
- Baedeker's Madeira, Canary Islands, Azores.
- Baker** (R. H.). Astronomy. (3rd ed.).
- Barbarin** (Georges). L'invisible et moi.
- Barois** (Jean). La Mecque, ville interdite.
- Bernal** (J. D.). The social function of science.
- Bernard** (Theos.). Penthouse of the Gods: a pilgrimage into the heart of Tibet and the sacred city of Lhasa.

- Bertram** (Colin). Arctic and Antaretic; the technique of Polar travel.
- Bertrand** (Louis). Alger.
- Bigland** (Eileen). The lake of the royal crocodiles.
- Blake** (Leonardo). Hitler's last year of power.
- Blanchard** (Raoul). Géographie générale.
- Book of popular science. Edited by D. S. Kimball. 12 vols.
- Bordeaux** (Henry). L'air de Rome et de la mer.
- Brangwyn** (John). Everybody's Paris.
- Bristol** (Helen O.). After thirty years Poland revisited.
- Brown** (Winifred). Duffers on the deep.
- Cabral** (Pedro Alvares). Voyage to Brazil and India. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.).
- Caldwell** (Ersline). North of the Danube.
- Chantepleure** (Guy). Mes souvenirs de Bali.
- Chapman** (F. S.). Lhasa the holy city.
- Chevallier** (Jean-Jacques). Grenoble et ses montagnes.
- Cielo** (Astra). Signs, omens and superstitions.
- Crad** (Joseph). African odyssey.
- Cross** (H. H. U.). A cavalcade of the supernatural.
- Dauzat** (Albert). L'Autriche.
- De Lury** (Ralph E.). Sunspot influences.
- Des Roches** (Jacques). Au temps du jubilé et de l'exposition fasciste, Rome, 1933-34.
- Desroseaux** (Madeleine). La Bretagne inconnue.
- Diel** (Louise). "Behold our new Empire". Mussolini.
- Digby** (George). Down wind.
- Dixon** (W. M.). The Englishman.
- Dommert** (W. E.). A dictionary of aircraft.
- Douglas** (Gavin). The search for the blue sedan.
- Downton** (Nicholas). Voyage to the East Indies, 1614-15. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.).
- Egerton** (F. C. C.). African majesty; a record of refuge at the court of the king of Bangangté in the French Cameroons.
- Forbes** (Rosita). India of the princes.
 ———— These are real people.
- Fortescue** (Lady). Perfume from Provence.
- Foucaucourt** (baron de). Vingt mille lieues dans les airs.
- Gardner** (Mona). Menacing sun.
- Geographical Journal. Vol. 92, 1938.
 ———— Review. Vol. 28, 1938.
- Geological Review. Index to vols. 16-25 (1926-1935).
- Gerbault** (Alain). The fight of the "Firecrest".
- Gervais** (A.). Æsculape en Chine.
- Gibbons** (John). Keepers of the Baltic gates.
- Hamilton** (Cicely). Modern Sweden as seen by an Englishman.
- Harris** (Odee). "Unsettled in places".
- Hind** (E. Cora). My travels and findings.
- Hurd** (Robert). Scotland under Trust; the story of the National Trust for Scotland and its properties.
- Jackson** (W. A.), J. E. Dean and J. T. Crawford. General mathematics. Book I.
- Keith** (A. N.). Land below the wind.
- Kenya colony handbook.
- Lawrence** (T. E.). Oriental assembly.
- Le Danois** (Ed.). L'Atlantique. Histoire et vie d'un océan.
- Leigh** (W. R.). Frontiers of enchantment.
- Leiris** (Michel). L'Afrique fantôme.
- Le Roy** (Floriaan). Les côtes de Bretagne.
- Lieb** (F. G.). Sight unseen: a journalist visits the occult.
- Lougheed** (W. J.) and J. G. Workman. General mathematics. Book II.

- Maurette** (Fernand). Afrique équatoriale, orientale et Australie. (Géographie universelle de Vidal de la Blache et Gallois. T. 12).
- Miller** (Charles "Cannibal"). Cannibal caravan.
- Miller** (Walter). Yesterday and to-morrow in Northern Nigeria.
- Morel** (Pierre). La Corse.
- National Geographic Magazine. Vols. 73, 74.
- National Geographic Society. U.S. navy solar eclipse expedition of 1931 to Canton Island.
- Nature. Vol. 142.
- Pagé** (V. W.). A B C of aviation.
- Parrish** (Maud). Nine pounds of luggage.
- Patmore** (Derek). Invitation to Roumania.
- Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen, 1938.
- Philip** (George) and H. C. **Darby**. The library atlas.
- Reitlinger** (Gerald). South of the clouds.
- Richmond** (Kenneth). Evidence of identity.
- Riesenberg** (Felix). Cape Horn.
- Rothery** (Agnes). Norway, changing and changeless.
- Royal Astronomical Society of Canada observer's handbook, 1939.
- Scientific Monthly. Vols. 47, 48.
- Scottish Geographic Magazine. Vol. 54.
- Sieburg** (Friedrich). Le nouveau Portugal. (Trad.).
- Smith** (W. E.). A Canadian doctor in West China.
- South America sailing directions. Vol. 3. (West coast). 4th ed., 1938.
- Squire** (John). Water music or a fortnight of bliss.
- Stefansson** (Vilhjalmur). Unsolved mysteries of the Arctic.
- Sutherland** (Halliday). Hebridean journey.
- Thoene** (Peter). La conquête du ciel, de l'antiquité à nos jours.
- Traveller's pocket reference to the "XXth century health and pleasure resorts."
- U.S. Office of the Chief of Engineers. Rules and regulations relating to the navigable waters of the U.S.
- Vercel** (Roger). A l'assaut des pôles.
- Victor** (Paul-Emile). My Eskimo life. (Trans.).
- Viollis** (Andrée). Shanghai et le destin de la Chine.
- Wild** (Roland). Southshire pilgrimage.
- Worthington** (E. B.). Science in Africa.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY (AMERICAN).

- American Antiquarian Society proceedings. Vol. 47 (1937).
- American Historical Association annual report, 1935. Vol. 2: Writings on American history; 1937. Vol. I: Proceedings.
- American Historical Review. Vol. 43, 1937-38, and general index to vols. XXI-XXX and XXI-XL (1915-35).
- American (American Historical Magazine), vol. 32 (1938).
- Bailey** (Kenneth P.). The Ohio Company of Virginia.
- Bax** (Emily). Miss Bax of the Embassy.
- Beals** (Carleton). American earth.
- Beard** (Charles A. and Mary R.). America in midpassage.
- Beard** (Dan). Hardly a man is now alive.
- Booth (John Wilkes), the man who killed Lincoln. By Philip Van Doren Stern.
- Bostwick** (Arthur E.). A life with men and books.
- Burne** (Lt.-col. Alfred H.). Lee, Grant and Sherman.
- Butler** (Nicholas Murray). Across the busy years.
- Calogeras** (João Pandia). A history of Brazil. (Trans.).
- Carmer** (Carl). The Hudson.
- Chase** (Mary Ellen). A goodly fellowship.

- Cornell** (Katherine). I wanted to be an actress.
- Curran** (James W.). Here was Vinland.
- Daviault** (Pierre). Le baron de Saint-Castin.
- Dennelt** (Tyler). Lincoln and the Civil War.
- Densmore** (Frances). Nootka and Quilente music. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology).
- Dodd** (Martha). Through embassy eyes.
- Doten** (Dana). The art of bundling.
- Earhart (Amelia). Soaring wings: a biography of —. By George P. Putnam.
- Edman** (Irwin). Philosopher's holiday.
- Emerson** (R. W.). His letters. Ed. by Ralph L. Rusk.
- Exploring Southwestern trails, 1846-1854. (Southwest Historical Series. Vol. 7).
- Fadiman** (Clifton). Profiles from The New Yorker.
- Fahnestock** (Mary S.). I ran away to sea at fifty.
- Fairchild** (David). The world was my garden.
- Fearn** (Anne Walter). My days of strength.
- Ferber** (Edna). A peculiar treasure.
- Ferber** (Nat). I found out.
- Footner** (Hulbert). Charles' gift.
- Forrest (Bedford). By Andrew Nelson Lytle.
- Greene** (Laurence). The era of wonderful nonsense.
- Guide des Franco-Américains, 1938.
- Hanna** (A. F.). Flight into oblivion.
- Harding** (W. G.). Incredible era: life and times of —. By Samuel H. Adams.
- Hardy** (H. Claude) and Rev. Edwin N. **Hardy**. Hardy and Hardie, past and present.
- Heiser** (Dr. Victor). L'extraordinaire odyssée d'un médecin. (Trad.).
- Hendrick** (Burton J.). Statesmen of the lost cause.
- Hertz** (Emanuel). Lincoln talks: a biography in anecdote.
- Holmes of the breakfast-table. By M. A. De Wolfe Howe.
- Illinois Historical Society Journal. Vol. 30, 1937-38.
-
- Papers in Illinois history and transactions for 1938.
- Inman** (Samuel G.). Latin America.
- James (William). His thought and character. By Ralph B. Perry.
- Jerger** (Joseph A.), M.D. Doctor, here's your hat.
- Johnson** (Sir William). Papers. Vol. IX.
- Jones** (William). Ethnography of the Fox Indians. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnol. Bull. 125).
- Journal of American Folk-lore. Vols. 49 and 50, 1936-37.
- Kelley** (Francis C.). The bishop jots it down.
- Kelly** (Fanny). Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians.
- Kirkpatrick** (F. A.). Latin America.
- La Flesche** (Francis). War ceremony and peace ceremony of the Osage Indians. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology).
- Lindsay** (John). Amazing experiences of a Judge. With an autobiography and tribute to Marcus Daly.
- London (Jack) and his times. By Joan London.
- Long (John D.) papers, 1897-1904. Selected and arranged by G. W. Allen. (Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections).
- Loomis** (Dr. Frederic). Consultation room.
- Louis-Jaray** (Gabriel). L'empire français d'Amérique (1534-1803).
- Lowie** (Robert H.). The Crow Indians.
- McGlynn (Dr. Edward). Rebel, priest and prophet: a biography of Dr. Edward McGlynn. By Stephen Bell.
- Magazine of History. Extra Nos. 197-200.
- Mahan (Capt. Alfred T.). His life and work. By Capt. W. D. Puleston.
- (Masson, Chas E.). Gold nugget Charlie. By Frances Lloyd-Owen.
- Minnesota History. Vol. 19 (1938).
- Mitchell** (Edwin V.). The horse and buggy age in New England.
- Mournian** (Prentiss). In those days.

Naval documents (U.S.). Barbary wars. Vol. 1, 1785-1801.

Quasi-war between the United States and France. Operations

June 1800 to November 1800; December 1800 to December 1801.

New England historical and genealogical register. Vol. 92 (1938).

New York telephone directories, 1939.

O'Connor (Dick). Headline hunter.

Parkes (H. B.). A history of Mexico.

Partridge (Bellamy). Country lawyer.

(Pennell). Captain Abby and Captain John. By Robert P. Tristram Coffin.

Phelps (William Lyon). Autobiography, with letters.

Railey (Hilton H.). Touch'd with madness.

(Rittenhouse, Isabella Maud). Maud. Ed. by Richard L. Strout.

Roberts (Frank H. H.). Archeological remains in the Whitewater District, Eastern Arizona. Part I. House types. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology).

Roosevelt, Franklin, his life and achievement. By Basil Maine.

Rourke (Thomas). Man of glory, Simon Bolivar.

Scott (Marian). Chautauqua caravan.

Small (Major Abner R.). The road to Richmond.

Steele (Matthew F.). American campaigns.

Steward (Julian H.). Ancient caves of the Great Salt Lake region. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology bulletin 116).

Basin-plateau sociopolitical groups. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology

Bulletin).

Sullivan (Mark). The education of an American.

Sullivan papers. (N. H. Historical Society). Vol. 3.

Taft (William Howard): biography. By Henry F. Pringle.

Tarbell (Ida M.). All in the day's work.

Train (Arthur). My day in court.

United Daughters of the Confederacy minutes of 45th annual convention, 1938.

Untermeyer (Louis). From another world.

Villard (Oswald Garrison). Fighting years.

Virginia Magazine. Vol. XLVI, 1938.

Webb (William S.). An archaeological survey of Wheeler Basin on the Tennessee River in Northern Alabama. (Bureau of Amer. Ethnology Bull.).

Who's who among North American authors, 1936-39.

Wile (Frederic W.). News is where you find it.

William and Mary College Quarterly. Vol. 18, series 2, 1938.

Wilson (Edith B.). My memoir.

Wilson (Woodrow). Life and letters: Armistice, March 1-November 11, 1918. By Ray Stannard Baker.

Life and letters. Vol. 7: war leader, April 6, 1917-February 28,

1918.

Wisconsin Magazine of History. Vol. 21, 1937-38.

Wissler (Clark). Indian cavalcade.

Yale (Elihu), the American Nabob of Queen Square. By Hiram Bingham.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY (CANADIAN).

Archives (Dominion) annual report, 1937.

Bayliss (Joseph and Estelle). Historic St. Joseph Island.

Béique (Mme F.-L.). Quatre-vingts ans de souvenirs.

Bernier (Capt. J. E.), master mariner and Arctic explorer.

Bonne (Pierre-Amable de), par E. F. Surveyer.

Bovey (Wilfrid). The French Canadians to-day.

Cameron (Kenneth). History of No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, 1914-1918.

Canadian who's who, 1938-1939. Ed. by Sir Charles G. D. Roberts and A. L. Funnell.

Canadian who was who, 1875-1937.

- Chenier** (Augustin). Notes historiques sur le Témiscamingue.
- Cornell** (John A.). The pioneers of Beverly.
- (Dafoe, Dr. Allan Roy). The little doc. By Frazier Hunt.
- Desrosiers** (Léo-Paul). Commencements.
- Filteau** (Gérard). Histoire des Patriotes.
- Gaston-Martin**. Jacques Cartier et la découverte de l'Amérique du Nord.
- Gibbons** (Emma). Someone has been here before you.
- Graham** (James S.). A Scotch-Irish Canadian Yankee.
- Gravel** (Albert). Les Cantons de l'Est.
- Grey Owl**. Un homme et des bêtes. (Pilgrims of the wild).
- Guillet** (Edwin and Mary). The pathfinders of North America.
- Harbour** (chanoine A.). Les grands jours de notre vie religieuse.
- Harris** (Leila G. and Kilroy). Canadian ways.
- Hart (Aaron), récit historique, par Raymond Douville.
- Hedges** (James B.). Building the Canadian West.
- Hett** (Francis P.). Georgina.
- Historic Montreal, past and present.
- Howe (Joseph). The heart of Howe. Selections from his letters and speeches. Ed. by D. C. Harvey.
- Jackson (A. Y.). By Albert H. Robson.
- McKenley** (Mabel B.). Famous men and women of Canada.
- Morton** (Arthur S.). A history of the Canadian West to 1870-71.
- Muir** (Major R. C.). The early political and military history of Burford.
- Neal** (Frederick). The Township of Sandwich (past and present).
- Pacifique** (R. P.). Etudes historiques et géographiques. Le pays des Micmacs.
- Prévost** (Robert). Le moulin du Gros-Sault.
- Richard** (Dr J.-B.). Les événements de 1837 à Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu.
- Roddick, Sir Thomas: his work in medicine and public life. By H. E. MacDermott.
- Roy** (Pierre-Georges). La famille de Rigaud de Vaudreuil.
- Sagard**. The long journey to the country of the Hurons. (Trans.).
- Saint-Antoine-sur-Richelieu: la petite histoire de chez nous, par une Sœur de Saint-Joseph de Saint-Hyacinthe.
- Simpson** (George). Athabasca journal, 1820 and 1831. (Hudson's Bay Record Soc. pub.).
- Stubbs** (Roy St. George). Lawyers and laymen of Western Canada.
- Warner** (Oliver). Uncle Lawrence.
- Watson (Homer) artist and man. By Frank E. Page.
- Watson** (William R.). I give you yesterday.
- Welsh (Norbert), the last buffalo hunter. By Mary Weekes.
- Who's who in British Columbia, 1937-38-39.
- Who's who in Canada, 1938-39. Ed. by B. M. Greene.

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM).

- Baxter** (Beverley). Destiny called to them.
- Black** (J. B.). The reign of Elizabeth.
- Bolitho** (Hector). George VI. (Trad.).
- Camden Society publications. Vol. 61.
- Chamberlin** (Frederick). Elizabeth and Leicester.
- Churchill** (Winston S.). Step by step, 1936-1939.
- Clark** (G. N.). The later Stuarts, 1660-1714.
- Cole** (G. D. H.) and Raymond **Postgate**. The common people, 1746-1938.
- Collingwood** (R. G.) and J. N. L. **Myers**. Roman Britain and the English settlements.
- Cotte** (Souky de). La reine vierge.
- Coulton** (G. G.). Medieval panorama: the English scene from conquest to Reformation.
- Davies** (Godfrey). The early Stuarts, 1603-1660.
- Delgado** (Luis H.). Edouard de Windsor et les rois d'Angleterre.

- Drake-Carnell** (Francis). It's an old Scottish custom.
 ——— Old English customs and ceremonies.
 English Place-names society. Vol. 16.
Ensor (R. C. K.). England, 1870-1914.
Fitzherbert (Mrs.). A life chiefly from unpublished sources, by Shane Leslie.
Fuller (Ronald). Hell-fire Francis.
Gedye (G. E. R.). Betrayal in central Europe; Austria and Czechoslovakia: the fallen bastion.
George IV. Letters of —, 1812-30. Edited by A. Aspinall.
Gibbons (John). Ireland—the new ally.
Gordon (K. V.). North America sees our King and Queen.
 Greville memoirs, 1814-1860. Edited by Lytton Strachey and Roger Fulford.
Henry-Bordeaux (Paule). Marie Stuart.
Hutton (Graham). Danubian destiny; a survey after Munich.
Innes of Learney (Thomas). The tartans of the clans and families of Scotland.
Knill (Lady). The mansion house.
MacManus (M. J.). Irish cavalcade, 1550-1850.
Melville (Lawrence). The fair land of Gowrie.
Moss (Geoffrey). Standing up to Hitler.
 Navy Records Society. Vol. 78.
 Norfolk Record Society Publications. Vols. XI and XII.
O'Neill (Shane). The great O'Neill. By E. Boyd Barrett.
Phillips (C. E. L.). Cromwell's captains.
Pitt (William), Earl of Chatham. By Brian Tunstall.
Privat (Edmond). Les Anglais: des pirates aux prophètes.
Reed (Douglas). Disgrace abounding.
 Royal Historical Society Transactions. Vol. 21.
 ——— Writings on British history, 1935. Comp. by A. T. Milne.
Schuman (F. L.). Europe on the eve.
 Scottish History Society publications. 3d series. Vol. 32.
Stuart (D. M.). The daughters of George III.
 Stuart papers (The): being selections from hitherto unprinted Royal archives. By Alistair and Henrietta Tayler.
Tabouis (Geneviève). Albion, perfide ou loyale, de la guerre de Cent Ans à nos jours.
Thomas (A. H.) and I. D. **Thornley** (editors). The great chronicle of London.
Tisdall (E. E. P.). The wanton queen: the story of Britain's strangest queen (Queen Caroline).
 Wellington's officers. By Douglas Bell.
Williams (Basil). The Whig supremacy, 1714-1760.
Woodward (E. L.). The age of reform.

HISTORY, FRENCH (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE).

- Burgaud** (Emile) et commandant **Bazeries**. Le Masque de Fer.
Champion (Pierre). Charles IX. Tome I.
 ——— Paris au temps des guerres de religion.
Henri Quatre, King of France. By Heinrich Mann.
Herriot (Edouard). Lyon n'est plus.
 ——— The wellsprings of liberty.
John (Katherine). The Prince Imperial.
Kunstler (Charles). La vie privée de Marie-Antoinette.
Lefranc (Abel). La vie quotidienne au temps de la Renaissance.
Marie-Amélie, reine des Français. Son journal, publié par S. A. R. la duchesse de Vendôme.
Ménabréa (André). Autour de l'Etoile.
Morris (Gouverneur). A diary of the French revolution. Ed. by B. C. Davenport.

- Napoleon in review. By Geo. Gordon Andrews.
Ransan (André). La vie privée du Régent.
Rheinhardt (E. A.). L'amoureux automne du roi Henri IV. (Trad.).
Robiquet (Jean). La vie quotidienne au temps de la Révolution.
Sedgwick (H. D.). The house of Guise.
Werth (Alexander). France and Munich, before and after the surrender.

HISTORY, GENERAL (ANCIENT AND MODERN)—ARCHAEOLOGY.

- Abend** (Hallett). Chaos in Asia.
 Alexander of Yugoslavia, strong man of the Balkans. By Stephen Graham.
Alexander (Roy). The cruise of the raider "Wolf".
 American Battle Monuments Commission. American armies and battlefields in Europe.
Antonius (George). The Arab awakening.
Auxion de Ruffé (R. d'). La bataille de Shanghai.
Bailly (Auguste). Byzance.
Baker (G. P.). Le règne de Tibère. (Trad.).
Barrès (Maurice). Chronique de la Grande Guerre. Tome XII.
Baumont (Maurice). L'Essor industriel et l'impérialisme colonial (1878-1904).
Bertram (James). Unconquered: journal of a year's adventures among the fighting peasants of North China.
Bessie (Alvah). Men in battle.
Bolitho (Hector). Roumania under King Carol.
 British School at Athens. Annual, 1935-36. Index to Nos. 17-32.
Buell (R. L.). Poland: key to Europe.
Burn (Michael). The labyrinth of Europe.
Cabiati e Grasselli. Le guerre coloniali dell' Italia.
Cahan (Fritz Max). Men against Hitler.
 Cambridge ancient history. Vol. 12.

 Volume of plates V.
Cammaerts (Emile). The keystone of Europe: History of the Belgian dynasty, 1830-1939.
Caraman (Elizabeth). Daughter of the Euphrates.
Carcopino (Jérôme). La vie quotidienne à Rome à l'apogée de l'Empire.
Carr (Wm. G.). Brass hats and bell-bottomed trousers.
Chambers (F. P.). The war behind the war, 1914-1918.
Cooper (Duff). The second world war; first phase.
Chessin (Serge de). Le roi Gustave V de Suède.
Collis (Maurice). Lords of the sunset.
Corselli (generale Rodolfo). Cadorna.
Crow (Carl). He opened the door of Japan.
Cumont (Franz). L'Egypte des astrologues.
Cyril (H.I.H. Grand Duke). My life in Russia's service—then and now.
De Basily (N.). Russia under Soviet rule.
Delaporte (Louis). Le Proche-Orient asiatique. ("Clio").
Dodd (Martha). Through embassy eyes.
Domville-Fife (C. W.). This is Germany.
Epstein (I.). The people's war.
Francis (Peter). I worked in a Soviet factory.
Fuchs (Martin). Showdown in Vienna.
Garratt (G. T.). Gibraltar and the Mediterranean.
Gaxotte (Pierre). Frédéric II.
 Genesis of the American first army.
George (David Lloyd). The truth about the peace treaties. Vol. 2.
Gide (André). Retouches à mon Retour de l'U.R.S.S.
Gillon (André). Panorama de la pensée humaine à travers les âges.
Goebbels (Dr. Joseph). My part in Germany's fight.

- Gold stripe (The). No. 2: a tribute of the B.C. men who have been killed, crippled and wounded in the great war.
- Grant** (A. J.) and Harold **Temperley**. Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries (1789-1938).
- Grousset** (René). L'empire des steppes: Attila, Genghis-Khan, Tamerlan.
- Grzesinski** (A. C.). Inside Germany.
- Guedalla** (Philip). The hundredth year.
- Gunther** (John). Inside Asia.
- Hamilton** (Patrick). A hundred years of postage stamps.
- Hanighen** (F. C.). Nothing but danger.
- Hannula** (J. O.). La guerre d'indépendance de Finlande, 1918. (Trad.).
- Hindus** (Maurice). We shall live again.
- History of the great war. Order of battle divisions. Part 3A: New army divisions (9-26).
- Military operations, France and Belgium, 1918. Vol. 3.
- History; the quarterly journal of the historical assoc. Vol. 23.
- Hitler** (Adolf). Hitler is no fool. By Karl Billinger.
- Germany's Hitler. By Heinz A. Heinz.
- Mein Kampf.
- The strange death of.
- Why Hitler came into power. By Theodore Abel.
- and his associates. Lunacy becomes us. Edited by Clara Leiser.
- Horabin** (J. F.). An atlas of current affairs.
- How to observe in archaeology.
- Hughes** (E. R.). L'invasion de la Chine par l'Occident. (Trad.).
- Imperial War Graves Commission. 19th annual report.
- Indian annual register, 1938. Vols. I and II.
- John** (Evan). Answer to Hitler.
- Kammerer** (Albert). La Mer Rouge, l'Abyssinie et l'Arabie depuis l'antiquité.
- Kent** (Madeleine). I married a German.
- Killanin** (Michael). Four days.
- Krivitsky** (W. G.). In Stalin's secret service.
- L'Arverne** (Jean). En ces temps d'Apocalypse.
- Lawrence** (T. E.). Secret despatches from Arabia.
- Legendre** (Maurice). Nouvelle histoire d'Espagne.
- Little** (Rev. Chas. E.), compiler. Historical lights: 6,000 quotations from standard histories and biographies.
- London** (Geo.). Les grands procès de l'année 1938.
- Lorant** (Stefan). I was Hitler's prisoner.
- Lucas** (F. L.). Journal under the terror, 1938.
- Lussu** (Emilio). Sardinian brigade.
- McGuire** (Paul). Australia, her heritage, her future.
- Mackenzie** (Compton). Greek memories.
- Mann** (Ericka and Klaus). Escape to life.
- Massis** (H.) et R. **Brasillach**. Le Siège de l'Alcazar.
- Maunier** (René). Introduction au folklore juridique.
- Mercer** (S. A. B.), editor. The Tell-el-Amarna tablets. 2 vols.
- Millholland** (Ray). The splinter fleet of the Otranto barrage.
- Miquelarena** (Jacinto). Traqué dans Madrid. (Trad.).
- Mock** (J. R.) and Cedric **Larsen**. Words that won the war: the story of the Committee on Public Information, 1917-19.
- Morgan** (Jacques de). La préhistoire orientale.
- Morrell** (Sydney). I saw the crucifixion.
- Mottram** (R. H.). Traders' dream: the romance of the East India Company.
- Mowrer** (E. A.). The dragon wakes.
- Mowrer in China.
- Nehru** (Jawaharlal). Glimpses of world history.

- Nicholson** (Col. W. N.). Behind the lines.
Numismatist (The). Vol. 51.
 Official history of the war; military operation, France and Belgium, 1916. Vol. 2 and maps.
Oliver (Frank). Special undeclared war.
O'Man (Sir Charles). On the writing of history.
Parent (J. M.), O.P. La doctrine de la création dans l'école de Chartres.
Pares (Bernard). The fall of the Russian monarchy.
Peterson (H. C.). Propaganda for war.
Plisnier (Charles). Memoirs of a secret revolutionary.
Price (Ward). Year of reckoning.
Pringle (J. M. D.). China struggles for unity.
Réau (Louis). L'Europe française au siècle des lumières. (Evolution de l'Humanité). Révolutions. Histoire des révolutions, de Cromwell à Franco, par Louis Mandin et al.
Rose (W. J.). Poland.
Ruir (Em.). Le grand carnage, d'après Nostradamus, de 1938 à 1947.
Russell (O. D.). The house of Mitsui.
Sartiaux (Félix). La Civilisation.
Sauvage (Marcel). La corrida.
Sedgwick (H. D.). Vienna; the biography of a bygone city.
Sheean (Vincent). Not peace but a sword.
Shushi Hsü. How the far eastern war was begun.
 ——— Japan and Shanghai.
 ——— The war conduct of the Japanese.
Slonim (Marc). Les onze républiques soviétiques.
Smyth (J. H.). The world over, 1938; a chronological and interpretive survey of the year of tension.
Spears (E. L.). Prelude to victory.
Spencer (Cornelia). Three sisters: the story of the Soong family of China.
Starkie (Walter). Spanish raggle-taggle.
 Storia della guerra italiana. Collana pubblicata sotto la direzione del generale Aldo Cabiati.
Swing (R. G.). How war came.
Thompson (Dorothy). Let the record speak.
Thompson (Edward). You have lived through all this.
Toynbee (A. J.). A study of history. Vols. 4, 5, 6.
 Turkey. The new Turkey, reprinted from "The Times" of Aug. 9, 1938.
 U.S. Post Office Dept. A description of U.S. postage stamps.
Utley (Freda). China at war.
Villebœuf (André). Le coq d'argent.
Vowles (H. P.). Ukraine and its people.
Vulliamy (C. E.). Crimea, the campaign of 1854-56.
Wales (Nym). Inside red China.
Waln (Nora). Reaching for the stars.
 War (The) the infantry knew, 1914-1919.
 Ward (Baron) and the Dukes of Parma. By Jesse Myers.
Weill (Georges). L'Europe du XIXe siècle et l'idée de nationalité.
Wells (H. G.). The fate of homo sapiens.
Wintringham (Tom). English captain.
Wollenberg (Erick). The red army.
Yeats-Brown (F.). European jungle.
Zweig (Stefan). Les heures étoilées de l'humanité. (Trad.).

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- Asherson** (N.). Chronic ear discharge (chronic otorrhœa) and its complications.
 Association canadienne anti-tuberculeuse. Rapport annuel, 1938.
 Association of American Physicians. Transactions, 1938.
Bacharach (A. L.). Science and nutrition.

- Barker** (J. Ellis). My testament of healing.
- Biot, Goedseels et Mersch.** Intelligence et conduite de l'amour.
- Biot** (Dr René). Le corps et l'âme.
- Borianne** (Dr L.). Comment on devient tuberculeux.
- Canadian Red Cross Society. Annual report, 1938.
- Canadian Tuberculosis Association. Annual reports, 1937, 1938.
- Chesser** (E. S.). Five phases of love.
- Delore** (Dr Pierre). Notre frère corps.
- Drummond** (J. C.). The Englishman's food; a history of five centuries of English diet.
- Dufault** (Dr Paul). Le spectre de la tuberculose.
- Dunlop** (D. M.), L. S. P. **Davidson**, J. W. **McNee** (editors). Textbook of medical treatment.
- Ets** (Marie Hall). The story of a baby.
- Genest** (Dr L.). Le nouveau médecin du foyer.
- Gosselin** (Michelle S.). Alimentation rationnelle.
- Graham** (Harvey). Surgeons all.
- Haggard** (Howard W.). Man and his body.
- Harpole** (James). Body menders.
- Heiser** (Victor). You're the doctor.
- Karinthy** (Frigyes). A journey round my skull.
- Kern** (C. J.). Nursing through the years.
- Kraft-Ebing** (Richard von). Psychopathia sexualis; a medico-forensic study.
- Laroche** (Guy). La puberté.
- Little** (C. C.). Civilization against cancer.
- Montréal. Rapport du Service de Santé, par le docteur Ad. Groulx.
- National health conference. Washington, 1938. Proceedings.
- Newman** (Sir George). The building of a nation's health.
- Pep** (Political and economic planning). Report on the British health services.
- Phipps** (Henry) Institute. Report 1936-37.
- Robey** (W. H.), editor. Health at fifty.
- Rockefeller foundation. A review for 1938.
- Annual report, 1938.
- Rorty** (James). American medicine mobilizes.
- Schober** (Dr Paul). Dictionnaire médical des langues allemande et française.
- Scott** (Cyril). Victory over cancer.
- Togna** (T. R.). Exercises in the bath.
- Tonquédec** (Joseph de). Les maladies nerveuses ou mentales et les manifestations diaboliques.
- U.S. Treasury Dept., Public Health Service. Studies on drug addiction.
- Wilson** (Norman). Public health services.

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES—AVIATION.

- "Ajax." Air strategy for Britons.
- American ephemeris and nautical almanac for the year 1940.
- American practical navigator, 1938.
- Arnold-Forster** (W.). The blockade, 1914-1919, before the armistice—and after.
- Barदानe** (Jean). L'Allemagne et la guerre. La ligne Siegfried.
- Baldwin** (H.). Admiral Death: twelve adventures of men against the sea.
- Bell** (A. C.). Sea power and the next war.
- Benoist** (Marc). Les marines étrangères.
- Brassey's naval annual, 1939.
- Canada. National defence dept. Index to General orders, 1937-38.
- Canadian Defence Quarterly. Vol. 15.
- Canadian Military Gazette. Vol. 53.
- Canadian militia and Royal Canadian air force. Rules for the management of messes and institutes, 1938.

- Cowie** (Donald). An empire prepared; a study of the defence potentialities of Great Britain.
- Davis** (R. H.), compiler. Deep diving and submarine operations.
- Debeney** (général). La guerre et les hommes.
- Defence forces list of Canada, 1938.
- Deschamps** (Bernard). La vérité sur Guadalajara.
- Dewar** (K. G. B.). The navy from within.
- De Wilde** (John C.), David H. **Popper** and Eunice **Clark**. Handbook of the war. Drawings of the flags of all nations. By the Admiralty.
- Dupuy** (R. E.). World in arms; a study in military geography.
- Duval** (général). Les Espagnols et la guerre d'Espagne.
- Les leçons de la guerre d'Espagne.
- Edwards** (Kenneth). The navy of to-day.
- Uneasy oceans.
- Ellsberg** (Edward). Men under the sea.
- Flags of the United States and other countries, 1938.
- Gollomb** (Joseph). Armies of spies.
- Gorman** (J. T.). The army of to-day.
- Great Britain. Half-yearly army list, January, 1939.
- Green** (W. E.). The territorials in the next war.
- Grenfell** (Russell). Sea power in the next war.
- Hart** (Liddell). The defence of Britain.
- Europe en armes. (Trad.).
- Hendry** (Frank C.). The ocean tramp.
- Jane's all the world's aircraft, 1938.
- King's regulations and orders for the Canadian militia, 1939.
- Royal Canadian Air force, 1924. Reprinted 1939 with amendments.
- Landau** (Henry). Spreading the spy net.
- Lewis** (Michael). England's sea-officers.
- National service; a guide to the ways in which the people of this country may give service.
- Nautical almanac, 1940.
- Navy (The). Vol. 42.
- Nixon** (Larry), editor. What will happen and what to do when war comes.
- Possony** (S. T.). To-morrow's war, its planning, management and cost.
- Pratt** (Fletcher). Sea power and today's war.
- Renn** (Ludwig). Warfare; the relation of war to society.
- Rowan-Robinson** (H.). Imperial defence.
- Royal Canadian naval volunteer reserve. Regulations for 1938.
- Royal Humane society. Annual report, 1938.
- Royal Military College. Calendar, 1939-40.
- Seymour** (W. W.). On active service.
- Shepherd** (E. C.). The air force of to-day.
- Soldier citizen (The); an authoritative account of the training and duties of the territorial army.
- Spaulding** (O. L.). Ahrimon: a study in air bombardment.
- Thuillier** (général). La guerre des gaz.
- Gas in the next war.
- Turrou** (L. G.). Nazi spies in America.
- Villard** (O. G.). Our military chaos: the truth about defence.
- Werner** (Max). The military strength of the powers.
- Wheeler-Holohan** (V.). Flags of the world, past and present.
- Zacharoff** (Lucien). This is war!

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.

- Abry et al.** Les grands écrivains de France illustrés. XIXe siècle (1850-1900).
Abel (Carl). Über Wechselbeziehungen der ägyptischen, indoeuropäischen und semitischen Etymologie.
 American Journal of Philology. Vol. 69.
Barbeau (Victor). Le ramage de mon pays.
Bellessort (André). Le plaisir du théâtre.
Bennett (Arnold). Literary taste.
Bent (Silas). Newspaper crusaders.
Bonney (G. A.) and **J. G. Niddrie**. Latin prose composition.
Bosseloers (Rémi). Le cas Stendhal.
Brasillach (Robert). Corneille.
Brian-Chaninov (Nicolas). La tragédie des lettres russes.
Bush (Douglas). The Renaissance and English humanism.
Calvet (J.). La littérature religieuse de François de Sales à Fénelon. (Histoire de la littérature française. T. 2).
Campbell (William J.). En parlant anglais, ne dites pas . . . mais dites . . .
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation handbook for announcers.
 Canadian government editorial style manual.
Carpenter (J. E.). A handbook of poetry, being a clear and easy guide to the art of making English verse.
 Catullus in strange and distant Britain. By James A. S. McPeck.
Chambers (R. W.). Man's unconquerable mind: studies of English writers from Bede to A. E. Housman and W. P. Ker.
Chesterton (G. K.). By Maurice Evans.
Clédat (L.). Vocabulaire latin.
 Croisade (la) franco-américaine. Compte rendu de la participation franco-américaine au 2e Congrès de la Langue française, 1937.
Crouzet, Berthet et Galliot. Grammaire française.
Derrouch (André). L'Institut de France.
Des Ombiaux (Maurice). La physiologie du goût de Brillat-Savarin. (Grands Evénements littéraires).
 Dictionary of American English. Comp. at the University of Chicago. Parts 6 and 7.
Dion (abbé Albert). Théorie et pratique de l'art d'écrire.
Diringer (David). L'alfabeto nella storia della civiltà.
Dunn (Esther Cloudman). Shakespeare in America.
Edgerton (A. C.). More speeches and stories for every occasion.
Elwin (Malcolm). Old gods falling.
Feugère (A.). Le mouvement religieux dans la littérature du XVIIe siècle.
Flower (Desmond). The pursuit of poetry.
 French self-taught by the natural method, with phonetic pronunciation; Thimm's system.
 Funk and Wagnalls standard high school dictionary.
Gandon (Yves). Le démon du style.
Gérard-Gailly. Notes sur René Boylesve.
 Gide (André), par Jean Hytier.
Goldberg (Isaac). The wonder of words.
Grillet (Claudius). La Bible dans Lamartine.
Haines (H. E.). Living with books.
Hall (T. R.) and **E. B. Broome**. English journeys.
 Harrap's standard French and English dictionary. Part II: English-French.
Honorat (Michel). Démonstration de la parenté des langues indoeuropéennes et sémitiques.
Horwill (H. W.). An Anglo-American interpreter; a vocabulary and phrase book.
Ickes (H. L.). America's house of Lords: an inquiry into the freedom of the press.
Jones (Daniel). An English pronouncing dictionary.
Kirkpatrick (F. H.). Speaking in public.

- Lange** (Hermann). The German manual.
- Lawrence** (D. H.), and Susan his cow. By Wm. York Tindall.
- Le Bidois** (Georges et Robert). Syntaxe du français moderne. Tome II.
- Lee** (Charles). How to enjoy reading.
- Le Gal** (Etienne). Ecrivez . . . ? N'écrivez pas . . . ?
 — Ne confondez pas . . .
 — Ne dites pas . . . Mais dites . . .
- Lemonnier** (Léon). Oscar Wilde.
- Leonard** (A. W.) and C. M. Fuess. Practical précis writing.
- MacDougall** (C. D.). Interpretative reporting.
- MacNeice** (Louis). Modern poetry.
- Maritain** (Jacques et Raïssa). Situation de la poésie.
- Meadmore** (R.). Les idiotismes et les proverbes de la conversation anglaise.
- Modigliani** (Dr Vera). Pour bien savoir l'italien.
- Naves** (Raymond). Voltaire et l'Encyclopédie.
- Normandeau** (Lucien). Lexique de mécanique d'ajustage.
- Olson** (J. E.). Norwegian grammar and reader.
- Orations from Homer to William McKinley. Edited by Mayo W. Hazeltine. 25 vols.
- Opdycke** (J. B.). Don't say it; a cyclopedia of English use and abuse.
- Overton** (Grant). When winter comes to Main street.
- Pacifique** (R. P.). Leçons grammaticales de langue micmaque.
- Parrington** (V. L.). Main currents in American thought.
- Pep** (Political and economic planning). Report on the British press.
- Perrin** (Porter G.). An index to English.
- Peyre** (Henri). Hommes et œuvres du XXe siècle.
- Pierrefeu** (Jean de). Les beaux livres de notre temps.
- Pink** (M. A.). A dictionary of correct English.
- Pitrou** (Robert). Rainer Maria Rilke, les thèmes principaux de son œuvre.
- Platz** (Mabel). The history of public speaking.
- Potapova** (Nina). Le russe. Manuel de langue russe pour les Français.
- Pratt** (Fletcher). Secret and urgent.
- Radouant** (René). Grammaire française.
- Rudler** (Madeleine G.). Parnassiens, symbolistes et décadents.
- Sainte-Beuve**. Correspondance générale, recueillie, classée et annotée par Jean Bonnerot. Tome 3.
- Saintsbury** (George). A short history of English literature.
- Servien** (Pius). Les rythmes comme introduction physique à l'esthétique.
- Shakespeare and the ordinary man. By George H. Murphy.
 — By Mark Van Doren.
- Smith** (Reed). Learning to write.
- Steed** (H. W.). The press.
- Thibaudet** (Albert). Réflexions sur la littérature.
- Thomson** (A. A.). Written humour.
- Times. The history of the —. Vol. 2, 1841-1884.
- Travis** (E. B. and J. E.). Cours moyen de français. Part I.
- U.S. Government Printing Office. Style manual, 1939.
- Verest** (Jules) et Franz **Charlier**, S.J. Manuel de littérature.
- Vignaud** (Jean). L'esprit contemporain.
- Willing's press guide, 1939.
- Winterich** (J. T.). 23 books and the stories behind them.
- World's famous orations. Edited by Wm. Jennings Bryan. 10 vols.
- Zweig** (Stefan). Master builders: a typology of the spirit.

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY—ETHICS.

- Aguétant** (Pierre). Nos maris, nos femmes, nos jeunes filles.
- Amiel-Lapeyre** (Augusta). Pensées sauvages. 1ère série et suite.
- Artault** (Dr. Stephen). L'amour école du bonheur.

- Bauer** (Gérard). Eloge du désordre.
- Beunier** (André). Eloge de la frivolité.
- Bernard** (Claude): extraits de son œuvre, par E. Dhurout, avec un exposé de sa philosophie par Henri Bergson.
- Bonnard** (Abel). Eloge de l'ignorance.
- Bouglé** (C.). Humanisme, sociologie, philosophie.
- Boulenger** (Marcel). Eloge du snobisme.
- Calas** (Nicolas). Foyers d'incendie.
- Corbeil** (Sylvio). Métaphysique du jeune humaniste canadien.
- Des Vignes Rouges** (Jean). Deviens un chef!
- Dewey** (John). Freedom and culture.
 ——— Logic; the theory of inquiry.
- Fadiman** (Clifton), editor. I believe; the personal philosophies of certain eminent men and women of our time.
- Ferrus** (Paule). La révélation de soi.
- Filion** (Emile). Elementa philosophiae thomisticae.
- Fletcher** (B. A.). Child psychology for parents.
- Furst** (Bruno). Use your head: the practical use of memory and suggestion.
- Gilson** (Etienne). Héloïse et Abélard.
- Godard** (André). L'universelle Rédemption.
- Gorce** (M.) et F. **Bergounioux**. Science moderne et philosophie médiévale.
- Guthrie** (E. R.). The psychology of human conflict.
- Henriot** (Emile). Eloge de la curiosité.
- Hermant** (Abel). Eloge de la médisance.
- Joad** (C. E. M.). Guide to modern wickedness.
- Jung** (C.-G.). Le moi et l'inconscient.
- Keyserling** (comte Hermann de). De la souffrance à la plénitude. (Trad.).
- Lefebvre-Despeaux** (Maxime). Réflexions sceptiques sur l'amour.
- Loisette** (A.). Assimilative memory.
- Maricourt** (André de). L'art de souffrir.
- Maritain** (Jacques). Questions de conscience.
 ——— Three reformers. (Trans.).
- Marsan** (Eugène). Eloge de la paresse.
- Maurois** (André). Un art de vivre.
- Max-Bridge**. Réponse au livre de M. Blum intitulé "Du mariage."
- Megvery** (Séri de). Pour toi: le livre de toutes les femmes.
- Miomandre** (Francis de). Eloge de la laideur.
- Myers** (C. R.). Toward mental health in school.
- Overstreet** (H. A.). Let me think.
- Peyré** (Albert). Du prestige de la pensée.
- Philosophie. Cahier 2. (Etudes et Recherches, Collège Dominicain d'Ottawa).
- Pitkin** (Walter B.). Making good before forty.
- Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale, 1938.
- Rey** (Etienne). Eloge du mensonge.
- Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. Series B, vol. 229. Series A, vol. 237.
- Schaepdryver** (K. de). Hippolyte Taine: essai sur l'unité de sa pensée.
- Strowski** (Fortunat). Montaigne, sa vie publique et privée.
- Talvart** (Hector). La femme, cette inconnue . . .
- Vaudoyer** (Jean-Louis). Eloge de la gourmandise.
- Vuillermet** (R. P.). Les modes actuelles.

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- Andé** (Jeanne). Le rayonnement d'Elisabeth Leseur.
- Arquillière** (H.-X.). L'Eglise au moyen âge. (B.C.S.R.).
 Asking them questions. (Two series).
- Attwater** (Donald), compiler. A dictionary of the Popes from Peter to Pius XII.

- Baronte** (Gervée). Your previous life on earth. (Reincarnation simplified).
- Belloc** (Hilaire). The great heresies.
The question and the answer.
- Belot** (Emile). Enseignements de la cosmographie moderne. (B.C.S.R.).
- Bernard** (Theos). Heaven lies within us.
- Bernier** (Alfred), S.J. Saint Robert Bellarmin et la musique liturgique.
- Boval** (dom Marcel). Une vie débordante de charité: Louise Van de Walle (1864-1933).
- Braun** (F. M.), O.P. L'Evangile devant les temps présents.
- British and Foreign Bible Society. Report, 1939.
- Bros** (Mgr). La démonstration chrétienne.
- Cassien**. Conférences sur la perfection religieuse. (Trad.).
- Charmot** (R. P. François). La doctrine spirituelle des hommes d'action.
- Christian** (A.). Ce sacrement est grand.
- Church Quarterly Review. Vols. 126, 127.
- Clercq** (abbé C. de). Ordre, mariage, extrême-onction. (B.C.S.R.).
- Eisendrath** (M. N.). The never failing stream.
- Fox** (Emmet). The sermon on the mount.
- G.** (Myriam de). Larmes et sourires.
- Ghellinck** (J. de), S.J. Littérature latine au moyen âge. (B.C.S.R.).
- Gillet** (M. S.). La sainteté française.
- Gobillot** (René). Les Sœurs de Saint-Paul de Chartres. ("Grands Ordres Monastiques").
- Goyau** (Georges). Apôtres du Christ et de Rome.
- Guiraud** (Jean). Histoire de l'Inquisition au moyen âge.
- Hart** (Hornell). Skeptic's quest.
- Housman** (Laurence), editor. What can we believe? Letters exchanged between Dick Sheppard and L. H.
International Review of Missions. Vol. 27.
- Jammes** (Francis). Brindilles pour rallumer la foi.
Jewish year book, 1939.
- Johannis** (J.). Le monde en feu.
- Jones** (O. M.), compiler. Inspired youth; being true stories of childhood and youth as they are finding an approach to God.
- Karrer** (Otto). Religions of mankind.
- Kingston** (Vera). An army with banners: the romance of missionary adventure.
- Lachance** (R. P. Louis). L'humanisme politique de saint Thomas.
- Leon** (Philip). The philosophy of courage or the Oxford group way.
- Loisy** (Alfred). Les Actes des Apôtres.
- Lusseau et Collomb** (abbés). Manuel d'études bibliques. Tome IV: les Evangiles.
- MacFarland** (C. S.). "I was in Prison": the suppressed letters of imprisoned German pastors.
- McKee** (E. M.). What use is religion?
- MacMurray** (John). The clue to history.
- Mandonnet** (Pierre). Saint Dominique.
- Marcel** (chanoine L.-E.). Dictionnaire de culture religieuse et catéchistique.
- Maritain** (Jacques). A Christian looks at the Jewish question.
- Morçay** (abbé R.). Nouvelle histoire de l'Eglise.
- Morineau** (B.-M.). La souveraineté de Notre-Dame.
- Mura** (Ernest). Le corps mystique du Christ.
- Murray** (Rosalind). The good pagan's failure.
- Normand** (Pierre). Le visage du Christ.
- O'Brien** (abbé John A.). La foi de millions de croyants.
Official Catholic directory (Kenedy's), 1939.
- Palestine Exploration Quarterly.
- Paquet** (Mgr L.-A.). Au soir de la vie.
- Pastor** (L.). Histoire des Papes. Tome 20.
- Pavry** (J. D. C.). The Zoroastrian doctrine of a future life.
- Pelly** (G. S.). The law of absolute success.

- Pie XII, pope of peace. By J. F. Dinneen.
Poucel (Victor). Plaidoyer pour le corps.
Poulet (dom Charles). Histoire du christianisme. Tomes 1, 2.
Reid (L. A.). Preface to faith.
Richard (R. P. Timothée). Comment étudier et situer saint Thomas.
Rouzie (Louis). L'Eglise et le mariage.
 Schweich lectures of the British Academy, 1936.
Seldes (George). The Catholic crisis.
Sertillanges (A.-D.). Spiritualité.
Solages (Mgr de). Pour rebâtir une chrétienté.
 Student Christian movement. Crisis booklets.
Temple (William). Readings in St. John's gospel.
Thomson (D. P.), James **Kelly** and Carey **Bonner**. The Sunday school in the modern world.
Van Dyke (Henry). The Gospel for an age of doubt.
 Victoria Institute. Journal of transactions. Vol. 70.

 Index part II, 1912-1938.
Vignon (Paul). Le saint suaire de Turin.
Villeneuve (cardinal). Les divines Ecritures.
Watkin (E. I.). The Catholic centre.
Younghusband (Sir Francis). The sum of things.
Zeller, Renée. L'évangile de Lisieux. ("Directives," 2).

 Florilège de Notre-Dame. ("Directives," 2).
 Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran, by A. V. Williams Jackson.

SCIENCES (NATURAL).

- Annales de l'ACFAS. Vol. 5, 1939.
Crawford (J. T.). A new algebra for high schools.
 Nova Scotia Institute of Science. Proceedings and transactions. Vol. 19, 1934-38.
 Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 97.
 U.S. National Museum. Bulletins. Nos. 167-9; 170-2.

 Proceedings. Vol. 84.

Anthropology and Zoology.

- American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. Nos. 46-52.
 Auk (The). Vol. 55.
 Canadian Entomologist. Vol. 70.
Cheiro. Palmistry for all.
Combris (Andrée). La philosophie des races du comte de Gobineau et sa portée actuelle.
Deniker (J.). The races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography.
Duchesnay (Alice). Oiseaux de mon pays.
Fabre (J. H.). Social life in the insect world.
Gibbings (Robert). Blue angels and whales.
Haskins (C. P.). Of ants and men.
Huxley (Julian). Race in Europe.
Jacoby (H. J.). Analysis of handwriting.
Lakhovsky (Georges). La civilisation et la folie raciste.
 Man. Vol. 37-38.
Martial (Dr René). Race, hérédité, folie.
Mead (Margaret). From the south sea: studies of adolescence and sex in primitive societies.
 North American fauna. Nos. 54-56.
Peattie (D. C.), editor. A gathering of birds; an anthology of the best ornithological prose.
Reboussin (Roger). L'oiseau chez lui.
Rivoire (Dr R.). La science des hormones.

- Sanderson** (Ivan T.). Les bêtes rares de la jungle africaine. (Trad.).
Taverner (P. A.). Canadian land birds.
Taylor (W. P.). Mammals and birds of Mount Rainier National Park.

Botany and Forestry.

- American Forest and Forest Life. Vol. 43.
 Bibliothèque des Jeunes Naturalistes. Tracts 1-50.
 Canadian Field-naturalist. Vol. 52, 1938.
Chibnall (A. C.). Protein metabolism in the plant.
 Coronation planting committee. The Royal record of tree planting . . . in honour
 of the coronation of His Majesty King George VI.
 Index Kewensis. Suppl. 9 (1931-1935).
Irénée-Marie (Frère). Flore desmidiale de la région de Montréal.
James (Harlean). Romance of the national parks.
 National Research Council of Canada. Effect of sulphur dioxide on vegetation.
Pomerleau (René). Recherches sur le *gnomonium ulmea*.
Quick (A. C.). Wild flowers of the Northern States and Canada.
Van Dersal (W. R.). Native woody plants of the U.S.

Geology and Mineralogy.

- Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 49.
 Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Transactions, 1938.
 Canadian Mining Journal. Vols. 58 and 59.
 Geological Society of America. Proceedings, 1938.
 Geological society of London. Quarterly Journal of. Vol. 94 and general index to
 vols. 51-90 (1895-1934).
MacLean (Alexander). Geology for the layman.
 Ontario Dept. of Mines. Annual report, 1937.

Natural History.

- Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 11th series. Vols. 2 and 3.
McDougall (William). The riddle of life.
Noyes (Alfred). Orchard's bay.
Peattie (D. C.). This is living; a view of nature with photographs.
Sanderson (I. T.). Caribbean treasure.

Physics and Chemistry.

- Canadian chemistry and process industries. Vol. 22.
 Chemipulp sulphite mill operation.
Desarces (Henri). Nouvelle encyclopédie pratique d'électricité.
Duval (Clément), **Peychès** et **Dorbec**. Dictionnaire de radioélectricité et de radiovision.
Hudon (J.-Lucien). Lexique bilingue de la radio.
Sleeper (M. B.). The television handbook.

SCIENCES (APPLIED).

Construction, Transport and Communication.

- Algarsson** (Grettir). A selective two-pitch airscrew.
Beaver (W. G.). A text book for stationary engineers.
Beaver (W. G.). Steam boiler performance.
 Cyclopedia of telephony and telegraph. 4 vols.
Dean (F. E.), editor. Power and speed.
 Edison. Nel cinquantenario della società Edison, 1884-1934.
 Motor boat annual, 1938.
Schildrop (E. B.). Conquest of space and time; the railway; the highway; the high
 seas.
 Telephone Association of Canada. Proceedings, 1938.

Engineering and Public Works (Génie Civil).

- Association of Ontario Land Surveyors. Annual report, 1939.
 Canadian Engineer. Vol. 74.
 Géodésie et géophysique. Comptes rendus du Comité national français, 1933-36.
 Iron and Steel Institute. Carnegie scholarship memoirs. Vol. 27, 1938.
 ———— Journal. Vol. 138, 1938.
 Low dams, a manual of design for small water storage projects.
 Port of N.Y. Authority. 18th annual report, 1938.
 Toronto Hydro-electric System. Annual report, 1938.
 U.S. Army. Annual report of the chief of engineers, 1938. Vols. 1 and 2.

SOCIAL ETHICS, AMUSEMENTS.

- Bailly's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes. Vol. 1, 1860 to volume 57, 1892.
Diémer (Marie). Le carnet de la cheftaine.
Drinkwater (G. C.). The boat race.
 Dutton (Mervyn "Red"). Hockey.
 Jeunesse forte. Premier volume du Manuel des loisirs. (J.O.C.).
Magriel (Paul David), compiler. A bibliography of dancing.
Mitchell-Hedges, F. A. Mes combats avec les monstres marins. (Trad.).
Pinedo (Francesco de). Il mio volo attraverso l'Atlantico e le due Americhe.
Schiff (Sol.). Table tennis comes of age.
Trimble (Louis). Sports of the world.
Webb (W. J.). How to play baseball.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Bolitho** (Hector). Haywire: an American travel diary.
Bringuier (Paul). Dames de Hollywood.
Brodie (W. H.). The pronunciation of place names in Canada.
Calder-Marshall (Arthur). Glory dead.
 California: a guide to the Golden State. (Amer. guide series).
 Canada 1939 official handbook.
Canu (Jean). Villes et paysages d'Amérique.
Champion (Helen Jean). Over on the Island.
 Connecticut. (American guide series).
Darveau (Jacqueline). Randonnée au pays des totems.
Digby (George). Red horizons.
Elliott (Andrew G.). Hell! I'm British.
Frank (Harry A.). The lure of Alaska.
Godsell (Philip H.). The vanishing frontier.
Greene (Graham). The lawless roads: a Mexican journey.
Hogner (Dorothy C.). Summer roads to Gaspé.
Holdridge (Desmond). Feudal island.
 Iles (les) Saint-Pierre et Miquelon, par un Missionnaire.
Ingstad (Helge). Mes chasses dans la toundra canadienne. (Trad.).
Keun (Odette). I think aloud in America.
Laytha (Edgar). North again for gold.
Lodge (T.). Dictatorship in Newfoundland.
Lyautey (Pierre). La révolte du Mexique.
MacDonald (Norman). The orchid hunters.
 Maine. (American guide series).
 Massachusetts. (American guide series).
Maurois (André). Etats-Unis '39.
Meeüs (Adrien de). Amusante Amérique.
Mielche (Hakon). Journey to the world's end.
Millan (Verna Carleton). Mexico reborn.
 New Hampshire. (American guide series).

New York City guide.

Québec. Routes modernes. Modern Highways.

Rhode Island. (American guide series).

Robertson (William N.). Yukon memories.

Robinson (Alonzo Clark). Things used to be different.

Royer (Louis-Charles). L'Amérique toute nue.

Spirit of Canada, 1939.

Taché (R. P. Louis) et al. Le Nord de l'Outaouais.

Their Majesties' visit to Canada, the U.S. and Newfoundland, May 17-June 17, 1939.

Chronological record of speeches.

Thomas (Lowell) and Rex **Barton**. In New Brunswick we'll find it.

Thompson (C. V. R.). I lost my English accent.

Vermont. (The American guide series).

Young (G. Gordon). Voyage of State.

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

Barbeau (Marius). Assomption sash.

Canadian Patent Office Record. Vol. 66 (1, 2, 3).

Croze (Austin). L'esprit des ligueurs.

Desarces (Henri). Nouvelle encyclopédie pratique de mécanique.

Dupays (Paul). Vie prestigieuse des expositions.

Frisby (W. G.). How to arrange a public dinner.

Hambridge (Gove). Your meals and your money.

Hawes (Elizabeth). Men can take it.

Home-proved baking recipes. By and for Canadian women.

Ravry (André). Les origines de la presse et l'imprimerie.

Scientific American. Vols. 158-9.

Wethered (Newton). Mediaeval craftsmanship and the modern amateur.

BROCHURES CANADIENNES—CANADIAN PAMPHLETS

Vol. 1882

1. **Evanturel**, (Eudore). Premières poésies, 1876-78. Québec, 1888.
2. **LeMay** (L. Pamphile). Tonkourou. Nlle édit. de "Les Vengeances". Québec, 1888.
3. La véritable tempérance selon l'esprit de Grégoire XVI, Pie IX et Léon XIII. Montréal, 1888.
4. **Dumont** (G. A.). Les loisirs d'un homme du peuple. Montréal, 1888.

Vol. 1883

1. La Rigolade. Chansonnier noté. Montréal, 1902.
2. **LeMay** (Pamphile). Entendons-nous. Ottawa, 1911.
3. **Gosselin** (M. l'abbé Auguste). Carnet bibliographique des publications. Québec, 1916.
4. **Brault** (Eustache). Jacisme. Sherbrooke, s.d.
5. **Serra** (W. G.). Le Crédit social. S.l.n.d.
6. Pèlerinage religieux et historique au XXVIIe congrès eucharistique international d'Amsterdam et premier pèlerinage canadien. Montréal, 1923.
7. **Simard** (Georges). Saint Augustin, éducateur idéal. Saint Thomas d'Aquin, sa mission intellectuelle. Ottawa, 1925.
8. **Cyr** (Ernest). La Vénérable Mère d'Youville, fondatrice des Sœurs de la Charité (Sœurs Grises). Saint-Boniface, 1925.
9. **Bibaud** (Adèle). L'homme qui pense. Contes de Noël. S.l. 1925.
10. **Pie XI**. Encyclique "Quadragesimo anno." Ottawa, 1931.
11. **Hirst** (Francis W.). Les tarifs et la conférence d'Ottawa. Londres, 1932.
12. Yoghourt (le), par Edouard Brochu. Québec, 1933.
13. Loteries. La question des loteries, par l'hon. Alexandre Taschereau et l'hon. Athanase David. Québec, 1934.
14. **Marie-Victorin** (Frère). Un manuscrit botanique prélinnéen. Montréal, 1936.
15. ———— Le Frère Marie Victorin. Biographie et bibliographie, par Marcelle Gauvreau. Montréal, 1938.
16. Résolutions adoptées par le congrès du parti conservateur national, les 5, 6 et 7 juillet 1938. Tenu à Ottawa.
17. **Cloutier** (R. P. Urbain-M.). Le conflit sino-japonais. Ottawa, 1938.
18. **Beaubien** (l'hon. C. P.). Le développement minier du Canada et sa portée.
19. **Murray** (H. M.). Principes de crédit social. Trad. S.l.n.d.
20. **Pie XI**. Eloge funèbre de Sa Sainteté Pie XI prononcé par le Délégué Apostolique, Mgr Ildebrando Antoniutti. Ottawa, 1939.

Vol. 1884

1. **Doughty** (Arthur G.). Les Archives canadiennes et leur champ d'action. Ottawa, 1925.
2. **Hugolin** (R. P.), o.f.m. Bibliographie. Montréal, 1932.
3. **Hugolin LeMay** (R. P.), o.f.m. Bibliographie, 1934.
4. ———— Mgr François Duplessis de Mornay, 3e évêque de Québec; Mgr Chérubin—Louis Le Bel, récollet, 48e évêque de Bethléem. Nos Cahiers, Montréal, 1936.
5. ———— Le Père Nicolas Viel, récollet, fut-il assassiné? Oui. Montréal, 1936.
6. ———— Bibliographie franciscaine. Montréal, 1936.
7. Le problème de l'enseignement au Canada, par une société de professeurs. Sherbrooke, 1936.
8. **Drouin** (Joseph), avocat. Le Frère André—Sa généalogie—Ses plus frappants miracles. Montréal, 1937.

9. **Tremblay** (Laurent), O.M.I. Hommage à la langue française. Hull, 1937.
10. Les Iroquois. Musée national du Canada, 1937.
11. **Hébert** (Joseph), O.M.I. L'Université d'Ottawa, ses réalisations et ses espérances. Ottawa, 1937.
12. Académie royale de langue et de littérature françaises. Bulletin. Tome XVII. Novembre 1938.
13. ————— Bulletin. Tome XVII. Décembre 1938.
14. Rapport du Conseil supérieur du Canada, année 1937. Québec, 1938.
15. **Sauvé** (le sénateur Arthur). Armements, coopération ou participation. Montréal, 1939.
16. Le Marquis de Malauze. Bulletin du Musée de Restigouche, 1939.

Vol. 1885

1. **Lassalle** (Eugène). Les monologues Lassalle sérieux et comiques. Montréal, 1914.
2. ————— Montréal, 1915.
3. **Gagnon** (Alph.). Cultures latine et teutonne. Québec, 1917.
4. **Tremblay** (Jules). Nos lettres. Ottawa, 1921.
5. **Marsil** (Tancrède). La vraie politique canadienne. Montréal, 1921.
6. **Gaillard de Champpris** (H.). Les Noces d'or. Un acte en prose. Québec, 1925.
7. Missions et missionnaires. Montréal, Librairie franciscaine, 1930.
8. Anticrise. Solution fabriquée à Montréal par Antoine Pellerin, docteur en rien du tout. Montréal, 1935.
9. **Daniel-Rops**. Le communisme, dilemme des chrétiens. S.l.n.d.
10. **Lalande** (R. P. Louis), S.J. La Race supérieure. Montréal, s.d.
11. Société (la) des Missions-Etrangères de la province de Québec. Pont-Viau, 1938.
12. Conquérants à l'usage des chefs d'équipe. Montréal, 1939.
13. L'Almanach outaouais, 1939, publié par l'Association St-Jean-Baptiste d'Ottawa.

Vol. 1886

1. Henderson Commission report. Ottawa, 1917.
2. **Kitto** (F. H.). The Peace River district, Canada. Its resources and opportunities. Ottawa, 1918.
3. **McAdam** (George). Quebec's temperate law solving the liquor question. Montreal, 1922.
4. Minutes of proceedings. Select standing committee on Agriculture and Colonization. Ottawa, 1925.
5. **Rhodes** (Hon. E. N.). Marketing of Canadian fish and fish products. Ottawa, 1932.
6. British anthracite coal in Canada. Ottawa, 1936.
7. **Borden** (R. Hon. Sir Robert Laird). Funeral service. All Saints Church. Ottawa, 1937.
8. Historic Saint Helen's Island. Montreal, n.d.
9. **Smith** (R. Rogers). Alberta has the sovereign right to issue and use its own credit. Ottawa, 1937.
10. **Scott** (W. L.). Sir Richard Scott, K.C. (1825-1913). Ottawa, 1937.
11. **Barnstead** (Arthur S.). Development of the office of Provincial Secretary, Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia, 1937.
12. Imperial conference, 1937. Ottawa, 1937.
13. **Whidden** (D. G.). Nova Scotia's telegraphs, landlines and cables. Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 1938.
14. **Miller** (H. Orlo). The history of the newspaper press in London, 1830-1875. Reprinted from Vol. XXXII, Papers and Records, Ontario Historical Society, 1938.
15. Cancer fund for Canada. King George V. Silver Jubilee. Ottawa, 1939.
16. Fifty years of progress on Dominion Experimental Farms, 1886-1936. Ottawa, 1939.

Vol. 1887

1. Oysters. Evidence in oyster industry investigation before Marine and Fisheries Committee, House of Commons. Ottawa, 1909.
2. Penitentiary Act. Report of the Committee appointed by the Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty, Minister of Justice. Ottawa, 1921.
3. The Iroquoians. National Museum of Canada. Guide, 1937.
4. The national parks of Canada. Ottawa, 1938.
5. Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. Ottawa, 1938.
6. Banff National Park, Alberta. Ottawa, 1938.
7. Kootenay, Yoho, Glacier, and Mount Revelstoke National Parks, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1938.
8. Canada-United States trade agreement signed at Washington, November 17, 1938. Ottawa, 1938.
9. Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada. Ottawa, 1938.
10. **Cardenas** (Lazaro). Message to the people of Mexico on the occasion of the 28th anniversary celebration of the Mexican revolution. Mexico, 1938.
11. The bridge-builders. Address by Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, M.P., Prime Minister of Canada. Ottawa, 1938.
12. **Landon** (Fred). A Canadian Cabinet episode of 1897. Ottawa, 1938.
13. Electricity. Hydro-electrical energy. Ottawa, 1938.
14. **Morison** (Murray B.). The forests of New Brunswick. Ottawa, 1938.
15. **Snyder** (L. L.). A faunal investigation of western Rainy River district, Ontario. Reprinted from Trans. Roy. Can. Inst., Vol. XXII, Part 1, 1938.
16. **MacLulich** (D.A.). Birds of Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario. Royal Ont. Museum of Zoology, 1938.
17. **Smith** (R. Rogers). Inside Canada. Ottawa, 1939.
18. Immigration. Board of review report, 1938. Ottawa, 1938.
19. The Dominion and old age. Ottawa, 1939.
20. Survey of libraries in Canada, 1936-38. Ottawa, 1939.
21. Bren machine gun contract. Report of the Royal Commission. Ottawa, 1939.
22. **Eames** (Frank). Gananoque Block House, 1813-1859. Reprinted from Vol. XXXII, Papers and Records, Ontario Historical Society.

Vol. 1888

1. Canoe routes to Hudson Bay. Ottawa, n.d.
2. **French** (T. P.). Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road. Ottawa, 1857.
3. **Mackay** (R.). A letter to the Hon. G. E. Cartier, on the Bill intituled "An Act respecting registry offices, and privileges and hypothecs in Lower Canada". Montreal, 1860.
4. Trades and Labour Congress proceedings. Toronto, 1886.
5. _____ proceedings. Ottawa, 1900.
6. _____ proceedings. Brantford, 1901.
7. Jubilee of Confederation, 1917. Official celebration at Ottawa, 1918.
8. Our heritage of freedom, being a series of broadcasts. Toronto, 1937.
9. **Longstaff** (Alan N.). Tight lines and happy landings. Montreal, 1938.
10. **Farquharson** (Rica McLean). They meet again. A comedy.
11. **Stanley** (Robert C.). Review of the nickel industry in 1938. Copper Cliff, 1938.
12. University of Western Ontario. Proceedings of the Diamond Jubilee ceremonies. London, 1938.
13. **Reid** (Robert Sutor). Canada twenty-five years from now. Ottawa, 1939.
14. Comic opera in two acts: The Gondoliers; or, The King of Barataria. Toronto, n.d.
15. Churchill and the Hudson Bay Route. Ottawa, 1939.
16. Godlove Mikel (United Empire Loyalist). N.p.n.d.
17. **Smith** (R. Rogers). Inside Canada. Ottawa, 1939.

Vol. 1889

1. **Riel**. The Queen vs. Louis Riel, accused and convicted of the crime of high treason. Ottawa, 1886.
2. Legislation to regulate the manufacture, importation and testing of explosives. Ottawa, 1911.
3. **Rowell** (N. W.). Address on "Liberals and the Empire". Ottawa, 1912.
4. Boundary between the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario from Winnipeg River northerly. Ottawa, 1925.
5. Census (seventh) of Canada, 1931. Ottawa, 1932.
6. Lake Erie Cross, Port Dover, Ontario. Ottawa, 1934.
7. Guide to Fort Lennox, Ile aux Noix, Quebec. Ottawa, 1936.
8. **Scott** (W. L.). A United Empire Loyalist family: Macdonell. Ontario Historical Society, Vol. XXXII.
9. Agriculture. Directory of organization and activities of the Dominion department of —. Ottawa, 1939.
10. Canada's attitude towards present day world problems. Ottawa, 1939.
11. Robinson treaty made in the year 1850, with the Ojibewa Indians, of Lake Huron. Ottawa, 1939.
12. Constitution of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. Ottawa, 1939.
13. Divine Service at Fort Henry, Kingston, Ontario, on the occasion of the visit of their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. Kingston, 1939.
14. **MacNicol** (John R.). Water: diversions, flood, control, conservation. Toronto, 1939.
15. Jittery Digest Magazine. Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1939.

Vol. 1890

1. **Begg** (Alexander). Alaskan boundary question. Victoria, B.C., 1896.
2. ———. Alaska boundary question compiled for the government of British Columbia. Victoria, B.C., 1902.
3. Alaska and Canada. Protocol No. LXIII of the Joint High Commission, Washington, respecting the boundary between —. Ottawa, 1899.
4. **Hodgins** (Thomas). The Alaska-Canada boundary dispute. Toronto, 1903.
5. **King** (W. F.). Title of Canada to the islands north of the mainland of Canada. Ottawa, 1905.
6. Registration board, 1918. Report. Ottawa, n.d.
7. **Drayton** (Sir Henry). Report on export of electricity from Canada. Ottawa, 1919.
8. **Cowan** (Francis W.). Narcotism in Canada. Ottawa, 1924.
9. Old age pension systems existing in various countries. Ottawa, 1926.
10. Correspondence with Governor General *re* dissolution of Parliament, 1926. Ottawa, 1927.
11. **Sandoz** (C. Edouard). Morphinism. Ottawa, 1929.
12. Old age pensions in Canada. Ottawa, 1929.
13. Ontario old age pensions. Toronto, 1929.
14. **Prentice** (Alfred C.). The problem of the narcotic drug addict. Ottawa, 1929.
15. Immigration. Report on Board of review. Ottawa, 1938.
16. **King** (Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). Twenty years of Liberal leadership. Speech in response to the toast proposed by the Rt. Hon. Ernest Lapointe. Toronto, 1939
17. ———. Speech by the Right Hon. Ernest Lapointe. Toronto, 1939.
18. **Sage** (Walter N.). Towards new horizons in Canadian history. The Pacific Historical Review, Vol. VIII, 1939.
19. Bank of Canada. Memoranda and tables respecting the Bank of Canada, extracted from the evidence of G. F. Towers, Governor, etc. Ottawa, 1939.
20. Outbreak of war, 1939. Ottawa, 1939.

Vol. 1891

1. **Mills** (Hon. David). Alaskan boundary dispute. Ottawa, 1899.
2. Canada's Alaskan dismemberment. Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., 1904.
3. **Macpherson** (F. H.). Municipal accounting and auditing. Windsor, Ont., 1905.
4. **Laurier** (Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid). An address on the British and American constitutions. Montreal, 1909.
5. ———. Speech on the occasion of a Banquet tendered by the Montreal Reform Club, at Montreal, 1912.
6. Return (The) of the troops. Demobilization of the Canadian expeditionary force. Ottawa, 1920.
7. A brief summary of the Parish of Pain Court, Ont. Presented at the Historical Society of Kent Country, 1920.
8. **De la Roche** (Mazo). Low life. A comedy. Toronto, 1925.
9. Canadian defence, what we have to defend. By the Kelsey Club. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1937.
10. Sport and travel in Canada. Ottawa, n.d.
11. The human side of youth training. Ottawa, n.d.
12. The Dominion Experimental Farms. Ottawa, 1939.
13. **Watson** (A. D.). An answer to life insurance tipsters. Toronto, 1939.
14. Sport fishing in Canada. Ottawa, 1939.

Vol. 1892

1. **Laurier** (Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid). Addresses delivered in the House of Commons on the occasion of the death of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone (1898) and of Her Majesty Queen Victoria (1901). Ottawa, n.d.
2. **Sinclair** (J. H.). Captain George McKenzie. An appreciation. Ottawa, n.d.
3. **Magrath** (C. A.). The Galts, father and son, pioneers in the development of Southern Alberta, and How Alberta grew up. The Lethbridge Herald, n.d.
4. **Blauvelt** (Robert B.). The Blauvelt family in Nova Scotia. N.p.n.d.
5. **Shortt** (Adam). Preferential trade between Britain and Canada. Reprinted from papers and proceedings of the Amer. Econ. Ass., 1904.
6. **Hannay** (James). The heroine of Acadia (Lady de La Tour). St. John, N.B., 1910.
7. **Logan** (J. D.). Canada's champion regimental band. Pictou, N.S., 1916.
8. **Tremblay** (Jules). Canadian literature of French expression. Ottawa, 1922.
9. **Cumberland** (R. W.). Pioneer problems in Upper Canada. Kingston, 1923.
10. **Bennett** (A. S.). Is the West worth while? Swift Current, Sask., 1923.
11. Byng-King correspondence. Correspondence with the Governor General *re* dissolution of Parliament, 1926. Ottawa, 1927.
12. **Soward** (Frederic H.). Canada and the League of Nations. Ottawa, 1931.
13. **Beatty** (E. W.). Canada's railway problem and its solution. Toronto, 1933.
14. Canada celebrates Christmas, 1935. Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission, Ottawa.
15. Yukon territory. Ottawa, 1938.
16. Forestry lessons. Ottawa, 1939.
17. Press (The) in Canada, from the Canada year book, 1939.
18. **Barbeau** (Marius). Assomption sash. Bull. 93, Anthropological series, No. 24.
19. Canada's fisheries. Ottawa, 1939.
20. **McKenzie** (Ruth I.). Proletarian literature in Canada. N.p.n.d.

Vol. 1893

1. **Tupper** (l'hon. Sir Charles). Discussion du budget. Ottawa, 1882.
 ———. Discours sur le chemin de fer du Pacifique canadien.
 Ottawa, 1883.
3. **Pelletier** (Georges). L'immigration canadienne. Montréal, 1913.
4. **Bourassa** (Henri). Le Canada à Lourdes. Montréal, 1914.

5. **Gérin** (Léon). L'intérêt sociologique de notre histoire au lendemain de la conquête. Montréal, 1915.
6. **Perrault** (Antonio). L'appel du devoir social. Montréal, 1918.
7. **Faribault** (René). Le prêt à intérêt. Montréal, 1919.
8. **Valdombre**. Les vivants et les autres. Montréal, 1922.
9. Natalité. Peut-on faire naître plus d'enfants en France? Clermont-Ferrand, 1926.
10. **Caron** (l'abbé Ivanhoe). Les monographies, leur rôle, leur caractère. Québec, 1926.
11. **Magnan** (l'abbé Antonio), senior. Biographies sacerdotales trifluviennes. Trois-Rivières, 1936.
12. **Ferland** (Auguste). Le sacerdoce laïque, fondement de l'Action catholique. Grand Séminaire, Montréal, 1936.
13. **Lebel** (Léon), s.j. La famille dans le régime économique moderne. Montréal, 1938.
14. **Casgrain** (Philippe-Baby). La maison du Chien-d'Or à Québec. Québec, s.d.
15. Fédération (la) des Femmes canadiennes-françaises, 1914-1919. Ottawa, 1939.

Vol. 1894

1. **Tremblay** (Laurent). Hommage à la langue française. Chœur parlé. Ottawa, s.d.
2. Les territoires du Nord-Ouest. Ottawa, s.d.
3. **Sauvé** (Arthur). La Saint-Jean-Baptiste. Comment la célébrer pratiquement. Montréal, 1904.
4. Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul. Rapport pour l'année 1914. Québec, 1915.
5. L'effort du Canada pour la guerre, 1914-1918. Ottawa, 1918.
6. Ce que chacun devrait savoir concernant la tuberculose. Ottawa, 1924.
7. Commission des Monuments historiques de la province de Québec, 1925-1926. 3e rapport. Québec, 1926.
8. **Chevalier** (Messire Joseph-Augustin), 1843-1929, curé fondateur de la paroisse Saint-Augustin, Manchester, New-Hampshire. Montréal, 1929.
9. **Ollivier** (Maurice). Le Statut de Westminster. Etude de l'évolution politique au Canada. Montréal, 1933.
10. **MacIsaac** (Joseph). Les Caisses populaires. Antigonish, N.-E., 1934.
11. Molson vous présente "Le Vieux Montréal", 1786-1936.
12. Société de Saint-Vincent de Paul. Rapport du conseil supérieur du Canada, de 1930 à 1936 inclusivement. Québec, 1937.
13. **Chrysostome** (Frère), F.E.C. La notion de relation chez l'enfant. Montréal, 1939.
14. ———— Une étude critique du test d'intelligence logique de J.-M. Lahy. Montréal, 1939.
15. **M.-Léo** (Frère), F.E.C. Adaptation à la Belgique des "Premiers tests de lecture" du professeur A. I. Gates. Montréal, 1939.
16. **King** (Tr. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). L'attitude du Canada devant les problèmes actuels du monde. Ottawa, 1939.

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS

Vol. 806

1. **Stead** (William T.). The discrowned king of Ireland (Parnell). London, n.d.
2. **Brown** (Rev. J. Croumbie). A British school of forestry. London, 1878.
3. **Grey** (Earl). The commercial policy of the British colonies and the McKinley tariff. London, 1892.
4. **Brown** (W. L.). An address on inebriety amongst the ancients and how they "cured" it. London, 1898.
5. Swedish explorations in Spitzbergen, 1758-1908. Stockholm, 1909.
6. **De Geer** (Gerard). The coal region of central Spitzbergen. Reprinted from Ymer, 1912.
7. ———. The north coast of Spitzbergen. Western part. Reprinted from Ymer, 1913.
8. **Hill** (G. F.). The commemorative medal in the service of Germany. London, 1917.
9. **Harris** (J. Rendel). Origin and meaning of apple cults. London, 1919.
10. **Godfrey** (E. H.). Canadian farming, with special reference to costs of production and conveyance of produce to English ports. London, 1924.
11. **Scott** (Prof. Ernest). The Canadian and United States transported prisoners of 1839. Sydney, Australia, 1935.
12. Grey Owl. A biographical note and a day at Beaver Lodge. London, 1937.
13. **Olivier** (Gouverneur général). France and the colonial problem. Paris, 1938.
14. **Sluiter** (Engel). The Dutch archives and American historical research. The Hague, 1938.
15. **Stamp** (Sir Josiah). The mobilization of knowledge. London, 1938.

Vol. 807

1. **Stevenson** (F. J.). The lines of imperial union. Allahabad, 1897.
2. The British Empire League. Speeches. London, 1898.
3. **Fleure** (H. J.). The treaty settlement of Europe. London, 1921.
4. **Keith** (Arthur Berriedale). Dominion Home Rule in practice. London, 1921.
5. **Stowe** (Harold). The centenary of Richard Martin, M.P. London, 1922.
6. **Stuart** (Sir Campbell). The Canadian History Society and its organization. London (1923).
7. **Numelin** (Ragnar), Ph.D. Some aspects of the geography of Finland. Helsinki, 1925.
8. H. M. M. An outline of social credit. London, 1929.
9. **Armstrong** (William Earl). Canada and the League of Nations. The problem of peace. Thèse. Genève, 1930.
10. **Grace** (Sarah). The lamp that burns. London, n.d.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES

Vol. 297

1. **Delbrêl** (Madeleine). Ampleur et dépendance du service social. Paris, s.d.
2. **Mâle** (Emile) et Edouard **Estaunié**. Discours de réception à l'Académie française de M. Emile Mâle. Réponse de M. Edouard Estaunié. Paris 1928.
3. **Dupuy** (Xavier). Pour l'union sociale et nationale. Paris, 1936.
4. **Mann** (Thomas). Avertissement à l'Europe. Paris, 1936.
5. **Calvet** (J.). Le drame paysan. Paris, 1937.
6. La Justice du "Frente Populaire", par trois députés au Cortès. Paris, 1937.
7. **Richaud** (Monseigneur). Y a-t-il une manière catholique de conduire les hommes? Paris, s.d.
8. **Wets** (Paul). Enfance coupable et tribunaux pour enfants. Bruxelles, 1937.
9. **Smuts** (Rt. Hon. General) et M. Joseph Avenol. L'avenir de la Société des Nations. Genève, 1938.

Vol. 298

1. **Didier** (Aimé). Quatre vérités en vadrouille. Toulon, 1936.
2. **Payen** (Fernand). La Justice en danger. Paris, 1937.
3. **Lapie** (P.-O.). Certitudes anglaises. Paris, 1938.
4. **Marion** (Paul). Programme du parti populaire français. Paris, 1938.
5. **Milès** (Pierre). Voici la cause de nos maux: la juiverie. Paris, s.d.

Vol. 299

1. **Bellanger** (Claude). Vers la guerre ou vers la paix? Paris, 1936.
2. **Heymans** (Charles S.). L'aveu définitif de l'Allemagne sur le rôle de l'espionne Mata Hari. Paris, 1936.
3. **Catry** (Joseph). Le fascisme de la libre pensée. Paris, 1936.
4. Mission ou démission de la France. Réponse à Hitler, par "L'Ordre nouveau". Paris, 1936.
5. **Ancel** (A.). Dogme et morale communistes. Paris, s.d.
6. ———— Marxisme et famille. Paris, 1938.
7. **Coquelle-Viance** (Georges). Un ordre corporatif français. Paris, s.d.

Vol. 300

1. **Legay** (Kléber). Un mineur français chez les Russes. Paris, 1937.
2. **Doriot** (Jacques). Toutes les preuves. C'est Moscou qui paie. Paris, 1937.
3. ———— La France avec nous! Paris, 1937.
4. Le travailleur en U.R.S.S. Témoignages. Ligugé (Vienne), s.d.
5. Sous le joug hitlérien. La révolte des consciences. Paris, 1937.

Vol. 301

1. **Lacretelle** (Jacques de). Qui est La Rocque? Paris, 1936.
2. **Fels** (comte de). Tous les ouvriers doivent être propriétaires. Paris, 1936.
3. **Mandel** (Georges). Il n'y a qu'un moyen de salut: c'est de gouverner. Paris, 1936.
4. **Dominique** (Pierre). La guerre qui vient: vous vous réveillerez Allemands. Paris, 1936.
5. **Tardieu** (André). Alerte aux Français. Paris, 1936.
6. **Bardoux** (Jacques). J'accuse Moscou . . . Paris, 1936.
7. ———— Les Soviets contre la France. Paris, 1936.
8. ———— Ni communiste, ni hitlérienne: la France de demain. Paris, 1937.
9. ———— Le chaos espagnol. Eviterons-nous la contagion? Paris, 1937.
10. **Feldkamp** (Ernst). Le calvaire de la jeunesse catholique allemande. Paris, 1938.

Vol. 302

1. **Lucas** (Paul). Peut-on gagner à la bourse? Traité pratique, Paris, 1927.
2. **Pully** (Henry de). Le non-conformisme des générations nouvelles. Avignon, 1936.
3. **Massis** (Henri) et Robert **Brasillach**. Les cadets de l'Alcazar. Paris, 1936.
4. **Riche** (abbé Richard). Catholicisme et politique. Bruxelles, 1937.
5. **Goussault** (Rémy). Syndicats paysans. Paris, 1937.
6. **Pirou** (Gaétan). Nouveaux aspects du corporatisme. Paris, s.d.

Vol. 303

1. **Villain** (R. P.). Le mythe du communisme. Paris, 1936.
2. **Gay** (Francisque). Dans les flammes et dans le sang. Paris, 1936.
3. **Viance** (Georges). Faillite du communisme soviétique. Paris, 1936.
4. **Peyrou** (Lt-col. Eloi). Hitler veut des colonies! Paris, s.d.
5. **Franck** (Louis R.). Démocraties en crise: Roosevelt, Van Zeeland, Léon Blum. Paris, 1937.
6. **Challaye** (Félicien). La Chine, le Japon et les puissances. Paris, 1938.

Vol. 304

1. **Netter** (Yvonne). Plaidoyer pour la femme française. Paris, s.d.
2. **Préveire** (J.). Georges Duhamel. Pitié et sympathie. Liège, s.d.
3. **Massignon** (Yves). Au Canada. La haute vallée du Saint-Jean (Madawaska) et l'avenir franco-américain. Lille, 1936.
4. **Chanson** (Paul). Pour sortir de la crise par l'organisation des libertés corporatives. Paris, s.d.
5. **Schulz** (Marcel). Les professions féminines. Paris, 1936.
6. Sanctions internationales. Trois opinions de juristes, par Achille Mestre, Louis Le Fur et Georges Scelle. Paris, 1936.
7. **Idzkowski** (René). La responsabilité des administrateurs de sociétés au regard des derniers décrets-lois. Paris, 1936.
8. **Torres** (Manuel). L'œuvre sociale du nouvel Etat espagnol. Paris, 1938.
9. **Joubert** (H.). L'Espagne de Franco. Paris, 1938.

Vol. 305

1. **Croizier** (P.). La "liberté chérie" du parti communiste. Paris, s.d.
2. **Germain-Martin**. Les dangers économiques et sociaux du contrôle de l'embauchage. Paris, s.d.
3. **Desplats**, (M. R. J.). Des principes fondamentaux aux notions élémentaires. Paris, 1928.
4. **Raynaud** (Jean). En Espagne "rouge". Paris, s.d.
5. Réplique à un "catéchisme" communiste. Paris, s.d.
6. **Chapuis** (Jacques). Une carrière d'avenir: les secrétaires de direction. Bruxelles, s.d.
7. **Minot** (docteur Henri). Un programme réconciliateur proposé par Jacques Maritain. Bruges (Belgique), 1937.
8. **Millet** (Raymond). Doriot et ses compagnons. Paris, 1937.
9. **Ricci** (Umberto). Quelques faux remèdes à la dépression économique. Paris, 1938.

Vol. 306

1. **Girault** (Arthur). Programme d'un cours d'économie politique. Poitiers, 1911.
2. **Muller** (A.). La mission sociale de l'Etat. Bruxelles, 1922.
3. **Batardon** (Léon). Memento des fondateurs de sociétés. I: sociétés en nom collectif et associations en participation. Paris, 1924.
4. _____ III: sociétés anonymes. Paris, 1924.
5. **Bourgeois** (Nicolas). Les théories du droit international chez Proudhon. Le fédéralisme et la paix. Paris, 1927.
6. **Bayart** (Pierre). Psychologie patronale et ouvrière. Paris, 1929.

7. **Jenatton** (R. P. E.). Etudes philosophiques, théologiques, historiques et sociales. Marseille, 1935.
8. Société des Nations et la guerre italo-éthiopienne, par Paul Vaucher et Paul-Henri Siriex. Paris, 1936.
9. **Sauvage** (P.). L'Eglise est-elle pour ou contre la guerre? Paris, 1936.

Vol. 307

1. **Allary** (J.). Code de route. Guide de l'automobiliste. Toulouse, s.d.
2. Questions controversées à propos des assurances sociales, par E. **Leriche**, G. **Le Marchand** et Dr M. **Boucher**. Lyon, s.d.
3. **Letellier** (Albert). La politique du Vatican et la France. Paris, 1930.
4. **Renault** (René). La crise économique. Paris, 1932.
5. Signalisation routière (Texte révisé en 1933). Genève, 1933.
6. Conférence monétaire et économique (Londres, 1933). Genève, 1933.
7. **De Horion** (Constant). Les idées politiques de Stendhal. Bruxelles, 1935.
8. **Laurent** (Jean-Pierre). Canons à vendre. I: Le trust international Schneider. Paris, 1936.
9. **Lavergne** (Bernard). La primauté du consommateur. Paris (1936).
10. **Lévy** (Georges). La dépense forcée, facteur de prospérité. Paris, 1936.
11. **Magnillat** (André). Conventions collectives de travail et arbitrage. Paris, 1936.
12. **Warchavsky** (S. I.). La nouvelle constitution soviétique (son contenu, ses motifs et son vrai sens). Paris, 1936.
13. Section des études diplomatiques à l'Université Jean-Casimir. Lwow, 1937.

Vol. 308

1. La Muse française—Revue de la poésie. Charles Maurras. Paris, 1927.
2. Principes et institutions de l'Etat nouveau portugais. Lisbonne, 1935.
3. **David** (André). La retraite aux hommes chez les Dominicains. Paris, 1937.
4. La jeunesse soviétique. Paris, s.d.
5. **Bordeaux** (Henry). Aimer la vie. Paris, 1937.
6. **Le Cour Grandmaison** (Jean). "La main tendue" . . . Catholiques et communistes. Paris, 1938.
7. **Kubnick** (Henri). Les frères Lumière. Paris, 1938.
8. **Pernot** (Maurice). German trade policy. Dr. Funk's system. Paris, 1938.
9. The work of France in the Cameroons. Paris, 1939.

Vol. 309

1. **Michel** (A.-G.). La dictature de la Franc-Maçonnerie sur la France. Documents. Paris, 1924.
2. **Antraygues** (E.). Notions de droit maritime international. Paris, 1924.
3. **Valery** (Jules). La nationalité française. Commentaire de la loi du 10 août 1927. Paris, 1927.
4. Plan de mobilisation économique pour un ordre social nouveau. Paris, s.d.
5. **Noyelle** (Henri). Les plans de reconstruction économique et sociale à l'étranger et en France. Paris, 1934.
6. **Georgesco** (Valentin-Al). La valeur juridique des conventions internationales et leur conflit avec le droit interne. Bucarest, 1935.
7. **Mirkine-Guetzévitch** (B.). Le parlementarisme sous la convention nationale. Paris, 1936.
8. **Moreux** (René). L'ordre économique nouveau. Paris, 1936.
9. **Capitant** (Henri). Adages de droit français. Extrait du vocabulaire juridique. Paris, 1936.

Vol. 310

1. **Froimesco** (Efr. I.). De l'erreur dans la transaction. Paris, 1923.
2. **Zingher** (Maurice). De la responsabilité civile du commettant. Paris, 1923.
3. **Cordovani** (P. M.). Elementa juris naturalis internationalis. Aretii, 1924.
4. **Lottin** (Dom Odon). Le droit naturel chez saint Thomas et ses prédécesseurs. Bruges (Belgique), 1926.
5. **Retail** (Léon). La théorie de l'inventaire et la confection du bilan. Paris, 1928.
6. **Pavès** (Léon). Critique de la société à responsabilité limitée. Paris, 1928.
7. **La Bigne de Villeneuve** (Marcel de). Une science sociale nouvelle: la statologie, sa méthode et son objet. Le Caire, 1935.
8. **Page** (Henri de). L'idée de droit naturel. Bruxelles, 1936.
9. **Margueritte** (Victor). Marchés de dupe? Dix-sept ans de politique extérieure française. Paris, 1937.

Vol. 311

1. **Charencey** (comte de). Vocabulaire français-maya. Alençon, 1884.
2. **Bey** (docteur Mahmoud Sedky). Un banquet de médecins arabes au temps de l'émir Nasr el-Dawla Ibn Marwan. Le Caire, 1928.
3. **Nolhac** (Pierre de). Le testament d'un latin. Paris, 1929.
4. **Baudouin** (Charles). La force en nous. S.l.n.d.
5. **Guénard-Hodent** (Maurice). Les relations entre la France et le Canada depuis soixante années. Paris, 1930.
6. **Maistriaux** (Robert). Les humanités classiques et l'humanisme chrétien. Gambroux (Belgique), s.d.
7. **Getino** (Fr. Luis), O.P. La figure authentique de l'Espagne. Paris, 1938.
8. **Jaray** (Gabriel Louis). L'œuvre du comité France-Amérique (1909-1938). Paris.

Vol. 312

1. **Lemoine** (Jean). La première du Cid. Paris, s.d.
2. **Lamer** (Louis). Le règlement par chèque des effets de commerce et le développement général du chèque en France. Paris, 1928.
3. **Léger** (Fernand). Les assurances sociales. Paris, 1930.
4. Monsieur Zay veut-il une école marxiste? Paris, s.d.
5. **Schwarz** (Alphonse). Les systèmes pour la paix et le protocole de Londres des 3 et 4 juillet 1933 sur la définition de l'agresseur. Poitiers, 1934.
6. **Rutkowski** (Mieczislas de). Crise financière mondiale. Paris, 1934.
7. **Bonn** (Moritz-J.). La portée internationale du problème colonial. Paris, 1936.
8. **Ferenczi** (le Dr Imre). L'optimum synthétique du peuplement. Paris, 1937.
9. **Oualid** (William) et Madame **Ballande**. Les ententes internationales de matières
10. **Carlier** (H.). En Espagne nationaliste. Impressions de voyage. Genève, 1937.
11. **Le Fur** (Louis). La guerre d'Espagne et le droit. Paris, 1938.

Vol. 313

1. **Prinet** (M.). Armoiries françaises et allemandes. Paris, 1923.
2. **Kammerer** (V.). Les dangers du courant électrique et les moyens de les éviter. Paris, 1924.
3. **Tunciewa** (A.). La bibliothèque publique d'Etat à Odessa. Paris, 1929.
4. **Lavoie** (Paul). L'autonomie du Canada et sa nouvelle situation internationale. Paris, 1927.
5. ——— La conférence impériale de 1930 et la politique des Dominions. Paris, 1932.
6. **Foch** (maréchal). Eloge de Napoléon prononcé le 5 mai 1921 devant le tombeau de l'Empereur. Paris, s.d.

7. **Servien** (Pius). Le langage des sciences. Paris, 1938.
8. **Raveau** (Paul). L'agriculture et les classes paysannes dans le Haut-Poitou au XVI^e siècle. Paris, s.d.
9. **Bossis** (Gabrielle). Le ramasseur de braise. Comédie en 3 actes. Poitiers, s.d.

Vol. 314

1. **Tiberghien** (l'abbé P.). L'encyclique Immortale Dei. (Constitution chrétienne des Etats). Tourcoing, 1919.
2. ——— L'encyclique Arcanum (le mariage chrétien). Tourcoing, 1920.
3. **Rigassi** (Georges). A travers le Canada. Lausanne, 1924.
4. **Guerry** (abbé). Code de l'action catholique. Grenoble, 1926.
5. **La Brière** (Yves de), S.J. Quels sont nos devoirs envers la cité? Paris, 1930.
6. **Pie XI** (S. S. le Pape). Lettre encyclique "Ad catholici sacerdotii fastigium", sur le sacerdoce catholique. Paris, 1915.
7. Le chômage des jeunes diplômés. Conférence et rapports du XVI^e congrès international des étudiants catholiques "Pax Romana". Paris, 1937.
8. **Breuil** (E.). La méthode active dans l'enseignement de la langue maternelle. Paris, s.d.

Vol. 315

1. **Voltaire** (M. de). Essai sur le jugement qu'on peut porter de M. de Voltaire, suivi de notes historiques et anecdotes. Amsterdam, 1780.
2. **Farges** (Mgr Albert). Télépathie et double vue. Phénomènes naturels et préternaturels. Paris, 1919.
3. **Breuil** (E.). La méthode active dans l'enseignement de la langue maternelle. Paris, 1927.
4. **Claude** (Georges). Un plan de sauvetage économique du pays. Paris, 1938.
5. **Daspet** (Roger). Faisons des hommes. Paris, 1938.
6. **Jean-Pierre**. Vivre. Paris, 1938.
7. **Flach** (Georges). Conservation des vins. Paris, 1938.
8. **Doc**. L'éducation sexuelle. Strasbourg, 1938.
9. **Halévy** (Daniel). 1938, une année d'histoire. Paris, 1938.
10. Bombardement (le) des villes ouvertes. Qu'en pensez-vous? Belgique, 1938.

Vol. 316

1. **Fabre** (Paul). Notes de voyage, juin-septembre 1894. Paris, 1895.
2. **Barbey d'Aurevilly** (J.). Le cachet d'onyx—Léa—Fragment (1831-1833). Etude par René-Louis Doyon. Paris, 1921.
3. **Ehrhard** (R. P.). La famille redevenue païenne ou la famille moderniste. Avignon, 1923.
4. **Poincaré** (Raymond). Le maréchal Foch. Paris, 1929.
5. **Baussion** (Charles). René Bazin. Paris, s.d.
6. **Maritain** (Jacques). Saint Thomas d'Aquin, apôtre des temps modernes. Paris, s.d.
7. **Magnin** (E.). Libertés et devoirs politiques des catholiques. Paris, 1932.
8. **Chanson** (Paul). L'Eglise et la question internationale. Paris, 1932.

Vol. 317

1. **Honorat** (André). Le Canada et la question agricole. Paris, 1887.
2. **Garnier** (Emile). Le problème social. Paris, 1913.
3. **Gommès** (docteur Manheimer). L'alimentation rationnelle à très bon marché. Paris, 1916.
4. **Salonne** (Marie-Paule). Le conte bleu ne finit pas . . . Ligugé (Vienne), 1925.
5. **Maraux** (B.). Actions de grâces. Paris, 1933.
6. **Butler** (Nicholas Murray). L'Américain tel qu'il est. Paris, 1938.
7. **Bernard** (Marc). La conquête de la Méditerranée. Paris, 1939.

Vol. 318

1. **Mann** (Thomas). Avertissement à l'Europe. Paris, 1937.
2. **Chevalier** (Irénée), O.P. La vocation de Psichari. Paris, 1937.
3. **Rougemont** (Denis de). Journal d'Allemagne. Paris, 1938.
4. **Mazeline** (Guy). Scènes de la vie hitlérienne. Paris, 1938.
5. **Harcourt** (Robert d'). Ambitions et méthodes allemandes. Paris, 1939.
6. **Mann** (Thomas). La victoire finale de la démocratie. Paris, 1939.

Vol. 319

1. **Leman** (Auguste). Recueil des instructions générales aux nonces ordinaires de France, de 1624 à 1634. Paris, 1920.
2. **Chaumonot** (M.). Comment organiser une bibliothèque paroissiale. Paris, 1932.
3. **Reynaud** (Paul). Jeunesse, quelle France veux-tu? Paris, 1936.
4. **Absil** (Jean). Les postulats de la musique contemporaine. Paris, 1937.
5. **Maritain** (J.). Les Juifs parmi les nations. Paris, 1938.
6. **Turmur** (Kurt). Hitler contre le pape. Paris, s.d.
7. **Leven** (Maurice). Le statut juridique des étrangers. Paris, 1938.
8. **Rolland** (Romain). Valmy. Ill. de Jean Trubert. Paris, 1938.
9. **Lesourd** (Paul). S. S. Pie XII. Paris, 1939.
10. Guide populaire des assurances sociales. Paris, s.d.
11. **Pineau** (l'abbé E.). La femme aux yeux fermés. Drame tiré du roman de Pierre L'Ermite. Angers, s.d.
12. Bulletin abolitionniste, juillet-août 1939. Genève (Suisse).

PERIODICALS—PÉRIODIQUES

- Abolitionist.
 Action catholique.
 Action nationale.
 Action universitaire.
 Activité économique.
 Actualité économique.
 Actuarial Society of America Transactions.
 Advancement of Science.
 Agricultural Index.
 Agricultural Market Report (G.B.).
 Agricultural Situation.
 Alberta Law Quarterly.
 Amerasia.
 American Anthropologist.
 American Bookfinder.
 American Economic Review (and Suppls.).
 American Forests.
 American Historical Review (and Suppls.).
 American Journal of Archaeology.
 American Journal of International Law (and Suppl.).
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Sociology.
 American Labor Legislation Review.
 American Mercury.
 American Naturalist.
 American Political Science Review.
 American Society of International Law Proceedings.
 American Travellers' Gazette.
 Americana.
 Animal Life.
 Annales politiques et littéraires.
 Annales de la Propagation de la Foi.
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.
 Annals of Collective Economy.
 Annals and Magazine of Natural History.
 Apostolat (l').
 Architectural Record.
 Army Quarterly.
 Art et Décoration.
 Asiatic Review.
 Assurances.
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Auk.
 Austral-Asiatic Bulletin.
 Australian Legislative Digest.
 Australian National Review.
 Avenir du Nord.
 Bank of Canada Statistical Summary.
 Bank Directory of Canada and Newfoundland.
 Bank of Finland Monthly Bulletin.
 Bank of Montreal Business Summary.
 Bank of Nova Scotia Monthly Review.
 Banking (Journal of American Bankers' Assoc.).
 Banque Canadienne Nationale (Bulletin mensuel).
 Bell Laboratories Record.
 Bell System Technical Journal.
 Bell Telephone Quarterly.
 Bench and Bar.
 "Biblio".
 Bibliographical Bulletin on International Affairs.
 Bibliographie de la France.
 Birth Control News.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Trade Journal (London, Eng.).
 Board of Trade Journal (Toronto).
 Bodleian Library Record.
 Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune).
 Bookseller.
 Bookseller and Stationer (Toronto).
 Bouquiniste français.
 British Columbia Financial Times.
 British Columbia Historical Quarterly.
 British Empire Review.
 British Medical Journal.
 Bulletin des Agriculteurs.
 Bulletin of the American Library Association.
 Bulletin bibliographique de Documentation internationale contemporaine.
 Bulletin du Bibliophile.
 Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce du District de Montréal.
 Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce française au Canada.
 Bulletin of the Geological Society of America.
 Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.
 Bulletin international des Douanes.
 Bulletin of International News.
 Bulletin du Livre français.
 Bulletin mensuel de la Statistique agricole.
 Bulletin of the National Tax Association.
 Bulletin of the Pan-American Union.
 Bulletin des Recherches historiques.
 Bulletin des Renseignements commerciaux.
 Bulletin sanitaire.
 Bulletin de la Statistique générale de la France.
 Bulletin de Statistique et de Législation comparée.
 Bulletin trimestriel de la Société de Législation comparée.
 Bulletin de l'Union missionnaire du Clergé.
 Bulletin of the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
 Business Week.
 Cahiers catholiques.
 Canada (le).
 Canada français.

- Canada's Weekly.
 Canadian Author.
 Canadian Aviation.
 Canadian Ayrshire Review.
 Canadian Bank of Commerce Monthly Commercial Letter.
 Canadian Banker.
 Canadian Bar Review.
 Canadian Bookman.
 Canadian Chemistry and Process Industries.
 Canadian Congress Journal.
 Canadian Defence Quarterly.
 Canadian Engineer.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Exporter.
 Canadian Field Naturalist.
 Canadian Fisherman.
 Canadian Forum.
 Canadian Geographical Journal.
 Canadian Historical Review.
 Canadian Home and Country.
 Canadian Home Journal.
 Canadian Homes and Gardens.
 Canadian Jewish Chronicle.
 Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science.
 Canadian Liberal Monthly.
 Canadian Mining Journal.
 Canadian National Magazine.
 Canadian Navy List.
 Canadian Patent Office Record.
 Canadian Periodical Index.
 Canadian Poetry Magazine.
 Canadian Police Bulletin.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Public Health Journal.
 Canadian Purchaser.
 Canadian Railway Employees Monthly.
 Canadian Tax Service.
 Canadian Transportation.
 Canadian Unionist.
 Canadian Welfare Summary.
 Carnets du Théologue.
 Case and Comment.
 Catholic Historical Review.
 Catholic World.
 Chaleur et Industrie.
 Chamber of Commerce Journal.
 Chambers's Journal.
 Chasseur français.
 Chatelaine.
 Child (The).
 Christian Century.
 Chronicle.
 Chronologie économique internationale.
 Church Quarterly Review.
 Citizen (Ottawa).
 Citizens' Research Institute of Canada Publications.
 Civil Service News.
 Civil Service Review.
 Cloches de Saint-Boniface.
 Colon (le).
 Columbia University Bulletin of Information.
 Commerce Reports (U.S.).
 Commercial Intelligence Journal.
 Commonwealth.
 Comparative Law Series.
 Conferencia.
 Congressional Digest.
 Connoisseur.
 Consumers' Guide.
 Contemporary Japan.
 Contemporary Manchuria.
 Contemporary Review.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Countryman.
 Crops and Markets (U.S.).
 Cumulative Book Index.
 Current History.
 Daily Colonist (Victoria).
 Dalhousie Review.
 Department of State Bulletin.
 Devoir (le).
 Documentation catholique.
 Dossiers de l'Action populaire.
 Droit (le).
 Dublin Review.
 Dun's Review.
 Eastern Churches Quarterly.
 Echo de Saint-François.
 Echo de Saint-Justin.
 Echoes.
 Eclaireur (l').
 Ecole canadienne.
 Ecole sociale populaire.
 Economic Geography.
 Economic History.
 Economic Journal.
 Economic Record.
 Economist.
 Economiste français.
 Edmonton Bulletin.
 Education by Radio.
 Educational Review (N.B.).
 Empire Review.
 Employment Service News.
 Engineering Journal.
 English.
 English Historical Review.
 Enseignement secondaire au Canada.
 Esprit international.
 Ethics.
 Etude.
 Evénement-Journal (l').
 Evening Telegram (St. John's, Nfld.).
 Examiner.
 Extension Service Review.
 Famille (la).
 Far Eastern Survey.
 Farm Credit Administration Quarterly Report on Loans and Discounts.
 Farm Credit Quarterly.

- Federal Home Loan Bank Review.
 Federal Register.
 Federal Reserve Bulletin.
 Feuille d'Erable.
 Financial Post.
 Foreign Affairs.
 Foreign Policy Bulletins.
 Foreign Policy Reports.
 Forest and Outdoors.
 Fortnightly.
 Fortnightly Law Journal.
 Forum and Century.
 Français moderne.
 France-Amérique.
 Front latin.
 Gazette (Montreal).
 Gazette du Travail.
 Genealogical Quarterly.
 General Orders (Canadian Militia).
 Génie civil.
 Geographical Journal.
 Geographical Review.
 Globe and Mail.
 Good Housekeeping (Eng.).
 Guaranty Survey.
 Halifax Chronicle.
 Halifax Herald.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harvard Law Review.
 Health.
 Hibbert Journal.
 History.
 Homes and Gardens.
 Huntington Library Quarterly.
 Idées (les).
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration (l').
 Illustration nouvelle.
 Imperial Oil Review.
 Imperial Review and Empire Mail.
 Improvement Era.
 Inco.
 Index to Legal Periodicals.
 Industrial Arbitration Reports (N.S.W.).
 Industrial Canada.
 Institute Journal.
 Insurance Law Reporter.
 Insured Mortgage Portfolio.
 Internal Revenue Bulletin.
 International Affairs.
 International Conciliation.
 International Customs Journal (see Bulletin international des Douanes).
 International Index to Periodicals.
 International Labour Review.
 International Review of Agriculture.
 International Review of Missions.
 Irish Trade Journal.
 Iron Age.
 Islamic Review.
 Jeunesse.
 John O' London's Weekly.
 Johns Hopkins University Circular.
 Journal of Agricultural Research.
 Journal of American Folk-Lore.
 Journal of American Statistical Association (and Suppls.).
 Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law.
 Journal of Criminal Law.
 Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology.
 Journal des Economistes.
 Journal of Education (N.S.).
 Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada.
 Journal of Forestry.
 Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society.
 Journal de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal.
 Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.
 Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
 Journal of Ministry of Agriculture.
 Journal of Modern History.
 Journal of National Education Association.
 Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire.
 Journal of Political Economy (University of Chicago).
 Journal of Public Administration.
 Journal of Royal African Society.
 Journal of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada.
 Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Society of Arts.
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of Social Hygiene.
 Juridical Review.
 Keesing's Contemporary Archives.
 K-H News-Letter.
 Kipling Journal.
 Kiwanis Magazine.
 Labour Gazette (Can.).
 Labor Information Bulletin.
 Labour Review.
 Labor Standards.
 Lancet.
 Land and Freedom.
 Larousse mensuel.
 Laval médical.
 Law Journal.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Leader-Post (Regina).
 League of Nations (Publications).
 Library.
 Library Journal.
 Library Quarterly.
 Library Review.
 Life and Letters Today.
 Listener.
 Living Age.
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping.
 London Free Press.
 London Mercury.

- McGill News.
 Maclean's Magazine.
 Manchester School.
 Marine Engineering and Shipping Review.
 Mayfair.
 Memorandum of Information of the Imperial Policy Group.
 Military Gazette (Can.).
 Militia Orders (Can.).
 Ministry of Labour Gazette.
 Minnesota History.
 Missions d'Afrique.
 Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
 Mois (le).
 Monetary Times.
 Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics.
 Monthly Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association.
 Monthly Crop Reports.
 Monthly Labour Review.
 Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.
 Montreal Daily Herald.
 Montreal Daily Star.
 Mr. Speaker.
 Municipal Review of Canada.
 Musée social.
 Nation.
 National City Bank of New York Monthly Summary of Economic Conditions etc.
 National Geographic Magazine.
 National Municipal Review.
 National Revenue Review.
 National Review.
 Nation's Business.
 Naturaliste canadien.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Navy (The).
 Navy List.
 New Commonwealth Quarterly.
 New Commonwealth Information Bulletin.
 New Outlook.
 New Republic.
 New South Wales Industrial Gazette.
 New Statesman and Nation.
 New Verse.
 New York Public Library Bulletin.
 New York Times Book Review.
 New York Times Index.
 News Digest.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
 Northwestern Miller.
 Nos Cahiers.
 Nos chansons françaises.
 Notes and Queries.
 Nouvelle Abeille.
 Nouvelle Revue apologétique.
 Nouvelle Revue française.
 Nouvelles littéraires.
 Nouvelliste (le).
 Numismatist.
 Observer.
 Official Guide of the Railways etc. of the U.S., Canada, etc.
 Ontario Library Review.
 Ordre nouveau.
 Ottawa Evening Journal.
 Overseas.
 Pacific Affairs.
 Pacific Historical Review.
 Paix par le Droit.
 Palestine (la).
 Pamphlets de Valdombre.
 Panama Canal Record.
 Patrie (la).
 Patriot.
 Patriot (P.E.I.).
 Patriote (le).
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Plumbing and Heating Contractor.
 Political Quarterly.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion.
 Poor's Ratings.
 Portugal.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presse (la).
 Primrose League Gazette.
 Printing Review of Canada.
 Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science.
 Public Administration.
 Public Affairs.
 Public Health Reports.
 Public Housing.
 Public Ownership.
 Public Roads.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly.
 Quarterly (McMaster University).
 Quarterly Bulletin of the Canadian Engineering Standards Association.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Review.
 Quebec Chronicle-Telegraph.
 Queen's Quarterly.
 Railway Age.
 Railway Magazine.
 Rank and File.
 Readers' Digest.
 Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.
 Reclamation Era.
 Recueil (le).
 Réforme sociale.
 Relève (la).
 Review of the Activities of the Montreal Board of Trade.
 Revue des Auteurs et des Livres.

- Revue bleue.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue dominicaine.
 Revue du Droit.
 Revue du Droit public.
 Revue d'Economie politique.
 Revue économique et financière.
 Revue générale de Droit international public.
 Revue hebdomadaire.
 Revue des Jeunes.
 Revue de Jurisprudence.
 Revue des Lectures.
 Revue légale.
 Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale.
 Revue moderne.
 Revue du Notariat.
 Revue d'Oka.
 Revue de Paris.
 Revue philosophique de la France et de l'Etranger.
 Revue politique et parlementaire.
 Revue des Questions historiques.
 Revue du Revenu national.
 Revue scientifique.
 Revue trimestrielle canadienne.
 Revue trimestrielle de Droit civil.
 Revue universelle.
 Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa.
 Round Table.
 Royal Bank of Canada Monthly Letter.
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Quarterly.
 Royal Economic Society Memoranda.
 Saskatchewan Bar Review.
 Saturday Evening Post.
 Saturday Night.
 Saturday Review of Literature.
 School Life.
 School and Society.
 Scientific Agriculture.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific Monthly.
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scribner's Magazine.
 Seigneur (The).
 Semaine religieuse de Montréal.
 Semaine religieuse de Québec.
 Social Security Bulletin.
 Soleil (le).
 Sources.
 South Africa.
 Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
 Spectator.
 Statist.
 Strand Magazine.
 Sunday Times.
 Survey of Current Business.
 Survey of Current Business Weekly Supplement.
 Survey Graphic.
 Survey Midmonthly.
 Survivance (la).
 Tablet.
 Teachers' Magazine.
 Technique.
 Technique des Travaux.
 Telegraph-Journal (St. John).
 Temps présent.
 Terroir (le).
 Time.
 Time and Tide.
 Times (London).
 Times Literary Supplement.
 Times Official Index.
 Tin Hat Chronicle.
 Town and Country Planning.
 Town Meeting.
 Travail humain.
 Travailleur (le).
 Treasury Decisions (U.S.).
 Union médicale du Canada.
 United Church Observer.
 United Empire.
 United States Law Review.
 United States National Museum Bulletin.
 United States News.
 University of Illinois Bulletin.
 University of Toronto Law Journal.
 University of Toronto Monthly.
 University of Toronto Quarterly.
 Vancouver Daily Province.
 Victoria Daily Times.
 Vie au grand Air.
 Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
 Vital Speeches of the Day.
 Voix des Bois-francs.
 Voix d'Evangéline.
 Waghorn's Guide.
 West India Committee Circular.
 Wheat Prices (Sanford Evans Monthly Price Service).
 Wheat Studies of the Food Research Institute.
 Whitaker's Cumulative Book List.
 William and Mary College Quarterly.
 Winnipeg Free Press.
 Winnipeg Tribune.
 Wisconsin Magazine of History.
 Woman Worker.
 World Affairs.
 World Review.
 Yale Review.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Agriculture and Horticulture.....	125
American Law, Government and Politics.....	34
Anthropology and Zoology.....	164
Architecture and Decorative Arts.....	147
Belles-Lettres, Essays, Canadian.....	125
—— English and American.....	126
—— Foreign.....	136
—— françaises.....	137
Bibliography.....	139
Biography.....	140
Botany and Forestry.....	165
Brochures canadiennes.....	168
Brochures françaises.....	175
Canadian Pamphlets.....	168
Church History, American.....	143
Classics: Greek and Latin.....	144
Constitutional and Public Law of Great Britain and Other States.....	35
Construction, Transport and Communication.....	165
Dominion, Colonial and Provincial Law.....	36
Donations, List of.....	1
Droit, législation.....	63
Economie politique et sociale.....	67
Education.....	144
Encyclopædias, Annuals.....	145
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	166
English Pamphlets.....	174
Essays—Divers.....	145
Fine Arts.....	147
Genealogy, Heraldry.....	148
Geography and Travels.....	148
Geology and Mineralogy.....	165
History, Biography (American).....	150
—— (Canadian).....	152
—— English (United Kingdom).....	153
—— (French) Histoire de France.....	154
—— General, Ancient and Modern; Archaeology.....	155
International Law.....	39
Law (General), Law Reports, State and Criminal Trials.....	39
Librarian's Report.....	viii
Medical Sciences.....	157
Military and Nautical Sciences—Aviation.....	158
Music.....	148
Natural History.....	165
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	148
Periodicals, List of.....	181
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	160
Philosophy, Psychology, Ethics.....	161
Physics and Chemistry.....	165
Political and Social Science, and Legislation.....	41
Political Economy, Commerce.....	45
Politique, philosophie de l'histoire.....	64
Religion, Ecclesiastical History.....	162
Sciences (Natural).....	164
—— (Applied).....	165
—— sociales et économiques.....	49
Social Ethics, Amusements.....	166
Statistics.....	48
Travels in America.....	166
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	167

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE ~~LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT~~ ^{LIBRARY}
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY
FROM JANUARY 1st TO DECEMBER 31st, 1940

1940



OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1941



ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY
FROM JANUARY 1st TO DECEMBER 31st, 1940

1940



OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1941

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL
AU
CATALOGUE
DE LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

LISTE CLASSIFIÉE DE TOUT LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE, DU 1^{er} JANVIER AU 31 DÉCEMBRE 1940

1940



OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1941

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until four in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarians; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarians.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of the foregoing Rules.

REGLEMENTS DES DEUX CHAMBRES

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque pendant les sessions du Parlement si ce n'est le Gouverneur général, les membres du Conseil privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures p.m.

Pendant les sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté hors de l'édifice excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Durant les vacances du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à quatre heures de l'après-midi, et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion des Bibliothécaires, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Pendant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; de plus, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence, ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque session du Parlement les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested:

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

retenu ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque, ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent, sont priées de prendre connaissance:

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du Bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des chambres de la Bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la Chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT
OF THE
LIBRARIAN OF PARLIAMENT

RAPPORT
DU
BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE DU PARLEMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN FOR 1940

To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate,

To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons.

The General Librarian of Parliament has the honour to submit the Report on the Library for 1940.

The Supplementary Catalogue of books donated and purchased during 1940 will be issued early in 1941.

Through the co-operation of the Minister of Public Works very important and much needed improvements have been made in the Library heating system as well as in the lighting, and the antiquated fire-protection devices have been replaced by up-to-date equipment.

Considerable relief from the congested condition of the library has been afforded through the transfer of 80,000 Sessional Papers to the new Records Building; but lack of space still remains an acute problem.

There has been a very large decrease in the vote available for the purchase of books, and war taxes have added to their cost. The strictest economy has therefore been used, especially in the purchase of lighter literature. A number of important books relating to various aspects of the war and to the special needs of Parliament have, however, been added to the Library. Despite the difficulties and hazards of ocean transportation no official papers or documents of Great Britain or the Dominions have been lost or unduly delayed.

War conditions and greatly advanced prices make it increasingly difficult to procure French books.

A list of donations will appear in the Supplementary Catalogue. It should be pointed out that many of these donations are received under the system of exchange which exists among the important libraries of the British Dominions and the United States.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) F. DESROCHERS,
General Librarian.

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT,
OTTAWA, November 7, 1940.

RAPPORT DU BIBLIOTHÉCAIRE POUR 1940

A l'honorable Président du Sénat,

A l'honorable Président de la Chambre des communes.

Le Bibliothécaire général du Parlement a l'honneur de vous présenter le rapport de la bibliothèque pour l'année 1940.

Le Supplément au Catalogue de la bibliothèque contenant la liste des livres achetés et reçus en don paraîtra dès le début de 1941.

La coopération du Ministre des Travaux Publics nous a valu des améliorations de premier ordre et de première nécessité dans le système de chauffage, d'éclairage et de protection contre l'incendie, alors que dans ce dernier cas on a remplacé un matériel désuet par un autre beaucoup plus moderne et plus efficace.

En transportant 80,000 documents parlementaires dans le nouvel Edifice des Archives, on a allégé d'autant la bibliothèque; toutefois le manque d'espace reste toujours le grand problème à résoudre.

Les diminutions opérées dans les allocations annuelles, et les taxes de guerre, ont nécessité la plus stricte économie surtout dans l'achat d'ouvrages d'une importance littéraire moindre. Tout de même la bibliothèque s'est enrichie de nombre de volumes ayant trait à la guerre, ou reconnus de première importance pour les besoins du Parlement.

Malgré les dangers et les aléas de la traversée, les pièces et documents officiels de la Grande-Bretagne et des Dominions ont tous atteint leur destination, sans trop de retard.

L'état de guerre et la majoration des prix ont rendu très difficile l'acquisition des livres français.

Dans le Supplément au Catalogue paraîtra une liste des livres reçus en don. Fait digne de remarque, ces dons, pour un grand nombre, nous parviennent grâce à un système d'échange entre les principales bibliothèques des Dominions britanniques et des Etats-Unis.

Respectueusement soumis,

(signé) FELIX DESROCHERS,
Bibliothécaire général.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT,
OTTAWA, ce 7 novembre 1940.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT FOR THE YEAR 1940

De l'auteur, M. Ignacio Andrade y Arizaga, Cuenca, Equateur:

El principe del periodismo en el Ecuador, Dn. Manuel de Jesus Calle.

De l'auteur, M. Marius Barbeau, Ottawa, Ont.:

Assomption sash.

Deux cents ans d'orfèvrerie chez nous.

Folk-songs of old Quebec.

From the author, Col. Herbert A. Bruce, M.D., A.M.S., C.A.M.C., M.P., Toronto, Ont.:

Politics and the Canadian Army Medical Corps.

De Mgr C.-P. Choquette, P.D., Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe, P.Q.:

Nouveaux samedis, par A. de Pontmartin.

From the author, Everett M. Claspy, Dowagiac, Mich., U.S.A.:

Atlas of parliamentary government; European section.

From A. B. Davis, Esq., Hamilton, Ont.:

The Book of Life.

From "the sons and daughters of James Douglas" (through the University of Toronto Press):

James Douglas: a memoir. By H. H. Langton.

From the author, Sir Arthur du Cros, Bt., Craigweil-on-Sea, Sussex, England:

Wheels of fortune: a salute to pioneers.

From the author, Jabez H. Elliott, Esq., M.B., Toronto:

John Gilchrist, J.P., L.M.B.U.C., M.P.: a pioneer New England physician in Canada.

Sixteenth Century books in the Academy of Medicine, Toronto.

From the author, Rev. Samuel Farley, Regina:

In memoriam: His Excellency the late Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfeld.

From the author, Samuel Farmer, Port Perry, Ont.:

On the shores of Scugog.

De l'auteur, M. Jacques G  rigny, Bourges, France.:

Vie actuelle: po  me.

De Monsieur l'abb   Charles Glaude, Ottawa.:

Pamphlets.

From Señor Jesus Silva Herzog, Mexico City, Mexico:
Mexico's oil.

From L. Kreuger, Regina:
"Square government" (sample newspaper).

De Monsieur Rosario Lesieur, P.S.S., supérieur du Grand Séminaire, Montréal, P.Q.:
Grand Séminaire de Montréal, 1940.

From the author, James M. Little, Esq., E.M., San Francisco, Calif.:
Erosional topography and erosion.

From Eula N. Mabee, Esq., Ottawa:
Pioneering on the C.P.R. By Florence R. Howey.

De l'auteur, Colonel G.-E. Marquis, Conservateur de la Bibliothèque de la Législature, Québec:
Rendez à César.

De l'éditeur, Madame Malvina-E. Martineau, Sterling, Mass., U.S.A.:
Ferdinand Gagnon: biographie, éloge funèbre, pages choisies.

From the author, Emmet J. Mullally, Esq., M.D., Montreal:
Hon. Edward Whelan, M.L.A. of Prince Edward Island, 1846-1867.

From Elder Boyd Ostler, Salt Lake City, Utah:
The book of Mormon.

From Gustavus A. Pfeiffer, Esq., New York City (through The James Fisher Co. Ltd., Toronto):
Chessmen. By Donald M. Liddell, with the collaboration of Gustavus A. Pfeiffer and J. Maunoury.

From the author, Lorne Pierce, Esq., Toronto:
A postscript on J. E. H. MacDonald, 1873-1932.

From the author, Ernest B. Roberts, Esq., Toronto:
Pamphlets on his system for spelling and writing the English language.

De l'honorable Juge Thibodeau Rinfret, Ottawa:
Bulletin juridique franco-canadien.

From the author, Loris S. Russell, Esq., Toronto:
The sclerotic ring in the hadrosauridas. (Reprint.)

De l'auteur, Rév. Père Marius Soffray, c.s.v., Séminaire de Joliette, P.Q.:
Recherches sur la syntaxe de saint Jean Chrysostome.

De l'auteur, Rév. Père P.-A. Sylvestre, c.s.v., à la Procure des Clercs de Saint-Viateur, Montréal, P.Q.:
L'unité sociale. Esquisse d'ontologie sociale thomiste.

De l'auteur, M. Emile Vaillancourt, Montréal, P.Q.:

Lettre ouverte à monsieur I. D. Willis. (4 copies.)

De l'auteur, le Marquis de Visdelou-Guimbeau, Nassau, Bahamas:

La découverte des Iles Mascareignes par les Portugais.

From the author, Howard B. Warner, Esq., Ottawa:

The history of St. George's Church, South Augusta, Ontario, 1888-1938.

From Edward F. G. White, Esq., Ottawa:

16 bound volumes of The Illustrated London News.

From the author, Fred H. Williams, Esq., Montreal:

Failures of locomotive parts, and how to prevent them.

From Hon. Cairine Wilson, Senator, Ottawa:

Days of our years, by Pierre van Paassen.

From Percy Emmons Woodward, Esq., Newtonville, Mass.:

Some descendants of Nathaniel Woodward, mathematician. Compiled by Percy Emmons Woodward, and sent on the recommendation of the editor, Mary Lovering Holman.

From Academia de la Historia de Cuba, Habana:

Booklets in the Spanish language.

From Acadia University:

Acadia University, 1838-1938. By R. S. Longley.

From the Actuarial Society of America:

Blood pressure study, 1939.

From the City of Adelaide, Australia:

Year book, 1939-40.

From the Alberta Government Telephone System:

Telephone directories of cities and districts in Alberta.

From the American Bar Association:

Reports, vol. 64.

From the Association of American Physicians:

Transactions, vol. 54.

De l'Association Canadienne-française pour l'Avancement des Sciences:

Annales, VI.

From the Association of Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto:

Annual report, 1940.

From the Bank of International Settlements, Basle:

10th annual report, for year ending March 31, 1939.

From the Bar Register Co., Inc., New York:

The Bar register, 1940.

Du Barreau de la province de Québec:

Lois et règlements en vigueur le 1er septembre 1939.

From Dr. A. Beauchesne, Clerk of the House of Commons, Ottawa:

Journal of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments, 1938.

From The Bell Laboratories, New York:

The crossbar system. (Pamphlet.)

From the Bell Telephone Company of Canada:

Telephone directories for cities and districts in Ontario and Quebec.

De Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Cité Vaticane, Rome:

Elenco delle pubblicazioni, 1932.

Elenco delle pubblicazioni della Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana 1937.

Pubblicazioni della Biblioteca Apostolica 1937.

From the British Academy:

The work of the chronicler; its purpose and its date, by Adam C. Welch.
(Schweich lectures, 1938.)

Proceedings, vol. 24.

From The British and Foreign Bible Society in Canada and Newfoundland:

136th report (1940)

From the British Columbia Telephone Company:

Telephone directories of cities and districts in British Columbia.

From the British South Africa Co., London, England:

Directors' report and accounts for the year ended 30th September, 1939.

Report of the 42nd ordinary general meeting, 28th March, 1940.

From the British Standards Institution, London, England:

British standard non-ferrous specifications for 1940, Nos. 218, 249, 250, 252,
369, 382-383, 897-901.

Specifications Nos. 885-886 for seamless brass tubes for general purposes.

From the publishers, Messrs. Ed. J. Burrow & Co. Ltd., Cheltenham, England:

Guide books to English towns and counties.

From Canadian Automobile Chamber of Commerce, Toronto:

Facts and figures for the automobile industry, 1940.

From the Canadian Bar Association:

Proceedings of the 24th annual meeting, 1939.

From the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

Pamphlets, etc.

From the Canadian Conference of Christians and Jews, Toronto:

A complimentary subscription to their "Bulletin" commencing with Bulletin
No. 1.

From the Canadian Institute of International Affairs:

A set of the documents prepared by Australia, the United Kingdom, and Ireland, for the British Commonwealth Relations Conference held in Australia, 1938.

From the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy:

Transactions, vol. 42.

From the Canadian Jewish Congress, Montreal:

Benjamin II on British Columbia. By Martin Wolff.

Canada's Jews, by Louis Rosenberg.

The David A. Ansell collection of the archives of the Canadian Jewish Congress.

From the Canadian National Railways System:

Annual report of the Canadian National Railway System, 1939.

Annual report of the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Ltd., 1939.

Annual report of the Trans-Canada Air Lines, 1939.

Reports and accounts (C.N.R.) for the year ended Dec. 31, 1939, by Geo. A. Touche & Co., auditors.

From Canadian Newspaper Service Registered, Montreal:

National reference book on Canadian men and women, 6th edition (1940), by H. Harrison.

From the Canadian Pacific Railway Company:

Annual report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1939.

From the Canadian Red Cross Society:

Annual report for the year 1939.

From the Canadian Thoroughbred Breeders and Racing Association, Winnipeg:

Canadian thoroughbreds in 1939 and cumulative records since 1930.

From the Canadian Tuberculosis Association, Ottawa:

Annual report, 1939.

From the Canadian Ukrainian Educational Association, Winnipeg:

The Ukrainian question, by M. I. Mandryka.

From the Canadian Wheat Board, Winnipeg:

Report for the crop years 1935-36 and 1938-39.

From the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D.C., and New York:

Annual report for 1939 of the Division of Intercourse and Education.

Canadian-American relations 1849-1874, by Lester Burrell Shippee.

Diplomatic correspondence of the United States: inter-American affairs 1831-1860, vols. 11-12.

The family of nations. (Reprint of addresses by Nicholas Murray Butler and others.)

From the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D.C., and New York—Concluded.

International conciliation documents for the year 1939.

Proceedings of the conference on Canadian-American affairs, St. Lawrence University, 1939.

Reciprocity 1911: a study in Canadian-American relations, by L. Ethan Ellis.

Supplement to the collection of neutrality laws, regulations and treaties of various countries. (Loose-leaf edition.)

World court reports . . ., edited by Manley O. Hudson, vols. 1-3.

Year book, 1940 (3 copies).

From the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, New York:

An experiment in responsible learning, by Wm. S. Learned and Anna L. R. Hawkes. (Pamphlet.)

Thirty-fourth annual report, 1939.

From the Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh:

Annual reports of the officers, committees, and departments, 1939.

From the Chicago Board of Trade:

Annual report, 1939.

From the Chief Constables' Association, Toronto:

Thirty-fourth annual convention, 1939.

From the Church of England in Canada:

Year book, 1940.

De la Commission du IIIe Centenaire de Montréal, Montréal, P.Q.:

"Canadiana", numéro spécial: Montréal, Ile Sainte-Hélène.

"Canadiana", numéro spécial: Une réception sous Jacques Viger, premier maire de Montréal.

"Le Devoir", numéro spécial, 24 février 1940.

Les préparatifs pour la célébration du Troisième Centenaire de Montréal en 1942, avec un aperçu du programme des fêtes. Rapport du directeur général, M. Léon Trépanier.

"The tercentenary of Montreal", an address by Léon Trépanier.

From Cornell University:

Icelandica, vol. 28: Illuminated manuscripts of the Jonsbok, by Halldor Hermannsson.

From Dalhousie University:

Calendar, 1940-41.

From the Empire Club of Canada:

Empire Club speeches, 1938-39; 1939-40.

From the Erie Railroad Company:

45th report of the Board of Directors, 1939.

From the Financial Federation, Montreal:

Federated charities year book, 1938, 1939.

From The H.P.B. Library, Victoria, B.C.:

Defence of Madame Blavatsky, by Beatrice Hastings.

New Universe "Try"; a review devoted to the defence of Madame Blavatsky.

From Harvard University:

Harvard economic studies, vols. 47, 48, 59.

From the International Labour Office, Geneva:

Legislative series, vol. 17, parts 1-3 (1936)

From the Italian Library of Information, New York:

Pamphlets.

From the Lake Carriers' Association, Cleveland, Ohio:

Annual report, 1939.

From the Liberal National Organization, London, England:

The truth about Britain, the League, and Manchuria, by Sir Rowland Evans.

From the Library Binding Institute, New York:

"Book Life", vol. 1, No. 1.

From the publishers, Lloyd's Publishing Co., Ltd., Birmingham, England:

Lloyd's directory of manufacturers, merchants and shipping trades in all parts of the world, 1940.

From Manitoba Government Telephones:

Telephone directory of cities and districts in Manitoba.

From the Manitoba Sanatorium, Ninette, Man.:

Report for the year 1939.

From the Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co.:

Telephone directories of cities and districts in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

De La Nacion, par le chef de la circulation, Buenos Aires, Argentine:

"La Nacion".

From the publishers, National Business Publications, Ltd., Gardenvale, Que.:

Canadian mining manual, 1940.

Canadian ports and shipping directory, 5th ed., comp. by Frederick William Wallace.

From the National Committee for Mental Hygiene (Canada), Toronto:

Study of the distribution of medical care and public health services in Canada.

From the National Council of Women of Canada:

Year book, 1940.

From the National Foreign Trade Council, Inc., New York:

Report of the 27th convention, San Francisco, Calif., July 29-31, 1940.

From the New Brunswick Telephone Co., Saint John:

Telephone directories and cities and districts in New Brunswick.

From the Niagara Historical Society, Niagara-on-the Lake, Ont.:

Records of the Niagara Historical Society, vols. 34-44.

From the Northern Telephone Company Ltd., New Liskeard, Ont.:

Telephone directories of districts in Northern Ontario and Northern Quebec.

From the City of Ottawa:

Annual report of the Commissioner of Works, 1939.

By-laws of the city of Ottawa, 1933 to 1938.

Estimates, 1931 to 1940.

Financial statements, 1931 to 1939.

From the Pacific Coast Economic Association, Los Angeles, Calif.:

Proceedings of the 18th annual conference, December, 1939.

From the Permanent Court of International Justice:

Documents.

From the Port of London Authority:

31st annual report, March 31, 1940.

From the Port of New York Authority:

19th annual report, 1939.

From the Rockefeller Foundation, New York:

A review for 1939, by Raymond B. Fosdick.

Annual report, 1939.

From the Royal Empire Society (through Major C. E. Jamieson, Napanee, Ont.):

Pamphlets.

From the Royal Humane Society, London, England:

Annual report, 1939.

From the Sanford Evans Statistical Service, Winnipeg:

Winnipeg wheat futures, Aug. 1933 to Feb. 1940.

From Saskatchewan Government Telephones:

Telephone directories of cities and districts in Saskatchewan.

From the Searle Grain Co. Ltd., Winnipeg:

The Searle index for prairie farmers.

From the Shell Oil Co. of Canada, Toronto:

Customs, costumes and countries of the world, by Walling Groome, ed. by Sir Charles G. D. Roberts.

From the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.:

Essays in historical anthropology of North America. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 100).

From the Social Science Research Council, New York:

Annual report, 1938-39.

De la Société de Géographie de Montréal, Montréal, P.Q.:

Mémoire sur la fondation de la Société de géographie de Montréal.

De la Société Saint-Jean-Baptiste de Montréal, P.Q.:

Problèmes d'après-guerre, par M. Ewart.

From Stanford University, California:

Annual report of the president, 1939.

Register, 1938-39.

From the Public and Separate Schools of Sudbury, Ontario:

Prize-winning and selected essays.

From the Taylor Museum, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.:

The religious architecture of New Mexico, by George Kubler.

From the publishers of "The Tin Hat Chronicle", Ottawa:

Copies of their magazine.

From the city of Toronto:

Annual report of the Commissioner of Finance, 1939.

Estimates, 1940.

Toronto municipal handbook, 1940.

29th annual report of the Toronto Hydro-electric Commission—1939.

From the Toronto Public Libraries:

Reading in Toronto, 1939.

From the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada:

Reports of proceedings of the 55th annual congress, London, Ont., 1939.

From the United Daughters of the Confederacy, U.S.A.:

Minutes of the 46th annual convention, Charleston, S.C., November, 1939.

From the United States Coronado Exposition Commission, Albuquerque, New Mexico:

Coronado's seven cities, by George P. Hammond.

From the University of British Columbia:

Reprints of lectures, etc.

From the University of Illinois:

Register, 1939-40.

De l'Université Laval, Québec, par son Secrétaire général:

Publications périodiques au nombre de 15.

From the University of the State of New York:

Higher education handbooks.

De l'Université d'Ottawa:

Programme de l'Ecole des Sciences politiques.

From the University of Pennsylvania:

28th and 29th annual reports of the Henry Phipps Institute, 1938, 1939.

From the University of Sydney, New South Wales:

Calendar, 1939.

From the University of Toronto:

Pamphlets.

Des Ursulines des Trois-Rivières, par Sœur Marie-Jeanne d'Arc, annaliste-archiviste:

Les Ursulines des Trois-Rivières, par Sœur Marie-Jeanne d'Arc.

From the World Calendar Association Inc., New York:

Journal of calendar reform, vol. 9 (1939).

From the National Bank of Yugoslavia, Beograd:

Report, January-March, 1940.

From the Government of Alberta:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Argentina:

Annual report of the Central Bank of Argentina, 1939.

Memoria del departamento de Hacienda, 1939, Tomo 1-3, and other documents.

From the Federal Government of Australia, received direct and through the High Commissioner at Ottawa:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of the Bahamas:

Legislation under the Emergency Powers Act, 1939-40.

From the Government of the Barbados:

Barbados blue book, 1938-39.

Laws, 1939.

Proclamations, orders and regulations, 1939.

From the Government of Belgium, through the Minister Plenipotentiary at Ottawa:

Léopold First, the founder of modern Belgium by Comte Louis de Lichtervelde. (2 copies.)

Léopold of the Belgians, by Comte Louis de Lichtervelde. (2 copies.)

From the Government of British Columbia:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of British Honduras:

Minutes of the proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1939.
Statutory rules and orders, 1939.

From the Federal Government of Canada:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of the Cape of Good Hope:

Records of the Provincial Council, 1939, and other documents.

From the Government of Ceylon:

Administration reports, 1938.

From the Government of China, through the Consul General at Ottawa:

Chinese education in the war, by Hubert Freyn.
Documents of the Nanking safety zone, edited by Shuhsi Hsu.
Japan closing the "open door" in China; by John Ahlers.

From the Government of Connecticut:

General statutes, 1939 supplement.
Special laws, vol. 23, part 1 (1939).
State register and manual, 1940.

From the Government of Eire:

Official documents.

From the Government of Finland, through the Consul General at Montreal:

Documents concerning Finnish-Soviet relations (English and French editions).

Du gouvernement de la France, par la Légation d'Ottawa, et par le Centre d'Informations documentaires, Paris, France:

Déclaration faite à la Chambre des députés au nom du gouvernement, par Edouard Daladier.
La France en guerre.
Le livre jaune français: documents diplomatiques 1938-1939.
Les origines de la guerre, par Mgr. Beaupin.

From the Government of Gambia:

Official Gazette.

From the Imperial Government of Great Britain:

Official documents, bound or unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Grenada:

Ordinances, proclamations, Orders in Council, etc., 1939.

From the Government of Illinois:

Illinois state water survey bulletins.
Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society, 1939.

From the Government of Italy, through the Consul General at Ottawa:

- Bulgaria, by Enrico Damiani and others.
- Egitto moderno, by Angelo Sammarco and others.
- Fronte francese, by Ricciotti Garibaldi.
- Italy (illustrated).
- Lettonia, by Arnold Spekke and others.
- Il libro italiano nel mondo.
- Ungheria d'oggi, by Rodolfo Mosca and others.

From the Government of Jamaica:

- Blue book, 1938.
- Handbook, 1939.
- Laws, 1939.
- Rules, regulations and orders for the year 1935.

From the Government of Japan, through the Legation at Ottawa:

- The essentials of Japanese constitutional law, by Shinichi Fujii.
- Japanese sculpture (Japanese Government Tourist Bureau).

From the Government of Malta:

- Ordinances, 1939.

From the Government of Manitoba:

- Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Massachusetts:

- Acts and resolves, 1939.

From the Government of Mauritius:

- Ordinances, 1939.
- Proclamations and Government notices, 1939.

From the Government of Mexico:

- Statistical year book of the United States of Mexico, 1938; and other documents in the Mexican language.

From the Government of Natal:

- Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1939.

From the Government of New Brunswick:

- Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Honourable Commission of Government of Newfoundland:

- Acts, 1937, 1938.
- Customs returns, 1938-39.
- Census of Newfoundland and Labrador, 1935, vols. 1-2.

From the Government of New Jersey:

- New Jersey Archives, 1st series, vol. 25.

From the Government of New South Wales:

- Official documents.

From the Government of New York State:

Official documents.

From the Government of New Zealand:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

Special Centennial publications, as follows:—

A dictionary of New Zealand biography, by G. H. Scholefield, vols. 1-2.

The discovery of New Zealand, by J. C. Beaglehole.

The exploration of New Zealand, by W. G. McClymont.

Government in New Zealand, by L. Webb.

Making New Zealand, vol. 1.

New Zealand and science, by S. H. Jenkinson.

New Zealand in the world, by F. L. W. Wood.

Settlers and pioneers, by James Cowan.

The women of New Zealand, by W. G. McClymont.

From the Government of Nigeria:

Legislative Council debates, 1939.

From the Government of Northern Ireland:

Official documents.

From the Government of Nova Scotia:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Ontario:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Poland, through the Consul General at Ottawa:

Documents officiels polycopiés concernant les méthodes allemandes appliquées en Pologne.

My world of to-morrow, by Adolf Hitler.

The Polish White Book, and other publications.

From the Government of Prince Edward Island:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

Du gouvernement de la province de Québec:

Documents officiels.

From the Government of Quebec:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of Queensland:

Official documents.

From the Government of Saint Lucia:

Ordinances and statutory rules and orders, 1939.

From the Government of Saskatchewan:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Federal Government of South Africa:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

From the Government of South Australia:

Official documents.

From the Government of Southern Rhodesia:

Official documents.

From the Government of Tasmania:

Journals and papers of Parliament, vols. 120-121.

Walch's Tasmanian almanac, 1940.

From the Government of the Transvaal:

Ordinances, 1939.

From the Government of Trinidad:

Blue book, 1938.

From the Government of the United States of America:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued; received through the Smithsonian Institution, and the Library of Congress.

From the Government of Venezuela, through the Consul General at Montreal:

Debates of the Senate and Congress of Venezuela, 1939.

From the Government of Victoria (Australia):

Official documents.

From the Government of Virginia:

Acts of the General Assembly, 1940.

Register and index, Virginia General Assembly, 1919-1939.

From the Government of West Virginia:

West Virginia blue book, 1939.

From the Government of Western Australia:

The reprinted Acts of Parliament to the 30th November, 1939, vol. 1.

Statutes, 3 & 4, Geo. VI, 1939.

From the Government of Wisconsin:

Laws, 1939.

From the Government of the Yukon:

Official documents, bound and unbound, as issued.

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

Alphabetical Index of Authors and subjects

The index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no author's names are printed in Roman Letters, Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

PART I

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND LEGISLATION

A

ABBOTT (C. C.). The New York bond market, 1920-1930.....	455
Academy of Political Science, New York, proceedings, vol. 18.....	454
ACLAND (Sir Richard). Unser Kampf, our struggle.....	468
Adelaide (<i>City of</i>). Municipal year book, 1939-40.....	25
AHLERS (J.). Japan closing the "open door" in China.....	14
AIKMAN (D.). The all-American front.....	157
Alberta. Gazette, 1939.....	147
——— Statutes, 1940.....	147
ALFORD (L. P.). Cost of production handbook.....	488
All England Law Reports, 1939, vol. 4; 1940, vols. 1-3; Digest of reported cases, 1939; Index and table of cases 1936-1939.....	215
ALLEN (C. K.). Law in the making, 3rd ed.....	63
ALLEN (F. E.). This constitution of ours.....	157
ALLEN (G. C.). Japanese industry; its recent development and present condition.....	14
ALLEN (J. W.). English political thought, 1603-1660, vol. 1.....	444
ALLINSON (A.). The sword and womankind.....	461
ALSOP (J.) and KINTNER (R.). American white paper.....	158
American Bar Association reports, 1939.....	171
——— economic review, vol. 29.....	442
——— journal of international law, vol. 33.....	11
——— journal of sociology, vol. 45.....	442
——— labor legislation review, vol. 29.....	489
——— political science review, 1939.....	454
——— Society of International Law proceedings, 1936-38.....	11
——— year book, 1939.....	535

ANGELL (N). America's dilemma: alone or allied?.....	158
————— For what do we fight?.....	468
————— Why freedom matters.....	443
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vols. 203-204, 207-208.....	455
Annual charities register and digest, 1940.....	476
————— financial review, 1940.....	499
————— practice, 1940.....	67
ARKIN (H.), COLTON (R. R.) and MOORE (J. H.). Statistical methods, 4th ed.....	511
ARNOLD (T. W.). The bottlenecks of business.....	486
ARNOLD-FOSTER (W). The blockade, 1914-1919.....	468
ASHPLANT (H. B.). Heterodox economics vs. orthodox profits.....	490
ATTLEE (C. R.). War comes to Britain; speeches, ed. by John Dugdale..	15
Australia. Acts of Parliament, 1939.....	150
————— Consolidation of Commonwealth acts, 1901-1935; supplementary annotations to Dec. 31, 1939.....	150
————— Government in Australia; selected readings, edited by F. A. Bland.....	38
————— Law reports, vols. 60-61.....	218
————— The Law Book Company's war legislation and case law service, 1940.....	150
————— Parliamentary debates, vols. 159-162.....	150
————— Statutory rules, 1939.....	150

B

BAIRD (A. C.), editor. Representative American speeches, 1939-40 (Reference Shelf).....	454
BALL (M. W.). This fascinating oil business.....	514
Bank of Canada weekly statements, 1939.....	498
————— for International Settlements, annual report, 1939-40.....	497
Bankers' almanac and year book, 1939-40.....	498
————— magazine (London), vol. 144.....	498
Bar register, 1940.....	66
Barbados. Blue book, 1938-39.....	149
————— Laws, 1939.....	149
————— Proclamations, orders and regulations, 1939.....	149
BARTLETT (F. C.). Political propaganda.....	453
BAUER (J.). National welfare and business stability.....	157
BEACH (W. E.). British international gold movements and banking policy, 1881-1913.....	455
BEARD (C. A.). A foreign policy for America.....	58
BENNETT (H. J.). His trial, ed. by Edgar Wallace.....	244
Bermuda. Acts, 1939.....	149
BERNSTEIN (B.). The pattern of consumer debt, 1935-36.....	471
BESTERMAN (T.). The Duce-Portland case.....	244

BEVERIDGE (Sir Wm.). Blockade and the civilian population.....	468
————— Peace by federation?.....	456
BISSON (T. A.). Showdown in the Orient.....	468
BLACHLY (F. F.) and OATMAN (M. E.). Federal regulatory action and control.....	156
BLACK (D.). The incidence of income taxes.....	492
BLAND (F. A.), editor. Government of Australia, selected readings.....	38
BLOCK (K.). German interests and policies in the Far East.....	14
Board of Trade journal, vols. 142-144.....	509
BOGGS (S. W.). International boundaries.....	18
BOWIE (J. A.). The future of Scotland.....	458
BRANDON (L. R.), compiler. Platforms of the two great political parties, 1932 to 1940.....	159
BREADY (J. W.). England, before and after Wesley.....	459
British and foreign state papers, 1934.....	16
British Columbia. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1939.....	148
————— Official Gazette, 1939.....	148
————— Reports, vol. 53.....	218
————— Sessional papers, 1939.....	148
————— Statutes, 1939.....	147
————— Trade with other Canadian provinces and foreign countries, 1938.....	148
British Empire trades index, 1939-40.....	525
British Honduras. Minutes of the Legislative Council, 1939.....	149
————— Ordinances, 1939.....	149
————— Statutory rules and orders, 1939.....	149
BRITT (G.). The fifth column is here.....	158
BROCKWAY (A. F.). A new way with crime.....	475
BROOM (Herbert). Legal maxims, 10th ed.....	2
BROWN (W. A.). The international gold standard reinterpreted, 1919-1934.....	471
BRYANT (A.). Unfinished victory.....	468
BUELL (R. L.). Isolated America.....	158
Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, vol. 37.....	124
BULLETT (W. C.). Report to the American people.....	158
BURDETTE (F. L.). Filibustering in the Senate.....	156
BURPEE (L. J.). Good neighbours.....	124
BUTLER (N. M.). Why war?.....	168
Butterworth's workmen's compensation cases, vol. 32.....	88
————— yearly digest, 1939.....	204

C

CAMPBELL (E. B.). Where angels fear to tread.....	22
————— (P.). Consumer representation in the New Deal.....	455
Canada. Bills, 1939; 1939, special session.....	143
————— Budget speeches, 1935-1939.....	130
————— Commercial intelligence journal, 1938, 1939.....	143

Canada. Debates of the House of Commons, 1939, 1940.....	144
———— Exchequer Court reports, 1939.....	216
———— Journals of the House of Commons, 1939, 1940.....	143
———— Journals of the Senate, 1939.....	143
———— Minutes and proceedings of the Senate, 1939; 1939, special session; 1940, special session.....	143
———— Orders of the day, 1939; 1939 special session.....	143
———— Supreme Court, consolidated rules, 1939.....	216
———— Supreme Court reports, 1939.....	216
———— Votes and proceedings of the House of Commons, 1939; 1939, special session; 1940, special session.....	143
———— Year book, 1940.....	525
———— legal directory, 1940.....	144
Canadian abridgment, vols. 19-22.....	216
———— annual, 1939.....	216
Canadian-American affairs; conference at St. Lawrence University, Canton, N.Y., 1939.....	452
———— and Newfoundland gazetteer, 1940.....	525
———— annual digest, 1939.....	216
———— annual review, 1937, 1938.....	125
———— banker, vols. 46-47.....	498
———— bankruptcy reports, vol. 20.....	215
———— Bar Association, proceedings, 1939.....	132
———— bar review, 1939.....	132
———— criminal cases, vols. 72-73.....	216
———— encyclopedic digest (Ontario edition), supplement 1939-40....	218
———— (Western edition), consolidated supplement 1918-1939, vol. 3, parts 7-9; supplement 1939.....	218
———— grain trade year book, 1939-40.....	514
———— heritage. C.B.C. broadcasts.....	124
———— Jewish year book, 1940-41.....	525
———— journal of economics and political science, vols. 4-5.....	454
———— law list, 1940.....	144
———— marine officers' blue book, 1940.....	519
———— mines handbook, 1940.....	525
———— National Railways, annual report, 1939.....	507
———— reports and accounts, 1939 (by independent auditors).....	507
———— (West Indies) Steamships, Ltd., annual report, 1939..	507
———— Pacific Railway, annual report, 1939.....	507
———— ports and shipping directory, 1940.....	519
———— railway cases, vols. 49-50.....	216
———— transportation, 1939.....	508
Cape of Good Hope. Annual accounts and financial statements, 1938-39.	151
———— Records of the Provincial Council, 1939.....	151

Cape of Good Hope. Report of the Inland Fisheries Advisory Officer, 1938.	151
————— Report of the Superintendent-General of Education, 1939.	151
Cape Times South African directory, 1940.	151
CARLSON (E. F.). The Chinese army.	14
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace year book, 1940.	468
CARR (E. H.). The twenty years' crisis, 1919-1939.	468
CASSELS (J. M.). A study of fluid milk prices.	455
CATLIN (G.). The story of the political philosophers.	441
————— Anglo-Saxony and its foundations.	458
"CATO". Guilty men.	15
CATTON (J.). Behind the scenes of murder.	477
CAWSEY (L. G.). Marriage and the kingdom of womanhood.	464
Ceylon. Administration reports, 1938.	151
Chaco peace conference, report of delegation of the United States of America, 1935-1939.	14
CHAKOTIN (S.). The rape of the masses. (Trans.)	453
CHALLIES (G. S.). The doctrine of unjustified enrichment in the law of the province of Quebec.	135
Chamber of Commerce journal, vol. 69.	509
CHANNING-PEARCE (M.), editor. Federal union, a symposium.	456
CHAPMAN (J. M.) and associates. Commercial banks and consumer instalment credit.	471
CHASE (STUART). Idle money, idle men.	157
Chicago Board of Trade annual report, 1939.	524
————— municipal year book, 1940.	158
Chief Constables' Association of Canada, report of convention, 1939.	476
Children in a democracy, White House conference, 1940.	461
CHILDS (H. L.). An introduction to public opinion.	453
Chitty's statutes, 1940.	58
CIANO (G.). Speech on international situation in recent years.	468
CLARK (C.). The conditions of economic progress.	486
CLARKE (R. W. B.). The economic effort of war.	483
CLAXTON (B.). Notes on military law and discipline for Canadian soldiers.	115
CLOETE (STUART). Yesterday is dead.	458
COLE (G. D. H.). War aims.	468
COMMONS (J. R.). Institutional economics.	482
COMPTON (M.) and BOTT (E. H.). British industry.	509
Connecticut. Special laws, vol. 23.	185
————— State register and manual, 1940.	185
————— Supplement to general statutes, 1937, 1939.	185
COON (H.). American Tel. & Tel.	472
CORBIN (J.). Two frontiers of freedom.	159
Corporation manual, 1940.	101
Cost of living in Toronto.	509

COUDENHOVA-KALERGI (Count R.N.). Europe must unite.....	456
Criminal appeal cases, vol. 27.....	215
CRIPPS (SIR STAFFORD). Democracy up-to-date.....	443
CROWTHER (G.). Paying for the war, or war finance in Britain.....	492
———— The sinews of war.....	468
CROXTON (F. E.) and COWDEN (D. J.) Applied general statistics.....	511
CURRIE (L.). The supply and control of money in the United States....	455

D

DAILY MAIL Year Book, 1940.....	535
Dalhousie Institute of Public Affairs, bulletins 1-10.....	455
DALTON (H.). Hitler's war.....	468
DEAK (F.) and JESSUP (P. C.), compilers. A collection of neutrality laws, regulations and treaties of various countries.....	13
DEAN (V. M.). Why Europe went to war.....	468
Defence of Canada regulations, 1939.....	143
DERING (SIR EDWARD). Parliamentary diary, 1670-1673, ed. by B. D. Henning	48
DICEY (A. V.). Law of the constitution. 9th ed.....	22
DICKINSON (H. D.). Economics of socialism.....	460
Dictionary of occupational titles (United States Department of Labor).	471
DIES (M.). The Trojan horse in America.....	157
DILNOT (G.). Getting rich quick.....	477
———— Rogue's march.....	477
———— editor. The Bank of England forgery.....	244
———— editor. The trial of Jim the Penman.....	244
Directory and chronicle of China, Japan, Straits Settlements, Malaya, etc., 1940.....	525
———— of directors, 1940.....	525
DOCKER (F. J.). Foreign exchange.....	492
Dod's parliamentary companion, 1940.....	51
Dominion law reports, 1939, vol. 4; 1940, vol. 3.....	216
———— Mortgage and Investment Association year book, 1939.....	501
Dominion-Provincial Relations. Report of the Royal Commission, 1940.	130
Dominions Office and Colonial Office list, 1940.....	125
DUBOIS, (W. E. B.). Dusk of dawn.....	160
DUNNING (W. A.). A history of political theories from Rousseau to Spencer	443
DURBIN (E. F. M.). How to pay for the war.....	492

E

EASTMAN (M.). Stalin's Russia and the crisis of socialism.....	460
Economic journal, vols. 48-49.....	483
Economist. Vols. 133-137.....	519
EGGLESTON (F. W.) and associates. Australian standards of living....	149
EINZIG (PAUL). Economic warfare.....	496
———— World finance, 1939-1940.....	496

Eire. See Irish Free State

ELIOT (T. S.). The idea of a Christian society.....	459
ELLIOTT (R. G.) and BEATTY (A. R.). Agent of death.....	479
ELLIS (H. S.). German monetary theory, 1905-1933.....	455
EMDEN (C. S.), editor. Selected speeches on the constitution.....	22
EMMERSON (H. C.) and LASCELLES (E. C. P.). Guide to unemployment insurance acts. 5th edition.....	104
Empire Club speeches, 1938-39; 1939-40.....	124
English and Empire digest, supplement, 1940.....	215
Enquiry into co-operation (C.B.C., 1939).....	472
ENSOR (R. C. K.). Who Hitler is.....	468
Erie Railroad Company, report of board of directors, 1939.....	507

F

FAIRCHILD (F. R.), FURNISS (E. S.) and BUCK (S. B.). Economics...	485
————— (H. P.). Economics for the millions.....	482
FAIRMAN (Chas.). Mr. Justice Miller and the Supreme Court, 1862-1890.	157
FALLS (C.). Was Germany defeated in 1918?.....	468
Fascist era, year 17 (1939).....	55
Federated charities year book, 1939.....	474
Financial Post business year book and market survey, 1940.....	499
————— survey of corporate securities, 1940.....	499
————— survey of mines, 1939-40; 1940-41.....	499
Finland. Documents concerning Finnish-Soviet relations, 1939.....	14
FISCHER (Louis). Stalin and Hitler.....	468
FISHER (H. A. L.) and others. The background and issues of the war....	468
————— (W. E.). Economic consequences of the seven-hour day and wage changes in the bituminous coal industry.....	471
FLYNN (J. T.). Country squire in the White House.....	157
FODOR (M. W.). The revolution is on.....	460
Foreign Office list, 1940.....	27
FOREMAN (C. J.). American democracy, how to save it (Vol. 1).....	157
FORSTER (J.). Studies in black and red.....	477
FRAENKEL (H.). The German people versus Hitler.....	55
FRANCIS (E. V.). Britain's economic strategy.....	510
FRANKLIN (Jay). 1940.....	157
FRASER (C. F.). Control of aliens in the British Commonwealth of Nations.....	531
————— (H.). Women and war work.....	461
Fraser's Canadian trade directory, 1940.....	525
French yellow book, 1938-39.....	15
FRIEDMAN (I. S.). British relations with China, 1931-1939.....	14
FRY (V.). The peace that failed.....	468
————— War atlas.....	468
FUJII (S.). The essentials of Japanese constitutional law.....	55
FULLER (W. H.). Rules of order and procedure for the conduct of public meetings.....	38

G

GAFFEY (J. D.). The productivity of labor in the rubber tire manufacturing industry.....	455
GALLUP (G.) and RAE (S. F.). The pulse of democracy.....	453
GARBUTT (R.). Germany, the truth.....	468
GARDNER (P. E.). The truth about our money system.....	492
GARNETT (M.) and KOEPLER (H. F.). A lasting peace.....	468
GELBER (L. M.). War for power and power for peace.....	468
GERIN-LAJOIE (Marie). A treatise on everyday law.....	141
GILBOY (E. W.). Wages in 18th Century England.....	455
GITLOW (B.). I confess.....	460
GLASSER (C.). Wage differentials.....	455
GLICK (F. Z.). The Illinois emergency relief commission.....	470
GOLLOMB (J.). What's democracy to you?.....	157
GOOCH (G. P.). Recent development of European diplomacy.....	15
GORDON (M. L.). A digest of income tax cases of the British Commonwealth of Nations.....	109
GORE (C.). How to get a job.....	471
GOULD (L. A.). American youth today.....	461
GRAHAM (F. D.) and WHITTLESEY (C. R.). Golden avalanche.....	496
GRANT (M.). Old-age security.....	501
Great Britain. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom, 1938.	512
————— British Imperial calendar and civil service list, 1940....	51
————— Journals of the House of Commons, 1938-39.....	45
————— Parliamentary debates, Commons, vols. 351-363.....	50
————— Parliamentary debates, Lords, vols. 114-116.....	50
————— The Parliamentary register, 1780-1799.....	50
————— Statutory rules and orders, 1939, and Index.....	215
GREEN (J. F.). The British Empire under fire.....	468
——— (Wm.). Labor and democracy.....	471
GREENWOOD (Arthur). Why we fight.....	471
Grenada. Ordinances, proclamations, orders in council, etc., 1939.....	149
GREY (C. G.). A history of the air ministry.....	22

H

HACKER (L. M.). The triumph of American capitalism.....	528
HALE (W. J.). Farmward march; chemurgy takes command.....	509
HALES (C. A.). The Baltimore clearing house.....	455
HALIFAX (Viscount). Speeches on foreign policy, ed. by H. H. E. Craster.	15
Halsbury's complete statutes of England, vol. 32, and cumulative supplement No. 9.....	59
————— laws of England, vols. 34-35; and supplements, 1939, 1940....	59
HAMBURGER (L.). How Nazi Germany has mobilized and controlled labor.	471
HAMM (J. E.). The English hire-purchase act, 1938.....	497
Handbook of commercial and financial services.....	499

HANSEN (M. L.) and BREBNER (J. B.). The mingling of Canadian and American peoples.....	124
HARDY (C. O.). Wartime control of prices.....	495
HARGRAVE (John). Words win wars.....	453
HARRIS (G. M.). Municipal self-government in Britain.....	25
—— (R.). Mr. Bumpkin's lawsuit.....	66
—— (S. E.). Exchange depreciation.....	455
HARRY (G.). The Peltzer case.....	244
Hawaii. Session laws, 1939.....	185
HEATON (H.). A history of trade and commerce with special reference to Canada, revised edition.....	510
Heaton's commercial handbook of Canada, 1940.....	520
HECHLER (K. W.). Insurgency.....	455
HERBERT (C. H.). Why war savings?.....	492
HEVESY (P. de). World wheat planning and economic planning in general	514
HICKS (S.). Not guilty, m'lord.....	243
Hitler's route to Bagdad, by Barbara Ward and others.....	468
HOGBEN (Lancelot). Dangerous thoughts.....	459
HOLMSTED and LANGTON. The judicature act of Ontario, 5th ed.....	132
HOLTHAUSEN (D. M.). The volume of consumer instalment credit, 1929-1938	471
HOOPER (S. E.), editor. The deeper causes of war.....	489
HORLER (Sydney). Malefactors' row.....	475
HORSEFIELD (J. K.). The real cost of war.....	468
HORTON (W. M.). Can Christianity save civilization?.....	458
HUEBNER (S. S.). The stock market.....	500
HULEN (B. D.). Inside the Department of State.....	178
HULL (Cordell). Addresses and statements in connection with Lima conference, 1938	14
HUNT (B. C.). The development of the business corporation in England, 1800-1867	455

I

INDIA Office and Burma Office list, 1940.....	27
INNIS (H. A.). The cod fisheries.....	520
Insurance case law digest, July 1937 to December 1939 (Canada).....	104
—— law reporter, vol. 6.....	215
International conciliation, documents for the year 1939.....	468
—— Labour conference record of proceedings, 1939.....	471
—— labour review, vols. 38-41.....	489
—— railway congress bulletin, vol. 21.....	507
Ireland and the Commonwealth. Papers prepared for British Commonwealth Relations Conference, 1938.....	124

Irish Free State. Acts of the Oireachtas, 1938.....	50
———— Law reports, 1939.....	215
———— Parliamentary debates, Dail Eireann, vols. 74-76..	50
———— Parliamentary debates, Senate, vol. 22.....	50
IRWIN (L. B.). Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873.....	508
IVIMEY (A.). Robert of London.....	476

J

JACKS (L. P.). Construction now.....	468
JACKSON (J. H.). The Baltic.....	468
———— (P. E.). Look at the law.....	173
———— (R. M.). The machinery of justice in England.....	2
———— (T. A.). Trials of British freedom.....	443
Jamaica. Blue book, 1938.....	148
———— Handbook, 1939	148
———— Laws, 1939.....	148
———— Rules, regulations and orders, 1935, 1936.....	148
Japan. Financial and economic annual, 1939.....	525
Japan-Manchoukuo year book, 1940.....	525
JASNY (N.). Competition among grains.....	514
JENKINS (H. P.). Nova Scotia at work.....	509
JENNINGS (Marietta). A pioneer merchant of St. Louis, 1810-1820....	455
———— (W. I.). A federation for Western Europe.....	456
JOAD (C. E. M.). Journey through the war mind.....	468
Johns Hopkins studies in historical and political science, vol. 57.....	544
JOHNSEN (J. E.), compiler. The national labor relations act.....	454
———— compiler. Trade unions and the anti-trust laws.....	454
JOHNSON (H.). The socialist sixth of the world.....	460
———— (S. C.), compiler. The Penguin political atlas.....	468
JONES (F. C.). Shanghai and Tientsin.....	14
———— (G. P.) and POOL (A. G.). A hundred years of economic development in Great Britain.....	509
———— (J. W.). The Nazi conception of law.....	468
———— (S. S.) and MYERS (D. P.), editors. Documents on American foreign relations, 1939-1940.....	158
Journal of criminal law, 1939.....	76
———— of criminal law and criminology, vol. 30.....	474
———— of comparative legislation, 1938, 1939.....	49
———— of political economy, 1939.....	483
———— of social hygiene, 1939.....	458
———— of the American Statistical Association, vols. 33-34.....	521
———— of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 70.....	500
———— of the Parliaments of the Empire, vol. 20.....	124
———— of the Royal Statistical Society, vol. 102.....	512
———— of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments, vols. 8-9	36

JUDSON (L. S.), editor. The student congress movement.....	454
JUNEAU (P. A.). Police code (Canadian).....	77
JUNIUS. Britain awake!.....	509
Juridical review, vol. 51.....	6

K

KAULLA (R.). Theory of the just price.....	482
KAY (G. R.), editor. Dachau, the Nazi hell.....	468
KEITH (A. B.). The causes of the war.....	468
———— The constitution of England from Queen Victoria to George VI.....	26
———— Constitutional law; being the seventh edition of Ridges' Constitutional law of England.....	26
KENNEDY (John F.). Why England slept.....	15
Key to emergency legislation, 1939.....	215
KEYNES (J. M.). How to pay for the war.....	492
KINGSTON (C.). Both sides of the dock.....	475
KIRKCONNELL (W.). Canada, Europe and Hitler.....	124
———— The Ukrainian Canadians and the war.....	124
KIRKPATRICK (H. P.). Under the British umbrella.....	458
KLEIN (A. C.). Civil service and public welfare.....	451
Knowles (Benjamin). His trial, ed. by A. Lieck.....	244
KURTZ (R. H.), editor. The public assistance worker.....	470

L

LABOUR Gazette (Canada), 1939.....	471
———— party (The—), Great Britain. Report of the national executive committee to the annual conference, 1940.....	489
Lake Carriers' Association annual report, 1939.....	519
LAMBERT (R. S.). The innocence of Edmund Galley.....	243
LASKI (H. J.). The American presidency.....	157
———— The danger of being a gentleman, and other essays.....	443
———— Nationalism and the future of civilization.....	458
———— Where do we go from here?.....	460
LAVINE (H.). Fifth column in America.....	158
Law list, 1940.....	66
———— quarterly review, vol. 55.....	6
Law reports, Appeal cases, 1939.....	215
———— Chancery, 1939.....	215
———— King's Bench, 1939, vols. 1-2; 1940, vols. 1-2.....	215
———— Probate, 1939.....	215
Law times, vols. 187-188.....	215
———— reports, vols. 160-161.....	215
LAWES (L. E.). Cell 202.....	477
LEACOCK (Stephen). The British Empire.....	124
LEFEBVRE (F.). The French-Canadian press and the war. (Trans.).....	124

LESTER (R. A.) and KIDD (C. V.). The case against experience rating in unemployment compensation.....	501
LEVY (Oscar). The idiocy of idealism.....	458
LEWIS (Alex. C.). Parliamentary procedure in Ontario.....	38
—— (John). The case against pacifism.....	468
—— (W.). The Hitler cult.....	468
—— (W. A.). Economic problems of today.....	482
Liberal magazine, 1939.....	532
LINDAL (W. J.). Two ways of life: freedom and tyranny.....	443
LIPPMANN (W.). Some notes on war and peace.....	468
LLOYD (Lord—). The British case.....	468
Lloyd's calendar, 1940.....	519
—— register of shipping, 1940-41.....	519
Local government, 1938, 1939.....	117
—— annual, 1940.....	25
LOEWENSTEIN (Karl). Hitler's Germany.....	55
LOGAN (H. A.) and INMAN (M. K.). A social approach to economics....	486
LOHRKE (E. and A.). The long watch in England.....	458
LYON (L. S.) and ABRAMSON (V.). Government and economic life.....	156

M

MACASSEY (Sir L. L.). The Middle Temple's contribution to the national life.....	66
McCARDIE (Henry Alfred). The law, the advocate, and the judge.....	66
MACCORMAC (John). Canada, America's problem.....	124
McCULLOCH (J. I. B.). Challenge to the Americas.....	468
McGEARY (M. N.). The developments of congressional investigative power.....	455
McILWAIN (C. H.). Constitutionalism ancient and modern.....	441
—— The growth of political thought in the West.....	443
MACKAY (R. W. G.). Federal Europe.....	456
McKEE (Jane), editor. Marketing organization and technique.....	510
MACKENZIE (V.). Here lies Goebbels!.....	468
MACLAREN (J. J.). Bills, notes and cheques. 6th ed.....	139
MACLEISH (A.). The irresponsibles.....	458
McMICHAEL (A. R.). Your income tax.....	109
McPHAIL (A. J.). Diary, ed. by H. A. Innis.....	514
MAGEE (F. A.). Ontario land titles act.....	138
Magna Carta, the Lincoln Cathedral copy exhibited in the Library of Congress. Notes by D. C. Mearns and V. W. Clapp.....	22
Malta. Ordinances, 1939.....	149
Manitoba. Official gazette, 1939.....	147
—— Reports, vol. 47.....	218
—— Revised statutes, 1940.....	147
MANN (Thomas). This war.....	468

MANNING (W. R.), editor. Diplomatic correspondence of the United States; inter-American affairs, 1831-1860, vols. 11-12.....	158
Manual of military law, 1929 ed.....	115
Maritime provinces reports, vol. 13.....	218
MARK (I.). Agrarian conflicts in colonial New York, 1711-1775.....	455
MARRIOTT (Sir John A. R.). Commonwealth or anarchy?.....	468
MARSH (L. C.). Canadians in and out of work.....	471
MARTIN (C.). Trends in Canadian nationhood.....	124
Martindale-Hubbell law directory, 1940.....	66
Mason (A. C.). His trial, ed. by H. F. Moulton.....	244
Massachusetts. Acts and resolves, 1939.....	189
Mauritius. Ordinances, 1939.....	149
MAYER (J. P.). Alexis de Tocqueville (Trans.).....	441
MEAD (L.) and GILBERT (F. N.). Manual of forensic quotations.....	157
MEADE (J. E.). The economic basis of a durable peace.....	468
MEE (A.). Why we had to go to war.....	468
———— Good-morning young England.....	458
MELVIN (B. L.). Youth—millions too many?.....	461
MEREDITH (W. C. J.). Civil law on automobile accidents, Quebec.....	138
———— Insanity as a criminal defence.....	117
Mexico's oil; a compilation of official documents, 1940.....	514
MEYERS (A. L.). Modern economic problems.....	484
MICKLEM (N.). National socialism and Christianity.....	468
MILLETT (J. D.). The unemployment assistance board.....	470
MILLSTONE (M. S.). How to become a Canadian citizen.....	84
———— The law of marriage and divorce in Ontario.....	86
MILNER (I. F. G.). New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East	14
Mineral industry, vol. 48.....	514
Ministry of Labour gazette, 1939.	
Monetary times, vols. 100-103.....	524
Monthly labor review, vols. 45-49.....	489
Montreal Board of Trade review of activities, 1939.....	524
Moody's manual of investments, industrial, 1940.....	499
MOSES (R.). Theory and practice in politics.....	441
MOTTRAM (R. H.). Bowler hat.....	498
MOUSLEY (E.). Man or leviathan?.....	468
MOWRER (E. A.). Germany puts the clock back. Rev. ed.....	55
MUIR (R.). Civilization and liberty.....	443
MUMFORD (L.). Faith for living.....	459
Municipal review of Canada, 1939.....	136
———— year book (England), 1940.....	25
———— (Chicago), 1940.....	158
MYERS (G.). The ending of hereditary American fortunes.....	493
MYLER (L. S.). Jewels of Masonic oratory.....	469

N

NAIRN (Katharine), Her trial, edited by William Roughead.....	244
Natal. Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1939.....	151
National Council of Women of Canada year book, 1940.....	462
——— Foreign Trade Convention annual report, 1940.....	528
——— municipal review, vols. 27-28.....	158
——— Tax Association, proceedings of conference, 1939.....	492
Nationalism; a report by a study group of members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.....	14
NECKER (Wilhelm). Nazi Germany can't win. (Trans.).....	468
NEIFELD (M. R.). Personal finance comes of age.....	497
Neutrality of the United States, documents, 1939.....	158
New Brunswick. Acts, 1939.....	146
——— Royal gazette, 1938.....	146
New South Wales. Parliamentary debates, vol. 154.....	149
——— Statutes, 1939.....	149
New York State. Assembly journal, 1939; 1940.....	193
——— Legislative documents, 1938, 1939.....	193
——— Local laws of cities in New York State, 1938, 1939...	194
——— Senate journal, 1939.....	193
——— Session laws, 1939, 1940.....	194
New Zealand. Journals of the House of Representatives, 1939.....	151
——— Journals of the Legislative Council, 1939.....	151
——— Local authorities handbook, 1937-38.....	151
——— Official year book, 1940.....	151
——— Parliamentary debates, 1939.....	151
——— Statistical report of trade and shipping, 1938.....	151
——— Statutes, 1939.....	151
Newfoundland. Customs returns, 1938-39.....	147
——— Acts, 1937-1939.....	147
NEWPORT (C. A.). The excess profits tax and the national defence contribution	492
NICHOLSON (M.). How Britain's resources are mobilized.....	468
NICOLSON (H.). Why Britain is at war.....	468
Nigeria. Legislative Council debates, 1939.....	151
Northern Ireland. Debates of the House of Commons, vol. 22.....	50
——— Debates of the Senate, vol. 22.....	50
——— Law reports, 1939.....	215
——— Statutes, 1939.....	50
Northern Pacific Railway Co. annual report, 1939.....	507
Nova Scotia. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1940.....	145
——— Laws, 1940.....	146
——— Royal gazette, 1939.....	146

O

ODGERS' on pleading and practice, 12th ed.....	72
OGG (F. A.). European governments and politics. 2nd ed.....	55
Ontario. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1938-40.....	144
——— Official gazette, 1939.....	144
——— Reports, 1939.....	216
——— Statute citator and annual practice, 1940.....	144
——— Statutes, 1939-40.....	144
——— weekly notes, 1939.....	216
OPPENHEIM (L.). International law, vol. 2.....	12
O'SULLIVAN (Donal). The Irish Free State and its Senate.....	38
Ottawa. By-laws, 1938.....	135
——— Commissioner of Works, annual report, 1939.....	135
——— Estimates, 1940.....	135
——— General financial statements, 1939.....	135

P

PACIFIC Coast Economic Association, proceedings, 1939.....	486
PARKES (H. B.). Marxism, an autopsy.....	460
PARKINSON (J. F.), editor. Canadian investment and foreign exchange problems	499
PATTERSON (G. J.). Free speech and a free press.....	441
People's year book, 1940.....	535
PHELPS (A. L.). This Canada.....	124
PHILLIPS (D.). Stacked cards.....	475
PIGOU (A. C.). The political economy of war. Rev. ed.....	492
PLUMMER (W. C. and YOUNG (R. A.). Sales finance companies and their credit practices.....	471
PLUMPTRE (A. F. W.). Central banking in the British dominions.....	498
Podmore (Wm. H.). His trial, ed. by H. F. Moulton and W. L. Woodland	244
Polish White Book. Official documents, Polish-German, Polish-Soviet relations, 1933-1939.....	15
Political handbook of the world, 1940.....	441
——— quarterly, vols. 8-9.....	454
——— science quarterly, vol. 53.....	454
POLLOCK (Sir Frederick). Law of torts. 14th ed., by P. A. Landon....	78
——— (J. K.). Voting behaviour: a case study.....	163
Poor's manual, fiscal. 1940.....	499
——— industrials, 1940.....	499
——— public utilities, 1940.....	499
——— railroads, 1940.....	499
POWELL (G. F.). What is democracy?.....	443
PRATT (A. F. W.). National affairs.....	458
PRITT (D. N.). Federal illusion?.....	456
——— Must the war spread?.....	468
Price research in the steel and petroleum industries.....	471

Prince Edward Island, Journal of the Legislative Assembly, 1939.....	147
————— Laws, 1939.....	147
————— Royal gazette, 1939.....	147
Public administration, vol. 17.....	22
————— aids to transportation.....	507

Q

QUARTERLY journal of economics, vols. 53-54.....	442
Quebec. Legal gazeteer, 1934.....	144
————— Statistical year book, 1939.....	144
Queensland. Acts, 1939.....	150

R

RAPPARD (Wm. E.). The quest for peace.....	468
RATHBONE (E. F.). The case for family allowances.....	500
RAUSCHNING (Hermann). Hitler speaks. (Trans.).....	55
RAUSHENBUSH (J.). Look at Latin America.....	468
REDDAWAY (W. F.). Problems of the Baltic.....	456
REYNOLDS (L. G.). The control of competition in Canada.....	520
————— (R.). When freedom shrieked.....	55
RICHES (C. A.). Majority rule in international organization.....	455
RIDGES (E. W.). Constitutional law of England. 7th ed., by A. B. Keith	26
RILEY (N.). 999 and all that.....	468
RIST (Chas.). History of monetary and credit theory from John Law to the present day.....	490
ROBBINS (L.). The economic causes of war.....	485
ROBERT (H. M.). Rules of order revised for deliberative assemblies....	38
ROBERTS (Granville). The Nazi claims to colonies.....	468
ROBERTSON (D. H.). Essays in monetary theory.....	490
RODELL (E.). Woe unto you, lawyers!.....	173
ROSENBERG (Louis). Canada's Jews.....	520
ROHOLD (S. B.). The war and the Jew.....	460
ROTH (C.). The Jewish contribution to civilization.....	460
ROUCEK (J. S.). The politics of the Balkans.....	445
ROUGHEAD (Wm.). Neck or nothing.....	475
————— Rascals revived.....	475
ROUNDS (J. B.). Research facilities of the International Labour Office available to American libraries.....	471
RUDRA (A. B.). The viceroy and governor-general of India.....	38
RUKEYSER (M. S.). Financial security in a changing world.....	489
RUSSELL (E. M.). Basic principles of constitutional money.....	492
————— (F. A. A.). Essays and excursions in law.....	66
RYAN (P. E.). Migration and social welfare.....	474

S

ST. LUCIA. Ordinances, 1939.....	149
Saskatchewan. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1940.....	147
———— Official gazette, 1939	147
———— Statutes, 1940	147
SAULNIER (R. J.). Industrial banking companies and their credit practices.	471
SAUNDERS (S. A.) and BACK (E.). The Rowell-Sirois Commission; a summary	124
SAYERS (D. L.). Begin here.....	443
SAYRE (F. B.). The way forward.....	528
SCOTT (J. B.) Law, the State, and the international community.....	14
Searle index of the cost of things Prairie farmers have to buy.....	525
Selden Society publications, vol. 59.....	74
SELKO (D. T.). The federal financial system.....	490
SHANNON (F. A.). America's economic growth.....	528
SHELVANKER (K. S.). The problem of India.....	154
SHEPHERD (J.). Australia's interests and policies in the Far East.....	14
Shipping world year book, 1940.....	519
SHOTWELL (J. T.). What Germany forgot.....	468
SIEGFRIED (A.). Suez and Panama (Trans.).....	524
———— What the British Empire means to western civilization. (Trans.).....	124
SIEMSEN (Hans). Hitler youth. (Trans.).....	468
SIMON (Sir E. D.). The smaller democracies.....	55
SINCLAIR (W. A.). The voice of the Nazi.....	468
SINGER (H. W.). Unemployment and the unemployed.....	470
SMITH (E. L.). Tides in the affairs of men.....	486
———— (J. R.) and PHILLIPS (M. O.). North America.....	509
———— (R. A.). Our future in Asia.....	158
Snell's principles of equity, 22nd ed.....	82
SNYDER (C.). Capitalism the creator.....	489
South Africa. Annual statement of trade and shipping, 1939.....	151
———— Debates of the House of Assembly, 1939.....	151
———— Debates of the Senate, 1939.....	151
———— Official year book, 1939.....	151
———— Reports of select committees, 1939.....	151
———— Senate minutes and proceedings and sessional committee reports, 1939.....	151
———— Statutes, 1939, 1939-40.....	151
———— Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1939; and printed annexures.....	151
South and East African year book, 1940.....	151
South Australia. Parliamentary debates, 1939.....	150
———— Proceedings of Parliament, 1939.....	150
———— Statutes, 1939.....	150

Southern Rhodesia.	Revised statutes, 1939.....	151
—————	Statistical handbook, 1939.....	151
—————	Statutes, 1939.....	151
—————	Trade with British countries and foreign countries, 1939.....	151
SPECTOR (M.M.)	The American department of the British government, 1768-1782.....	455
SPICER (Henry).	Judicial dramas.....	475
STACEY (C. P.).	Canada and the second world war.....	124
STAPLEDON (O.).	New hope for Britain.....	458
STARKEY (O. P.).	The economic geography of Barbados.....	149
Statesman's year book,	1940.....	532
Statist, vols. 133-135.....		512
STEED (Wickham).	The fifth arm.....	468
—————	Our war aims.....	468
STEINER (H. A.).	Principles and problems of international relations.....	468
STEPHENSON (H. E.) and McNAUGHT (C.).	The story of advertising in Canada.....	503
STERN-RUBARTH (E.).	Exit Prussia.....	456
Stock Exchange year book,	1940.....	500
STOLPER (G.).	German economy, 1870-1940.....	509
STONE (H. A.), PRICE (D. K.) and STONE (K. H.).	City manager govern- ment in the United States.....	158
————— (H. F.).	Public control of business; selected opinions. Ed. by A. Lief.....	152
————— (W. T.), and others.	America's choice to-day.....	468
STOYAN (P. B.).	Spotlight on the Balkans.....	468
STRACHEY (John).	The banks for the people.....	460
—————	A programme for progress.....	460
————— (Mrs. S.).	Borrowed children.....	461
STRASSER (Otto).	Germany tomorrow. (Trans.).....	468
STRICKLAND (R. C.).	Religion and the state in Georgia in the 18th Century	455
STRONG (D. F.).	Austria, October 1918—March 1919.....	455
Studies in income and wealth (Conference on research in national income and wealth), vol. 3.....		471
STURGESS (H. A. C.), and HEWITT (A. R.).	A dictionary of legal terms, Statutory definitions and citations.....	59
SUMMERS (H. B. and R. E.), compilers.	The railroads.....	454

T

TASMANIA.	Journals and printed papers of Parliament, 1939.....	150
—————	Walch's Tasmanian almanac, 1940.....	150
Tax yields, 1939.....		492
Textile markets, their structure in relation to price research.....		471
Thacker's Indian directory, 1940-41.....		525

THOMPSON (C.) and RAYMOND (A.) Gang rule in New York.....	477
———— (L. P.). Can Germany stand the strain?.....	468
THOMSON (D.). The democratic ideal in France and England.....	443
Times law reports, vol. 55.....	215
TOBIN (H. J.) and BIDWELL (P. W.). Mobilizing civilian America.....	483
Tocqueville (A. de), by J. P. Mayer. (Trans.).....	441
TOLISCHUS (O. D.). They wanted war.....	468
Toronto. Annual report of the Commissioner of Finance, 1939.....	139
———— Estimates, 1940.....	139
———— Municipal handbook, 1940.....	525
Trades and Labour Congress of Canada report, 1939.....	489
———— Union Congress annual report, 1939	489
Trans-Canada Air Lines annual report, 1939.....	507
Transvaal. Ordinances, 1939.....	151
Treaty series (League of Nations), vols. 172-185.....	14
Trinidad and Tobago. Blue Book, 1938.....	149
TRINKAUS (C. E.). Adversity's noblemen.....	455
TROTTER (R. G.). North America and the war, a Canadian view.....	124
———— (W. F.). Law of contract during and after war. 4th ed.....	12
TULCHIN (S. H.). Intelligence and crime.....	477
TWEEDSMUIR (Lord). Canadian occasions.....	124

U

UNITED Empire, 1930.....	125
United States. Annual report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1939..	176
———— Annual report of the Director of the Mint, 1939.....	495
———— Biennial census of manufacturers, 1937, part I.....	535
———— Board of Tax Appeals, reports, vols. 39-40.....	178
———— The budget, 1940-41.....	178
———— The code of the District of Columbia, cumulative supplement 5.....	169
———— Code of federal regulations, vols. 2-15.....	169
———— Code of laws, supplement No. 5 to 1934 edition.....	169
———— Congressional directory, 1940.....	178
———— Congressional documents, 1939-40.....	178
———— Congressional record, vols. 84-86.....	163
———— The constitution: an account of its travels since Sept. 17, 1787	156
———— Copyright decisions, 1938-39.....	114
———— Court of Claims reports, vols. 89-90.....	172
———— Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, reports, vol 27... ..	178
———— Customs Court reports, vol. 2.....	178
———— Decisions and orders of the National Labor Relations Board, vols. 13, 15, 16.....	178
———— Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents, 1939.....	175
———— Digest of appropriations, 1940.....	178
———— Federal Power Commission reports, vol. 1.....	177

United States.	Federal Trade Commission decisions, vols. 24-29; digest of decisions 1915-1938.....	109
—————	Foreign commerce and navigation, 1938.....	521
—————	Foreign relations of the United States; the Lansing papers, 1914-1920, vols. 1-2.....	15
—————	Government manual, 1939, 1940.....	178
—————	Interstate Commerce Commission reports, vols. 232-236.	176
—————	Interstate Commerce Commission, motor carrier cases, vols. 12-14, 16-20, 25.....	176
—————	Interstate Commerce Commission valuation reports, vol. 48.....	176
—————	Law Reports, vol. 308.....	172
—————	Merchant vessels, 1939.....	519
—————	Military laws of the United States, 1939.....	174
—————	National Railroad Adjustment Board: first division awards, vols. 17-26 ;second division awards, vol. 2; third division awards, vols. 4-8.....	507
—————	Reports (law), vols. 306-307.....	172
—————	Special Mexican Claims Commission, report to the Secretary of State	15
—————	State law index, vol. 7.....	169
—————	Statistical abstract, 1939.....	521
—————	Statistics of railways, 1938.....	508
—————	Statutes at large, vol. 53, parts 2-3.....	169
—————	Treasury decisions, internal revenue, vol. 34.....	178
—————	Treasury Department, statement of receipts, expenditures, balances, etc.; 1938-39.....	178
—————	Vital statistics, 1937.....	535

V

VICTORIA (Australia).	Parliamentary debates, vols. 207-208.....	149
—————	Votes and proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1939.....	149
VILLARD (O. G.).	Inside Germany.....	468
VIRGINIA.	Acts of the General Assembly, 1919-1939.....	200
—————	Register of the General Assembly, 1919-1939.....	200
—————	State Corporation Commission, report, 1939.....	200
VITON (Albert).	Great Britain	124
VOADEN (T.).	Christianity and socialism.....	459

W

WADHAM (S. M.) and WOOD (G. L.). Land utilization in Australia....	149
Walch's Tasmanian almanac, 1940.....	150
WANGTEH YU. The English cabinet system.....	22
War finance in Canada, by F. H. Brown, J. D. Gibson, and A. F. W. Plumptre	492
WARBURG (J. P.). Peace in our time?.....	456
WARD (B.). Russian foreign policy.....	468
WEATHERSTON (J. S.). Commonwealth Hansard (Australia), its establishment and development	150
WEAVER (E. L.) and LAVERTY (A. E.). Limitations.....	72
WEBSTER (Kate). Her trial, edited by E. O'Donnell.....	244
WEEKLY notes, 1939.....	215
WELK (Wm. G.). Fascist economic policy.....	456
WELLS (H. G.). The common sense of war and peace.....	468
———— The new world order	460
———— The rights of man.....	460
West Virginia. Blue book, 1939.....	200
Western Australia. Reprinted acts of Parliament, 1939, vol. 1.....	149
———— Statutes, 1939	149
Western weekly reports, 1939, 1940.....	218
WESTON (S. M.). Publications of the Government of British Columbia, 1871-1937; a checklist	148
What of the night? by Watchman.....	458
Where stands democracy? Essays by members of the Fabian Society..	460
Whitaker's Almanac, 1940.....	535
WHITBECK (R. H.), WILLIAMS (F. E.) and CHRISTIANS (W. F.). Economic geography of South America.....	509
WHITE (W. A.), editor. Defence for America.....	251
WHITELAW (D.). Corpus delicti	477
WILD (Jonathan), by F. J. Lyons.....	475
WILLIAMS (A.). Co-partnership and profit-sharing.....	471
———— (L. F. R.). India	154
WILLIAMSON (J. A.). The life and growth of the British Empire.....	124
WILLSON (D. H.). The privy councillors in the House of Commons, 1604-1629	22
WILSON (D. and E.). Federation and world order.....	468
———— (G. B.). Alcohol and the nation.....	466
WINGFIELD-STRATFORD (E.). The foundations of British patriotism.....	458
Wisconsin. Session laws, 1939.....	200

WOOD (B.). Peaceful change and the colonial problem.....	455
—— (S. T.). How we pay each other.....	484
WOOLF (L.). After the deluge, vol. 2.....	453
World Almanac, 1940.....	535
World Court reports, edited by Manley O. Hudson, vols. 1-3.....	14
WRIGHT OF DURLEY (Lord). Legal essays and addresses.....	2
WROTTESEY (F. J.). Letters to a young barrister.....	66

Y

YEAR book of agricultural co-operation, 1940.....	509
YOUNG (C. R.). Notes on elementary law for Canadian officers.....	115
—— (R. A.) and associates. Personal finance companies and their credit practices.....	471
Yukon. Journals of the Territorial Council, 1939, 1940.....	147
—— Ordinances, 1940	147

SUBJECT

The preceding Alphabetical list of books is here repeated in subject form under the following heads:—

1. AMERICAN LAW, GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.
2. CONSTITUTIONAL AND PUBLIC LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN AND OTHER STATES.
3. DOMINION, COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL LAW.
4. INTERNATIONAL LAW.
5. LAW (GENERAL), LAW REPORTS, STATE AND CRIMINAL TRIALS.
6. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND LEGISLATION.
7. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND COMMERCE.
8. STATISTICS.

AMERICAN LAW, GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

- Aikman** (D.). The all-American front.
- Allen** (F. E.). This constitution of ours.
- Alsop** (J.) and **Kintner** (R.). American white paper.
- American Bar Association reports, 1939.
- Angell** (N.). America's dilemma: alone or allied?
- Baird** (A. C.), editor. Representative American speeches, 1939-40. (Reference Shelf.)
- Bauer** (J.). National Welfare and business stability.
- Blachly** (F. F.) and **Oatman** (M. E.). Federal regulatory action and control.
- Brandon** (L. R.), compiler. Platforms of the two great political parties, 1932 to 1940.
- Britt** (G.). The fifth column is here.
- Buell** (R. L.). Isolated America.
- Bullitt** (W. C.). Report to the American people.
- Burdette** (F. L.). Filibustering in the Senate.
- Butler** (N. M.). Why war?
- Chase** (Stuart). Idle money, idle men.
- Chicago municipal year book, 1940.
- Connecticut. Special laws, vol. 23.
- State register and manual, 1940.
- Supplement to general statutes, 1937, 1939.
- Corbin** (J.). Two frontiers of freedom.
- Dies** (M.). The Trojan horse in America.
- Du Bois** (W. E. B.). Dusk of dawn.
- Fairman** (Chas.). Mr. Justice Miller and the Supreme Court, 1862-1890.
- Flynn** (J. T.). Country squire in the White House.
- Foreman** (C. J.). American democracy, how to save it (Vol. 1).
- Franklin** (Jay). 1940.
- Gollomb** (J.). What's democracy to you?
- Hawaii. Session laws, 1939.
- Hulen** (B. D.). Inside the Department of State.
- Jackson** (P. E.). Look at the law.
- Jones** (S. S.) and **Myers** (D. P.), editors. Documents on American foreign relations, 1939-1940.
- Laski** (H. J.). The American presidency.
- Lavine** (H.). Fifth column in America.
- Lyon** (L. S.) and **Abramson** (V.). Government and economic life.
- McGeary** (M. N.). The developments of congressional investigative power.

- Manning** (W. R.), editor. Diplomatic correspondence of the United States; inter-American affairs, 1831-1860, vols. 11-12.
- Massachusetts. Acts and resolves, 1939.
- Mead** (L.) and **Gilbert** (F. N.). Manual of forensic quotations.
- Municipal year book (Chicago), 1940.
- National municipal review, vols. 27-28.
- Neutrality of the United States documents, 1939.
- New York State. Assembly journal, 1939, 1940.
- Legislative documents, 1938, 1939.
- Local laws of cities in New York State, 1938, 1939.
- Senate journal, 1939.
- Session laws, 1939, 1940.
- Pollock** (J. K.). Voting behaviour: a case study.
- Raushenbush** (J.). Look at Latin America.
- Rodell** (F.). Woe unto you, lawyers!
- Smith** (R. A.). Our future in Asia.
- Spector** (M. M.). The American department of the British government, 1768-1782.
- Stone** (H. A.), **Price** (D. K.) and **Stone** (K. H.). City manager government in the United States.
- (W. T.) and others. America's choice today.
- United States. Annual report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1939.
- Board of Tax Appeals, reports, vols. 39-40.
- The budget, 1940-41.
- Code of federal regulations, vols. 2-15.
- Code of laws, supplement No. 5 to 1934 edition.
- The code of the District of Columbia, cumulative supplement 5.
- Congressional directory, 1940.
- Congressional documents, 1939-40.
- Congressional record, vols. 84-86.
- The constitution, an account of its travels since Sept. 17, 1787.
- Court of Claims reports, 1939.
- Court of Customs and Patent Appeals reports, vol. 27.
- Customs Court reports, vol. 2.
- Decisions and orders of the National Labor Relations Board, vols. 13, 15, 16.
- Decisions of the Commissioner of Patents, 1939.
- Digest of appropriations, 1940.
- Federal Power Commission reports, vol. 1.
- Government Manual, 1939, 1940.
- Interstate Commerce Commission, motor carrier cases, vols. 12-14, 16-20, 25.
- Interstate Commerce Commission reports, vols. 232-236.
- Interstate Commerce Commission valuation reports, vol. 48.
- Law reports, vols. 306-308.
- Military laws of the United States, 1939.
- State law index, vol. 7.
- Statutes at large, vol. 53, parts 2-3.
- Treasury decisions, internal revenue, vol. 34.
- Treasury Department, statement of receipts, expenditures, balances, etc.; 1938-39.
- Virginia. Acts of the General Assembly, 1940.
- Register of the General Assembly, 1919-1939.
- State Corporation Commission report, 1939.
- West Virginia. Blue book, 1939.
- White** (W. A.), editor. Defence for America.
- Wisconsin. Session laws, 1939.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND PUBLIC LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN AND OTHER STATES.

- Campbell** (E. B.). Where angels fear to tread.
- Dering** (Sir Edward). Parliamentary diary 1670-1673, ed. by B. D. Henning.
- Dicey** (A. V.). Law of the constitution. 9th ed.
- Dod's parliamentary companion, 1940.
- Emden** (C. S.), editor. Selected speeches on the constitution.
- Fascist era, year 17 (1939).
- Foreign Office list, 1940.
- Fraenkel** (H.). The German people versus Hitler.
- Fujii** (S.). The essentials of Japanese constitutional law.
- Fuller** (W. H.). Rules of order and procedure for the conduct of public meetings.
- Great Britain. British Imperial calendar and civil service list, 1940.
- Journals of the House of Commons, 1938-39.
- Parliamentary debates, Commons, vols. 351-363.
- Parliamentary debates, Lords, vols. 114-116.
- The parliamentary register, 1780-1799.
- Grey** (C. G.). A history of the Air Ministry.
- Harris** (G. M.). Municipal self-government in Britain.
- Journal of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments, vols. 8-9.
- Keith** (A. B.). The constitution of England from Queen Victoria to George VI.
- Constitutional law; being the seventh edition of Ridges' Constitutional law of England.
- Local government annual, 1940.
- Loewenstein** (Karl). Hitler's Germany.
- Magna Carta, the Lincoln Cathedral copy exhibited in the Library of Congress. Notes by D. C. Mearns and V. W. Clapp.
- Mowrer** (E. A.). Germany puts the clock back. Rev. ed.
- Municipal year book, 1940.
- Ogg** (F. A.). European governments and politics. 2nd ed.
- Public administration, vol. 17.
- Rauschnig** (Hermann). Hitler speaks. (Trans.).
- Reynolds** (R.). When freedom shrieked.
- Ridges** (E. W.). Constitutional law of England. 7th ed. by A. B. Keith.
- Robert** (H. M.). Robert's rules of order revised for deliberative assemblies.
- Simon** (Sir E. D.). The smaller democracies.
- Wangteh Yu**. The English cabinet system.
- Willson** (D. H.). The privy councillors in the House of Commons, 1604-1629.

DOMINION, COLONIAL AND PROVINCIAL LAW.

- Adelaide, City of. Municipal year book, 1939-40.
- Alberta. Gazette, 1939.
- Statutes, 1940.
- Australia. Acts of Parliament, 1939.
- Consolidation of Commonwealth acts, 1901-1935; supplementary annotations to Dec. 31, 1939.
- Government in Australia. Selected readings, edited by F. A. Bland.
- The Law Book Company's war legislation and case law service, 1940.
- Parliamentary debates, vols. 159-162.
- Statutory rules, 1939.
- Barbados. Blue book, 1938-39.
- Laws, 1939.
- Proclamations, orders and regulations, 1939.
- Bermuda. Acts, 1939.

- Bland** (F. A.), editor. Government of Australia, selected readings.
- British Columbia.** Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1939.
 ——— Official Gazette, 1939.
 ——— Sessional papers, 1939.
 ——— Statutes, 1939.
 ——— Trade with other Canadian provinces and foreign countries, 1938.
- British Honduras.** Minutes of the Legislative Council, 1939.
 ——— Ordinances, 1939.
 ——— Statutory rules and orders, 1939.
- Bulletin of the Imperial Institute**, vol. 37.
- Burpee** (L. J.). Good neighbours.
- Canada.** Bills, 1939; 1939, special session.
 ——— Budget speeches, 1935-1939.
 ——— Commercial intelligence journal, 1938, 1939.
 ——— Debates of the House of Commons, 1939, 1940.
 ——— Journals of the House of Commons, 1939, 1940.
 ——— Journals of the Senate, 1939.
 ——— Minutes and proceedings of the Senate, 1939; 1939, special session; 1940, special session.
 ——— Orders of the day, 1939; 1939, special session.
 ——— Votes and proceedings of the House of Commons, 1939; 1939, special session; 1940, special session.
- Canada legal directory**, 1940.
- Canadian annual review**, 1937, 1938.
 ——— Bar Association proceedings, 1939.
 ——— bar review, 1939.
 ——— heritage. C.B.C. broadcasts.
 ——— law list, 1940.
- Cape of Good Hope.** Annual accounts and financial statements, 1938-39.
 ——— Records of the Provincial Council, 1939.
 ——— Report of the Inland Fisheries Advisory Officer, 1938.
 ——— Report of the Superintendent-General of Education, 1939.
- Cape Times South African directory**, 1940.
- Ceylon.** Administration reports, 1938.
- Challies** (G. S.). The doctrine of unjustified enrichment in the law of the province of Quebec.
- Defence of Canada regulations**, 1939.
- Dominion-Provincial Relations.** Report of the Royal Commission, 1940.
- Dominions Office and Colonial Office list**, 1940.
- Eggleston** (F. W.) and associates. Australian standards of living.
- Empire Club speeches**, 1938-39, 1939-40.
- Grenada.** Ordinances, proclamations, orders in council, etc., 1939.
- Hansen** (M. L.) and **Brebner** (J. B.). The mingling of Canadian and American peoples.
- India Office and Burma Office List**, 1940.
- Ireland and the Commonwealth Papers prepared for British Commonwealth Relations Conference**, 1938.
- Irish Free State.** Acts of the Oireachtas, 1938.
 ——— Parliamentary debates, Dail Eireann, vols. 74-76.
 ——— Parliamentary debates, Senate, vol. 22.
- Jamaica.** Blue book, 1938.
 ——— Handbook, 1939.
 ——— Laws, 1939.
 ——— Rules, regulations and orders, 1935, 1936.
- Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire**, vol. 20.
- Kirkconnell** (W.). Canada, Europe and Hitler.
 ——— The Ukrainian Canadians and the war.

- Leacock** (Stephen). The British Empire.
- Lefebvre** (F.). The French-Canadian press and the war (Trans.).
- Lewis** (Alex C.). Parliamentary procedure in Ontario.
- MacCormac** (John). Canada, America's problem.
- Maclaren** (J. J.). Bills, notes and cheques. 6th ed.
- Magee** (F. A.). Ontario land titles act.
- Malta. Ordinances, 1939.
- Manitoba. Official Gazette, 1939.
- Revised statutes, 1940.
- Martin** (C.). Trends in Canadian nationhood.
- Mauritius. Ordinances, 1939.
- Meredith** (W. C. J.). Civil law on automobile accidents, Quebec.
- Municipal review of Canada, 1939.
- Natal. Minutes of the Provincial Council, 1939.
- New Brunswick. Acts, 1939.
- Royal gazette, 1938.
- New South Wales. Parliamentary debates, vol. 154.
- Statutes, 1939.
- New Zealand. Journals of the House of Representatives, 1939.
- Journals of the Legislative Council, 1939.
- Local authorities handbook, 1937-38.
- Official year book, 1940.
- Parliamentary debates, 1939.
- Statistical report of trade and shipping, 1938.
- Statutes, 1939.
- Newfoundland. Acts, 1937, 1938, 1939.
- Customs returns, 1938-39.
- Northern Ireland. Debates of the House of Commons, vol. 22.
- Debates of the Senate, vol. 22.
- Statutes, 1939.
- Nigeria. Legislative Council debates, 1939.
- Nova Scotia. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1940.
- Laws, 1940.
- Royal gazette, 1939.
- Ontario. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1938-40.
- Official gazette, 1939.
- Statute citator and annual practice, 1940.
- Statutes, 1939-40.
- O'Sullivan** (Donal). The Irish Free State and its Senate.
- Ottawa. By-laws, 1938.
- Commissioner of Works annual report, 1939.
- Estimates, 1940.
- General financial statements, 1939.
- Phelps** (A. L.). This Canada.
- Prince Edward Island. Journal of the Legislative Assembly, 1939.
- Laws, 1939.
- Royal gazette, 1939.
- Quebec legal gazetteer, 1934.
- Queensland. Acts, 1939.
- Rudra** (A. B.). The viceroy and governor general of India.
- St. Lucia. Ordinances, 1939.
- Saskatchewan. Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1940.
- Official gazette, 1939.
- Statutes, 1940.
- Saunders** (S. A.) and **Back** (E.). The Rowell-Sirois Commission: a summary.

- Shelvanker** (K. S.). The problem of India.
- Siegfried** (A.). What the British Empire means to western civilization. (Trans.).
 South Australia. Parliamentary debates, 1939.
 ———— Proceedings of Parliament, 1939.
 ———— Statutes, 1939.
- South Africa. Annual statement of trade and shipping, 1939.
 ———— Debates of the House of Assembly, 1939.
 ———— Debates of the Senate, 1939.
 ———— Official year book, 1939.
 ———— Reports of select committees, 1939.
 ———— Senate minutes and proceedings and sessional committee reports, 1939.
 ———— Statutes, 1939, 1939-40.
 ———— Votes and proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1939; and printed annexures.
- Southern Rhodesia. Revised statutes, 1939.
 ———— Statistical handbook, 1939.
 ———— Statutes, 1939.
 ———— Trade with British countries and foreign countries, 1939.
- Stacey** (C. P.). Canada and the second world war.
- Starkey** (O. P.). The economic geography of Barbados.
- Stone** (H. F.). Public control of business. Selected opinions. Ed. by A. Lief.
- Tasmania. Journals and printed papers of Parliament, 1939.
- Toronto. Annual report of the Commissioner of Finance, 1939.
 ———— Estimates, 1940.
- Transvaal. Ordinances, 1939.
- Trinidad and Tobago. Blue book, 1938.
- Trotter** (R. G.). North America and the war: a Canadian view.
- Tweedsmuir** (Lord). Canadian occasions.
- United Empire, 1930.
- Victoria (Australia). Parliamentary debates, vols. 207-208.
 ———— Votes and proceedings of the Legislative Assembly, 1939.
- Viton** (Albert). Great Britain.
- Wadham** (S. M.) and **Wood** (G. L.). Land utilization in Australia.
- Walch's Tasmanian almanac, 1940.
- Weatherston** (J. S.). Commonwealth Hansard (Australia), its establishment and development.
- Western Australia. Reprinted acts of Parliament, 1939, vol. 1.
 ———— Statutes, 1939.
- Weston** (S. M.). Publications of the Government of British Columbia, 1871-1937.
- Williams** (L. F. R.). India.
- Williamson** (J. A.). The life and growth of the British Empire.
- Yukon. Journals of the Territorial Council, 1939, 1940.
 ———— Ordinances, 1940.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- Ahlors** (J.). Japan closing the "open door" in China.
 American journal of international law, vol. 33.
 ———— Society of International Law proceedings, 1936-38.
- Attlee** (C. R.). War comes to Britain. Speeches, ed. by John Dugdale.
- Block** (K.). German interests and policies in the Far East.
- Boggs** (S. W.). International boundaries.
 British and foreign state papers, 1934.
- Carlson** (E. F.). The Chinese army.
- "Cato". Guilty men.
- Chaco peace conference, report of delegation of the United States of America, 1935-1939.

- Deak** (F.) and **Jessup** (P. C.), compilers. A collection of neutrality laws, regulations and treaties of various countries.
- Finland**. Documents concerning Finnish-Soviet relations, 1939.
- French yellow book**, 1938-39.
- Friedman** (I. S.). British relations with China, 1931-1939.
- Gooch** (G. P.). Recent development of European diplomacy.
- Halifax** (Viscount). Speeches on foreign policy, ed. by H. H. E. Craster.
- Hull** (Cordell). Addresses and statements in connection with Lima conference, 1938.
- Jones** (F. C.). Shanghai and Tientsin.
- Kennedy** (John F.). Why England slept.
- Milner** (I. F. G.). New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East.
- Nationalism**; a report by a study group of members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
- Oppenheim** (L.). International law, vol. 2.
- Polish white book**; official documents, Polish-German, Polish-Soviet relations, 1933-1939.
- Scott** (J. B.). Law, the State, and the international community.
- Shepherd** (J.). Australia's interests and policies in the Far East.
- Treaty series** (League of Nations), vols. 172-185.
- Trotter** (W. F.). Law of contract during and after war. 4th ed.
- United States**. Foreign relations of the United States; the Lansing papers, 1914-1920, vols. 1-2.
- Special Mexican Claims Commission, report to the Secretary of State.
- World Court reports**, edited by Manley O. Hudson, vols. 1-3.

LAW (GENERAL), LAW REPORTS, STATE AND CRIMINAL TRIALS.

- All England Law Reports**, 1939, vol. 4; 1940, vols. 1-3; Digest of reported cases, 1939; Index and table of cases 1936-1939.
- Allen** (C. K.). Law in the making, 3rd ed.
- Annual practice**, 1940.
- Australia**. Law reports, vol. 60.
- Bar register**, 1940.
- Bennett** (H. J.). His trial, ed. by Edgar Wallace.
- Besterman** (T.). The Duce-Portland case.
- British Columbia**. Reports, vol. 53.
- Broom** (Herbert). Legal maxims, 10th ed.
- Butterworth's workmen's compensation cases**, vol. 32.
- yearly digest, 1939.
- Canada**. Exchequer Court reports, 1939.
- Supreme Court reports, 1939.
- Canadian abridgment**, vols. 19-22.
- abridgment, annual, 1939.
- annual digest, 1939.
- bankruptcy reports, vol. 20.
- criminal cases, vols. 72-73.
- encyclopedic digest (Ontario edition), supplement 1939-40.
- encyclopedic digest (Western edition), consolidated supplement 1918-1939, vol. 3, parts 7-9; supplement 1939.
- railway cases, vols. 49-50.
- Chitty's statutes**, 1940.
- Claxton** (B.). Notes on military law and discipline for Canadian soldiers.
- Corporation manual**, 1940.
- Criminal appeal cases**, vol. 27.
- Dilnot** (George), editor. The Bank of England forgery.
- The trial of Jim the Penman.
- Dominion law reports**, 1939, vol. 4; 1940, vol. 3.

- Emmerson** (H. C.) and **Lascelles** (E. C. P.). Guide to unemployment insurance acts. 5th edition.
 English and Empire digest, supplement, 1940.
- Cérin-Lajoie** (Marie). A treatise on everyday law.
- Gordon** (M. L.). A digest of income tax cases of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Great Britain. Statutory rules and orders, 1939, and Index.
 Halsbury's complete statutes of England, vol. 32, and cumulative supplement No. 9.
 ——— laws of England, vols. 34-35, and supplements, 1939, 1940.
- Harry** (G.). The Peltzer case.
- Harris** (R.). Mr. Bumpkin's lawsuit.
- Hicks** (S.). Not guilty, m'lord.
- Holmsted** and **Langton**. The judicature act of Ontario, 5th ed., by D. A. MacRae. Insurance case law digest, July, 1937 to December, 1939 (Canada).
 ——— law reporter, vol. 6.
- Irish Free State. Law reports, 1939.
- Jackson** (R. M.). The machinery of justice in England.
 Journal of comparative legislation, 1938, 1939.
 Journal of criminal law, 1939.
- Juneau** (P. A.). Police code (Canadian).
 Juridical review, vol. 51.
 Key to emergency legislation, 1939.
- Knowles (Benjamin). Trial of, ed. by A. Lieck.
- Lambert** (R. S.). The innocence of Edmund Galley.
 Law list, 1940.
 ——— quarterly review, vol. 55.
 ——— reports, Appeal cases, 1939.
 ——— Chancery, 1939.
 ——— King's Bench, 1939, vols. 1-2; 1940, vols. 1-2.
 ——— Probate, 1939.
- Law times, vols. 187-188.
 ——— reports, vols. 160-161.
- Local government, 1938, 1939.
- Macassey** (Sir L. L.). The Middle Temple's contribution to the national life.
- McCardie** (Henry Alfred). The law, the advocate and the judge.
- McMichael** (A. R.). Your income tax.
 Manitoba reports, vol. 47.
- Manual of military law, 1929 ed.
- Maritime provinces reports, vol. 13.
- Martindale-Hubbell law directory, 1940.
- Mason (A. C.). The trial of, ed. by H. F. Moulton.
- Meredith** (W. C. J.). Insanity as a criminal defence.
- Millstone** (M. S.). How to become a Canadian citizen.
 ——— The law of marriage and divorce in Ontario.
- Nairn (Katharine), Trial of, edited by William Roughead.
- Northern Ireland. Law reports, 1939.
- Odgers' on pleading and practice, 12th ed.
- Ontario. Law reports, 1939.
 ——— Weekly notes, 1939.
- Podmore (Wm. H.). The trial of, ed. by H. F. Moulton and W. L. Woodland.
- Pollock** (Sir Frederick). Law of torts. 14th ed. by P. A. Landon.
- Russell** (F. A. A.). Essays and excursions in law.
- Selden Society publications, vol. 59.
- Snell's principles of equity, 22nd ed.
- Sturgess** (H. A. C.), and **Hewitt** (A. R.). A dictionary of legal terms, statutory definitions and citations.
- Supreme Court of Canada, consolidated rules, 1939.

Times law reports, vol. 55.

Weaver (E. L.) and **Laverty** (A. E.). Limitations.

Webster (Kate). Trial of, edited by E. O'Donnell.

Weekly notes, 1939.

Western weekly reports, 1939, 1940.

Wright of Durley (Lord). Legal essays and addresses.

Wrottesley (F. J.). Letters to a young barrister.

Young (C. R.). Notes on elementary law for Canadian officers.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, AND LEGISLATION.

Academy of Political Science, New York, proceedings, vol. 18.

Acland (Sir Richard). Unser Kampf: our struggle.

Allen (J. W.). English political thought, 1603-1660, vol. 1.

Allinson (A.). The sword and womankind.

American journal of sociology, vol. 45.

——— political science review, 1939.

Angell (Norman). For what do we fight?

——— Why freedom matters.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vols. 203-204, 207-208.

Annual charities register and digest, 1940.

Arnold-Foster (W.). The blockade, 1914-1919.

Bartlett (F. C.). Political propaganda.

Beveridge (Sir Wm.). Blockade and the civilian population.

——— Peace by federation?

Bisson (T. A.). Showdown in the Orient.

Bowie (J. A.). The future of Scotland.

Bready (J. W.). England, before and after Wesley.

Brockway (A. F.). A new way with crime.

Bryant (A.). Unfinished victory.

Campbell (P.). Consumer representation in the New Deal.

Canadian-American affairs; conference at St. Lawrence University, Canton, N.Y., 1939.

Canadian Jewish year book, 1940-41.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace year book, 1940.

Carr (E. H.). The twenty years' crisis, 1919-1939.

Catlin (George). Anglo-Saxony and its foundations.

——— The story of the political philosophers.

Catton (J.). Behind the scenes of murder.

Cawsey (L. G.). Marriage and the kingdom of womanhood.

Chakotin (S.). The rape of the masses. (Trans.).

Channing-Pearce (M.), editor. Federal union: a symposium.

Chief Constables' Association of Canada, report of convention, 1939.

Children in a democracy, White House conference, 1940.

Childs (H. L.). An introduction to public opinion.

Ciano (G.). Speech on international situation in recent years.

Cloete (Stuart). Yesterday is dead.

Cole (G. D. H.). War aims.

Coudenhove-Kalergi (Count R. N.). Europe must unite.

Cripps (Sir Stafford). Democracy up-to-date.

Crowther (G.). The sinews of war.

Dalhousie Institute of Public Affairs bulletins 1-10.

Dalton (H.). Hitler's war.

Dean (V. M.). Why Europe went to war.

Dilnot (G.). Getting rich quick.

——— Rogue's march.

Dunning (W. A.). A history of political theories from Rousseau to Spencer.

- Eastman** (M.). Stalin's Russia and the crisis of socialism.
- Eliot** (T. S.). The idea of a Christian society.
- Elliott** (R. G.) and **Beatty** (A. R.). Agent of death.
- Enquiry into co-operation. (C.B.C., 1939.)
- Ensor** (R. C. K.). Who Hitler is.
- Falls** (C.). Was Germany defeated in 1918?
- Federated Charities year book, 1939.
- Fischer** (Louis). Stalin and Hitler.
- Fisher** (H. A. L.) and others. The background and issues of the war.
- Fodor** (M. W.). The revolution is on.
- Forster** (J.). Studies in black and red.
- Fraser** (C. F.). Control of aliens in the British Commonwealth of Nations.
- (H.). Women and war work.
- Fry** (V.). The peace that failed.
- War atlas.
- Gallup** (G.) and **Rae** (S. F.). The pulse of democracy.
- Garbutt** (R.). Germany, the truth.
- Garnett** (M.) and **Koeppler** (H. F.). A lasting peace.
- Gelber** (L. M.). War for power and power for peace.
- Gitlow** (B.). I confess.
- Glick** (F. Z.). The Illinois emergency relief commission.
- Gore** (C.). How to get a job.
- Gould** (L. A.). American youth today.
- Grant** (M.). Old-age security.
- Green** (J. F.). The British Empire under fire.
- Green** (Wm.). Labor and democracy.
- Greenwood** (Arthur). Why we fight.
- Hamburger** (L.). How Nazi Germany has mobilized and controlled labor.
- Hargrave** (John). Words win wars.
- Hechler** (K. W.). Insurgency.
- Hitler's route to Bagdad, by Barbara Ward and others.
- Hogben** (Lancelot). Dangerous thoughts.
- Hooper** (S. E.), editor. The deeper causes of war.
- Horler** (Sydney). Malefactors' row.
- Horsefield** (J. K.). The real cost of war.
- Horton** (W. M.). Can Christianity save civilization?
- International conciliation, documents for the year 1939.
- Ivimey** (A.). Robert of London.
- Jacks** (L. P.). Construction now.
- Jackson** (J. H.). The Baltic.
- (T. A.). Trials of British freedom.
- Jennings** (W. I.). A federation for Western Europe.
- Joad** (C. E. M.). Journey through the war mind.
- Johns Hopkins studies in historical and political science, vol. 57.
- Johnsen** (J. E.), compiler. Trade unions and the anti-trust laws.
- Johnson** (H.). The socialist sixth of the world.
- (S. C.), compiler. The Penguin political atlas.
- Jones** (J. W.). The Nazi conception of law.
- Journal of criminal law and criminology, vol. 30.
- Journal of social hygiene, 1939.
- Judson** (L. S.), editor. The student congress movement.
- Kay** (G. R.), editor. Dachau, the Nazi hell.
- Keith** (A. B.). The causes of the war.
- Kingston** (C.). Both sides of the dock.
- Kirkpatrick** (H. P.). Under the British umbrella.
- Klein** (A. C.). Civil service and public welfare.

- Kurtz** (R. H.), editor. The public assistance worker.
- Laski** (H. J.). The danger of being a gentleman, and other essays.
 ——— Nationalism and the future of civilization.
 ——— Where do we go from here?
- Lawes** (L. E.). Cell 202.
- Levy** (Oscar). The idiocy of idealism.
- Lewis** (John). The case against pacifism.
 ——— (W.). The Hitler cult.
- Liberal magazine, 1939.
- Lindal** (W. J.). Two ways of life, freedom and tyranny.
- Lippmann** (W.). Some notes on war and peace.
- Lloyd** (Lord). The British case.
- Lohrke** (E. and A.). The long watch in England.
- McCulloch** (J. I. B.). Challenge to the Americas.
- McIlwain** (C. H.). Constitutionalism ancient and modern.
 ——— The growth of political thought in the West.
- Mackay** (R. W. G.). Federal Europe.
- Mackenzie** (V.). Here lies Goebbels!
- MacLeish** (A.). The irresponsibles.
- Mann** (Thomas). This war.
- Mark** (I.). Agrarian conflicts in colonial New York, 1711-1775.
- Marriott** (Sir John A. R.). Commonwealth or anarchy?
- Marsh** (L. C.). Canadians in and out of work.
- Mayer** (J. P.). Alexis de Tocqueville. (Trans.).
- Meade** (J. E.). The economic basis of a durable peace.
- Mee** (Arthur). Good-morning, young England.
 ——— Why we had to go to war.
- Melvin** (B. L.). Youth—millions too many?
- Micklem** (N.). National socialism and Christianity.
- Millett** (J. D.). The unemployment assistance board.
- Moses** (R.). Theory and practice in politics.
- Mousley** (E.). Man or leviathan?
- Muir** (R.). Civilization and liberty.
- Mumford** (L.). Faith for living.
- Myler** (L. S.). Jewels of Masonic oratory.
- National Council of Women of Canada, year book, 1940.
- Necker** (Wilhelm). Nazi Germany can't win. (Trans.).
- Nicholson** (M.). How Britain's resources are mobilized.
- Nicolson** (H.). Why Britain is at war.
- Parkes** (H. B.). Marxism, an autopsy.
- Patterson** (G. J.). Free speech and a free press.
- Phillips** (D.). Stacked cards.
- Political handbook of the world, 1940.
 ——— quarterly, vols. 8-9.
 ——— science quarterly, vol. 53.
- Powell** (G. F.). What is democracy?
- Pratt** (A. F. W.). National affairs.
- Prett** (D. N.). Federal illusion?
 ——— Must the war spread.
- Rappard** (Wm. E.). The quest for peace.
- Rathbone** (E. F.). The case for family allowances.
- Reddaway** (W. F.). Problems of the Baltic.
- Riches** (C. A.). Majority rule in international organization.
- Riley** (N.). 999 and all that.
- Robbins** (L.). The economic causes of war.
- Roberts** (Granville). The Nazi claims to colonies.

- Rohold** (S. B.). The war and the Jew.
Rosenberg (Louis). Canada's Jews.
Roth (C.). The Jewish contribution to civilization.
Roucek (J. S.). The politics of the Balkans.
Roughhead (Wm.). Neck or nothing.
 Rascals revived.
Rukeyser (M. S.). Financial security in a changing world.
Ryan (P. E.). Migration and social welfare.
Sayers (D. L.). Begin here.
Sayre (F. B.). The way forward.
Shotwell (J. T.). What Germany forgot.
Siemsen (Hans). Hitler youth. (Trans.).
Sinclair (W. A.). The voice of the Nazi.
Singer (H. W.). Unemployment and the unemployed.
Spicer (Henry). Judicial dramas.
Stapledon (O.). New hope for Britain.
Steed (Wickham). The fifth arm.
 Our war aims.
Steiner (H. A.). Principles and problems of international relations
Stern-Rubarth (E.). Exit Prussia.
Stoyan (P. B.). Spotlight on the Balkans.
Strachey (John). The banks for the people.
 A programme for progress.
Strachey (Mrs. S.). Borrowed children.
Strasser (Otto). Germany tomorrow. (Trans.).
Strickland (R. C.). Religion and the state in Georgia in the 18th Century.
Strong (D. F.). Austria, October 1918-March 1919.
Thompson (C.) and **Raymond** (A.). Gang rule in New York.
Thompson (L. P.). Can Germany stand the strain?
Thomson (D.). The democratic ideal in France and England.
 Tocqueville (A. de), by J. P. Mayer. (Trans.).
Tolischus (O. D.). They wanted war.
Trinkaas (C. E.). Adversity's noblemen.
Tulchin (S. H.). Intelligence and crime.
Villard (O. G.). Inside Germany.
Warburg (J. P.). Peace in our time?
Ward (B.). Russian foreign policy.
Welk (Wm. G.). Fascist economic policy.
Wells (H. G.). The common sense of war and peace.
 The new world order.
 The rights of man.
 What of the night? By Watchman.
 Where stands democracy? Essays by members of the Fabian Society.
Whitelaw (D.). Corpus delicti.
 Wild (Jonathan), by F. J. Lyons.
Wilson (D. and E.). Federation and world order.
Wilson (G. B.). Alcohol and the nation.
Wingfield-Stratford (E.). The foundations of British patriotism.
Voaden (T.). Christianity and socialism.
Wood (B.). Peaceful change and the colonial problem.
Woolf (L.). After the deluge, vol. 2.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE.

- Abbott** (C. C.). The New York bond market, 1920-1930.
Alford (L. P.). Cost of production handbook.
Allen (G. C.). Japanese industry: its recent development and present condition.

- American economic review, vol. 29.
 ——— labour legislation review, vol. 29.
 Annual financial review, 1940.
Arnold (T. W.). The bottlenecks of business.
Ashplant (H. B.). Heterodox economics vs. orthodox profits.
Ball (M. W.). This fascinating oil business.
 Bank for International Settlements, annual report, 1939-40.
 Bank of Canada weekly statements, 1939.
 Bankers' almanac and year book, 1939-40.
 ——— magazine (London), vol. 144.
Beach (W. E.). British international gold movements and banking policy, 1881-1913.
Bernstein (B.). The pattern of consumer debt, 1935-36.
Black (D.). The incidence of income taxes.
 Board of Trade journal, vols. 142-144.
 British Empire trades index, 1939-40.
Brown (W. A.). The international gold standard reinterpreted, 1919-1934.
 Canada and Newfoundland gazetteer, 1940.
 Canadian banker, vols. 46-47.
 ——— journal of economics and political science, vols. 4-5.
 ——— marine officers' blue book, 1940.
 ——— National Railways, annual report, 1939.
 ——— National Railways, reports and accounts, 1939 (by independent auditors).
 ——— National (West Indies) Steamships, Ltd., annual report, 1939.
 ——— Pacific Railway, annual report, 1939.
 ——— ports and shipping directory, 1940.
 ——— transportation, 1939.
Cassells (J. M.). A study of fluid milk prices.
 Chamber of commerce journal, vol. 69.
Chapman (J. M.) and associates. Commercial banks and consumer instalment credit.
 Chicago Board of Trade, annual report, 1939.
Clark (C.). The conditions of economic progress.
Clarke (R. W. B.). The economic effort of war.
Commons (J. R.). Institutional economics.
Compton (M.) and **Bott** (E. H.). British industry.
Coon (H.). American Tel. & Tel.
 Cost of living in Toronto.
Crowther (G.). War finance in Britain, or Paying for the war.
Currie (L.). The supply and control of money in the United States.
Dickinson (H. D.). Economics of socialism.
 Dictionary of occupational titles. (United States Department of Labor).
 Directory of directors, 1940.
Docker (F. J.). Foreign exchange.
 Dominion Mortgage and Investment Association, year book, 1939.
Durbin (E. F. M.). How to pay for the war.
 Economic journal, vols. 48-49.
 Economist. Vols. 133-137.
Einzig (Paul). Economic warfare.
 ——— World finance, 1939-1940.
Ellis (H. S.). German monetary theory, 1905-1933.
 Erie Railroad Company, report of board of directors, 1939.
Fairchild (F. R.), **Furniss** (E. S.) and **Buck** (S. B.). Economics.
 ——— (H. P.). Economics for the millions.
 Financial Post business year book and market survey, 1940.
 ——— survey of corporate securities, 1940.
 ——— survey of mines, 1939-40; 1940-41.

- Fisher** (W. E.). Economic consequences of the seven-hour day and wage changes in the bituminous coal industry.
- Francis** (E. V.). Britain's economic strategy.
- Fraser's Canadian trade directory, 1940.
- Gaffey** (J. D.). The productivity of labor in the rubber tire manufacturing industry.
- Gardner** (P. E.). The truth about our money system.
- Gilbey** (E. W.). Wages in 18th Century England.
- Glasser** (C.). Wage differentials.
- Graham** (F. D.) and **Whittlesey** (C. R.). Golden avalanche.
- Hacker** (L. M.). The triumph of American capitalism.
- Hale** (W. J.). Farmward march; Chemurgy takes command.
- Hales** (C. A.). The Baltimore clearing house.
- Hamm** (J. E.). The English hire-purchase act, 1938.
- Handbook of commercial and financial services.
- Hardy** (C. O.). Wartime control of prices.
- Harris** (S. E.). Exchange depreciation.
- Heaton** (H.). A history of trade and commerce with special reference to Canada, revised edition.
- Herbert** (C. H.). Why war savings?
- Hevesy** (P. de). World wheat planning and economic planning in general.
- Holthausen** (D. M.). The volume of consumer instalment credit, 1929-1938.
- Huebner** (S. S.). The stock market.
- Hunt** (B. C.). The development of the business corporation in England, 1800-1867.
- Innis** (H. A.). The cod fisheries.
- International Labour Conference, record of proceedings, 1939.
- labour review, vols. 38-41.
- railway congress bulletin, vol. 21.
- Irwin** (L. B.). Pacific railways and nationalism in the Canadian-American Northwest, 1845-1873.
- Jasny** (N.). Competition among grains.
- Jenkins** (H. P.). Nova Scotia at work.
- Jennings** (Marietta). A pioneer merchant of St. Louis, 1810-1820.
- Johnsen** (J. E.), compiler. The national labor relations act.
- Jones** (G. P.) and **Pool** (A. G.). A hundred years of economic development in Great Britain.
- Journal of political economy, 1939.
- Junius. Britain awake!
- Kaulla** (R.). Theory of the just price.
- Keynes** (J. M.). How to pay for the war.
- Labour Gazette (Canada), 1939.
- party (The—), Great Britain. Report of the national executive committee to the annual conference, 1940.
- Lake Carriers' Association, annual report, 1939.
- Lester** (R. A.) and **Kidd** (C. V.). The case against experience rating in unemployment compensation.
- Lewis** (W. A.). Economic problems of today.
- Lloyd's calendar, 1940.
- register of shipping, 1940-41.
- Logan** (H. A.) and **Inman** (M. K.). A social approach to economics.
- McKee** (Jane), editor. Marketing organization and technique.
- McPhail** (A. J.). Diary, ed. by H. A. Innis.
- Mexico's Oil; a compilation of official documents, 1940.
- Meyers** (A. L.). Modern economic problems.
- Ministry of Labour gazette, 1939.
- Monetary times, vols. 100-103.
- Monthly labor review, vols. 45-49.

- Montreal Board of Trade review of activities, 1939.
 Moody's manual of investments, industrial, 1940.
Mottram (R. H.). Bowler hat.
Myers (G.). The ending of hereditary American fortunes.
 National Foreign Trade Convention, annual report, 1940.
 ——— tax association, proceedings of conference, 1939.
Neifield (M. R.). Personal finance comes of age.
Newport (C. A.). The excess profits tax and the national defence contribution.
 Northern Pacific Railway Co., annual report, 1939.
 Pacific Coast Economic Association, proceedings, 1939.
Parkinson (J. F.), editor. Canadian investment and foreign exchange problems.
Pigou (A. C.). The political economy of war. Rev. ed.
Plummer (W. C.) and **Young** (R. A.). Sales finance companies and their credit practices.
Plumptre (A. F. W.). Central banking in the British dominions.
 Poor's manual, fiscal, 1940.
 ——— industrials, 1940.
 ——— public utilities, 1940.
 ——— railroads, 1940.
 Price research in the steel and petroleum industries.
 Public aids to transportation.
 Quarterly journal of economics, vols. 53-54.
Reynolds (L. G.). The control of competition in Canada.
Rist (Chas.). History of monetary and credit theory from John Law to the present day.
Robertson (D. H.). Essays in monetary theory.
Rounds (J. B.). Research facilities of the International Labour Office available to American libraries.
Russell (E. M.). Basic principles of constitutional money.
Saulnier (R. J.). Industrial banking companies and their credit practices.
 Searle index of the cost of things prairie farmers have to buy.
Selko (D. T.). The federal financial system.
Shannon (F. A.). America's economic growth.
 Shipping world year book, 1940.
Siegfried (A.). Suez and Panama. (Trans.).
Smith (E. L.). Tides in the affairs of men.
Smith (J. R.) and **Phillips** (M. O.). North America.
Snyder (C.). Capitalism the creator.
Stephenson (H. E.) and **McNaught** (C.). The story of advertising in Canada.
 Stock Exchange year book, 1940.
Stolper (G.). German economy, 1870-1940.
 Studies in income and wealth. (Conference on research in national income and wealth), vol. 3.
Summers (H. B. and R. E.), compilers. The railroads.
 Tax yields, 1939.
 Textile markets, their structure in relation to price research.
Tobin (H. J.) and **Bidwell** (P. W.). Mobilizing civilian America.
 Trades and Labour Congress of Canada, report, 1939.
 Trades Union Congress, annual report, 1939.
 Trans-Canada Air Lines, annual report, 1939.
 War finance in Canada, by F. H. Brown, J. D. Gibson, and A. F. W. Plumptre.
Whitbeck (R. H.), **Williams** (F. E.) and **Christians** (W. F.). Economic geography of South America.
Williams (A.). Co-partnership and profit-sharing.
Wood (S. T.). How we pay each other.
 Year book of agricultural co-operation, 1940.
Young (R. A.) and associates. Personal finance companies and their credit practices.

STATISTICS.

American year book, 1939.

Arkin (H.), **Colton** (R. R.) and **Moore** (J. H.). Statistical methods, 4th ed.

Canada year book, 1940.

Canadian grain trade year book, 1939-40.

———— mines handbook, 1940.

Croxtan (F. E.) and **Cowden** (D. J.). Applied general statistics.

Daily Mail year book, 1940.

Directory and chronicle of China, Japan, Straits Settlements, Malaya, etc., 1940.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics (Canada), publications, 1940.

Great Britain. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom, 1938.

Heaton's commercial handbook of Canada, 1940.

Japan. Financial and economic annual, 1939.

Japan-Manchoukuo year book, 1940.

Journal of the American Statistical Association, vols. 33-34.

———— of the Institute of Actuaries, vol. 70.

———— of the Royal Statistical Society, vol. 102.

Mineral industry, vol. 48.

People's year book, 1940.

Quebec statistical yearbook, 1939.

Statesman's year book, 1940.

Statist, vols. 133-135.

Thacker's Indian directory, 1940-41.

Toronto. Municipal handbook, 1940.

United States. Biennial census of manufacturers, 1937, part 1.

———— Foreign commerce and navigation, 1938.

———— Merchant vessels, 1939.

———— Statistical abstract, 1939.

———— Statistics of railways, 1938.

———— Vital statistics, 1937.

Whitaker's Almanac, 1940.

World almanac, 1940.

SCIENCES SOCIALES

A

- ABOZZIA (Zia-Eddine). L'étalon de change-or.
 Académie de droit international. Recueil des cours. T. 63-64.
 AGOPIAN (Edward N.). La crise du syndicalisme américain (1933-1939).
 AGOPIAN (Pierre). Les rapports commerciaux de l'Angleterre avec ses Dominions.
 ALLARD (Paul). Quand Hitler espionne la France.
 ——— Les Secrets de l'Elysée.
 Annuaire de l'Institut international de droit public, 1938.
 Annuaire interparlementaire, 1939.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère pour 1934, 1935 et 1936.
 ARON (Robert). La fin de l'après-guerre. (7e éd.).
 Association Henri Capitant. Journées de droit civil. Mons, 10-11 juin 1938.
 ——— Premier congrès international, Québec-Montréal,
 21-25 août 1939.
 Associations (les) ouvrières en Angleterre.
 AYMÉ (Marcel). Silhouettes du scandale.

B

- BAINVILLE (Jacques). Doit-on le dire?
 BALTHAZARD (V.). Précis de médecine légale.
 BARBARIN (Georges). Le règne de la bête.
 Barreau de la province de Québec. Lois et règlements.
 BARTHOLIN (Pierre). Les conséquences économiques des sanctions.
 BASSÈCHES (Nicolas). Staline et la guerre.
 BASTER (A. S. J.). Le crépuscule du capitalisme américain. (Trad.).
 BASTID (Paul). Sieyès et sa pensée.
 BATAULT (Georges). Comment la guerre a éclaté.
 ——— Israël contre les nations.
 BAUDIN (Louis). Le mécanisme des prix.
 BECQUET (Yvonne). L'organisation des loisirs des travailleurs.
 BENAERTS (Pierre). L'unité allemande, 1806-1938.
 BENOIST-MÉCHIN (Jacques). Eclaircissements sur Mein Kampf d'Adolf Hitler.
 BERDIAEV (Nicolas). Les sources et le sens du communisme russe. (Trad.).
 BERNANOS (Georges). Nous autres Français.
 BERNE (R. P. Louis). Lumière nouvelle.
 BERNHARD (Georg). Le suicide de la république allemande. (Trad.).
 BERNUS (Pierre). Le dossier de l'agression allemande.
 BERR (Henri). Les Allemagnes: réflexions sur la guerre et sur la paix.
 BERTON (Pierre). La conception de la nullité de mariage en droit civil français
 et en droit canonique moderne.
 BIARD d'AUNET. La politique et les affaires.

- BIDOU (Henry) et autres. Les conséquences de la guerre.
- BIVORT DE LA SAUDÉE (R. P. J. de). L'antireligion communiste. (1917-1937).
- BLOCH (René). Manuel des conseils de prud'hommes.
- BLOCQ (Maxime). Les biens de ce monde.
- BLONDEL (Maurice). Lutte pour la civilisation et philosophie de la paix.
- BOISSY (Robert). L'assurance complémentaire de l'assurance-vie.
- BONNEFOY (Gaston). La nouvelle législation des accidents du travail.
- BOUKAOURIS (Nicolas G.). Vers l'Etat économique.
- BOULLE (René). Les grands établissements de crédit devant la crise.
- BREILLAT-MILHAUD (M.). Les libertés publiques dans l'Italie fasciste.
- BRUXELLES (Université libre). Analyse des mobiles dominants qui orientent
l'activité des individus dans la vie sociale.
_____ Etude du statut de la production et du rôle du
capital.
_____ Le problème de la consommation.
_____ Le sens de la responsabilité dans la vie sociale.
- Bureau international du travail. L'année sociale 1937-38, 1938-39.
_____ Annuaire des statistiques du travail 1938.
_____ Recueil international de jurisprudence du
travail 1936-37.
- BUSTAMANTE Y SIRVEN (Antonio Sanchez de). Droit international public. (5
vol.).

C

- CAMPAGNOLO (Umberto). Nations et droit.
- Canada. Bureau fédéral de la statistique. Annuaire de 1939.
_____ Commission royale des relations entre le Dominion et les provinces.
Rapport, appendices et études polycopiées. (32 vol.).
- CAPEL (Arthur Edward). De quoi demain sera-t-il fait?
- CAPITANT (Henri). Cours de législation industrielle.
- CASSON (Herbert-Newton). L'Europe après Hitler. (Trad.).
- Cent cinquantième de la Révolution française.
- CHAILLET (Pierre). L'Autriche souffrante.
- CHAVANE (Louis). La coordination des transports.
- CHAYROU (Pierre Roger). Achats rationnels.
- CHEN (Kai Sheng). L'économie armée. (Trad.).
- Chronologie économique internationale: 1937 et 1938.
- CLAVIÈRE (Maurice). Charles Maurras ou la restauration des valeurs humaines.
- COADY (M. M.). Maîtres de leur propre destin.
- Conférence internationale du travail. 25e session. Genève, 1939. Rapports I,
V et VI.
- COOPER (Alfred Duff). La deuxième guerre mondiale. (Trad.).
- COOPER (Courtney Ryley). Etrange jeunesse américaine. (Trad.).
- CORAM. Guerre ou paix?
- CORNILLEAU (Robert). Du bloc national au front populaire. (Tome I).

- Corporatisme (le) ancien de construction navale en France, par A. Vintras,
J. Banse, G. Decomble et Pierre Abbat.
- COSENTINI (Francesco). Code international du travail.
- COULET (R. P. Paul). L'Eglise et le problème de l'autorité.
L'Eglise et le problème de la famille.
- COUTARD (Jean). Les habitations à bon marché.
- CRÉMÈZI (Louis). Les conventions collectives du travail et l'intervention des
pouvoirs publics.
- CRÉMIEU (Louis). Traité de la profession d'avocat.
- CROW (Carl). 400 millions de clients; la Chine vue par un commerçant.

D

- DALADIER (Edouard). Défense du pays.
- DALLOZ. Nouveau code de commerce. (4 vol.).
- DARRÉ (R. Walther). La race. (Trad.).
- DAUDET (Léon). Le drame franco-allemand.
Panorama de la 3e République.
- DECOMBEROUSSE (B.-M.). Code Napoléon mis en vers français.
- DEFOURNY (Maurice). La sociologie positiviste.
- DEMARTIAL (Georges). La haine de la vérité.
La légende des démocrates pacifiques.
- DOLLOT (René). Des consuls et de leur action en temps de guerre.
- DONNADIEU (James). La lutte des aigles aux marches orientales: Allemagne et
Pologne.
- DUCATTILLON (J. V.), O.P. Une renaissance française.
- DUGÉ DE BERNONVILLE (Léo). Initiation à l'analyse statistique.
- DUSSAUZE (Elizabeth). L'Etat et les ententes industrielles.

E

- ESSAD BEY (Mohammed). L'épopée du pétrole. (Trad.).
- Eveil des peuples (1789). La Révolution française, l'Europe centrale et les
Balkans.

F

- FAY (Bernard). Civilisation américaine.
- FEIWEL (T. R.). L'Anglais, le Juif et l'Arabe en Palestine. (Trad.).
- Femme (la) catholique dans le monde contemporain. (Union internationale des
ligues féminines catholiques.)
- FESSARD (R. P. Gaston), S.J. Epreuve de force.
- FICHTE (J. G.). Discours à la nation allemande. (Trad.).
- Finlande. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents sur les relations finno-
soviétiques.

- France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Le Livre jaune français. Documents diplomatiques 1938-39.
- Ministère de l'éducation nationale. Bulletin de la section des sciences économiques et sociales, 1938.
- Ministère du travail. Code du travail, avec suppléments mis à jour au 1er mai 1939.
- FRANCK (Louis Rosenstock). Les étapes de l'économie fasciste italienne: du corporatisme à l'économie de guerre.

G

- GABOURY (Arthur). La sécurité du travail.
- GALÉOT (A. L.). L'avenir de la race.
- GAZIER (Henri). Supplément à la 8e éd. du traité d'Adrien Sachet sur les accidents du travail.
- GEDYE (George Eric Rowe). Suicide de l'Autriche. (Trad.).
- GIRAUDOUX (Jean). Pleins pouvoirs. (30e éd.).
- GORDON (E.). La visite des convois neutres.
- Grande-Bretagne. Livre bleu anglais no. 1.
- GRAVELIN (Robert). L'assurance et les conventions internationales sur la responsabilité civile aérienne.
- GUÉHENNO (Jean). Journal d'une "révolution". Vol. 1er (1937-38).
- Guide Labor 1939.
- GURIAN (Waldemar). Le bolchevisme, danger mondial. (Trad.).

H

- HAYWARD (Fernand). Présentation de l'Italie.
- HECTOR (Edgar). La législation actuelle de l'artisanat.
- HEIDEN (Conrad). Les vêpres hitlériennes. (Trad.).
- HENNESSY (Jean) et J. CHARLES-BRUN. Le principe fédératif.
- HÉRICOURT (Pierre). Pourquoi Franco vaincra.
- HERRIOT (Edouard). Aux sources de la liberté. (16e éd.).
- HUART (Albin). Les ports de commerce français.
- HUBER, BUNLE et BOVERAT. La population de la France: évolution et perspectives.
- HUBSTER (R. P.), S.J. Le Christ devant la cité communiste.
- HUMERY (R.) et A. JOULOT. Précis d'application du salaire à prime Rowan.
- HUXLEY (Aldous). La fin et les moyens. (Trad.).

I

- INSTITUT international de coopération intellectuelle. La conférence permanente des hautes études internationales (origines, fonctions, organisation).

J

- JARAY (Gabriel Louis). Offensive allemande en Europe: 3 années d'histoire contemporaine.
- JAURÈS (Jean). Œuvres. Vol. 9: pour la paix (1912-1914).
- JOUVENEL (Bertrand de). D'une guerre à l'autre, T. I.

K

KEYSERLING (comte Hermann de). Le monde qui naît. (Trad.).

KRAKOWSKI (Edouard). Dantzig.

L

LADOUX (commandant Georges). La bande des "gros sabots".

LAJUGIE (Joseph). L'industrie et le marché britanniques du charbon.

LAMBERT (Max). Les Etats-Unis; bilan en 1939.

LAMBERT (Paul). La théorie quantitative de la monnaie.

LAS CASES (Ph. de). Le chômage.

LECLERCQ (abbé Jacques). Leçons de droit naturel. Tome IV: les droits et devoirs individuels (2 vol.).

L'EDUEN (Paul). Notre combat.

LE GOFF (Marcel). Traité théorique et pratique de droit aérien; supplément, 1939.

LEGRAIN (Lucien). La retraite nationale des vieux travailleurs.

LEGROS (Jacques). Le droit de rétention de pièces des avoués.

LEMOINE (G. X.). La nature juridique de la Société des Nations.

LENICQUE (Geneviève). La réorganisation des grandes industries d'exportation en Angleterre.

LÉOLIT (Joseph). La croix païenne.

LESCURE (Jean). Le bolchévisme de Staline.

————— Des crises générales et périodiques de surproduction. (5e éd.).

————— Hausses et baisses des prix de longue durée.

LORD (Fortunat). Termes et bornes.

LOUIS DE GONZAGUE (Fr.), O.M.C. Féminisme et Evangile.

LUNAU (Heinz). Illusions et réalités dans la politique internationale de paix.

M

MADAY (André de). Introduction à la sociologie.

MAQUENNE (Paul). L'hérésie économique allemande. (Coll. "Guerre '39").

MARET (François). Les grands chantiers au soleil.

MARION (Paul). Leur combat: Lénine, Mussolini, Hitler.

MARITAIN (Jacques). De la justice politique.

MARLIO (Louis). Dictature ou liberté.

MARTIN SAINT-LÉON (Et.). Syndicalismes ouvrier et agricole.

MASSIS (Henri). La guerre de trente ans (1909-1939).

MAURIN (Antoinette). Le rôle créateur du juge dans les jurisprudences canadienne et française comparées.

MESTRE (A.) et L'HUILLIER (J.). L'abaissement des prix de l'énergie électrique

MITZAKIS (Michel). Les crédits extérieurs (1920-1938).

MONROE (Elizabeth). Les enjeux politiques en Méditerranée. (Trad.).

MONTAGNE (Jean). Le capital.

MONTFORT (Henri de). Dantzig, port de Pologne.

- MONTPETIT (Edouard). La conquête économique. Tome 2.
 MORAND (E.). L'Angleterre, maîtresse des destinées françaises.
 MORVILLIERS (Roger). Face à Hitler et à "Mein Kampf."
 MOURIN (Maxime). Histoire des grandes puissances depuis la guerre.
 MURET (Maurice). Grandeur des élites.

N

- NAPOLEON 1er. Maximes: droit public et politique extérieure.
 ———— Vues politiques.
 NIHAT ERIM (Ismail). Le positivisme juridique et le droit international.
 NOBLET (Albert). La démocratie anglaise.
 NOLY (Pierre-J.). Le rôle des coopératives agricoles des producteurs de blé.
 NUNES PEREIRA (Floriano). Mécanisme du commerce d'exportation.

O

- OUVALITCH (Radivoï). L'évolution des prix sur les grands marchés mondiaux depuis 1933.

P

- PARIS (Université). Annales de finances publiques comparées. (5 vol.).
 PAYEN (Fernand). Le barreau et la langue française.
 PÉCOUT (H. et F.). Le contentieux du conflit collectif de travail.
 PENGLOU (Charles). La distribution du crédit aux entreprises commerciales, industrielles et agricoles en France.
 PERRAULT (Antonio). Traité de droit commercial. (T. III).
 PERROUX (François). Des mythes hitlériens à l'Europe allemande.
 PERSONNAZ (Jean). La répartition du préjudice en droit international public.
 PIATIER (André). L'économie de guerre.
 PIE XI. Actes. Tome 8 (1932).
 PIE XII. Encyclique "Sertum laetitiae."
 PIROU (Gaétan). Les nouveaux courants de la théorie économique aux Etats-Unis. Tome II (2e éd.).
 Plan (le) nouveau vs l'ancien système de l'exploitation.
 POISSON (Ernest). La république coopérative.
 Pologne. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Les relations polono-allemandes et polono-soviétiques (1933-1939).
 POSONY (Stefan Th.). L'économie de la guerre totale. (trad.).
 POZZI (Henri). La bataille contre la paix.
 PRÉVOST (Jean). Usonie: esquisse de la civilisation américaine.
 PRIVAT (Edmond). Les Américains.
 PROST (Eugène). La mine et l'usine, champ de bataille des guerres futures.

Q

- QUEBEC. Annuaire statistique de la province, 1939.
- Cour du Banc du roi. Rapports judiciaires officiels. T. 67-68, 1939-40.
- Cour supérieure. Rapports de pratique (Quebec practice reports). Vol. 43, 1939-40.
- Cour supérieure. Rapports judiciaires officiels. Tome 77, 1939.
- Etat des comptes publics de la province, 1937-38.
- Journaux de l'Assemblée législative de la province. Session 1939. Vol. 74.
- Statuts de la province. 4 George VI, 1940.

R

- RACISME et christianisme, par Mgr Bressolles, R. d'Harcourt, Yves de la Brière et autres.
- RAMEIL (Pierre). Forces spirituelles et morales de la démocratie française. Rapports de pratique de Québec. Voir Québec.
- Rapports judiciaires officiels de Québec. Voir Québec.
- RAUSCHNING (Hermann). Hitler m'a dit.
- RAYNAUD (Barthélemy). La loi naturelle en économie politique. (2 vol.).
- RÉAU (Roger). Traité de jurisprudence automobile.
- RECOULY (Raymond). La barrière du Rhin et les droits de la France.
- Recueil général des lois et des arrêts. Journal du Palais, 1938.
- Recueil Sirey. Supplément aux lois annotées: lois de 1937 et de 1938.
- Recueils de réglemens, édits, déclarations et arrêts concernant le commerce des colonies françaises de l'Amérique. (Nouv. éd., 1765.).
- REGNAULT (Henri). Manuel d'histoire du droit français.
- RENARD (Louis). Le mouvement coopératif de consommation en France.
- REYNAUD (Paul). Courage de la France.
- RICHARD (abbé André). L'unité d'action des catholiques.
- RICHARD (Marthe). Espions de guerre et de paix, 1920-1938.
- Mes dernières missions secrètes: Espagne, 1936-38.
- RICHER (Léopold). Le Canada et le bloc anglo-saxon.
- ROBERT (Paul). La politique d'isolement économique.
- ROLLAND (Henri). L'organisation corporative à la veille de la Révolution française.
- ROLLIN (Henri). L'apocalypse de notre temps.

S

- SAINT-BONIFACE (diocèse). Constitutions synodales.
- SAINT-DENIS (André). Pie XI contre les idoles.
- SAINT-GERMAIN (Jacques). La grande invasion.
- SAINT-GIRONS (Michel). Fiscalité de crise.
- SALAZAR (Oliveira). Une révolution dans la paix. (Trad.).
- SÉGUÉLA (André). Nature du droit des créanciers hypothécaires sur l'indemnité d'assurance en droit maritime.

- Semaines sociales de France. Rouen, 1938. La liberté et les libertés dans la vie sociale.
- SERGE (Victor). Portrait de Staline.
- SIMON (Paul). Le mouvement communiste en Chine.
- Société des nations. Annuaire militaire, 1939-40. Aperçu de la situation monétaire, 1939-40.
- SORBETS (Gaston). Ce qu'il faut savoir du communisme.
- SPENCER (Herbert). Introduction à la science sociale.
- STREIT (Clarence K.). Union ou chaos? (Trad.).
- STRIGL (Richard von). Introduction aux principes fondamentaux de l'économie politique. (Trad.).
- STROHL (J. H.). L'œuvre monétaire de la Conférence de Londres (1933).
- SUARÈS (André). Vues sur l'Europe.
- SUBERVIE (P.). L'embauchage et le débauchage des travailleurs salariés.
- SYLVESTRE (R. P. P. A.). L'unité sociale.

T

- TARDIEU (André). L'année de Munich.

 La note de semaine, 1937.
- TCHAKHOTINE (Serge). Le viol des foules par la propagande politique. (4e éd.).
- TELLIER (Robert). Code municipal de la province de Québec (1940).
- THÉRIVE (André). Chantiers d'Europe.
- THOMAS (Louis). Histoire d'un jour: Munich, 20 sept. 1938.
- THOMAS (Robert). L'échelle mobile des salaires.
- THORMAGNE (Werner). L'heure du Japon.
- TOVAR (Jacques de). De la nature juridique du conflit collectif de travail.
- TREMBLAY (Jean-Jacques). Patriotisme et nationalisme.
- TROCMÉ (Michel). Le financement des grandes coopératives françaises de consommation.
- TROTABAS (Louis). Précis de science et législation financières. (6e éd.).
- TURROU (Léon G.). Espions nazis aux Etats-Unis.

U-V

- VALOIS (Georges). Guerre ou blocus économique?

 Prométhée vainqueur ou explication de la guerre.
- VAN TICHELEN (Joseph). Le président de la république et le problème de l'Etat.
- VANDERVELDE (Emile). Le collectivisme et l'évolution industrielle.
- VASSILIEV (Stefan). L'Allemagne et le commerce extérieur des Etats balkaniques.
- VERMEIL (Edmond). L'Allemagne, essai d'explication.
- VERNIER (Bernard). La politique islamique de l'Allemagne.
- VIJIL TARDON (Joaquin). La provision de la lettre de change.
- VIPLE (Joseph). L'électrification rurale.
- VOIGT (F. A.). Rendez à César. (Trad.).
- VOUIN (Robert). La bonne foi.

W

WIETH-KNUDSEN (K. A.). Natalité et progrès.

WILBOIS (Joseph). Joie au travail et réforme de structure.

X-Y

YDEVALLE (Charles d'). Vingt ans d'Europe, 1919-1939.

Z

ZEVAES (Alexandre). Auguste Blanqui.

ZURCHER (Franz). Croisade contre le christianisme.

ZWINGELSTEIN (André). La Hongrie dans les destins de l'Europe.

DIVISION

DROIT, LÉGISLATION.

- Académie de droit international. Recueil des cours. T. 63-64.
 Annuaire de l'Institut international de droit public, 1938.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère pour 1934, 1935 et 1936.
 Association Henri Capitant. Journées de droit civil, Mons, 10-11 juin 1938.
 Association Henri Capitant. Premier congrès international, Québec-Montréal, 21-25 août 1939.
Balthazard (V.). Précis de médecine légale.
 Barreau de la province de Québec. Lois et règlements.
Bartholin (Pierre). Les conséquences économiques des sanctions.
Berton (Pierre). La conception de la nullité de mariage en droit civil français et en droit canonique moderne.
Bustamante y Sirven (Antonio Sanchez de). Droit international public. (5 vol.).
Campagnolo (Umberto). Nations et droit.
Crémieu (Louis). Traité de la profession d'avocat.
Dalloz. Nouveau code de commerce. (4 vol.).
Decomberousse (B.-M.). Code Napoléon mis en vers français.
Gordon (E.). La visite des convois neutres.
Leclercq (abbé Jacques). Leçons de droit naturel. Tome IV: les droits et devoirs individuels (2 vol.).
Le Goff (Marcel). Traité théorique et pratique de droit aérien; supplément 1939.
Legros (Jacques). Le droit de rétention de pièces des avoués.
Lemoine (G. X.). La nature juridique de la Société des nations.
Lord (Fortunat). Termes et bornes.
Lunau (Heinz). Illusions et réalités dans la politique internationale de paix.
Maurin (Antoinette). Le rôle créateur du juge dans les jurisprudences canadienne et française comparées.
Napoléon 1er. Maximes: droit public et politique extérieure.
Nihat Erim (Ismail). Le positivisme juridique et le droit international.
Payen (Fernand). Le barreau et la langue française.
Personnaz (Jean). Le répartition du préjudice en droit international public.
Perrault (Antonio). Traité de droit commercial. (T. III).
 Québec. Cour du Banc du roi. Rapports judiciaires officiels. T. 67-68, 1939-40.
 ——— Cour supérieure. Rapports de pratique (Quebec practice reports). Vol. 43, 1939-40.
 ——— Cour supérieure. Rapports judiciaires officiels. Tome 77, 1939.
 ——— Journaux de l'Assemblée législative de la province. Session 1939. Vol. 74.
 ——— Statuts de la province. 4 George VI, 1930.
Réau (Roger). Traité de jurisprudence automobile.
 Recueil général des lois et des arrêts. Journal du Palais, 1938.
 Recueils de réglemens, édits, déclarations et arrêts concernant le commerce des colonies françaises de l'Amérique. (Nouv. éd., 1765).
 Recueil Sirey. Supplément aux lois annotées: lois de 1937 et de 1938.
Regnault (Henri). Manuel d'histoire du droit français.
 Saint-Boniface (diocèse). Constitutions synodales.
Séguéla (André). Nature du droit des créanciers hypothécaires sur l'indemnité d'assurance en droit maritime.
Tellier (Robert). Code municipal de la province de Québec (1940).
Tovar (Jacques de). De la nature juridique du conflit collectif de travail.
Vijil Tardon (Joaquin). La provision de la lettre de change.
Vouin (Robert). La bonne foi.

POLITIQUE, PHILOSOPHIE DE L'HISTOIRE.

- Allard** (Paul). Quand Hitler espionne la France.
 — Les secrets de l'Elysée.
 Annuaire interparlementaire, 1939.
- Aron** (Robert). La fin de l'après-guerre. (7e éd.).
- Bainville** (Jacques). Doit-on le dire?
- Bassèches** (Nicolas). Staline et la guerre.
- Bastid** (Paul). Sieyès et sa pensée.
- Batault** (Georges). Comment la guerre a éclaté.
 — Israël contre les nations.
- Benaerts** (Pierre). L'unité allemande, 1806-1938.
- Bernanos** (George). Nous autres Français.
- Bernhard** (Georg). Le suicide de la république allemande. (Trad.).
- Bernus** (Pierre). Le dossier de l'agression allemande.
- Berr** (Henri). Les Allemandes: réflexions sur la guerre et sur la paix.
- Blondel** (Maurice). Lutte pour la civilisation et philosophie de la paix.
- Breillat-Milhaud** (M.). Les libertés publiques dans l'Italie fasciste.
- Canada. Commission royale des relations entre le Dominion et les provinces. Rapport, appendices et études polycopiées. (32 vol.).
- Casson** (Herbert-Newton). L'Europe après Hitler. (Trad.).
- Cent cinquantiennaire de la Révolution française.
- Chaillet** (Pierre). L'Autriche souffrante.
- Clavière** (Maurice). Charles Maurras ou la restauration des valeurs humaines.
- Cooper** (Alfred Duff). La deuxième guerre mondiale. (Trad.).
- Coram**. Guerre ou paix?
- Cornilleau** (Robert). Du bloc national au front populaire. (Tome I.).
- Daladier** (Edouard). Défense du pays.
- Daudet** (Léon). Le drame franco-allemand.
 — Panorama de la 3e République.
- Demartial** (Georges). La haine de la vérité.
 — La légende des démocrates pacifiques.
- Dollot** (René). Des consuls et de leur action en temps de guerre.
- Donnadieu** (James). La lutte des aigles aux marches orientales: Allemagne et Pologne.
- Evénement des peuples (1789). La Révolution française, l'Europe centrale et les Balkans.
- Fessard** (R. P. Gaston), S.J. Epreuve de force.
- Fichte** (J. G.). Discours à la nation allemande. (Trad.).
- Finlande. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Documents sur les relations finno-soviétiques.
- France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Le Livre jaune français. Documents diplomatiques 1938-39.
- Caboury** (Arthur). La sécurité du travail.
- Gedye** (George Eric Rowe). Suicide de l'Autriche. (Trad.).
- Grande-Bretagne. Livre bleu anglais no 1.
- Guéhenno** (Jean). Journal d'une "révolution". Vol. 1er (1937-38).
- Hayward** (Fernand). Présentation de l'Italie.
- Hennesty** (Jean) et J. **Charles-Brun**. Le principe fédératif.
- Héricourt** (Pierre). Pourquoi Franco vaincra.
- Jaray** (Gabriel Louis). Offensive allemande en Europe: 3 années d'histoire contemporaine.
- Jaurès** (Jean). Œuvres. Vol. 9: pour la paix (1912-1914).
- Jouvenel** (Bertrand de). D'une guerre à l'autre. T. I.
- Krakowski** (Edouard). Dantzig.
- Ladoux** (commandant Georges). La bande des "gros sabots".
- L'Eduen** (Paul). Notre combat.
- Lunau** (Heinz). Illusions et réalités dans la politique internationale de paix.

- Marion** (Paul). Leur combat: Lénine, Mussolini, Hitler.
Maritain (Jacques). De la justice politique.
Massis (Henri). La guerre de trente ans (1909-1939).
Monroe (Elizabeth). Les enjeux politiques en Méditerranée. (Trad.).
Montfort (Henri de). Dantzig, port de Pologne.
Morand (E.). L'Angleterre, maîtresse des destinées françaises.
Morvilliers (Roger). Face à Hitler et à "Mein Kampf".
Mourin (Maxime). Histoire des grandes puissances depuis la guerre.
Napoléon 1er. Vues politiques.
Noblet (Albert). La démocratie anglaise.
 Pologne. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Les relations polono-allemandes et polono-soviétiques (1933-1939).
Pozzi (Henri). La bataille contre la paix.
Rauschning (Hermann). Hitler m'a dit.
Recouly (Raymond). La barrière du Rhin et les droits de la France.
Reynaud (Paul). Courage de la France.
Richard (Marthe). Espions de guerre et de paix, 1920-1938.
 ——— Mes dernières missions secrètes: Espagne, 1936-38.
Rollin (Henri). L'apocalypse de notre temps.
Salazar (Oliveira). Une révolution dans la paix. (Trad.).
Serge (Victor). Portrait de Staline.
Simon (Paul). Le mouvement communiste en Chine.
Streit (Clarence K.). Union ou chaos? (Trad.).
Tardieu (André). L'année de Munich.
 ——— La note de semaine, 1937.
Tchakhotine (Serge). Le viol des foules par la propagande politique. (4e éd.).
Thomas (Louis). Histoire d'un jour, Munich, 20 sept. 1938.
Thormagne (Werner). L'heure du Japon.
Tremblay (Jean-Jacques). Patriotisme et nationalisme.
Turrou (Léon G.). Espions nazis aux Etats-Unis.
Van Tichelen (Joseph). Le président de la république et le problème de l'Etat.
Vermeil (Edmond). L'Allemagne, essai d'explication.
Vernier (Bernard). La politique islamique de l'Allemagne.
Ydevalle (Charles d'). Vingt ans d'Europe, 1919-1939.
Zwingelstein (André). La Hongrie dans les destins de l'Europe.

ÉCONOMIE POLITIQUE ET SOCIALE.

- Abozzia** (Zia-Eddine). L'étalon de change-or.
Agopian (Edward N.). La crise du syndicalisme américain (1933-1939).
 ——— Pierre. Les rapports commerciaux de l'Angleterre avec ses Dominions.
 Associations (les) ouvrières en Angleterre.
Aymé (Marcel). Silhouettes du scandale.
Barbarin (Georges). Le règne de la bête.
Baster (A. S. J.). Le crépuscule du capitalisme américain. (Trad.).
Baudin (Louis). Le mécanisme des prix.
Becquet (Yvonne). L'organisation des loisirs des travailleurs.
Benoist-Méchin (Jacques). Eclaircissements sur Mein Kampf d'Adolf Hitler.
Berdiaev (Nicolas). Les sources et le sens du communisme russe. (Trad.).
Berne (R. P. Louis). Lumière nouvelle.
Biard d'Aunet. La politique et les affaires.
Bidou (Henry) et autres. Les conséquences de la guerre.
Bivort de la Saudée (R. P. J. de). L'antireligion communiste (1917-1937).
Bloch (René). Manuel des conseils de prud'hommes.
Blocq (Maxime). Les biens de ce monde.
Boissy (Robert). L'assurance complémentaire de l'assurance-vie.

- Bonnefoy** (Gaston). La nouvelle législation des accidents du travail.
- Boukaouris** (Nicolas G.). Vers l'Etat économique.
- Boulle** (René). Les grands établissements de crédit devant la crise.
- Bruxelles** (Université libre). Analyse des mobiles dominants qui orientent l'activité des individus dans la vie sociale.
-
- Etude du statut de la production et du rôle du capital.
-
- Le problème de la consommation.
-
- Le sens de la responsabilité dans la vie sociale.
- Bureau international du travail**. L'année sociale 1937-38, 1938-39.
- Bureau international du travail**. Annuaire des statistiques du travail 1938.
- Bureau international du travail**. Recueil international de jurisprudence du travail 1936-37.
- Canada**. Bureau fédéral de la statistique. Annuaire de 1939.
- Capel** (Arthur Edward). De quoi demain sera-t-il fait?
- Capitant** (Henri). Cours de législation industrielle.
- Chavane** (Louis). La coordination des transports.
- Chayrou** (Pierre Roger). Achats rationnels.
- Chen** (Kai Sheng). L'économie armée. (Trad.).
- Chronologie économique internationale**: 1937 et 1938.
- Coady** (M. M.). Maîtres de leur propre destin.
- Conférence internationale du travail**. 25e session. Genève, 1939. Rapports I, V et VI.
- Cooper** (Courtney Ryley). Etrange jeunesse américaine. (Trad.).
- Corporatisme** (le) ancien de construction navale en France, par A. Vintras, J. Banse, G. Decomble et Pierre Abbât.
- Cosentini** (Francesco). Code international du travail.
- Coulet** (R. P. Paul). L'Eglise et le problème de l'autorité.
-
- L'Eglise et le problème de la famille.
- Coutard** (Jean). Les habitations à bon marché.
- Crémèzi** (Louis). Les conventions collectives du travail et l'intervention des pouvoirs publics.
- Crow** (Carl). 400 millions de clients: la Chine vue par un commerçant.
- Darré** (R. Walther). La race. (Trad.).
- Defourny** (Maurice). La sociologie positiviste.
- Ducattillon** (J. V.), O.P. Une renaissance française.
- Dugé de Bernonville** (Léo). Initiation à l'analyse statistique.
- Dussauze** (Elizabeth). L'Etat et les ententes industrielles.
- Essad Bey** (Mohammed). L'épopée du pétrole. (Trad.).
- Fay** (Bernard). Civilisation américaine.
- Feiwei** (T. R.). L'Anglais, le Juif et l'Arabe en Palestine. (Trad.).
- Femme** (la) catholique dans le monde contemporain (Union internationale des ligues féminines catholiques).
- France** (Ministère de l'éducation nationale). Bulletin de la section des sciences économiques et sociales, 1938.
- France** (Ministère du travail). Code du travail, avec suppléments mis à jour au 1er mai 1939.
- Franck** (Louis Rosenstock). Les étapes de l'économie fasciste italienne: du corporatisme à l'économie de guerre.
- Gaboury** (Arthur). La sécurité du travail.
- Galéot** (A. L.). L'avenir de la race.
- Gazier** (Henri). Supplément à la 8e éd. du traité d'Adrien Sachet sur les accidents du travail.
- Giraudoux** (Jean). Pleins pouvoirs. (30e éd.).
- Gravelin** (Robert). L'assurance et les conventions internationales sur la responsabilité civile aérienne.
- Guide Labor** 1939.

- Curian** (Waldemar). Le bolchevisme, danger mondial. (Trad.).
- Hector** (Edgar). La législation actuelle de l'artisanat.
- Heiden** (Konrad). Les vêpres hitlériennes. (Trad.).
- Herriot** (Edouard). Aux sources de la liberté. (16e éd.).
- Huart** (Albin). Les ports de commerce français.
- Huber, Bunle et Boverat**. La population de la France: évolution et perspectives.
- Hubster** (R. P.), s.j. Le Christ devant la cité communiste.
- Humery** (R.) et **A. Joulot**. Précis d'application du salaire à prime Rowan.
- Huxley** (Aldous). La fin et les moyens. (Trad.).
- Institut international de coopération intellectuelle. La conférence permanente des hautes études internationales (origines, fonctions, organisation).
- Keyserling** (comte Hermann de). Le monde qui naît. (Trad.).
- Lajugie** (Joseph). L'industrie et le marché britanniques du charbon.
- Lambert** (Max.). Les Etats-Unis; bilan en 1939.
- Lambert** (Paul). La théorie quantitative de la monnaie.
- Las Cases** (Ph. de). Le chômage.
- Legrain** (Lucien). La retraite nationale des vieux travailleurs.
- Lenicque** (Geneviève). La réorganisation des grandes industries d'exportation en Angleterre.
- Léolite** (Joseph). La croix païenne.
- Lescure** (Jean). Le bolchévisme de Staline.
 ——— Des crises générales et périodiques de surproduction. (5e éd.).
 ——— Hausses et baisses des prix de longue durée.
- Louis de Gonzague** (Fr.), O.M.C. Féminisme et Evangile.
- Maday** (André de). Introduction à la sociologie.
- Maquenne** (Paul). L'hérésie économique allemande. (Coll. "Guerre '39").
- Maret** (François). Les grands chantiers au soleil.
- Marlio** (Louis). Dictature ou liberté.
- Martin Saint-Léon** (Et.). Syndicalismes ouvrier et agricole.
- Mestre** (A.) et **L'Huillier** (J.). L'abaissement des prix de l'énergie électrique.
- Mitzakis** (Michel). Les crédits extérieurs (1920-1938).
- Montagne** (Jean). Le capital.
- Montpetit** (Edouard). La conquête économique. Tome 2.
- Muret** (Maurice). Grandeur des élites.
- Noly** (Pierre-J.). Le rôle des coopératives agricoles des producteurs de blé.
- Nunes Pereira** (Floriano). Mécanisme du commerce d'exportation.
- Ouvalitch** (Radivoï). L'évolution des prix sur les grands marchés mondiaux depuis 1933.
- Paris (Université). Annales de finances publiques comparées. (5 vol.).
- Pécout** (H. et F.). Le contentieux du conflit collectif de travail.
- Penglaou** (Charles). La distribution du crédit aux entreprises commerciales, industrielles et agricoles en France.
- Perroux** (François). Des mythes hitlériens à l'Europe allemande.
- Piatier** (André). L'économie de guerre.
- Pie XI**. Actes. Tome 8 (1932).
- Pie XII**. Encyclique "Sertum laetitiae".
- Pirou** (Gaétan). Les nouveaux courants de la théorie économique aux Etats-Unis. Tome II (2e éd.).
- Plan (le) nouveau vs l'ancien système de l'exploitation.
- Poisson** (Ernest). La république coopérative.
- Possony** (Stefan Th.). L'économie de la guerre totale. (Trad.).
- Prévost** (Jean). Usonie: esquisse de la civilisation américaine.
- Privat** (Edmond). Les Américains.
- Prost** (Eugène). La mine et l'usine, champ de bataille des guerres futures.
- Québec. Annuaire statistique de la province, 1939.
- Etat des comptes publics de la province, 1937-38.

- Racisme et christianisme, par Mgr Bressolles, R. d'Harcourt, Yves de la Brière et autres.
- Rameil** (Pierre). Forces spirituelles et morales de la démocratie française.
- Raynaud** (Barthélemy). La loi naturelle en économie politique. (2 vol.).
- Renard** (Louis). Le mouvement coopératif de consommation en France.
- Richard** (abbé André). L'unité d'action des catholiques.
- Richer** (Léopold). Le Canada et le bloc anglo-saxon.
- Robert** (Paul). La politique d'isolement économique.
- Rolland** (Henri). L'organisation corporative à la veille de la Révolution française.
- Saint-Denis** (André). Pie XI contre les idoles.
- Saint-Germain** (Jacques). La grande invasion.
- Saint-Girons** (Michel). Fiscalité de crise.
- Semaines sociales de France. Rouen, 1938. La liberté et les libertés dans la vie sociale.
- Société des nations. Annuaire militaire, 1939-40.
- Aperçu de la situation monétaire, 1939-40.
- Sorbets** (Gaston). Ce qu'il faut savoir du communisme.
- Spencer** (Herbert). Introduction à la science sociale.
- Strigl** (Richard von). Introduction aux principes fondamentaux de l'économie politique. (Trad.).
- Strohl** (J. H.). L'œuvre monétaire de la Conférence de Londres (1933).
- Suarès** (André). Vues sur l'Europe.
- Subervie** (P.). L'embauchage et le débauchage des travailleurs salariés.
- Sylvestre** (R. P. P. A.). L'unité sociale.
- Thérive** (André). Chantiers d'Europe.
- Thomas** (Robert). L'échelle mobile des salaires.
- Trocmé** (Michel). Le financement des grandes coopératives françaises de consommation.
- Trotabas** (Louis). Précis de science et législation financières. (6e éd.).
- Valois** (Georges). Guerre ou blocus économique?
- Prométhée vainqueur ou explication de la guerre.
- Vandervelde** (Emile). Le collectivisme et l'évolution industrielle.
- Vassiliev** (Stefan). L'Allemagne et le commerce extérieur des Etats balkaniques.
- Viple** (Joseph). L'électrification rurale.
- Voigt** (F. A.). Rendez à César. (Trad.).
- Wieth-Knudsen** (K. A.). Natalité et progrès.
- Wilbois** (Joseph). Joie au travail et réforme de structure.
- Zévaès** (Alexandre). Auguste Blanqui.
- Zurcher** (Franz). Croisade contre le christianisme.

PART II

A

AARON (Harold). Good health and bad medicine.....	666
Abdul Hamid, the shadow of God. By Alma Wittlin.....	449
ABRAHAM (Gerald). Ugly angel.....	826
Académie Française. Discours de réception de M. Charles Maurras et réponse de M. Henry Bordeaux.....	909
———— Discours de réception de M. André Maurois et réponse de M. André Chevrillon.....	909
Acadia university, 1838-1938. By R. S. Longley.....	86
ACHARD (Eugène). Les contes du Richelieu.....	1410
———— La fée des érables.....	1410
———— Sous les hauteurs de Charlesbourg-Royal.....	1410
ACROSS Canada. Visit of Their Majesties. C.N.R.-C.P.R.....	1399
ADAM (Kenneth). Battle of Flanders.....	331
ADAMIC (Louis). From many lands.....	1229
ADAMS (C. F.) And sudden death.....	826
———— Sabotage.	826
ADAMS (James Truslow). Empire on the seven seas: the British Empire, 1784-1939.	409
ADLER (M. J.). How to read a book.....	803
AGAPEYEFF (Alexander d'). Codes and ciphers.....	775
AGATE (James), compiler. Speak for England; an anthology.....	855
AIKEN (J. H.). A trip to and through South Africa.....	564
AINSWORTH (Leopold). A merchant venturer among the sea gipsies.....	557
Air force list. March to Aug. 1939.....	683
Aircraft navigation manual. By U.S. Navy.....	588
Airman's (An) letter.....	827
AJALBERT (Jean). Les amants de Royat: général Boulanger, Mme de Bonnemains.	478
AJAM (Maurice). La parole en public.....	806
Alain-Fournier. Images d'—, par sa sœur Isabelle.....	480
ALBEE (Ruth and Bill). Alaska challenge.....	1392
ALIOSHIN (Dmitri). Asian odyssey.....	452
ALLAIS (Emile) et al. Ski français.....	724
ALLAN (W.). Memories of Blinkbonnie.....	855
ALLEN (Frederick L.). Since yesterday.....	1242
ALLEN (G. M.). How to make a little speech.....	806
ALLEN (H.). How to read the Bible through in a year.....	29
ALLEN (Hervey). It was like this.....	827
ALLEN (Jane). Les joies d'Hollywood. (Trad.).....	827
Allenby, a study in greatness. By General Sir Archibald Wavell.....	480

ALLINGHAM (Margery). Black plumes.....	827
Allix, Leyritz et Merlier. Géographie pour l'enseignement secondaire: les principales puissances économiques du monde.....	512
Almanach du peuple Beauchemin, 1940.....	1418
ALTROCCHI (J. C.). Wolves against the moon.....	827
AMBLER (Eric). Journey into fear.....	827
American anthropologist. Vols. 41, 42.....	628
———— Antiquarian Society proceedings, 1938.....	1185
———— book-prices current, 1940.	905
———— ephemeris and nautical almanac for the year 1941.....	687
———— forest and forest life. Vols. 44 and 45.....	648
———— Historical Association annual report, 1938.....	1182
———— journal of philology. Vols. 60, 61.....	
———— men of science: a bibliographical directory. Ed. by J. McKeen Cattell.	1220
———— naturalist. Vol. 73.	610
Americana annual, 1940.	908
AMERY (L. S.). Days of fresh air; being reminiscences of outdoor life.	480
Ancient monuments advisory council for Northern Ireland. A pre- liminary survey of the ancient monuments of Northern Ireland....	311
ANDERSON (D. P.). Laboratory guide to pathological histology.....	673
ANDRÉ (Louis). La mystérieuse baronne de Feuchères.....	412
ANDREWS (C. F.). The inner life.....	27
ANDREWS (W. D.). Swimming and life-saving.....	723
Angellier (Auguste), par Roger Allard et al.....	800
ANGELO (Valenti). Paradise valley.....	827
Anglo-Indian dictionary. By G. C. Whitworth.....	781
ANGUS (R. W.). Theory of machines.....	747
Annales de l'ACFAS. Vol. 6, 1940.....	571
Annals and magazine of natural history. 11th series. Vols. 4 and 5....	610
Annuaire de l'Institut, Académie des sciences, 1940.....	921
Annuaire du district minier, Québec, 1940-41.....	1418
Annuaire pontifical catholique, 1937-38-39.....	921
Annual register, 1939.....	308
APESTÉGUY (Pierre). Le roi des sables.....	885
Arabic-English dictionary. By H. A. Salmoné.....	780
Archaic chinese bronzes; Locrian plaques; Maya temple; Piedras Negras Stela; unfinished statue.	310
ARCHAMBAULT (R. P.), S.J. Les objectifs de l'Action catholique.....	1196
ARCHBOLD (Richard) and A. L. RAND. New Guinea expedition..	569
Argyll (Duchess of), H.R.H. princess Louise; life story. By David Duff.	480
Aristotle's physics. By W. D. Ross.....	808
Arliss (George), by himself.....	480
———— My ten years in the studios.....	480
ARMANDY (André). Le chantier des rêves.....	885
ARMSTRONG (Anthony). Warriors paraded.....	828

ARMSTRONG (Robert). Linear phonography; a natural system of shorthand	775
Army list, 1940.....	683
Arnold (Matthew). The poetry of Matthew Arnold; a commentary, by C. B. Tinker and H. L. Lowry.....	804
ARRII-BLACHETTE (Dr. Jean). L'homme devant la médecine.....	666
ARTUS (Louis). L'hérésie du bonheur.....	885
ASBURY (Herbert). Gem of the Prairie.....	1229
ASHBY (L. L.) and Roger WHATLEY. My India.....	553
ASHCROFT (C. C.) and J. A. G. EASTON. General shop work; a manual for pupils.....	747
ASHTON (Helen). The swan of Usk.....	828
Aspects nutritifs des conserves alimentaires.....	668
Association Canadienne Antituberculeuse, 1939.....	672
Association of American Physicians transactions. Vol. 54, 1939.....	665
Association of Ontario Land Surveyors annual report, 1940.....	749
ATHERTON (Gertrude). The house of Lee.....	828
ATLEE (Philip). The inheritors.....	828
ATTERIDGE (A. H.). Famous land fights.....	306
AUBRY (Octave). Vie privée de Napoléon.....	431
AUDAX. Men in our time.....	478
Audubon's America: the narratives and experiences of John James Audubon.	1222
Auk (The). Vol. 56.....	639
Austen (Jane). Dictionary. By G. L. Apperson.....	828
AUSTIN (B. F.). Glimpses of the unseen.....	592
AUSTIN (F. B.). In action.....	828
Austin (Mary), woman of genius. By Helen Macknight Doyle.....	1222
Ave Maria; an interpretation from Walt Disney's "Fantasia" inspired by the music of Franz Schubert, lyrics by Rachel Field.....	722
Ayer's directory of newspapers and periodicals, 1940.....	802
AYMÉ (Marcel). Les contes du Chat Perché.....	885

B

B.B.C. handbook, 1940.....	768
BAARSLAG (Karl). Islands of adventure.....	525
BAC (Ferdinand). Mérimée inconnu.....	495
BACHELARD (Gaston). La dialectique de la durée.....	73
BACON (J. D.). The door in the closet.....	828
BACON (Admiral Sir Reginald). From 1900 onward.....	480
BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.). The sport of the rajahs.....	725
BAILEY (H. C.). Mr. Fortune here.....	828
BAILLARGEON (Pierre). Hasard et moi.....	1410
BAILLY (Auguste). Saint François d'Assise et la Révolution évangélique..	25
BAIN (Francis). The natural history of P.E.I.....	606
BAIRD (Irene). Waste heritage.....	1410

BAIRNSFATHER (Bruce). Old Bill does it again.....	719
————— Old Bill stands by!.....	719
————— Wide canvas.....	480
BAKER (P. S.). Animal war heroes.....	609
BAKER (S. Josephine), M.D. Fighting for life.....	1222
Ball (Albert). By H. Kiernan.....	481
BANNING (Kendall). The fleet to-day.....	687
BANNING (M. C.). Out in society.....	828
Baptist handbook, 1940.....	40
BARANTE (P. de). Jeanne d'Arc.....	424
BARBARIN (Georges). Le règne de l'Agneau.....	67
BARBER (W. A.) and R. F. SCHABELITZ. Murder draws a line.....	828
BARBERRY (Bernard). L'éphémère seigneur de Caille.....	412
Barbey d'Aurevilly, le connétable des lettres, par Aristide Marie.....	481
BARBIER (abbé E.). Histoire populaire de l'Eglise. 3e partie: les temps modernes.	24
BARING (Maurice). En ma fin est mon commencement. (Trad.).....	828
BARKE (James). The green hills far away.....	481
Barney (Joshua), his life and adventures. By Hubert Footner.....	1222
Barrière. L'esprit de—, pages choisies.....	878
BARRINGTON (Jonah) and FENWICK. Lord Haw-Haw of Zeesen.....	828
BARROWS (N. A.). Blow all ballast! the story of the Squalus.....	687
BARTHOLOMEW (John), editor. Handy reference atlas of the world. 14th ed.....	512
BARZUN (Jacques). Of human freedom.....	72
BAUDOUIN (capitaine). Eléments de cryptographie.....	775
BAUDRY (Edouard). Rue Principale. 1: Les Lortie.....	1410
BAUM (Vicki). La grande mise en vente. (Trad.).....	886
————— Nanking road.....	895
————— Sang et volupté à Bali (Trad.).....	896
BAUTAIN (M.). The art of extempore speaking.....	806
BAXTER (Beverley). Men, martyrs and mountebanks: B. Baxter's inner story of personalities and events behind the war.....	331
BAYLES (W. D.). Caesars in goose step.....	478
BEAL (Erica). Royal cavalcade.....	386
BEALS (Carleton). The great circle: further adventures in free-lancing..	525
BEAN (Geo. H.). Dr. Bean's chart for reckoning time.....	302
BEATTIE (Kim). Brother, here's a man! The saga of Klondike Boyle..	1291
BEATTIE (William). Scotland.....	537
BEATTY (Jerome). Americans all over.....	525
BEAUCLERK (Helen). So frail a thing.....	828
BEAUMONT (Germaine). Les clefs.....	885
BEAUPRÉ (Marie). Jeanne Le Ber.....	1196
BEAUSOBRE (Julia de). Le femme qui ne pouvait pas mourir. (Trad)...	447
BECKWITH (Martha). Hawaiian mythology.....	309
BÉCLARD-D'HARCOURT (M.). Chansons populaires du vieux Québec, pour chant et piano.....	721

Bédier (Joseph), 1864-1938, par Ferdinand Lot.....	481
BEEDING (Francis). The secret weapon.....	828
BEERBOHM (Max). And even now.....	855
BELFRAGE (Cedric). Let my people go.....	828
BELINA-PADGAETSKY (Nicolas). L'ouragan russe.....	898
BELL (Edwin). The principles of argument.....	806
BELL (Josephine). The bottom of the well.....	828
BELL (Neil). So perish the roses.....	828
Bell Telephone Laboratories. The crossbar system.....	768
BELLAMANN (Henry). Kings row.....	828
Benes (Edward). Life of. "I built a temple for peace", by E. B. Hitchcock.	481
BÉNISTI (Edmond). La main de l'écrivain.....	632
BENJAMIN (René). Marie-Antoinette.....	426
BENJAMIN (R. S.), ed. The inside story. By members of the overseas press club of America.....	855
BENNETT (H. H.). Soil conservation.....	656
BENNETT (Rodney). The speaker and debater.....	806
BENNEY (Mark). The big wheel.....	828
BENOIST-MÉCHIN. Histoire de l'armée allemande. T. 2.....	682
BENOIT (Josaphat). Catéchisme de l'histoire franco-américaine.....	1235
BENOÎT (Pierre). Les environs d'Aden.....	882
----- Notre-Dame de Tortose.....	882
BENSON (E. F.). Final edition.....	481
BENTLEY (E. C.). Those days.....	481
BENTLEY (John). Mr. Marlow stops for brandy.....	828
BENTLEY (Phyllis). Take courage.....	828
----- The power and the glory.....	828
Beowulf, the oldest English epic. Trans. by Chas. W. Kennedy.....	856
BERESFORD (J. D.). Quiet corner.....	828
BERGSON (Henri). Matière et mémoire.....	63
BERKELEY-HILL (Owen). All too human: an unconventional auto-biography.	482
BERKSON (S.). Les rois en pantoufles. (Trad.).....	478
BERLIOZ (Hector). Le musicien errant, 1842-52.....	482
----- Au milieu du chemin, 1852-55.....	482
BERNAGE (Berthe). Brigitte, femme de France.....	885
BERNARD (Inman). Cities and men.....	1222
BERNICOT (Louis). La croisière d'Anahita.....	524
BERNUS (Pierre). Le dossier de l'agression allemande.....	331
BERRY (W. H.). Forty years in the limelight.....	482
BERTHEM-BONTOUX. Le Christ chez les ouvriers.....	45
BERTHIAUME-DENAULT (Laure). Mon sauvage.....	1410
Bessborough (Lady Henrietta) and her friendships. By Ethel Colburn Mayne.	482
BESSIÈRES (Albert), S. J. La destinée humaine: immortalité ou néant?..	28

BESSON (M.). L'Eglise et l'imprimerie dans les anciens diocèses de Lau- sanne et de Genève jusqu'en 1525.....	902
BEUCHAT (Charles). De Restif à Flaubert, ou le naturalisme en marche.	800
BEVAN (Edwin). Christians in a world at war.....	27
BEY (A. Y.). Independent Egypt.....	468
BIBBY (A. H.). Machine gun manual.....	683
BIBESCO (Elizabeth). The romantic.....	828
BIBESCO (princesse). Feuilles de calendrier.....	855
"Biblio " 1938.....	904
Bibliographical Society. Early Spanish book bindings, XI-XV centuries. By Henry Thomas.....	902
----- The variants in the first quarto of "King Lear." By W. W. Greg.....	902
Bibliothèques. Trente années d'essais et d'expériences.....	902
BIDWELL (E. J.). Pulpit and platform.....	806
BIGELOW (J. M.). Death is an early riser.....	828
BIGLAND (Eileen). Into China.....	556
BILKEY (Paul). Persons, papers and things.....	1291
BILLY (André). Nathalie ou les enfants de la terre.....	885
BING (Edward J.). Of the meek and the mighty.....	482
BINNS (Archie). Mighty mountain.....	828
Binns (Ottwell). L'or blanc. (Trad.).....	828
BIRKBY (Carel). Limpopo journey.....	564
BIRMANN (H. A.). Grammaire allemande.....	785
BIRRELL (Francis and F. L. LUCAS). The art of dying.....	855
BISSCHOP (Eric de). Kaimiloa.....	527
BISTER (Henry). Les mariages de Toinon.....	884
BLACK (Ladbroke). Mr. Preed's gangster.....	828
Black's medical dictionary, 1939.....	665
BLAKE (George). The valiant heart.....	828
BLAKE (Nicholas). Malice in wonderland.....	828
BLAKE (W. T.). "Wing adjutant." To-day with the R.A.F.....	683
BLAKESLIE (F. G.). Transportation uniforms of the world.....	719
BLANCHE (J. E.). More portraits of a lifetime.....	482
BLANDY (S.). La benjamine.....	882
BLATCHFORD (Robert). What's all this?.....	828
BLOCH (Marc). La société féodale. (L'Evolution de l'Humanité).....	315
BLOCHMAN (L. G.). Wives to burn.....	828
BLOSSOM (W. M.). Sonology: the key-knowledge to the problems of our planet system.	629
BODART (Marie-Thérèse). Les roseaux noirs.....	885
BOLLES (Joshua K.). Father was an editor.....	1222
BONNARD (Abel). L'amour et l'amitié.....	65
----- Le bouquet du monde.....	541
BONNEY (M. Therese). The Vatican.....	28

Book of common praise; being the hymn book of the Church of England in Canada. 1938 ed.....	51
———— knowledge; the children's encyclopedia in 10 vols.....	907
———— praise, of the Presbyterian Church of Canada.....	51
————prices current, 1939.....	905
BOOKER (E. L.). News is my job: a correspondent in war-torn China....	465
Boone (Daniel). By James Daugherty.....	1222
BOORMAN (H. R. Pratt). Merry America.....	1399
Boos (W. F.). The poison trail.....	674
BOOTHE (Clare). Europe in the spring.....	331
BORDEAUX (Henry). La cendre chaude.....	885
———— Crimes involontaires.....	885
———— Les étapes allemandes.....	544
———— Le visage de Jérusalem. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
BORER (M.-Catheart). Traders and trappers. (The story of Canada)..	1272
(BORGÈRES, G.-L.). En touriste aux Etats-Unis.....	1381
BORNECQUE (H.). Les Catilinaires de Cicéron. Etude et analyse.....	820
BORWOCK (Henry). Vitamins; what they are and how they can benefit you..	668
Boscawen (Hon. Mrs. Edward). Admiral's wife: being the life and letters of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Boscawen from 1719 to 1761.....	482
BOSWELL (Peyton). Wine makers manual.....	736
BOTTOME (Phyllis). The heart of a child.....	828
———— Masks and faces.....	828
BOUCARD (Robert). The secret services of Europe.....	683
BOUCHARDON (Pierre). Autres procès burlesques.....	412
———— Crimes d'autrefois.....	412
———— La tragique histoire de l'instituteur Lesnier....	412
———— La tuerie du pont d'Andert.....	412
BOUCHER (Anthony). The case of the Baker street irregulars.....	828
BOUCHER (Gédéon). Gazouillis.....	639
BOULANGER (Rolland), S. J. La technique du tableau.....	690
BOURCET (Marguerite). Un couple de tragédie: le duc et la duchesse d'Alençon. . .	480
BOURDE (Paul). Essais sur la Révolution et la religion.....	53
BOURGET-PAILLERON (Robert). La folie Hubert.....	885
BOURINOT (Arthur S.). Under the Sun.....	1410
BOUSQUET (R. P. Jean). Les jours et les heures.....	1196
BOVEY (Wilfrid). Les Canadiens-Français d'aujourd'hui. (Trad.).....	1275
BOWEN (D. T.). Lore of the Lakes.....	687
BOWEN (Marjorie). Strangers to freedom.....	828
BOYD (Martin). Nuns in jeopardy.....	828
BOYER (Jean). Le "romantisme" de Beethoven.....	721
BOYLE (Kay). The crazy hunter.....	828
BRAGHINE (A.). The shadow of Atlantis.....	305

BRAINARD (D. L.). Six came back: the Arctic adventure of D. L. Brainard. Ed. by B. R. James.....	532
BRAND (Max). The secret of Dr. Kildare.....	828
BRASILLACH (Robert). Les sept couleurs.....	885
Brassey's naval annual, 1940.....	686
BREADY (J. W.). England, before and after Wesley.....	388
BREARLEY (H. C.). A symbol of safety.....	677
BRÉGY (Pierre) et prince Serge BOLENSKY. L'Ukraine, terre russe.....	544
BREMOND (abbé Henri). Manuel de la littérature catholique en France de 1870 à nos jours.....	800
BRETZ (Alice). I begin again.....	1222
BREWER (R. F.). Orthometry: the art of versification and the techni- calities of poetry.....	804
Briand, sa vie, son œuvre, par Georges Suarez. Tome 3: 1914-16; tome 4: 1916-18.	482
BRIDGES (T.). Punctuation simplified.....	776
BRIDGES (T. C.). Romances and mysteries of the sea.....	687
BRIDGES (Tom). Word from England; an anthology of prose and poetry.	855
BRIFFAULT (Robert). Fandango.....	829
BRISTOW (Gwen). This side of glory.....	829
British Academy proceedings.....	911
——— Columbia pilot (Canadian edition). Vol. 1, 2nd ed. 1938.....	515
——— Foreign Bible Society. 136th report, 1940.....	16
——— School at Athens annual 1936-37 and 1937-38.....	311
——— standard specifications for seamless brass tubes for general purposes, 1940. No. 885-6.....	744
BROAD (H. S.). Flying wisdom.....	588
BROCKINGTON (A. A.). Notes on English grammar.....	793
BROMFIELD (Louis). La mousson. (Trad).....	829
——— Night in Bombay.....	829
BROOK (J. A.). Jim of the seven seas.....	570
BROOKE (Sylvia Leonora), the Ranee of Sarawak. A star fell.....	829
BROOKS (Van Wyck). New England: Indian summer.....	803
BROPHY (John). Green glory.....	829
BROQUELET (A.). Nos provinces: Provence et Languedoc.....	540
BROWN (E. L.). Nursing as a profession.....	678
BROWN (F. J.). Brown's chart of the music of speech: a complete and original system of voice culture.....	806
BROWN (J. H. P.). Photographs of the inner man.....	632
<i>Brown (William)</i> . Home is the sailor: the sea life of Wm. Brown, master mariner and Penang pilot. By William Blain.....	482
BROWN (W. J.). Very free speech.....	855
BROWNE (D. G.). Private Thomas Atkins: a history of the British soldier from 1840 to 1940.....	683
Brownings (The). As a flame springs: the romance of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. By James Palton McCormick.....	482

BROWNLOW (Emma Sophia). The eve of Victorianism: reminiscences of the years 1802 to 1834.....	482
Brummell (Beau). His reign. By Willard Connely.....	482
BRUN (Robert). Le livre illustré en France au XVI ^e siècle.....	902
BRUNEAU (Charles). Grammaire et linguistique.....	788
Bruneau de Laborie, homme d'épée, explorateur, par Pierre d'Hugues....	482
BRUNNER (Albert). Satires et poèmes.....	1410
BRUNOT (Ferdinand). Histoire de la langue française. Tome 10.....	788
BRUNTON (Paul). The inner reality.....	54
BRUSH (Katharine). This is on me.....	1222
BRYANT (W. S.). And it shall come to pass.....	21
BUCHAN (John) and Henry NEWBOLT. Days to remember: the British Empire in the great war.....	332
————— Memory hold-the-door.....	482
BUCK (Frank). Animals are like that!.....	634
BUCK (Pearl S.). Other Gods: an American legend.....	829
————— Un cœur fier.....	829
BUFF (Mary Marsh). Kobi, a boy of Switzerland.....	829
BUGBEE (Willis N.). Drifting down the St. Lawrence.....	1399
Bulgarian-English pocket dictionary. By D. G. Malincheff and J. Theophilact.	786
BULL (Wm. Perkins). From Macdonell to McGuigan.....	1396
Bulletin philologique et historique, 1936 et 1937.....	422
Bullelt (Gerald). A man of forty.....	829
————— compiler and editor. The English galaxy of shorter poems.	855
————— When the cat's away.....	829
Bulmer family chronicle, from before 1050 to 1936. Edited by Mary A. Bulmer Hobson.....	344
BURKE (Thomas). Living in Bloomsbury.....	829
BURLINGAME (Roger). Engines of democracy: inventions and society in mature America.....	578
BURNETT (W. R.). High Sierra.....	829
BURNHAM (David). Last act in Bermuda.....	829
BURNS (R. K.). The employment opportunities of to-day.....	77
BURTON (Thomas). And so dedicated.....	830
BUTLER (Nicholas M.). Across the busy years. Vol. 2.....	1222
BYRD (amiral Richard E.). Seul. (Trad.).....	533
BYWATER (H. C.). Cruisers in battle.....	687

C

C B C coverage and market data of regional and national networks, August, 1940.....	768
CABELL (Branch). Hamlet had an uncle.....	830
CABOT (Hugh). The patient's dilemma: the quest for medical security in America.	666

CAEMMERER (H. Paul). A manual on the origin and development of Washington.	1249
Cahiers des Dix. No. 4.	1412
CAIN (Julien). La civilisation écrite. (Enc. Française)	908
————— Ebauches et premiers éléments d'un musée de la littérature.	800
CALDER-MARSHALL (Arthur). The way to Santiago.	830
CALDWELL (Erskine). Trouble in July.	831
CALDWELL (Taylor). The eagles gather.	830
Cambridge University calendar for 1939-40.	78
Camden Society publications. Vols. 58 and 62.	344
CAMPBELL (A. B.). The battle of the Plate.	331
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Information concerning the River St. Lawrence ship channel from Father Point to Montreal, etc., 1940. .	687
Canada ecclésiastique, 1940.	1194
Canadian Almanac, 1940.	1418
————— art club. Catalogue of the Morris collection of Indian portraits	698
————— chemistry and process industries. Vol. 23.	595
————— defence quarterly. Vol. 16.	685
————— engineer. Vols. 75, 76 and 77.	744
————— entomologist, 1939.	642
————— geographical journal. Vols. 16, 17, 18, 19.	510
————— institute of mining and metallurgy and of the mining society of Nova Scotia. Transactions. Vol. 42, 1939.	623
————— military gazette. Vol. 54.	683
————— mining journal, 1939.	623
————— Patent Office record. Vol. 67.	741
————— Red Cross Society. Annual report, 1936.	678
————— 1939.	678
————— ski year book, 1939-40.	725
————— thoroughbreds in 1939, and cumulative records since 1930. .	659
————— Tuberculosis Association annual report, 1939.	672
CANNING (Victor). Mr. Finchley takes the road.	831
CARCO (Francis). Bohème d'artiste.	483
CARDERWOOD (W. L.). Les saumons.	725
Cardozo (Benjamin N.). American judge. By George S. Hellman. . . .	1222
CAREY (G. V.). Mind the stop: a brief guide to punctuation.	776
CAREY (S. P.). Jesus.	22
CARLOTA. America is O.K. by me.	1382
CARLSON (G. L.). Studies in horse breeding.	659
CARNEGIE (Dale). Comment se faire des amis pour réussir dans la vie. (Trad.).	72
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, annual report, 1939.	75
————— Bulletin No. 31.	75
CARNEGIE (R. K.). And the people cheered.	1339

Caroline of England: an Augustan portrait, by Peter Quennell.....	392
CARR (Albert). Men of power: a book of dictators.....	478
CARR (J. D.). The man who could not shudder.....	831
CARR (W. G.). Good hunting.....	332
Carroll (Anna Ella). My dear Lady: the story of the great, unrecognized member of Lincoln's Cabinet. By Marjorie B. Greenbie.....	1222
CARROLL (Lewis). Complete works.....	831
CARTER (A. C. R.). Let me tell you.....	478
CARTER (C. E.), ed. The territorial papers of the United States. Vols. 7 and 8.....	1256
CARTER (H. Dyson). Sea of destiny.....	1339
CARTER (Reginald). He and his.....	831
CARTON DE WIART (H.). Souvenirs littéraires.....	800
CARY (Joyce). Charley is my darling.....	831
CASSAN (J. E.). A practical text book on railway and commercial telegraphy.....	768
Cassell's French-English, English-French dictionary, 1938 ed.....	789
CATHALA (Jean). Portrait de l'Estonie.....	445
Catholic directory, 1940.....	39
Catholic Records Society publications. Vol. 37.....	34
CATULLUS. Complete poems. Trans. and ed. by F. A. Wright.....	820
CAVANAGH (F. J. L.). Head troubles, etc., and some of their causes.....	672
CAVANAGH (F. L.). Phrenology.....	632
Cavell (Edith), the crime that shook the world. By S. Theodore Felstead	332
CAVENDISH (Lady Harriet). Letters, 1796-1809, "Hary-O." Ed. by Sir George Leveson Gower and Iris Palmer.....	483
CAWSEY (H. S.). Diseases, horses and cattle.....	659
CAZAL (commandant). Maginot-Siegfried.....	885
CHAIGNE (Louis). Anthologie de la renaissance catholique. Tome II. Les prosateurs. Tome III. Les prosateurs (nouvelle série).....	878
----- Notre littérature d'aujourd'hui.....	800
CHALLONER (H. K.). The path of healing.....	72
CHALMERS (Thomas). The application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life.....	49
Chamberlain (Austen), Life and letters. By Sir Charles Petrie. Vol. 2, 1914-1937.....	484
Chamberlain (Neville), man of peace. By Derek Walker-Smith.....	484
----- prime minister. By Duncan Keith-Shaw.....	484
CHAMBERLIN (W. H.). The confessions of an individualist.....	483
CHAMBERS (Whitman). Bright star of danger.....	531
Chambers's technical dictionary. Edited by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes.....	792
CHAMBRUN (René de). I saw France fall.....	435
CHAMPIGNEULLE (Bernard). L'inquiétude dans l'art d'aujourd'hui.....	690
CHAMPION (Edouard). La Comédie Française. Année 1937.....	801
CHAMPION (Pierre). Charles IX. T. II.....	424

CHAMPOL. Le roman d'un égoïste.....	881
CHAMSON (André). La galère.....	885
————— Quatre mois. Carnet d'un officier de liaison.....	331
CHANDLER (Raymond). Farewell, my lovely.....	831
CHANTEPLEURE (Guy). Ames féminines.....	886
CHAPON (Pierre). Grammaire française dont la forme nouvelle rend la faute impossible: les verbes.....	788
CHARBONNEAU (Jean). Tel qu'en sa solitude.....	1410
CHARBONNEAU (Jacques). Chronique privée.....	855
Charles II. The last rally: a story of Charles II. By Hilaire Belloc.....	388
CHARLES (Madeleine). La joie par la Bible.....	33
CHARLES-ROUX (F.). France et chrétiens d'Orient.....	308
CHARPENTIER (John). Comment combat l'Angleterre.....	397
CHARTERIS (Leslie). Les compagnons du Saint. (Trad.).....	831
————— La justice du Saint. (Trad.).....	831
————— Le Saint à Ténériffe. (Trad.).....	831
————— Le Saint et les mauvais garçons.....	831
CHASE (J. H.). The dead stay dumb.....	831
————— Twelve Chinks and a woman.....	831
CHAUVINEAU (général). Une invasion est-elle encore possible?.....	681
CHAUVIRÉ (Roger). Cécile Vardoux.....	885
CHESTERFIELD (4th Earl, Philip Dormer Stanhope). The true Chester- field.....	484
CHESTERTON (G. K.). The end of the armistice.....	331
CHEVROT (G). Conférences de Notre-Dame, Carême 1939.....	46
CHEYNEY (Peter). Another little drink.....	831
————— You'd be surprised.....	831
CHILVERS (H. A.). The story of De Beers.....	469
Chinese and English phrase book and dictionary.....	779
CHRISTIE (Agatha). And then there were none.....	831
————— Sad cypress.....	831
Church of England in Canada year book 1940.....	1199
————— official year book, 1940.....	39
————— quarterly review. Vol. 128.....	51
————— Vol. 129.....	51
CHURCH (Richard). The stronghold.....	832
CHURCH (S. T.), editor. The home cure for stammering.....	670
Churchill (Winston). By René Kraus.....	484
CILIGA (Anton). The Russian enigma.....	447
CITRINE (Walter). My Finnish diary.....	452
CLARK (A. C.) and Maurice THIERY. Brush up your French.....	789
CLARK (S. A.). France on £10.....	540
CLARKE (Phyllis C.). From the Canadian Prairies, and other sonnets....	1410
CLARKE (T. Wood). The bloody Mohawk.....	1188
CLAUDEL (Paul). Contacts et circonstances.....	855
————— Introduction au "Livre de Ruth" de l'abbé Tardif de Moidrey.....	21

CLEGG (H. A.). Brush up your health.....	667
Clemenceau, par le général Mordacq.....	484
CLEMENTS (E. H.). Make fame a monster.....	832
CLONEY (Thomas). A personal narrative of those transactions in the county Wexford, in which the author was engaged during 1798.....	401
CLUNE (H. W.). Monkey on a stick.....	832
COATES (J. R.). War. What does the Bible say?.....	29
COCTEAU (Jean). La fin du Potomak.....	886
———— Les monstres sacrés.....	879
COFFIN (Joseph). Our American money: a collector's story.....	313
COHN (David L.). The good old days.....	1229
COLE (G. D. H. and M.). Greek tragedy.....	832
———— The murder at the munition works.....	832
Collège de l'Assomption. Annuaire 1939-40.....	86
———— Bourget. Annuaire 1939-40.....	86
———— des Médecins et Chirurgiens de la province de Québec. Procès- verbal de l'assemblée générale des gouverneurs, 1939.....	666
———— Saint-Alexandre. Annuaire 1939-40.....	86
———— de Saint-Laurent. Annuaire 1939-40.....	86
COLLINGWOOD (R. G.). The first mate's log of a voyage to Greece in the schooner yacht Fleur de Lys in 1939.....	535
COLLINS (Norman). "I shall not want.".....	832
Colnett's journal aboard the Argonaut. (Champlain Soc.).....	1273
Concise Oxford dictionary of English literature.....	802
Congregational year book, 1940.....	40
Congrès d'Education de Hull. Comptes rendus des conférences, 1939- 1940.	75
CONIBEAR (Frank and Kenneth). Husky, the story of Cap.....	1410
CONNINGTON (J. J.). The four defences.....	832
Connoisseur. Vols. 103, 104.....	698
CONNOR (Rearden). Wife of Colum.....	832
Conrad (Joseph) to a friend: 150 selected letters from J. Conrad to Richard Curle.	485
CONSTANTIN-WEYER (Maurice). La nuit de Magdalena.....	885
CONTENAU (Dr. G.). La divination chez les Assyriens et les Babyloniens.	592
COOK (A. J.). Geometry for to-day.....	600
Cook (James), Life and achievements. By Rear-admiral John Reid Muir.	485
Coolidge (Calvin), the man from Vermont. By Claude M. Fuess.....	1223
———— a Puritan in Babylon. By William Allen White.....	1222
COON (Horace). 101 American vacations from \$25 to \$250.....	527
COPELAND (Lewis and Faye). 10,000 jokes, toasts and stories.....	855
CORBETT (Elizabeth). Mr. and Mrs. Meigs.....	832
———— The queen's holiday.....	832
CORKERY (Daniel). Earth out of earth.....	832
CORNISH (D. H.). These were the Brontës.....	832
COTTOM (Bart.). Cottom's cage birds.....	639

Coubé (le Père), par Albert Duléry-Reyval.....	485
COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE (J.). Les trois Chamberlain.....	478
COULOMB (Jeanne de). L'invisible main.....	886
———— Sceptre d'or.....	886
COUPIN (Henri). Les plantes médicinales.....	646
COURAGE (John). Why murder Mrs. Hope.....	832
COURBERIVE (Jean de). La discipline personnelle.....	73
COURCY (John de). Searchlight on Europe.....	330
COURMONT (Jules). Précis d'hygiène.....	667
COWARD (Noel). Curtain calls.....	857
COWLEY (Malcolm) and Bernard SMITH (editors). Books that changed our minds.	803
COXE (G. H.). The glass triangle.....	832
———— The lady is afraid.....	832
COYLE (Kathleen). Who dwell with wonder.....	832
COZZENS (J. G.). Ask me tomorrow.....	832
CRANE (Stephen). Twenty stories, selected by Carl Van Doren.....	833
CRANWELL (John P.) and Wm. B. CRANE. Men of marque.....	1268
CRAWLEY (Ernest). Dress, drinks, and drums: further studies of savages and sex.	629
Critias, life and literary remains. By Dorothy Stephans.....	817
Crockford's clerical directory, 1940.....	38
CROFT (Andrew). Polar exploration.....	532
CROFTS (F. W.). Golden ashes.....	832
CROMWELL (Oliver). Writings and speeches. Ed. by W. C. Abbott. Vol. 2, 1649-1653.....	386
CRONIN (A.-J.). Le chapelier et son château. (Trad.).....	833
CROUSE (M. E.). The making of the book: the story behind the Bible...	17
CROUSE (Nellis M.). The search for the Northwest Passage.....	528
CROUTER (J. W.). Phrenological chart.....	632
CULBERTSON (Ely). The strange lives of one man.....	1223
CULLEN (L. P.). Beyond the smoke that thunders.....	564
Cumulative book index, 1938-1939.....	905
CUNNINGHAM (A. B.). Murder at the schoolhouse.....	833
CURRAN (J. W.). Wolves don't bite.....	1410
CURREY (Muriel). Yugoslavia.....	544
CURTIS (James). What immortal hand.....	833
CUSHING (Harvey). The medical career, and other papers.....	855
CUSHMAN (C. F.). I wanted to murder.....	833
CUTTER (C. A.). Rules for a dictionary catalog.....	898

D

DABIT (Eugène). Hommage à -, par Marcel Arland et al.....	486
———— Journal intime, 1928-36.....	486
———— Le mal de vivre.....	885
Daladier (Edouard), par Yvon Lapaquellerie.....	486

Dalhousie University calendar, 1940-41.....	86
DALY (Elizabeth). Deadly nightshade.....	833
DAMOURETTE (Jacques). Traité moderne de ponctuation.....	787
DAMPIERRE (Leïla de). Espaces. Poèmes du Canada.....	878
DANE (Frederick). A sketch of the growth and history of tea and the science of blending particularly adapted to the Canadian trade.....	737
DANIELS (Josephus). Tar Heel editor.....	1223
DANJOU (Henri). L'héroïque Finlande.....	447
DARD (Emile). Dans l'entourage de l'Empereur.....	430
DARE (M. P.). Indian underworld: a first-hand account of Hindu saints, sorcerers and superstition.....	592
DASCONAGUERRE (J.-B.). Le golfe de Gascogne.....	540
DAUDET (Léon). Deux idoles sanguinaires: la Révolution et son fils Bonaparte.	429
————— Mes idées esthétiques.....	800
————— Quand vivait mon père.....	486
DAUJAT (Jean). La vie surnaturelle.....	45
DAUMESNIL (le général), par Roger Baschet.....	486
DAUZAT (Albert). L'Europe linguistique.....	788
————— La toponymie française.....	311
DAVELUY (Marie-Claire). Le cœur de Perrine.....	1410
————— Perrine et Charlot à Ville-Marie.....	1410
————— Le Richelieu héroïque.....	1410
DAVEY (Norman). The ghost of a rose.....	833
DAVIDMAN (Joy). Anya.....	833
DAVIDSON (J. B.). Green horizon.....	833
DAVIS (Clyde B.). The Arkansas.....	1382
————— Sullivan	833
——— (Elmer). Not to mention the war.....	855
——— (J. F.). The modern dance tutor; or society dancing.....	723
DAWES (Charles G.). Journal as ambassador to Great Britain.....	1223
DAWSON (C. A.) and Eva R. YOUNGE. Pioneering in the Prairie provinces. (Can. Frontiers of Settlement).....	1339
DAWSON (Wm.). First lessons in the scientific principles of agriculture..	651
DAY (Dorothy). From Union Square to Rome.....	1223
DEAN (R. G.). A murder by marriage.....	833
————— Murder through the looking glass.....	833
DEBRAYE (Henri). Autour de la Yougoslavie.....	540
————— La Touraine.....	540
————— La Belgique. Tome 2.....	540
DECAHORS (E.). Trois messages: Barrès, Gide, Maurice.....	855
DEEPING (Warwick). The man who went back.....	833
Defence forces list, Canada. Part I, Nov. 1939.....	683
DEFRANCE (Marie-Madeleine). La psychologie des filles, pour l'instruc- tion des garçons.....	73
DEJORDY (abbé G.-A.). Généalogie de la famille Beaudry.....	1288
————— Généalogie de la famille Morin.....	1288

DEKOBRA (Maurice). Twenty-one nights in Paris.....	540
DELAFIELD (E. M.). The provincial lady in war-time.....	833
DE LA MARE (Walter). Pleasures and speculations.....	833
DELANGLEZ (Jean), S.J. Frontenac and the Jesuits.....	1193
Delany (Mrs.). By Simon Dewes.....	394
DE LA ROCHE (Mazo). Whiteoak chronicles.....	1410
DELAYEN (Gaston). La passion de la marquise Diane de Ganges....	412
DELFOUR (chanoine L.-C.). Le mythe du sang et de la race.....	52
DELLY (M.). Le drame de l'Étang-aux-Biches.....	887
Les hiboux des Roches-Rouges.....	887
DeLorme (Marion) et ses amours, par Georges Mongrédien.....	486
DEMAISON (André). Terre d'Amérique.....	1382
DERÊME (Tristan). L'onagre orangé.....	885
DERLETH (August). The Narracong riddle.....	834
DESFORÊTS (Benoît). Le mystère d'un cloître.....	1410
Poèmes de solitude.....	1410
DESILETS (Maurice). Mosaïque.....	1411
DESJARDINS (Paul), S.J. Le Collège Sainte-Marie de Montréal.....	75
DESMARAIS (Marcel-Marie), O.P. L'amour et les chrétiens.....	1196
DESMOND (Shaw). After sudden death.....	52
Reincarnation for every man.....	18
DES VIGNES ROUGES (Jean). Le bonheur.....	73
Deutschland. Continental atlas.....	511
DEVOLUY (P.). et P. BOREL. Au royaume de l'azur.....	540
DEWAR (Lindsay). Learning to think.....	72
DI GIAMBERARDINO (amiral Oscar). L'art de la guerre sur mer. (Trad.).	686
<i>Dickens (Charles)</i> . Introducing Charles Dickens, by May Lamberton Becker.	486
DICKSON (Carter). And so to murder.....	834
The department of queer complaints.....	834
Murder in the submarine zone.....	834
Nine and death makes ten.....	834
Dictionary of American English. Compiled by the University of Chicago. Vol. 2.....	791
history. Vols. 1-5.....	1217
best known quotations and proverbs.....	855
foreign phrases and classical quotations. Ed. by H. P. Jones	855
national biography. Concise dictionary, from the beginning to 1930.....	473
Dictionnaire du symbolisme, par les Bénédictines de Saint Louis du Temple.	735
DIMIER (Louis). L'évolution contre l'esprit.....	73
DION-LÉVESQUE (Rosaire). Vita.....	1410
Directory of medical specialists, 1939.....	666
DISNEY (Walt.). Pinocchio, adapted from Collodi, told by Dorothy W. Baruch.	834

DIVER (Maud). Sylvia Lyndon.....	834
DIVINE (A. D.). The merchant navy fights; tramps against U-boats....	686
The wake of the raiders.....	686
DOMBRE (Roger). Frondeuse.....	883
Une pupille gênante.....	883
DONALD (J. M.). Quebec patchwork.....	1399
DONAVAN (John). The case of the plastic man.....	834
DONCOEUR (le Père Paul). Le Christ dans l'art français.....	712
DORCHESTER (F. E.). Mental-physical efficiency.....	677
DORGELÈS (Roland). Retour au front.....	882
DOROSHENKO (D.). History of the Ukraine.....	445
Dostoevski; the making of a novelist. By E. J. Simmons.....	798
Dostoïevsky, par Henri Troyat.....	486
Douglas (James): a memoir. By H. H. Langton.....	1291
DOUGLAS (L. C.). Invitation to live.....	834
DOUGLAS (O.). The house that is our own.....	834
DOVE (Patrick). I was Graf Spee's prisoner!.....	331
DOYLE (A. C.). The new revelation.....	592
DRAGON (Antonio), S. J. Vie intime du Père Pro.....	1196
DRATLER (Jay). Ducks in thunder.....	834
DREISER (Theodore). Free, and other stories.....	834
Hey, rub-a-dub-dub: a book of the mystery and wonder and terror of life.....	834
DU BOS (Charles). What is literature?.....	803
DU CROS (Arthur). Wheels of fortune; a salute to pioneers.....	739
DUFOURCQ (Albert). Le christianisme antique.....	34
Du Guesclin, par Roger Verce!.....	487
DUHAMEL (Georges). Le combat contre les ombres.....	885
Positions françaises.....	855
DUHOURCAU (François). Jeanne d'Arc ou le miracle français.....	424
DUKES (Paul). An epic of the Gestapo.....	683
DULLES (Foster Rhea). America learns to play.....	1229
Dumas (Alexandre, fils). By Neil C. Arvin.....	487
Dumas (Alexandre), the laughing mulatto: the story of Alexandre Dumas. By Ruth ven Todd.....	487
DUMAS (G.). Nouveau traité de psychologie. Tome 6.....	71
DUMAS (Pierre). Le Maroc.....	540
DU MAURIER (Daphne). Come wind, come weather.....	834
Happy Christmas.....	834
Rebecca. (Trad.).....	834
DUMESNIL (René). L'âme du médecin.....	666
DUNIN-BORKOWSKI, S. J. A la conquête des cimes. T. 2.....	855
DUNNE (J. W.). Nothing dies.....	592
DUNSANY (Lord). The story of Mona Sheehy.....	834
(Duplessis, Alphonsine). La vraie dame aux camélias, par Marcelle Maurette.....	487
DUPONT (Marcel). Napoléon et la trahison des maréchaux, 1814.....	429

DUPUIS (N. F.). The elements of astronomy.....	581
DURRANT (J. E.) and H. R. KINGSTON. A new analytical geometry.....	600
Du Ryer (Pierre), dramatist. By H. C. Lancaster.....	802
DUTCH (Oswald). Les 12 apôtres d'Hitler. (Trad.).....	442
DUVAL (Ernst). The doctrine of chiropractic.....	669
DU VEUZIT (Claire). Petite vedette.....	885
DYER (George). The people ask death.....	834
DYRENFORTH (James) and Max KESTER. Adolf in Blunderland.....	834

E

"E. 7." Women spies I have known.....	683
EARLE (H. P.). Blackout: the human side of Europe's march to war.....	333
EARLY (Eleanor). New England sampler.....	1233
EATON (A. T.). Reading with children.....	803
EATON (Evelyn). Quietly my captain waits.....	1410
EBERHART (M. G.). The hangman's whip.....	834
ECHARD (Margaret). A man without friends.....	834
----- Stand in for death.....	834
Economic survey of ancient Rome. Ed. by Tenney Frank. Vol. V: Rome and Italy of the Empire.	324
----- General Index to vols. 1-5.....	324
EDINGTON (Sir Arthur). The philosophy of physical science.....	577
EDMAN (Irwin). Candle in the dark.....	72
EDMONDS (W. D.). Chad Hanna.....	834
EDMONDS (W. E.). In a college library.....	855
Educational review, N.B. (1938-1939).....	87
EGERTON (Clement). The golden lotus, a translation from the Chinese original of the novel Chin Ping Mei. 4 vols.....	890
EISENSCHIML (Otto). In the shadow of Lincoln's death.....	1225
ELIE (W.). Elie's shorthand.....	775
ELIOT (George). Silas Marner. (Trad.).....	834
ELIZABETH. Mr. Skeffington.....	854
ELLIS (Vivian). Ellis in Wonderland.....	1389
ELLISTON (H. B.). Finland fights.....	452
ELLSBERG (Edward). Treasure below.....	835
EMBREE (Edwin R.). Indians of the Americas.....	1187
EMMANUEL (Maurice). César Franck.....	721
----- Histoire de la langue musicale.....	721
Encyclopedia Britannica. Book of the year, 1940.....	907
English Association. The year's work in English studies. Vol. 19, 1938	855
English humorists of the 18th century. Selections from Sir Richard Steele, Joseph Addison, Laurence Sterne, Oliver Goldsmith.....	855
English Place-name Society. Vol. 17.....	337
ENGSTRAND (Sophia). Miss Munday.....	835
Enseignement secondaire. Notes du comité permanent (années 1935 et 1936).	86

ERNST (M. L.) and Alexander LINDEY. The censor marches on.....	65
ERSKINE (John). Give me liberty.....	835
ERSKINE (Laurie Y.). Valley of wolves.....	1410
ESCHOLIER (Marc). Les témoins du Christ.....	27
ESDAILE (Arundell). A student's manuel of bibliography.....	898
ESPEZEL (Pierre d'). Le Palais de Justice de Paris.....	433
Essay and general literature index, 1939.....	900
Essays and studies. By members of the English association. Vol. 25, 1939.	855
ESTES (Harlow). Hildreth.....	835
ETHIER (A.-M.). Le "De Trinitate" de Richard de Saint-Victor.....	327
EVALENKO (Alexander M.). The message of the Doukhobors.....	1403
EVERMAY (March). This death was murder.....	835

F

FABRICIUS (Johan). Castle in Carinthia.....	896
FABYAN (Evylyn). Painted toys.....	835
FAIR (A. A.). Gold comes in bricks.....	835
————— Turn on the heat.....	835
FAITHFULL (L. M.). The evening crowns the day.....	488
FALARDEAU (Emile). Artisans et artistes du Canada.....	1289
FALK (Bernard). The naughty Seymours.....	478
FALLADA (Hans). Iron Gustav.....	895
FARJEON (Jefferson). Friday the 13th.....	835
FARMER (Samuel). On the shores of Scugog.....	1275
FARNOL (Jeffrey). Adam Penfeather, buccaneer.....	835
————— A matter of business.....	835
FARRELL (J. T.). Father and son.....	835
FARRÈRE (Claude). La onzième heure.....	885
FARSON (Negley). Behind God's back.....	562
FAULKNER (Wm.). The hamlet.....	835
FAURE (Gabriel). La route des Dolomites.....	540
————— En Sicile.....	540
————— Au pays de saint François d'Assise.....	540
————— Venise.....	540
FAUSSET (Michael). Pilate Pasha.....	835
FAUTEUX (Aegidius). Les chevaliers de Saint-Louis en Canada.....	1272
FAVRE (Lucienne). Le bain juif.....	885
FAÿ (Bernard). L'homme, mesure de l'histoire.....	431
Federal District Commission annual report, 1939-40.....	706
FEDOROVA (Nina). The family.....	835
FEINER (Ruth). Three cups of coffee.....	896
FÉLICI (Noël). Terres permises.....	885
Fels (Joseph). His life. By Mary Fels.....	1223
FENN (Eric). Learning wisdom: 50 years of the student Christian move- ment.	27
FERNÉE (Herbert). Now, gentlemen, please.....	835

FERRAN (André). <i>L'esthétique de Baudelaire</i>	800
FERRAND (Henri). <i>Grenoble, capitale des Alpes françaises. ("Beaux Pays")</i>	540
FERRERO (Guglielmo). <i>The gamble: Bonaparte in Italy, 1796-1797</i>	430
Reconstruction. <i>Talleyrand à Vienne, 1814-1815</i>	441
FESSENDEN (Clementine). <i>Our Union Jack</i>	686
FEUCHTWANGER (Lion). <i>Paris gazette</i>	895
FIELD (Eugene). <i>Lullaby land: songs of childhood</i>	859
FIELDING (W. J.). <i>Love and the sex emotions</i>	667
FILION (Emile). <i>Eléments de philosophie thomiste</i>	57
FINAERT (Joseph). <i>L'évolution littéraire de saint Augustin</i>	58
Saint Augustin rhéteur.....	58
FINLEY (John H.). <i>The coming of the Scot</i>	1229
FINNIE (Richard). <i>Lure of the North</i>	1405
FISHER (H. A. L.). <i>Pages from the past</i>	855
FLANNER (Janet). <i>An American in Paris: profile of an interlude between two wars</i>	855
FLEMING (Grant) editor. <i>What you should know about economical cooking</i>	735
FLEMING (Peter). <i>The flying visit</i>	835
FLENLEY (R.), ed. <i>Essays in Canadian history, presented to George M. Wrong for his 80th birthday</i>	1274
FLETCHER (Inglis). <i>Raleigh's Eden</i>	835
FLETCHER (Peter). <i>Life without fear</i>	68
Florida: a guide to the southernmost State. (<i>Amer. guide series</i>).....	1382
FOLDÈS (Jolande). <i>Le plaisir des femmes. (Trad.)</i>	894
FOLLIET (Joseph). <i>Tu seras orateur!</i>	806
FONTANE (Ch.). <i>Un maître de la caricature: André Gill, 1840-1885</i>	718
FONTENOY (Jean). <i>Le songe du voyageur</i>	527
FOOTNER (Hulbert). <i>Sinfully rich</i>	1410
FORBES (Rosita). <i>These men I knew</i>	478
A unicorn in the Bahamas.....	1360
FORBIN (Victor). <i>Le pétrole dans le monde</i>	594
FORD (Leslie). <i>Road to folly</i>	835
FORD (M. A. de). <i>Who was when? a dictionary of contemporaries</i>	306
FORESTER (C. S.). <i>Brown on resolution</i>	83
Death to the French.....	85
To the Indies.....	835
The earthly paradise.....	835
The shadow of the hawk.....	835
Two and twenty.....	835
The voyage of the Annie Marble.....	540
FORFAR (Chas.). <i>British history in brief</i>	337
Roman history in brief.....	325
FORTESCUE (Winnifred). <i>There's rosemary . . . there's rue</i>	488
FOUGERA (Katherine G.). <i>With Custer's cavalry</i>	1387
FRAIGNEAU (André). <i>La grâce humaine</i>	885

France automobile en un volume. (Guide Bleu).....	527
FRANCK (Harry A.) and Herbert C. LANKS. The Pan-American highway, from the Rio Grande to the Canal Zone.....	1372
FRANCKENSTEIN (George). Facts and features of my life.....	488
FRANÇON (Julien). The mind of the bees.....	642
FRANK (Waldo). In the American jungle (1925-1936).....	1229
FRANKAU (Gilbert). Self portrait.....	835
FRANKAU (Pamela). Appointment with death.....	835
FRASER (Chelsea). The story of aircraft.....	588
FRASER (L. M.). A laboratory manual of experimental physiology.....	667
FREEMAN (R. A.). Mr. Polton explains.....	836
FREYN (Hubert). Chinese education in war time.....	83
FRONDAIE (Pierre). Deux possédés de l'héroïsme.....	478
FULLER (C. H. R.). Theory of employment of light railways in modern war.	684
FULLER (Iola). The loon feather.....	836
FULLER (J. F. C.). Decisive battles: their influence upon history and civilization.	306
Fuller (Margaret), whetstone of genius. By Mason Wade.....	1224
Funk and Wagnalls new standard dictionary, 1940 ed.....	792
FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (Christoph von). The naked Nagas.....	557

G

GADBOIS (abbé Charles-Emile). La bonne chanson. 2e et 3e séries..	721
Gaelic dictionary. A pronouncing Gaelic dictionary. By Neil M'Alpine.	790
Gagnon (Ferdinand): biographie, éloge funèbre, pages choisies.....	1292
GAGNON (Maurice). Peinture moderne.....	713
GAINARD (Joseph A.). Yankee skipper.....	1224
GALE (Zona). Magna.....	836
GALLICHAN (W. M.), compiler. The soldiers' English and French conversation book.....	789
GALLIENI. La vie prodigieuse du maréchal Gallieni, par P.-B. Gheusi...	489
GAMOW (George). The birth and death of the sun.....	581
Gandhi (Mahatma), essays and reflections on his life and work, presented to him on his 70th birthday. Ed. by S. Radhakrishman.....	489
GARDNER (E. S.). The case of the baited hook.....	836
_____ The case of the silent partner.....	836
_____ The D. A. goes to trial.....	836
GARIBALDI (Ricciotti). Fronte Francese.....	332
GARIÉPY (Dr Urgel). Manuel de médecine opératoire.....	671
GARRATT (G. T.). What has happened to Europe.....	331
GARRETT (A. E.) and H. F. TOMALIN.. The evolution of clothing.....	719
GARTH (David). Road to Glenfairlie.....	836
GATES (Doris). Blue willow.....	836
GAUBERT (Henri). Les mots historiques qui n'ont pas été prononcés...	869
GAUDEL (A.). Le mystère de l'Homme-Dieu. (B.C.S.C.).....	26

GAULLE (Charles de). La France et son armée.....	681
———— and the coming invasion of Germany. By James Marlow.....	381
GAUVREAU (Jean-Marie). Artisans du Québec.....	719
GEIGER (André). Syrie et Liban ("Beaux Pays").....	540
General Motors Products of Canada, Ltd. 1940 shop manual.....	752
Geographical journal. Vols. 93, 94, 95.....	510
———— review. Vol. 29.....	510
Geological Society of America. Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1928-1933. By C. L. Camp and V. L. Vanderhoof.....	618
———— Bulletin, 1939.....	618
———— Proceedings, 1939.....	618
George VI. The King in peace and war. By K. V. Gordon.....	396
———— and his queen: the life story of King George and Queen Elizabeth. By David Williamson.....	396
GERARD (Francis). Emerald embassy.....	836
GÉRARD-GAILLY. L'affaire de la rue des Maçons.....	412
GÉRARD (Rosemonde). Rien que des chansons.....	878
GERHARDI (Wm.). The Romanovs; evocation of the past as a mirror for the present.....	447
GERMAIN (abbé V.). Allô! allô!! ici la Crèche.....	1196
———— Catéchisme des 6e et 9e commandements de Dieu..	1196
German pronouncing dictionary.....	785
GERVAIS (capitaine). A la conquête de l'Europe.....	489
GHÉON (Henri), par Marcel Raymond.....	489
GIBBONS (John). I gathered no moss.....	540
GIBBONS (Stella). My American.....	836
GIBBS (A. Hamilton). A half inch of candle.....	836
GIBBS (Philip). Broken pledges.....	836
———— Sons of the others.....	536
GIBSON (C. D.). The education of Mr. Pipp.....	719
GIGNOUX (C.-J.) et al. La France en guerre.....	332
GILBERT (George B.). Forty years a country preacher.....	1224
GILBERT (Walter), as told to Kathleen Shackleton. Arctic pilot.....	1407
GILLES. Monsieur Jacques B. de Serven.....	1410
GILLESPIE (S. W.). Gillespie's draught player's text book.....	725
GILLET (Louis). Histoire artistique des Ordres mendiants.....	690
GILSON (Etienne). Réalisme thomiste et critique de la connaissance....	58
GINISTY (Paul). Vie, aventures et incarnations d'Anthelme Collet.....	412
GIONO (Jean). Joy of man's desiring.....	885
———— Refus d'obéissance.....	885
GIORDANI (Igino). La révolution de la croix. (Trad.).....	34
GIRAUD (Victor). Pastels féminins.....	478
———— Le problème religieux et l'histoire de la littérature française.....	800
GIRAUDOUX (Jean). Ondine.....	879

GIROUX (Hercule). Soupirs et sourires.....	1410
GLASPELL (Susan). The morning is near us.....	836
GLEN (Douglas). In the steps of Lawrence of Arabia.....	551
GLEY (E.). Physiologie.....	668
GLOVER (Edward). The psychology of fear and courage.....	68
GODDEN (Rumer). Gypsy, gypsy.....	836
Goebbels, "chef de publicité" du IIIe Reich, par René Hombourger.....	489
Goethe, par H. Lichtenberger. Tome II.....	489
GOGARTY (Oliver St. J.). Going native.....	836
GOLDBLOOM (Alton). The care of the child.....	672
GOLDING (Louis). The world I knew.....	525
GOLTMAN (Robert). How to speak and write the English language.....	792
GOODCHILD (George). Forced landing.....	836
<i>Gordon (Charles G.)</i> . The life of "Chinese" Gordon. By C. H. Allen....	489
GOUDGE (Elizabeth). The bird in the tree.....	836
GOURAUD (général). Au Soudan.....	561
GOURVIL (Francis). En Bretagne. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
GOYAU (Georges). La Normandie bénédictine.....	33
GOYER (R. P. Francis). Le premier Congrès eucharistique national du Canada, Québec, 1938.....	1194
Sois tempérant . . . , tu seras heureux.....	1196
GRAEME (Bruce). Blackshirt strikes back.....	836
Poisoned sleep.....	836
GRAHAM (Bessie). Famous literary prizes and their winners.....	907
GRAHAM (John). Housing in Scandinavia.....	706
Spotlighting the Divine law.....	29
GRAMLING (Oliver). A.P.: the story of news.....	802
Grand Séminaire de Montréal, 1840-1940.....	86
Grandes figures (les), publiées sous la direction de Sébastien Charléty....	308
Grands Lacs. Revue générale des missions d'Afrique, 1939.....	42
GRANT (E. F.), compiler. Bridge in Canada.....	724
GRANT (Margaret) and H. S. HETTINGER. America's symphony orchestras.	721
GRASILIER (Léonce). L'affaire Petit du Petit-Val.....	412
GRAVES (Robert). No more ghosts.....	859
Sergeant Lamb of the Ninth.....	836
GRAY (E. J.). The fair adventure.....	836
GRAY (J. E.). The unseen.....	679
GRAY (J. M.) and F. A. UPJOHN. Prose of our day.....	855
GRAY (Reta). Queer questions quaintly answered.....	667
GREEF (Dr Etienne de). Nos enfants et nous.....	75
GREEN (Anne). The Delamer curse.....	836
GREEN (F. L.) The sound of winter.....	836
GREEN (Graham). The labyrinthine ways.....	836
The power and the glory.....	836
GREEN (Henry). Party going.....	836
GREENE (Ward). Route 28.....	836
GREENWALL (H. J.). I hate to-morrow.....	489

GREENWOOD (Edwin). Dark understudy.....	836
GREG (W. W.). A bibliography of the English printed drama to the Restoration.....	902
GREGG (Cecil F.). L'exécution de Diamond Deutsch. (Trad.).....	836
GREGH (Fernand). Portrait de la poésie moderne, de Rimbaud à Valéry..	800
GRENARD (Fernand). Grandeur et décadence de l'Asie.....	301
GREVISSE (Maurice). Le bon usage.....	788
Grey Owl. Half-breed. By Lovat Dickson.....	1292
GREY (Zane). 30,000 on the hoof.....	836
GRISCOM (Lloyd C.). Diplomatically speaking.....	1224
GRISWOLD (Francis). A sea island lady.....	836
GROSDIDIER DE MATONS (Marcel). En Lorraine: de l'Argonne aux Vosges.	540
En Lorraine: le cœur de la Lorraine. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
"GROUP CAPTAIN". The air force guide.....	683
Grove's dictionary of music and musicians. Ed. by H. C. Colles. Supple- mentary volume.....	721
GRUBER (Frank). The French key.....	836
The laughing fox.....	836
GRY (Mgr L.). Les dires prophétiques d'Esdras.....	17
GUASTALLA (René M.). Le mythe et le livre.....	800
GUIERRE (Maurice). Seul maître à bord.....	885
GUILLAUME (R.). L'accord du participe mis à la portée de tous.....	788
GUILLEMIN (Henri). Flaubert devant la vie et devant Dieu.....	800
GUINDON (Henri-Marie). Une âme mariale: Marie Sainte-Cécile de Rome, religieuse de Jésus-Marie, 1897-1929.....	1196
GUMPERT (Martin). Heil hunger! Health under Hitler.....	677
GUNN (N. M.). Second sight.....	836
GUNN (Neil M.). Wild geese overhead.....	836
GYOMAÏ (Imré). Le cœur de Mozart.....	496

H

HACKETT (Francis). I chose Denmark.....	543
HADHAM (John). Good God.....	27
HAEDENS (Kléber). Gérard de Nerval ou la sagesse romantique.....	800
HAFFNER (Sebastian). Germany: Jekyll and Hyde.....	442
HAGGIN (B. H.). Music on records.....	720
Hakluyt Society publications. Vols. 83 and 84.....	912
HALDANE (J. B. S.). Keeping cool and other essays.....	855
Science in everyday life.....	578
Halifax-Dartmouth city directories, 1940.....	1418
HALKETT (G. R.). The dear monster.....	490
HALL (G. S.). Morale, the supreme standard of life and conduct.....	72
HALL (J. N.). Doctor Dogbody's leg.....	837
Halliburton (Richard), his story of his life's adventure, as told to his mother and father.....	1224
HALLIDAY (Brett). The private practice of Michael Shayne.....	837

HALPER (Albert). Sons of the fathers.....	837
HAMBRO (C. J.). I saw it happen in Norway.....	451
HAMILTON (Joseph). Our own and other worlds.....	581
HAMON (Renée). Aux îles de lumière: Tahiti, Tunamotou, Marquises..	565
HAMPDEN (John), compiler. An 18th century journal.....	394
HAMSUN (Knut). Look back on happiness.....	896
HANCE (J. E.). School for horse and rider.....	724
HANLEY (James). Our time is gone.....	837
HANNULA (J. O.). Finland's war of independence.....	452
HANSEN (Marcus Lee). The Atlantic migration.....	1217
HANSFORD (C. C.). Brief notes on discipline; a handbook of court martial duties.	683
HARDY (E. A.). The public library.....	898
HARDY (E. R.). Militant in earth: 20 centuries of the spread of Christianity.	44
HARDY (Georges). La géographie psychologique.....	511
HARLOW (A. F.). Paper chase: the amenities of stamp collecting.....	313
HARPOLE (James). Behind the surgeon's mask.....	666
HARRIMAN (John). Winter term.....	837
HARROWER (Philip). Ann Somers.....	837
As a cadger's tale (summer's idyll of Scotland)...	837
HARRY (Myriam). Ranavalo I.....	886
HARSANY (Zolt von). The star-gazer.....	898
HARTNEY (H. E.). Up and at 'em.....	332
HARTOG (W. G.). Brush up your French, 1st and 2nd series.....	789
Harvard University catalogue, 1939-40.....	85
HARVEY-JELLIE (W.). L'entente littéraire. Etude de littérature comparée.	800
HARWOOD (E. C.) and Helen FOWLE. How to make your budget balance.	735
HASKELL (Arnold). Waltzing Matilda; a background to Australia....	565
HASKINS (M. L.). The gate of the year.....	859
HATFIELD (H. S.). Inventions and their uses in science today.....	726
HAUSER (E. O.). Shanghai: city for sale.....	465
HAUSER (Heinrich). Battle against time: a survey of the Germany of 1939 from the inside.....	442
HAWKS (Ellison). Britain's wonderful fighting forces.....	683
HAY (Ian). Stand at ease.....	837
HAYES (P. H.). Asthma cured to stay cured.....	672
HAYWARD (Richard). Where the river Shannon flows.....	538
HAZARD (Paul). Quatre études.....	855
HEARN (Lafcadio). In ghostly Japan.....	558
HEARNSHAW (F. J. C.). Germany, the aggressor throughout the ages..	441
Sea-power and Empire.....	306
HEDIN (Sven). The wandering lake.....	557
HEINESSEN (William). Niels Peter; a chronicle of the Faroes.....	896
HÉLÈNE. Avec mon cœur de femme.....	1410
HELLEMANN (Alfred). Chronologia probabiliter vera historiae judaicae et israëliticae gentis ab Abrahamo ad Christum.....	17

HONFROI (Humphrey d'). <i>L'enfant et sa mère</i>	309
Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Synopsis of its organization and activities, 1917-1924; 1917-1925; 1917-1926.	571
HOPE (L. L.). <i>The Bobbsey twins at Cherry Corners</i>	838
————— <i>The Bobbsey twins at Cloverbank</i>	838
————— <i>The Bobbsey twins at light house point</i>	838
————— <i>The Bobbsey twins at the seashore</i>	838
————— <i>The Bobbsey twins keeping house</i>	838
HOPKINS (J. C.) and Murat HALSTED. <i>South Africa and the Boer- British war. Vol. 2</i>	469
————— <i>The sword of Islam or suffering America</i>	455
HOPPÉ (E.-O.). <i>Londres. ("Beaux Pays")</i>	540
HOPPER (Sidney). <i>Greek earth</i>	450
HORACE. <i>A concordance to his works. Comp. and ed. by Lane Cooper</i> ..	821
HORLER (Sydney). <i>Here is an S. O. S.</i>	838
————— <i>Tiger Standish steps on it</i>	838
HORNER (David). <i>Was it yesterday?</i>	491
HORRABIN (J. F.). <i>The geography of the war</i>	308
HORVATH (Odon de). <i>Jeunesse sans Dieu. (Trad.)</i>	895
HORWOOD (Frederick J.). <i>Listening to music</i>	720
Hospitals in Canada. <i>A directory of—for the year ended December 31, 1935</i>	678
HOTOS (E. M. de). <i>Obras completas</i>	897
HOUGH (Henry B.). <i>Country editor</i>	1229
HOULT (Norah). <i>Four women grow up</i>	838
HOULÉ (L.). <i>Matines et laudes. (Du bal au cloître). Pièce en un acte</i> ..	1410
HOURTICQ (Louis). <i>Italie du sud</i>	695
<i>House (E. W.). Mr. House of Texas. By Arthur D. Howden Smith</i>	1224
HOUSEHOLD (Geoffrey). <i>The salvation of Pisco Gabar</i>	838
<i>Housman (A. E.) A buried life; personal recollections of A. E. Housman. By Percy Withers</i>	491
————— <i>Collected poems</i>	860
HOWAY (His Honour F. W.), ed. <i>Simmermann's Captain Cook</i>	1273
HOWES (E. A.). <i>With a glance backward</i>	1292
HOWEY (Florence R.). <i>Pioneering on the C.P.R.</i>	1292
Hubbard (Elbert), <i>genius of Roycroft. By David Arnold Balch</i>	1224
HUGHES (Langston). <i>The big sea</i>	1224
HUGOLIN (R. P.). <i>Dans le cloître et par le monde</i>	1410
HUGUENIN (P.). <i>La Bourgogne</i>	540
HUIZINGA (J.). <i>Incertitudes</i>	73
HULL (Katharine) and Pamela WHITLOCK. <i>Oxus in summer</i>	839
HULL (Richard). <i>My own murderer</i>	839
Huss (John), <i>the veracious. By Benito Mussolini</i>	41
HUTCHINSON (R. C.). <i>The fire and the wood</i>	839
<i>Hutchinson's pictorial history of the war</i>	331
HUXLEY (Aldous). <i>Words and their meanings</i>	64
HUXLEY (Julian). <i>Simple science</i>	578

HYAMSON (A. M.), editor. The British consulate in Jerusalem, 1838-1914. Part I. (Jewish Historical Society).....	911
HYDE (W. W.). Olympic victor monuments and Greek athletic art.....	689
Hygiène (l') mentale et l'éducation. Premier congrès annuel, Ottawa, 1940	75
Hymnary of the United Church of Canada.....	51

I

ICELAND. Concise history of Iceland. By Bogi Melsted.....	451
Illinois historical collections. Vols 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.....	1257
——— State Historical Society papers and transactions for 1939.....	1257
——— State water survey. Bulletin No. 32.....	757
——— University annual register, 1939-40.....	85
INCE (Richard). A dictionary of religion and religions.....	28
Indian annual register, 1939. Vol. 1.....	461
INGE (W. R.). A pacifist in trouble.....	855
INNES (Hammond). Wreckers must breathe.....	839
INNES (Michael). Stop press.....	839
——— There came both mist and snow.....	839
International Institute of Agriculture. The world agricultural situation in 1938-1939.....	651
——— review of missions. Vol. 28.....	42
——— who's who, 1940.....	474
Irish Texts Society publications. Vols. 36-40.....	898
Irving (Washington). The Spanish adventures of—. By Claude G. Bowers.	1224
IRWIN (C. H.), editor. The international Bible commentary.....	10
IRWIN (David), with Franklin M. RECK. One man against the North..	1406
IRWIN (Margaret). Mrs. Oliver Cromwell.....	839
Italian and English dictionary. By Hjalmar Edgren.....	785
IVES (George). Obstacles to human progress.....	66

J

JACK (Mrs. A. L.). The Canadian garden.....	663
JACKS (G. V.). Vanishing lands: a world survey of soil erosion.....	656
JACKSON (George). In a preacher's study.....	44
JACQUES-GÉRIGNY. Vie actuelle.....	878
JACQUES (Jules) et al. L'humour chez les saints.....	46
Jaegen (Jerome), un saint de la banque, par Francis Delvaux.....	492
JALOUX (Edmond). La capricieuse. Le Pèlerin. La surprise.....	886
——— L'oiseau-lyre.....	886
JAMESON (Storm). Europe to let.....	840
JANE (Suzy). Systematic dress designing.....	737
Jane's all the world's aircraft.....	686
Jane's fighting ships, 1939.....	686
JEROME (J. P.). Conquest of the air.....	588

Jewish year book, 1940.....	20
JOHNSON (Osa). I married adventure.....	525
Johnson (Samuel), without Boswell: a contemporary portrait, edited by Hugh Kingsmill.	492
JONES (Douglas). Notes on military administration for the use of the cadets of the Royal Military College of Canada.....	683
JONES (E. S.). Along the Indian road.....	44
JONES (H. S.). Life on other worlds.....	583
JONES (Kathleen). <i>La Revue britannique, son histoire et son action litté- raire (1825-1840)</i>	800
JORDAN (Elizabeth). First port of call.....	840
Journal of calendar reform, 1939.....	302
Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. Vols. 139-141.....	742
Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 87.....	726
Joyce (James). By Herbert Gorman.....	492
JUCHEREAU DE SAINT DENYS (comte de). <i>Le miracle des sables</i>	470
JUDSON (C. I.). <i>Mary Jane in England</i>	841

K

KALEDIN (V. K.). Moscow-Berlin secret services.....	683
KASNER (Edward) and James NEWMAN. <i>Mathematics and the imagina- tion</i>	599
KATZ (H. W.). No. 21 Castle Street.....	895
KAVAN (Anna). <i>Asylum piece</i>	841
KAYE-SMITH (Sheila). <i>Ember lane</i>	841
Keats (John). By H. W. Garrod.....	493
————— <i>Concordance to his poems. Compiled and edited by D. L. Baldwin et al.</i>	860
KEELER (H. S.). <i>The man with the crimson box</i>	841
KEITH (David). <i>A matter of iodine</i>	841
KELLAND (C. B.). <i>Scattergood Baines returns</i>	841
KELLER (Clifford). <i>Let us have faith</i>	72
Kelly's post office directory map of London, 1940.....	404
KELSEY (Vera) and Lilly de Jongh OSBORNE. <i>Four keys to Guatemala</i>	1361
————— <i>Seven keys to Brazil</i>	1355
KELTON (Gerald). <i>L'espionne des chemises brunes. (Trad.)</i>	841
KEMP (H. C.). <i>The X ray self instructor in studies of human nature</i>	632
Kempe's engineer's year-book, 1940.....	745
KENNEDY (J. de N.). <i>Crime in reverse</i>	1410
KERILLIS (Henri de) and Raymond CARTIER. <i>Kerillis on the causes of the war</i>	331
KERR (Lennox). <i>The eager years</i>	493
KESTEN (Hermann). <i>I the king</i>	895
KETRIDGE (J. O.). <i>Kettridge's French and English military dictionary</i> ..	789
KEYES (Frances Parkinson). <i>Along a little way</i>	29
————— <i>Fielding's folly</i>	841

KING-HALL (Stephen). History of the war.....	333
Our own times, 1913-1939.....	305
KING (Rufus). Holiday homicide.....	841
KINGSMILL (Hugh). Courage; an anthology.....	855
KINLEY (Ethel A.), compiler. The Manitoba school song book.....	721
Kipling (Rudyard), a study in literature and political ideas.....	804
Great Kipling stories, together with a life of Rudyard Kipling. By Lowell Thomas.....	841
—— par Léon Lemonnier.....	493
KIRKENDALL (L. A.). Sex adjustments of young men.....	667
Kitchen (A) goes to war: a ration-time cookery book.....	735
KITCHEN (Fred). Brother to the ox: the autobiography of a farm labourer.	493
KLEIN (abbé Félix). Le Dieu des chrétiens.....	45
KLUG (Dr I.). Les profondeurs de l'âme.....	73
KNIGHT (Clifford). The affair in death valley.....	841
KNIGHT (Eric). The happy land.....	841
KNIGHT (K. M.). Death came dancing.....	841
Rendez-vous with the past.....	841
KNITTEL (John). Power for sale.....	841
KNOX (John C.). A judge comes of age.....	1224
KNOWLSON (T. S.). The origins of popular superstitions and customs....	592
KOEHLER (Hansjürgen). Inside the Gestapo: Hitler's shadow over the world.....	683
KOHLER (Pauline). The woman who lived in Hitler's house.....	442
KOMROFF (Manuel). The magic bow: a romance of Paganini.....	898
KORNITZER (Louis). Gem trader.....	493
KOSTOLANY (André). Suez, le roman d'une entreprise.....	743
KOZIK (Francis). The great Debureau.....	898
KRUIF (Paul de). Health is wealth.....	677
KUBLER (George). The religious architecture of New Mexico.....	1215
KUCHENMASTER (Mrs. E.). Consumption cured.....	672
KUNSTLER (Charles). La vie privée de l'impératrice Joséphine.....	430
KVITKA (Hrihory). Marusia. Trans. from the Ukranian by Florence R. Livesay.....	898
KYNE (Peter B.). Dude woman.....	840

L

LABARTHE (André). La France devant la guerre.....	686
LABBÉ (Dr Alphonse). Le conflit transformiste.....	628
LA BRÊTE (Jean de). Péripéties.....	884
LA CHANCE (W. W.). Modern schoolhouses.....	707
Lacordaire et Ozanam, par le R. P. Guihaire.....	493
LACRETELLE (Jacques de). Croisières en eaux troubles.....	534
et al. Problèmes de la sexualité.....	73
Ladies' book of useful information, compiled from many sources.....	735
LA FARGE (Christopher). Each to the other; a novel in verse.....	841
LA FORCE (duc de). Histoire et portraits. 2e série.....	855

LAWSON (Robert). They were strong and good.....	841
LAZARUS (Frank). How to preserve the sight.....	672
LEACOCK'S (Stephen) laugh parade.....	1411
LEARNERD (G. H.), compiler. Motor boat and sailing skiff association racing rules and regulations.....	723
LECLERCQ (abbé Jacques). Essais de morale catholique. Tomes 3 et 4...	46
LE CORBEILLER (Armand). Le long martyre de Françoise Salmon.....	412
LEDUC (M.-J.). Chaînon brisé.....	886
LEE (Jennie). To-morrow is a new day.....	494
LEES (J. C.). Life and conduct.....	64
LEFEBVRE (Louis). La symphonie de la joie.....	73
LEFÈVRE (J.). Manuel critique de biologie.....	591
LÉGER (l'hon. Antoine-J.). Elle et lui.....	1411
LEGOUIS (E.) et L. CAZAMIAN. Histoire de la littérature anglaise.....	803
LEGRAND (H. André). Prisons nazies.....	885
LEIGHTON (Clare). Sometime never.....	842
LEISER (Clara). Refugee.....	442
LEMIÈRE (M.). L'indestructible chaîne.....	886
————— Rêves et destinées.....	886
————— Les deux filles de Maître Bienaimé.....	886
————— La demoiselle.....	886
LENGYEL (Emil). The Danube.....	831
LENOTRE (G.). La France jadis.....	427
Leopold I, the founder of modern Belgium. By comte Louis de Lichtervelde.	438
Leopold (II) of the Belgians. By comte Louis de Lichtervelde....	439
L'ERMITE (Pierre). L'homme qui approche.....	883
LESLIE (Henrietta). Mistress of Merle.....	842
LESTER (R. M.). Weather prediction.....	586
LETI (Giuseppe) et Louis LACHAT. L'ésotérisme à la scène.....	801
Letters in Canada, ed. by A. S. P. Woodhouse.....	1412
Letters on poetry, from W. B. Yeats to Dorothy Wellesley.....	804
LEVANT (Oscar). A smattering of ignorance.....	721
LEVI (Eliphas). Transcendental magic; its doctrine and ritual.....	592
LEVIN (Meyer). Citizens.....	842
LEVRAULT (Léon). Le journalisme.....	802
————— Le théâtre, des origines à nos jours.....	801
LEWIS (H. C.). Spring offensive.....	842
LEWIS (J. S.). Old glass and how to collect it.....	705
LEWIS (Sinclair). Bethel Merriday.....	842
LEWIS (Wyndham). The Hitler cult.....	442
Librarian of Congress annual report, 1939.....	905
Librairie française. Les livres de l'année 1938.....	904
Library (The). Vol. 20.....	905
LIDDELL (D. M.). Chessmen.....	717
LIDDELL (H. G.) and Robert SCOTT. A Greek-English lexicon. New ed. Part 10.....	783

LIN YUTANG. With love and irony.....	842
Lincoln (Abraham): a biography in pictures, with accompanying text by Agnes Rogers.....	1225
———— his life and writings, ed. by Philip Van Doren Stern.....	1225
———— the war years. By Carl Sandburg.....	1225
LINCOLN (Joseph). Out of the fog.....	842
Lincoln library of essential information.....	908
LINDBERGH (Anne Morrow). <i>Le vent se lève.</i> (Trad.).....	525
LINDSAY (A. D.). The two moralities: our duty to God and to society....	29
LITTEN (Irmgard). Beyond tears.....	442
LITTLE (Constance and Gwenyth). Black corridors.....	842
LITTLE (J. M.). Erosional topography and erosion.....	656
LOCKHART (J. G.). The sea, our heritage.....	686
———— True tales of the sea.....	686
LOCKRIDGE (Francis and Richard). The Norths meet murder.....	843
Locks of Norbury (The): the story of a remarkable family in the 18th and 19th centuries. By the duchess of Sermoneta.....	494
LOFTS (Norah). Hester Roon.....	842
LOMBROSO (Cesare). The man of genius.....	62
LONDON (Geo.). <i>Les grands procès de l'année 1939.</i>	331
LONG (E. M.). Illustrated history of hymns and their authors.....	804
LONGHEED (W. J.) and J. G. WORKMAN. A modern geometry for high schools.....	600
LONGNON (Auguste). <i>Les noms de lieu de la France.</i>	409
LONGPRÉ (abbé Anselme). <i>La folie de la croix.</i>	1196
LONGSTREET (Stephen). <i>Decade, 1929-1939.</i>	843
LONGSTRETH (T. Morris). Trial by wilderness.....	843
———— Trooper's friend.....	843
LORD (Jeremy). Sixty-nine diamonds.....	843
LORD (Russel). The agrarian revival; a study of agricultural extension..	652
LOUDON (T. R.). Applied statics.....	600
LOVEJOY (A. O.). The great chain of being: a study of the history of an idea.....	72
Low again: a pageant of politics.....	719
Low (A. M.). Modern armaments.....	684
Low (David). Europe since Versailles: a history in 100 cartoons with a narrative text.....	719
LOWNDES (Belloc). <i>L'étui fatal.</i> (Trad.).....	843
LOWNDES (Mrs. Belloc). The Christine diamond.....	843
Low's political parade.....	719
LOWE (W. W.). Bedrock principles of golf.....	725
LUCAS (E. V.). The barber's clock.....	843
———— Down the sky.....	843
———— Events and embroideries.....	855
———— Pleasure trove.....	855
———— Saunterer's rewards.....	855
———— editor. Her infinite variety: a feminine portrait gallery..	855

LUDWIG (Emil). Three portraits: Hitler, Mussolini, Stalin.....	478
Lydgate's fall of princes. Ed. by Henry Bergen.....	861
LYND (Robert). Searchlights and nightingales.....	855
LYNE (T. J. S.). Something about a sailor.....	494

M

MABILLE DE PONCHEVILLE (A.). Le chemin de Jérusalem.....	550
McClellan (<i>Gen. George B.</i>). Little Mac. By Clarence E. Macartney...	1226
McCoy (Joseph C.). Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest.....	1259
McCoy (Raymond). The massacre of old Fort Mackinac.....	1257
McCULLERS (Carson). The heart is a lonely hunter.....	843
MACDONELL (A. G.). The crew of the Anaconda.....	844
McELHANNEY (T. A.). Les bois du Canada.....	648
McENTEE (G. L.). Italy's part in winning the world war.....	332
McFEE (William). Watch below.....	843
McGill university. Library school, 1940-41.....	86
McGRAW (H. P.). The boon companions.....	844
McINNIS (Edgar). The war: first year.....	331
MACKENZIE (Compton). A musical chair.....	721
_____ West to North.....	844
_____ The west wind of love.....	844
MACKENZIE (Faith Compton). More than I should.....	494
McKim's newspaper directory, 1940.....	1413
MACKINNON (A. G.). The Rome of the medieval church (earlier section).	32
_____ The Rome of the early church.....	32
_____ The Rome of St. Paul.....	32
MACKINNON (F. D.). The murder in the Temple, and other holiday tasks.	844
MACKINTOSH (John). The paths that led to war.....	331
McLAREN (Jack). Our great ones.....	1290
MACLEAN (J. S.). Figure skating for beginners.....	725
MACLEISH (Archibald). Poems, 1924-1933.....	861
McLENNAN (Duncan). The queen's vengeance.....	844
McLennan (Sir John Cunningham): a memoir. By H. H. Langton.....	1292
McMEEKIN (Clark). Show me a land.....	844
MACMUNN (Sir George). The American War of Independence in per- spective.....	1263
MACMURRAY (John). The boundaries of science: a study in the philosophy of psychology.....	72
McMURTRIE (F. E.). Ships of the royal navy, 1940.....	686
MACNEIL (Neil). Without fear or favor.....	802
MACPHAIL (Sir Andrew). The master's wife.....	1292
MACAULAY (Rose). And no man's wit.....	843
MACHARD (Alfred). Le grand rêve.....	885
MADAULE (Jacques). Le christianisme de Dostoïevski.....	800
MADELIN (Louis). Le Consulat.....	428
MAETERLINCK (Maurice). La grande porte.....	72

MAGALI. Le ravisseur.....	886
MAGNAN (Jean-Charles). Sous le ciel des tropiques.....	1360
MAGNE (Emile). Images de Paris sous Louis XIV.....	540
MAINTENON (Mme de). Lettres. T. 5.....	494
MAIRE (colonel). Souvenirs.....	494
MAIS (S. P. B.). Isles of the Island.....	536
MAKHALI-PHÂL. La favorite de dix ans.....	885
MALACQUAIS (Jean). Les Javanais.....	885
MALCOLM (Sherman). The American slangist.....	791
MALO (Laurette). L'âme sentimentale.....	1411
MALONE (Anthony). Caligraphy or shorthand made easy.....	775
MANN (Erika). The lights go down.....	544
MANN (Thomas). The beloved returns.....	895
————— Royal highness.....	895
MANNING (H. G.). Inventive America.....	726
MANNING-SANDERS (Ruth). Luke's circus.....	844
MANSFIELD (Katherine). Pension allemande. (Trad.).....	844
————— Her scrapbook. Edited by J. M. M.....	844
MANTLE (Burns). The best plays of 1939-40.....	861
Map reading, interpretation of aerial photographs, military sketching....	748
Maple leaf letter writer.....	805
Marie-Antoinette. Personal life. By Charles Kunstler.....	428
MARCHAND (Clément). Courriers des villages.....	1411
MARINI (J. B.). Le massacre des Innocents. (Trad.).....	893
MARITAIN (Raïssa). Lettre de nuit.—La vie donnée.....	878
Mark Twain in eruption: hitherto unpublished pages about men and events. Edited by Bernard De Voto.....	1226
MARLITT (E.). La maison Shilling. (Trad.).....	895
MAROLLES (Robert de). Aviation, école de l'homme.....	588
MARQUÈS-RIVIÈRE (Jean). Histoire des doctrines ésotériques.....	592
MARROU (Henri-Irénée). Saint Augustin et la fin du monde antique....	25
MARSH (Ngaio). Death at the bar.....	844
————— Death of a peer.....	844
MARSHALL (Logan), editor. Thrilling stories of the great war.....	332
MARTET (Jean). Les passes de Khaïber.....	885
————— Le sultan de Fouban.....	885
MARTIN (Gérard). Le temple.....	1411
MARTYR (Weston). The wandering years.....	494
MARYAN (M.). Le Château-Rose.....	882
————— La cousine Esther.....	882
————— L'écho du passé.....	882
————— La maison de famille.....	882
————— Marcia de Laubly.....	882
————— Le mariage de Monique.....	882
————— Marquise de Maulgrand.....	882
————— La mission de Josèphe.....	882
————— La robe brodée d'argent.....	882

MARYAN (M.).	Le roman de Rémie.....	882
—————	Le roman d'un médecin de campagne.....	882
—————	Le secret de Solange.....	882
—————	La statue voilée.....	882
—————	Une faute.....	882
Maryland:	a guide to the Old Line State. (Amer. guide series).....	1382
MASEFIELD (John).	Basilissa.....	844
MASON (A. W.).	Health through nature's laws.....	668
—————	Signs of character, or how to read character at sight.....	632
MASON (Van Wyck).	The Bucharest ballerina murders.....	844
—————	Stars on the sea.....	844
MASSERON (Alexandre).	Pour comprendre la Divine Comédie.....	803
MASSON (Georges-Armand).	Le parfait plagiaire.....	885
Masterman (C. F. G.),	a biography. By Lucy Masterman.....	495
MATSUI (Haru).	Restless wave.....	495
MATTHEWS (W. R.).	Following Christ.....	29
MAUCLAIR (Camille).	De Jérusalem à Istanbul.....	551
—————	Normandie.....	540
—————	La Provence.....	540
—————	La Sicile.....	541
MAUCLÈRE (Jean).	Panorama de la littérature lithuanienne contemporaine.....	803
Maugham (W. Somerset),	an appreciation. By Richard Aldington.....	
—————	Books and you.....	803
—————	France at war.....	331
—————	The mixture as before.....	844
MAULNIER (Thierry).	Introduction à la poésie française.....	800
MAULVAULT (Lucien).	Un gentilhomme maudit.....	885
MAURIAC (Claude).	Introduction à une mystique de l'enfer. (L'œuvre de Marcel Jouhandeau).....	800
MAURIAC (François).	Journal. T. 3.....	855
MAUROIS (André).	The art of living.....	72
—————	Battle of France.....	435
—————	Tragédie en France.....	435
MAURRAS (Charles).	Louis XIV ou l'homme-roi.....	425
MAVOR (Sam).	Memories of people and places.....	478
MAXINE.	Le saut du gouffre.....	1411
MAYER (Ralph).	The artist's handbook of materials and techniques.....	715
MAZZANOVICH (Anton).	Trailing Geronimo.....	1187
MEAGHER (G. A.).	Lessons in skating.....	725
MEDARY (Marjorie).	Edra of the islands.....	844
Medical directory,	1940.....	666
MEE (Arthur).	Blackout book.....	855
MEEÛS (Adrien de).	Au pays où les femmes sont reines.....	885
MEIERS (Mildred) and	Jack KNAP. Thesaurus of humor.....	855
MEISSNER (Janusz).	L'école des aiglons. (Trad.).....	898
MEJAN (Armand).	Bolo, the super spy.....	332
MENCKEN (H. L.).	Happy days, 1889-1892.....	1226

MENDELSSOHN (Peter). Across the dark river.....	844
MÉRICOURT (André de). L'art de se conduire.....	73
MERREL (Concordia). C'est toi que je cherchais. (Trad.).....	844
————— Marjorie chez les stars.....	885
METHUEN (A.), compiler. An anthology of modern verse.....	855
MEYLAN (Louis). Les humanités et la personne.....	75
MEYNELL (L. W.). His aunt came late.....	844
MICHEL (Jacques). Huit scouts sur un bateau.....	880
Michigan University. A university between two centuries: the proceedings of the 1937 celebration of the University of Michigan. Edited by W. B. Shaw.....	85
MICKLEM (Nathaniel). The creed of a Christian.....	27
MICKS (Wilson) and Olga LONGI. Fundamental French.....	789
MILLAY (Edna St. V.). Make bright the arrows.....	861
MILLER (A. D.). The white cliffs.....	861
MILLER (Duncan) and Walter GOETZ. Who's who in the wars (cartoons). MILLER (J. C.). National government and education in federated democracies, Dominion of Canada.....	719 85
MILLER (Norman) and R. E. K. ROURKE. An advanced course in algebra.	600
MILLIS (Walter). Road to war: America 1914-1917.....	332
————— Why Europe fights.....	331
MILNE (A. A.). Behind the lines.....	861
MILNER (Dr. W. C.). History of Sackville, N.B.....	1337
Milton (John), an essay. By T. B. Macaulay.....	804
Minnesota farmers' diaries, 1845-63. (Minn. Hist. Soc.).....	1257
MISSENARD (André). A la recherche du temps et du rythme.....	629
MITCHELL (Margaret). Autant en emporte le vent. (Trad.).....	845
MITCHELL (R. A.). Les armées de l'air en présence.....	686
MONFREID (Henry de). Le secret du lac noir.....	885
MONNIER (Thyde). Annonciata.....	885
MONNIN (abbé Alfred). Life of the curé d'Ars.....	33
MONTAGU (Irving). Wanderings of an artist.....	496
Montaigne. Conférences organisées par la ville de Bordeaux à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de sa naissance.....	71
————— Pages immortelles, choisies et expliquées par André Gide....	71
MONTGOMERY-CUNINGHAME (Thomas). Dusty measure; a record of troubled times.....	496
MONTGOMERY (Doris). The Gaspé coast in focus.....	1399
MONTHERLANT (Henry de). The lepers.....	885
————— Les lépreuses.....	885
Montreal directory, 1940.....	1418
————— Rapport du Service de Santé, 1938.....	677
MONVAL (Jean). Les Assomptionnistes.....	32
MOODY (Irene H.). Lava.....	1411
MOORE (Phil H.). Rossignol rhymes.....	1411
MORAND (Paul). Réflexes et réflexions.....	855
MORDAUNT (Elinor). Return to spring.....	845

MOREAU (Jacques). <i>Intelligences avec l'ennemi (1898-1934)</i>	885
MOREUX (abbé Emile). <i>Mon curé chez les savants</i>	885
MORGAN (B. A.). <i>Love's redeeming work is done</i>	29
MORGAN (Charles). <i>Le fleuve étincelant. (Trad.)</i>	862
————— <i>The voyage</i>	845
Morgan (J. Pierpont): <i>an intimate portrait. By Herbert L. Satterlee</i>	1226
MORISON (Frank). <i>And Pilate said</i>	22
MORLEY (Christopher). <i>Fifth Avenue bus</i>	845
MORNET (Daniel). <i>Introduction à l'étude des écrivains français d'aujourd'hui</i>	800
MORRIS (William), <i>a critical study, by John Drinkwater</i>	804
————— <i>A Victorian rebel: the life of William Morris, by L. W. Eshleman</i>	496
MORRISON (Emmeline). <i>Sandra</i>	845
MORTON (Charles). <i>Compendium physicae. (Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Vol. 23)</i>	1236
MORTON (H. V.). <i>Ghosts of London</i>	404
MOTTRAM (R. H.). <i>Miss Lavington</i>	845
————— <i>Healthy eating</i>	668
MOULT (Thomas), compiler. <i>The best poems of 1939</i>	855
————— <i>The treasure of the Magi: a study of modern Zoroastrianism</i>	55
MOURAD (Youssef). <i>L'éveil de l'intelligence</i>	72
MOUSSORGSKY, par Charles-Barzel.....	721
MOWAT (Grace Helen). <i>The diverting history of a loyalist town</i>	1337
MUGGERIDGE (Malcolm). <i>The sun never sets: the story of England in the nineteen thirties</i>	396
————— <i>The thirties, 1930-1940 in Great Britain</i>	396
MUIR (Edwin). <i>The story and the fable: an autobiography</i>	496
MUNDAY (A. H.). <i>Practical flying in war and peace</i>	588
MUNDELL (D. E.). <i>Anatomy applied to medicine and surgery</i>	670
MUNDY (Talbot). <i>Old ugly-face</i>	845
MURET (Maurice). <i>Guillaume II</i>	442
MURMAN (Ben Lucien). <i>Big river to cross: Mississippi life to-day</i>	1382
MURRAY (D. L.). <i>Tale of three cities</i>	845
Musiciens peints par eux-mêmes. <i>Lettres de compositeurs écrites en français, publiées par Marc Pincherle</i>	721
MYERS (Dudley Barron): <i>Spiritual forces; being a record of teaching and experiences showing where two worlds meet</i>	592
MYERS (L. H.). <i>The pool of Vishnu</i>	845
Mystery book. <i>By Anthony Abbott, et al.</i>	855

N

NAFZIGER (R. O.), compiler. <i>International news and the press; an annotated bibliography</i>	900
NAMIER (L. B.). <i>In the margin of history</i>	855
NANE. <i>Le roman de Monsieur Doucet</i>	884

NANSEN (Fridtjof). By Anna Gertrude Hall.....	496
Napoleon and Wellington. By C. O. Head.....	478
———— By H. Butterfield.....	476
———— by a Canadian. By R. T. Logan.....	430
———— self-revealed, in 300 selected letters translated and edited by J. M. Thompson.....	430
NASH (Ogden). The face is familiar.....	862
NATHAN (Robert). Portrait of Jennie.....	845
National committee for mental hygiene (Canada). Study of the distribu- tion of mental care and public health services in Canada.....	677
National covenant of Scotland, facsimile.....	397
National geographical magazine. Vols. 75 and 76.....	510
National reference book on Canadian men and women.....	1287
Nature. Vol. 144.....	578
Nautical almanac, 1941.....	687
NAVARRÉ (Charles). Les grands écrivains étrangers et leur influence sur la littérature française.....	803
Navy Records Society publications. Vol. 79.....	406
NEILL (A. S.). The problem parent.....	77
———— The problem teacher.....	77
New England historical and genealogical register, 1939.....	1234
New international year book, 1939.....	908
New Jersey Archives. Vol. XXXV.....	1246
New York: a guide to the Empire State.....	1382
New Zealand centennial surveys. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11 and 12.....	568
———— Dept. of internal affairs. Making New Zealand; pictorial surveys of a century. Vol. 1.....	568
———— Dictionary of New Zealand biography. Ed. by G. H. Scholefield. 2 vols.....	473
NEWBOLT (Henry). A perpetual memory, and other poems.....	862
NEWMAN (Bernard). Death to the spy.....	845
———— Secrets of German espionage.....	683
———— Siegfried spy.....	845
NEWMAN (cardinal John Henry). Apologia pro vitâ suâ ou histoire de mes opinions religieuses. (Trad.).....	496
Newspaper press directory, 1940.....	802
Nicholson (John). The hero of Delhi: a life of John Nicholson, saviour of India, and a history of his war.....	497
NICKLIN (J. W.). Fabulous stamps; the romance of the rarities.....	313
NIEBUHR (Reinhold). Why the Christian church is not pacifist.....	27
Nineteenth century series. 26 vols.....	907
NIVEN (Frederick). Mine inheritance.....	845
NIXON (Larry). See Canada next.....	1399
NOAILLES (comtesse de). Le visage émerveillé.....	885
NOBLE (le Père H. D.). Un centenaire, 1839-1939: le P. Lacordaire res- suscite en France l'Ordre de S. Dominique.....	46

NOBLET (A.). French-English, English-French dictionary of technical military terms.....	789
NOMA (Seiroku). Japanese sculpture.....	717
NORDHOFF (Charles) and J. N. HALL. No more gas.....	845
Norfolk Record Society. Vol. 13.....	341
Norman (Montagu). Professor Skinner alias Montagu Norman.....	497
Norme per il catalogo degli stampati. Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana....	902
NORRIS (Kathleen). The world is like that.....	845
NORTHWAY (M. L.). Charting the counselor's course: a guide for camp leaders.....	724
Nostradamus. His oracles. By C. A. Ward.....	592
Notes on field artillery training.....	684
NOTHOMB (Pierre). La rédemption de Mars.....	885
Nova Scotia Entomological Society proceedings, 1915-1924. (Bound in one vol.).....	642
————— Journal of education, 1939.....	87
————— Public Archives publications, Nos. 1-4.....	1336
————— bulletins. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2.	1336
NOYES (Alfred). The last man.....	845
Numismatist. Vol. 52.....	313
Nursing. Complete course in general nursing.....	678

O

OAKES collection. Collection Oakes. New documents by Lahontan concerning Canada and Newfoundland. Nouveaux documents de Lahontan sur le Canada et Terre-Neuve, édités avec introduction par Gustave Lanctot.....	1274
O'BRIEN (E. J.). The best short stories, 1940.....	846
O'CONNOR (Frank). Dutch interior.....	846
ODETS (Clifford). Night music; a comedy.....	862
OFAIRE (Cillette). Sylvie Velsey.....	885
O'FAOLAIN (Sean). An Irish journey.....	538
————— Come back to Erin.....	846
Official history of the war. Military operations, France and Belgium, 1917. Vol. of appendices, and a volume of maps.....	332
O'HANLON (James). As good as murdered.....	846
O'HARA (John). Pal Joey.....	846
Ohio guide. (Amer. guide series).....	1382
OLDHAM (J. H.). The resurrection of Christendom.....	29
OLICHON (Mgr Armand). Les missions.....	42
OLIVEN (Jean). Affirmer c'est créer.....	591
OMER (Lewis). Hand grenade throwing as a college sport.....	725
OMMANNEY (F. D.). North Cape.....	525
Ontario. Dept. of Agriculture. Annual report, 1938.....	660
Ontario Historical Society papers and records, vol. XXXIII and general index of vols. I to XXXII.....	1281

Ophiolatrea: an account of the rites and mysteries connected with the origin, rise and development of serpent worship.....	592
OPPENHEIM (E. P.). General Besserley's second puzzle box.....	846
————— La double vie de Lady Judith.....	846
————— Last train out.....	846
————— The Grasseleyes mystery.....	846
ORCZY (Baroness). Mam'zelle Guillotine.....	894
O'RIORDAN (Conal). Judith's love.....	846
ORMONT (Jules), compiler. Straight from the shoulders; wit, wisdom and philosophies of to-day's great men and women.....	855
Osler (Sir William). His life, by Harvey Cushing. New Ed.....	1290
Ottawa city directory, 1940.....	1418
OVID. Selected works. Ed. by J. C. and M. J. Thornton.....	823
Oxford book of Christian verse, chosen and edited by Lord David Cecil.....	855
————— English verse, 1250-1918, chosen and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch.....	855
————— periodical history of the war. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.....	331
————— University calendar, 1940.....	78

P

PALEOLOGUE (Maurice). L'écroulement du tsarisme.....	445
————— Elisabeth, impératrice d'Autriche.....	443
Palestine exploration quarterly, 1939.....	18
PALLASCIO-MORIN (Ernest). Clair-obscur.....	1411
Pan-American health conference, Bogota, 1938. Actas de la décima conferencia sanitaria panamericana.....	669
Papen (Franz von), his life and times. By H. W. Blood-Ryan.....	497
————— The errant diplomat: the life of Franz von Papen. By Oswald Dutch.....	497
PAPY (Louis) et M.-Th. GADALA. Le Portugal.....	540
PARKE (H. W.). A history of the Delphic oracle.....	311
PARKER (V. H.). For daughters and mothers.....	667
PARKES (James). Palestine.....	551
PARKMAN (Sydney). The Cuban legacy.....	846
PARMELEE (Maurice). Nudism in modern life.....	667
PARMENTER (C. W.). As the seed is sown.....	846
PARRISH (J. M.) and J. R. CROSSLAND. The great book of humour.....	855
PARTON (Ethel). The lost locket.....	846
PARTRIDGE (Eric). A dictionary of clichés.....	791
————— Précis writing.....	805
PASCAL (Yves). La zone d'ombre.....	885
PASTEUR. Œuvres. T. 6 et 7.....	730
PASTORELLI (France). Servitude et grandeur de la maladie.....	73
PATON (William). The message of the world wide church.....	29
PATTON (D. K.). Murder on the Pacific.....	846

PAUL (Elliot). Hugger-mugger in the Louvre.....	846
————— Fracas in the foothills.....	846
————— Mayhem in B-flat.....	846
PAULL (Grace). Cement work for Sport and Skinny.....	846
PEARCE (Theodocia). The everlasting beauty.....	846
PEARSON (Lionel). Early Ionian historians.....	806
PEATTIE (D. C.). Glowering earth.....	646
PEATTIE (L. R.). The Californians.....	846
PECK (J. L. H.). Armies with wings.....	683
PÉGUY (Charles), images d'une vie héroïque, par Paul Archambault.....	497
————— Souvenirs.....	497
PELL (Elsie). La sincérité de Paul Bourget.....	73
PELLETIER (Séverin), O.M.I. La nature et la grâce chez Paul Bourget....	800
Peloubet's Bible dictionary.....	16
PELTZ (M. E.) and Robert LAWRENCE. The Metropolitan opera guide....	721
PENTECOST (Hugh). The 24th horse.....	846
PÉRIER (P.-M.). Le transformisme.....	27
PERRAULT (Pierre). Autour d'un secret.....	884
PERRET (Jean-Louis). La Finlande en guerre.....	452
PERRY (C. A.). The work of the little theatres.....	802
PERTWEE (Roland). Master of none.....	497
PESQUIDOUX (Joseph de). Gascogne.....	540
————— Un petit univers.....	855
PETERSON (E. L.). No life so happy.....	846
PETITJEAN (A. M.). Présentation de Swift.....	802
PETROFF (B. G.). Son of the Danube.....	846
PHILLIPS (Hubert). Brush up your wits.....	724
PHILLIPS (W. H.). A primer of book classification.....	898
Phipps (Henry) Institute. 28th report, 1938-39.....	672
PIE XII. Triptyque.....	31
————— par Georges Goyau.....	31
PIERRE-GAUTHIEZ. Florence. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
————— Paris. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
————— L'Ile-de-France. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
Pilsudski (le maréchal), par Anatole Muhlstein. Tome 1, 1867-1919....	497
Pine Hill Divinity Hall calendar, 1940-41.....	86
PINKERTON (Kathrene). Adventure north.....	846
————— Three's a crew.....	1406
PIRARD (Pierre). Le sacre du printemps.....	885
PITKIN (W. B.). Escape from fear.....	68
PITRAY (Arlette de). Sophie Rostopchine, comtesse de Ségur.....	500
Pitt (William) and America's birthright. By J. C. Long.....	393
PIUS XI. The Pope speaks; being a compilation of his allocutions, messages and encyclicals, with a biography. By Charles Rankin....	31
PLATZ (Mabel), compiler. Anthology of public speeches.....	806
PLAYTER (Edward). Consumption: its nature, causes and prevention....	672

PLINY THE YOUNGER. A sixth-century fragment of the letters of— By E. A. Lowe and E. K. Rand.....	824
PLISNIER (Charles). Meurtres.....	885
PLUS (Raoul), S.J. Saint Jean-Baptiste dans l'art.....	715
POCOCK (G. N.). Brush up your own language.....	792
————— Brush up your manners.....	735
POINCARÉ (Raymond). Comment fut déclarée la guerre de 1914.....	332
POL (Heinz). Suicide of a democracy.....	435
POLLARD (A. O.). The Royal Air Force; a concise history.....	683
POLOGNE. Hommages de MM. Chamberlain, Daladier et Herriot.....	445
POLOVTSOFF (Pierre). Monte Carlo Casino.....	724
PONT OF PUNCH. The British at home.....	719
POOLE (Ernest). The bridge: my own story.....	1227
POPE (C. H.). China's animal frontier.....	609
POPKIN (Zelda). Time off for murder.....	846
Port of New York authority. 19th annual report, 1939.....	750
PORTEUS (S. D.). The psychology of a primitive people: a study of the Australian aborigine.....	629
Post office London directory, 1940.....	404
POSTGATE (Raymond). Verdict of twelve.....	846
POTEAU (E. M.). These shared His Passion: studies in the last week of the life of Jesus.....	22
POTONNIÉE (Georges). Cent ans de photographie, 1839-1939.....	719
POTVIN (Damase). Sous le signe du quartz.....	1411
————— Peter McLeod.....	1411
POUCEL (Victor). La parabole du monde.....	45
POULET (Léon), S.J. Etude sur les Relations des Jésuites de la Nouvelle- France (1632-1672).....	1192
————— Premiers ouvriers de la Nouvelle-France.....	1193
POUND (Arthur). Detroit, dynamic city.....	1387
POURRAT (Henri). Au fort de l'Auvergne. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
POWELL (Dawn). Angels on toast.....	847
POWER (L. J.). The royal ladies of the Netherlands; Queen Wilhelmina and princess Juliana.....	438
POWER (Michael). Religion in the Reich.....	29
PRATT (E. J.). Brébeuf and his brethren.....	1411
PRATT (Fletcher). Histoire de la cryptographie.....	775
PRATT (O. S.). The horse's friend: the only practical way of educating the horse.....	659
PRAVIEL (Armand). Jacques Latour ou le dernier Vautrin.....	412
————— Le Languedoc rouge. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
PREEDY (George R.). Primula; a romantic tale.....	847
Presbyterian Church in Canada. Acts and proceedings of General Assembly, 1940.....	40
PRESCOTT (H. F. M.). Spanish Tudor: the life of Bloody Mary.....	379
PRESNELL (F. G.). No mourners present.....	847
PRESTON (R. L.). How to become an air pilot.....	588

PRÉVOST (Arthur). Par la croix et la charrue.....	1411
PRÉVOST (Robert). Que sont-ils devenus?.....	1290
PREZZOLINI (Giuseppe). Italy.....	541
PRICE (A. G.). An infectious presentation on infectious diseases.....	666
PRICE (Harry). Fifty years of psychical research.....	592
PRICE (H. L. W.). Dark subjects.....	563
PRIESTLEY (J. B.). Let the people sing.....	847
PRINCE (Don). Tom.....	847
PRIOR (L. F. L.). The valley of exile.....	847
PRIWIN (H. W.). Inspector Hornleigh investigates.....	847
Problèmes de géographie humaine, par P. Deffontaines et al.....	512
PROKOSCH (Frederic). Death at sea.....	862
PRUETTE (Lorinc). Working with words: a survey of vocational opportunities for young writers.....	802
PUAUX (René). Le Danemark ("Beaux Pays").....	540
Public and preparatory schools year book, 1940.....	79
PUNSHON (E. R.). Four strange women.....	847

Q

QUEBEC and Levis directory, 1939-40; 1940-41.....	1418
QUEEN (Ellery). New adventures of Ellery Queen.....	847
Queen's University calendar, 1940-1.....	86
Querbes (le P. Louis), fondateur de l'Institut des Clercs de Saint-Viateur.....	32
QUICK (O. C.). Christianity and justice.....	29
QUINCEY (J. Wong). Chinese hunter.....	725

R

RACINE (Jean). By A. F. B. Clark.....	498
———— par Mary Ducloux. (Trad.).....	498
RADDALL (T. H.). The pied piper of Dipper Creek.....	1411
RAE (Colin). Malaboeh, or notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894.....	469
Reading (Marquis). Rufus Isaacs, first marquess of Reading, by his son.....	498
RAICHE (abbé Joseph). Grains de sable.....	1411
RAMACHARAKA (Yogi). Hatha yoga, or the yogi philosophy of physical well-being.....	667
RAND (Clayton). Ink on my hands.....	1227
RANDOLPH (Marion). Breathe no more.....	847
<i>Ravel (Maurice)</i> . Bolero: the life of Maurice Ravel. By Madeleine Goss.....	498
RAVRY (André). Curiosités du journalisme et de l'imprimerie.....	733
RAWLINGS (M. K.). When the whippoorwill.....	847
RAY (Oscar). Millions and millionaires: fabulous inheritances and unclaimed fortunes.....	847
RAYMOND (Ernest). A song of the tide.....	847
Readers' guide to periodical literature.....	900
REBOUX (Paul). Le brigand Cartouche, roi des cœurs.....	884

Récamier (Madame): the biography of a flirt. By Henry Dwight Sedgwick.	498
Red Cross. The Queen's book of the Red Cross.....	678
REDIER (Antoine). Les aumôniers militaires français.....	681
REED (Wm. V.) and Elizabeth Ogg. New homes for old: public housing in Europe and America.....	706
REILLY (Helen). The dead can tell.....	847
————— Death demands an audience.....	847
————— Murder in Shinbone alley.....	847
RENNIE (Wm.). Rennie's agriculture in Canada.....	654
RENNIE (W. A.) and M. E. SMITH. A student's workbook in music appreciation. Book I.....	720
Renoir. Texte de Germain Bazin.....	718
RENTOUL (Gervais). Sometimes I think.....	498
Répertoire de nos revues. (Coll. Frangipani, No. 7).....	898
RETTÉ (Marie). Les fils de Mammon.....	1411
REVAL (Gabrielle). La Côte d'Azur. ("Beaux Pays").....	540
RHODE (John). Death on the boat train.....	847
Rhodes (Cecil), par Georges Oudard.....	498
RICCIOTTI (G.). Histoire d'Israël. (Trad.).....	20
RICE (Cale Y.). Bridging the years.....	1227
RICE (Craig). The corpse steps out.....	847
————— The wrong murder.....	847
RICE (Elinor). Action in Havana.....	847
RICH (A. W.). Water colour painting.....	715
RICHARDS (J. M.). An introduction to modern architecture.....	698
RICHARDSON (R. A.). The story of the automobile industry.....	752
RICHER (Léopold). Silhouettes du monde politique.....	1290
RICHMOND (Herbert). The naval role in modern warfare.....	686
RIDEAU (Emile). Descartes, Pascal, Bergson.....	71
RIESENBERG (Felix). The Pacific ocean.....	521
RIGAUX (Maurice). La tâche des sages: préparer des chefs.....	75
RILANCE (Wm.). Criticisms on Christian Science.....	52
RILKE (Rainer Maria). Contes de Bohême. (Trad.).....	896
RIMBAUD (Arthur). Poésies.....	878
————— A season in Hell.....	499
RINEHART (Mary Roberts). The great mistake.....	847
RINGUET. Thirty acres. (Trans.).....	1411
Rio (François), sa place dans le renouveau catholique en Europe (1797- 1874), par Sister Mary C. Bowe.....	498
RIPLEY (Clements). Clear for action.....	847
RITNER (Ann). And some had wine.....	847
RIVOALLAN (A.). Littérature irlandaise contemporaine.....	802
ROBERTS (Cecil). And so to Bath.....	536
ROBERTS (E. M.). Song in the meadow.....	862
ROBERTS (Frank H. H.), Jr. Archeological remains in the Whitewater District, Eastern Arizona (Bureau of Amer. ethnology bull. 126)...	1186

ROBERTS (Kenneth). Captain Caution.....	847
————— Oliver Wiswell.....	847
ROBERTSON (E. A.). Summer's lease.....	847
Robertson's (Colin) correspondence book, 1817-1822. Ed. by E. E. Rich. Ed. by E. E. Rich.....	1273
Rockefeller foundation annual report, 1939.....	666
————— a review for 1939. By Raymond B. Fosdick.....	666
Rockefeller (John D.), the heroic age of American enterprise. By Allan Nevins.....	1227
ROGISSART (Jean). Le fer et la forêt (Jean Mamert), 1830-1870.....	885
ROLLAND (Romain). Beethoven: de l'héroïque à l'appassionata.....	721
Rolleston (T. W.). Portrait of an Irishman: a biographical sketch of T. W. Rolleston. By C. H. Rolleston.....	499
ROMAINS (Jules). La douceur de la vie.....	886
————— Seven mysteries of Europe.....	331
————— Verdun.....	886
————— Vorge contre Quinette.....	886
ROMAN (Jose). Mes souvenirs de chasseur de chez Maxim's.....	499
RONART (Stephen). Turkey to-day.....	450
Ronsard, prince of poets. By Morris Bishop.....	499
ROOTHAERT (A.). Dutch vet; a novel.....	896
Rose window; a tribute offered to St. Bartholomew's hospital. By 25 authors.....	855
ROSINSKI (Herbert). The German army.....	681
ROSMANITH (Olga L.). Passenger list.....	848
————— Storm cloud over Vienna.....	848
ROSS (James). They don't dance much.....	848
ROSS (Jean). We are shadows.....	848
ROSS (N. W.). Take the lightning.....	848
ROSTAND (Jean). Hérité et racisme.....	630
————— La vie et ses problèmes.....	630
ROSVALL (Toivo). Finland, land of heroes.....	452
ROTHERY (Agnes). Virginia, the New Dominion.....	1383
ROUGEMONT (Denis de). L'amour et l'Occident.....	73
ROUGERON (C.). Les enseignements aériens de la guerre d'Espagne.....	725
Rous (Admiral), and the English turf, 1795-1877. By T. H. Bird.....	725
ROUSSEAU (André) et al. Racine.....	800
————— Littérature du vingtième siècle.....	800
Roussel (Albert), par Arthur Hoérée.....	721
ROUZIC (Louis). Essai sur l'amitié.....	73
ROY (Pierre-Georges). Les mots qui restent.....	1275
Royal Canadian Air Force dress regulations, 1925, with 1939 amendments. ————— on active service (Canada). Financial regula- tions and instructions.....	683
Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps and the Canadian Army Dental Corps, 1937.....	683

Royal Canadian Navy regulations and instructions, 1937. With amendments to Jan. 1, 1940.....	686
Royal Historical Society. Camden series. Vols. 63 and 64.....	344
Transactions. Vol. 22.....	911
Guides and handbooks, No. 2: Handbook of British chronology.....	911
Writings on British history, 1936.....	902
Royal Humane Society annual report, 1939.....	687
Royal Society of Canada proceedings, 1939.....	1411
Royal Society of Literature. Essays by divers hands. New series. Vol. 18.	912
ROYER (Louis-Charles). <i>Lumières du Nord</i>	546
RUIR (Em.). <i>L'écroulement de l'Europe, d'après les prophéties de Nostradamus</i>	326
RUMILLY (Robert). <i>Histoire de la province de Québec. I. Georges-Etienne Cartier</i>	1275
RUNYON (Damon). <i>My wife Ethel</i>	848
RUPP (Jean). <i>L'idée de chrétienté dans la pensée pontificale, des origines à Innocent III</i>	34
Russell (Lillian). By Parker Morell.....	1227
Russells (The) in Bloomsbury, 1669-1771. By Gladys Scott Thomson...	375
Russian-English dictionary. By A. Alexandrow.....	785
Russian-English dictionary. A new pocket dictionary of the English and Russian language, compiled by J. H. Freese.....	785
Ruthenian and English letter writer.....	785
RUTHERFORD (N. J. C.). <i>Memories of an army surgeon</i>	499
RUTLAND (Harriet). <i>Knock, murderer, knock</i>	848
RYAN (Norman J.). "Red" Ryan's rhymes and episodes.....	1294
RYRIE (James). <i>The story of the diamond</i>	626

S

SABATINI (Rafael). <i>Master-at-arms</i>	848
SACKVILLE-WEST (V.). <i>Country notes</i>	536
SADLIER (Michael). <i>Authors and publishers, a study in mutual esteem</i> ..	898
Fanny by gaslight.....	848
SADLER (W. S. and L. K.). <i>Growing out of babyhood: problems of the pre-school child</i>	70
SAINT-CYR (Charles de). <i>Garibaldi contre Mussolini</i>	437
SAINT-EXUPÉRY (Antoine de). <i>Terre des hommes</i>	885
St. Francis Xavier University calendar, 1940-41.....	86
Saint John city directory, 1940.....	1418
Sainte-Thérèse de Blainville, 1789-1939.....	1275
SALTEN (Felix). <i>Bambi's children</i>	609
SAMS (Conway W.). <i>The conquest of Virginia: the third attempt</i>	1187
SAND (George). <i>Romantic rebel: the life and times of George Sand</i> . By Falizia Sayd.....	500
SANDERSON (I. T.). <i>Animals nobody knows</i>	634
SANKEY (Ira D.). <i>Sankey's story of the Gospel hymns</i>	51

SAPIEHA (Virgilia). Polish profile.....	500
Saskatchewan University calendar, 1940-41.....	86
SASSOON (Siegfried). Rhymed ruminations.....	862
SAUDREAU (Mgr.). La spiritualité moderne.....	26
Sault Ste Marie directory, 1939-40.....	1418
SAVA (George). A ring at the door.....	500
————— A surgeon's destiny.....	500
SAVIA (V. R.). South-eastern Europe; the main problem of the present world struggle.....	331
SAWYER (Ruth). The year of jubilo.....	848
SAXBY (Charles). Death joins the woman's club.....	848
Sayer (E. S.). Pidgin English.....	791
SAYERS (Dorothy L.). He that should come.....	863
————— In the teeth of the evidence.....	848
SAYERS (W. C. B.). An introduction to library classification.....	898
Scarboro's green book and road guide.....	1399
SCHELER (Max). Nature et formes de la sympathie. (Trad.).....	73
SCHLOMANN. Aéronautique. Dictionnaire technique illustré en quatre langues.....	790
————— Le tissage et les tissus. Dictionnaire technique illustré en six langues.....	790
SCHMIDT (Albert-M.). La poésie scientifique en France au seizième siècle.....	800
School and society. Vols. 49, 50 and 51.....	75
Schumann (Clara), a romantic biography. By John N. Burk.....	500
SCHUSTER (M. L.), editor. A treasury of the world's great letters.....	855
Schweich lecture of the British Academy, 1938.....	52
Science in war.....	684
Scientific and learned societies year book, 1939.....	911
Scientific American. Vols. 160-161.....	726
Scientific monthly. Vols. 49 and 50.....	578
Scientific treatise on the diseases and disorders of the male sexual and urinary organs.....	667
SCOFIELD (C. I.), editor. The holy Bible.....	10
SCOTT (Cyril). The ghost of a smile.....	803
SCOTT (G. R.). The story of baths and bathing.....	677
Scott (R. F.), of the Antarctic: a study in character. By George Seaver..	500
Scottish geographical magazine, 1939.....	510
Scottish History Society publications. Vols. 33 and 34.....	398
Scottish national dictionary, Vol. 2, part 3.....	790
SECHEHAYE (Albert). Abrégé de grammaire française.....	788
Second century of humour.....	855
SEELEY (Mabel). The whispering cup.....	848
Ségur (la comtesse de), Sophie Rostopchine, racontée par sa petite-fille, Arlette de Pitray.....	500
SEIFERT (Elizabeth). Hillbilly doctor.....	848
————— Thus Dr. Mallory.....	848
SEIFERT (Shirley). River out of Eden.....	848

SEILLÈRE (Ernest). L'actualité de Carlyle, un précurseur du national-socialisme.	483
————— Emile Faguet, historien des idées.	800
SELIGMAN (Adrian). The voyage of the Cap Pilar.	526
Sell's directory of registered telegraphic addresses, 1940.	768
Séminaire Saint-Charles Borromée, Sherbrooke. Annuaire, 1939-40. .	86
Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe. Annuaire, 1939-40.	86
SEPPÄNEN (Unto). Sun and storm.	896
SERRIGNY (général). L'Allemagne face à la guerre totale.	686
SERTILLANGES (A.-D.), O.P. Bréviaire du combattant.	45
————— Le christianisme et les philosophies.	73
SERVICE (Robert). Bar-room ballads.	1411
SETON (Ernest Thompson). Trail of an artist-naturalist: an autobiography.	1294
Seven famous one-act plays.	863
SÉVERIN (Paul-Charles). Heureux Martiens.	885
SÉVY (André). Côte des esclaves.	885
SEYMOUR (B. K.). The unquiet field.	849
SEYMOUR (S.). A compend of short whist.	724
SEYMOUR (W.). How to mesmerise or hypnotism explained.	670
Shakespeare. Art and artifice in Shakespeare. By Elmer Edgar Stoll. .	863
————— Some new notes on Macbeth. By M. F. Libby.	863
————— Vénus et Adonis. Texte et trad.	863
SHALIMAR. Land and sea.	837
SHARP (H. A.). The approach to librarianship.	898
SHARP (Margery). The stone of chastity.	849
SHATTUCK (Richard). The wedding guest sat on a stone.	849
SHAW (F. H.). Stirring deeds of Britain's naval might.	686
SHAW (Margaret). Inherit the earth.	849
SHEBBEARE (C. J.). The problem of the future life.	29
SHEPARD (Odell). Connecticut, past and present.	1382
SHEPHERD (E. C.). Britain's air power.	683
Sheridan (R. B.) of Drury Lane. By Alice Glasgow.	500
SHERWOOD (R. E.). There shall be no night.	864
SHIRLEY (Ralph). The mystery of the human double.	592
SHOOLMAN (Regina) and Charles SLATKIN. The story of art; the lives and times of the great masters.	696
SHORT (C. W.) and R. STANLEY-BROWN. Public buildings; a survey of architecture of projects constructed by federal and other governmental bodies between the years 1933 and 1939.	706
SHOTWELL (J. T.) and Francis DEAK. Turkey at the Straits; a short history.	449
SHUTE (Nevil). Landfall; a channel story.	849
————— An old captivity.	849
SIKORSKY (Igor I.). The story of the winged S.	488
SILLANPÄÄ (F. E.). Fallen asleep while young.	896
SIMARD (Georges), O.M.I. Maux présents et foi chrétienne.	1196

SIME (J. G.). The land of dreams.....	592
SIMENON (Georges). Maigret abroad.....	885
Maigret travels south.....	885
SIMMONS (Wm.). The hygienic miracle or how to cure disease.....	666
SIMON (France). Abus de confiance.....	1411
SIMONE (André). J'accuse! the men who betrayed France.....	435
SIMPSON (Helen). Maid no more.....	849
SIMS (A.). The common use of tobacco.....	29
SINCLAIR (Ronald). Victim victorious; a message for wartime.....	27
SINCLAIR (S. B.). Introductory educational psychology.....	75
SINCLAIR (Upton). World's end.....	849
SITWELL (Edith). Anthology.....	855
SITWELL (Osbert). Escape with me! an Oriental sketch-book.....	556
SIUROT (D. Manuel) et Philine BURNET. L'Espagne ("Beaux Pays")..	540
SLOCOMBE (George). A history of Poland.....	445
SMALPAGE (E. H.). Cancer, its cause, prevention and cure.....	676
SMEATON (Oliphant). Edinburgh and its story.....	399
SMITH (Alexander). Dreamthorp.....	855
SMITH (A.). Veterinary notes.....	659
SMITH (Eleanor). Lovers' meeting.....	849
Life's a circus.....	501
SMITH (G. B.). Shadow painting and notes on decorative art.....	711
SMITH (L. D.). The corpse with the listening ear.....	849
SMITH (N. K.). Louise.....	849
SMITH (Robinson). English quotations.....	855
Smithsonian Institution. Annual reports, 1938 and 1939.....	614
miscellaneous collections. Vols. 98 and 100.	614
SMYTH (Ethel). What happened next.....	501
SMYTH (Joseph Hilton). To nowhere and return: the autobiography of a Puritan.....	1228
SMYTHE (C. F.), compiler. Smile, strive, stick.....	855
SNYDER (L. L.). Race: a history of modern ethnic theories.....	629
SOFFRAY (Marius), c.s.v. Recherches sur la syntaxe de saint Jean Chry- sostome, d'après les "Homélies sur les statues.".....	878
SOLONIEVITCH (Ivan). Barbelés rouges: trois Russes s'évadent des bagnes soviétiques. (Trad.).....	447
SOTHERN (Margaret). Vers l'exil. (Trad.).....	850
Sources (les) de l'histoire de France. T. XIV, XV, XVI et XVII.....	410
SOURIAU (Etienne). L'instauration philosophique.....	71
SOUTHGATE (Henry). Many thoughts of many minds.....	855
SPAIGHT (J. M.). The sky's the limit: a study of British air power....	683
Spalding's official Canadian football guide, 1911.....	724
SPENSER (Edmund). Concordance to the poems of. Compiled and edited by C. G. Osgood.....	864
SPRIGGE (Elizabeth). The raven's wing.....	850
SPRING (Howard). Fame is the spur.....	850
SPURGEON (C. H.). My sermon notes. 4 vols.....	49

Stresemann (Gustav), his diaries, letters and papers, edited and trans. by Eric Sutton. 3 vols.....	502
Strickland (Agnes). By Una Pope-Hennessy.....	502
STRINGER (Arthur). The ghost plane.....	1411
STROMBERG (Gustaf). The soul of the universe.....	577
STRONG (L. A. G.). Sun on the water.....	852
———— They went to the island.....	852
STRUTHER (Jan). Mrs. Miniver.....	852
STUART (Jesse). Trees of Heaven.....	852
STUBBS (Bernard). The navy at war.....	686
Students self teacher on bidding and play.....	724
Subject index to periodicals, 1939.....	901
SUGIMOTO (Etsu Inagaki). Grandmother O Kyo.....	890
SURTEES (R. S.). Mr. Sponge's sporting tour.....	725
SURY D'ASPREMONT (Paul de). La presse à travers les âges: France, Allemagne, Angleterre, Etats-Unis.....	802
Sweden, ancient and modern. Published by the Swedish Traffic Association.	543
SWINNERTON (Frank). The reviewing and criticism of books.....	803
SWIRE (J.). Bulgarian conspiracy.....	449
SYLVAIN. Dans le bois.....	1411

T

TABLEAU de la littérature française, de Corneille à Chénier, par Alain, Roger Allard et al.....	800
TAFFRAIL. Endless story.....	332
———— The Shetland plan.....	853
TAIT (R. H.). Newfoundland: a summary of the history and development of Britain's oldest colony from 1497 to 1939.....	1403
TALBOT-BOOTH (E. C.). Air forces of the world.....	683
———— Aircraft of the world.....	588
———— All the world's fighting fleets. (1939 ed.).....	686
TALMAGE (T. de Witt). One thousand gems.....	47
TARPEL (Guillaume). Reims, cathédrale nationale.....	701
TAVERNER (P. A.). Canadian water birds.....	639
TAVI. Ouvre tes yeux et regarde....	1411
TAYLOR (Deems). Walt Disney's fantasia.....	690
———— The well-tempered listener.....	721
TAYLOR (Edmond). The strategy of terror: Europe's inner front.....	683
TAYLOR (George). A history of the rise, progress, cruelties, and suppression of the rebellion in the county of Wexford in the year 1798....	401
TAYLOR (Griffith), Dorothy J. SEIVERIGHT and Trevor LLOYD. Friends in far-away lands.....	512
TAYLOR (P. A.). The criminal C.O.D.....	853
TEILHET (Darwin and Hildegard). The broken face murders.....	853
TEMPLE (Em). Readings in St. John's Gospel. 2nd series.....	17
TENNANT (Kylie). Foveaux.....	853

THACH (S. D.). Painting as a hobby.....	715
THACKER (P. I.). Canadian school of taxidermy. Lessons 1-26.....	734
THANE (Elswyth). England was an island.....	536
THARAUD (Jérôme et Jean). La bataille à Scutari.....	551
————— Les contes de la Vierge.....	885
————— Discours de réception à l'Académie Française et réponse de M. Georges Duhamel.....	909
THELLIER DE PONCHEVILLE (abbé). Les leçons de l'épreuve.....	46
THIELENS (Gerrie). Awake! my heart.....	853
THIEME (Hugo P.). Bibliographie de la littérature française, de 1800 à 1930.	904
THIRKELL (Angela). Before lunch.....	853
THOMAS (Dylan). Portrait of the artist as a young dog.....	853
THOMAS (Kenneth). The dark rose.....	853
THOMPSON (C. V. R.). I lost my English accent.....	1381
THOMPSON (Edward). John Arnison.....	853
THOMPSON (J. E.). The intensive culture of small farms.....	652
THOMPSON (W. H.), H. L. TRACY and R. A. DUGIT. Essential Latin.....	795
Thought for to-day, selected from the morning broadcast "Lift up your hearts!"	29
THURBER (James). Fables for our time and famous poems illustrated...	853
THYS (Ernest). Wales England wed: an autobiography.....	498
TILLY (J. J.), editor. Methods of teaching.....	81
TILTMAN (M. H.). Cottage pie.....	608
TILTON (Alice). The left leg.....	853
TIMPERLEY (H. J.). La guerre telle qu'elle est: la terreur japonaise en Chine. (Trad.).....	465
TINAYRE (Marcelle). Le bouclier d'Alexandre.....	882
TISSOT (Louis). La Baltique.....	452
TISSOT (Roger). Au Mont-Blanc.....	540
Tobacco talk. By an old smoker.....	737
TOBIN (Cornelius). Tricks of the trade.....	747
<i>Tolstoï</i> . La délivrance de Tolstoï, par Ivan Bounine. (Trad.).....	503
TOMLINSON (H. M.). The day before.....	853
TOMPKINS (S. R.). Russia through the ages.....	446
TORO Y GOMEZ (M. de). Grammaire de la langue espagnole.....	785
Toronto city directory, 1940.	1418
————— Hydro-electric System annual report, 1939.....	768
TORY (H. M.), editor. A history of science in Canada.....	578
Toscanini (Arturo). By Paul Stefan.....	503
TOSE (Frank). Trapping, tanning and taxidermy.....	725
TRAIN (Arthur). Tassels on her boots.....	854
TRAQUAIR (Ramsay). The old silver of Quebec.....	705
Trebitsch Lincoln, le plus grand aventurier du siècle, par Imré Gyomaï	503
Trelawny (Edward), a man's life. By Margaret Armstrong.....	503
TREVES (Frederick). Made in the trenches.....	332
TRILBY (T.). D'un palais rose à une mansarde.....	885

TROYAT (Henri). La fosse commune.....	885
Judith Madrier.....	885
TRUC (Gonzague). Rome et les Borgia.....	435
Truth from the spirit world.....	592
TURCOT (Marie-Rose). Le Maître.....	1411
Turinaz (Mgr), évêque de Nancy et de Toul, 1838-1918, par le chanoine René Hogard...	503
TURNER (A. A.). Lights and shadows of New York.....	715
TWEEDIE (Sir Hugh). The story of a naval life.....	503
TWEEDSMUIR (Susan). Mice on horseback.....	829
TYNDALE (William). Commemoration volume reproducing substantial parts of Tyndale's revised Testament of 1534.....	35

U

UNDSET (Sigrid). Madame Dorthea.....	896
UNISHEVSKY (Vladimir). Red pilot: memoirs of a Soviet airman.....	447
United Daughters of the Confederacy minutes of annual convention, 1939	1251
U.S. Army. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon General's office. Vol. 5.....	905
— Report of the chief of engineers, 1939. Vol. 1.....	750
— coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Section A, St. Croix river to Cape Cod. 1933 ed.....	515
— Section D, Capt Henry to Key West. 1936 ed.....	515
— Dept. of agriculture. Yearbook of agriculture, 1939.....	660
— Dept. of the interior. Bureau of reclamation. Concrete manuel..	738
— Federal housing administration. The structure and growth of resi- dential neighbourhoods in American cities.....	706
— National Museum. Bulletin 100. Vol. 6.....	614
— Proceedings. Vol. 85.....	614
— Proceedings. Vol. 86.....	614
— Navy dept. Handbook of the hospital corps, 1939.....	678
— Hydrographic office. Sailing directions for East coasts of Central America and Mexico. 4th ed. 1939.....	515
— Hydrographic office. Sailing directions for Nova Scotia. 8th ed. 1939.....	515
— Hydrographic office. Sailing directions for the West coasts of England and Wales.....	515
— Post Office Dept. A description of U.S. postage stamps, 1847 to 1939.....	313
— Public Health Service. Annual report of the surgeon-general, 1939.	676
— Tennessee valley authority, The Norris project; a report on the water control project.....	757
— War dept. Corps of engineers. Survey of northern and north- western lakes. Bulletin No. 49.....	750

U.S. War dept. Report of the chief of engineers, U.S. army, 1939. 2 parts.....	750
Université Laval. <i>Annaires</i> , 1939-40, 1940-41.....	86
Université de Montréal. <i>Annuaire général</i> , 1940-41.....	86
Universities of the Empire. <i>Yearbook</i> , 1940.....	78
University of British Columbia calendar, 1940-41.....	86
————— Saskatchewan, annual report of the president, 1938-39..	86
————— Sydney calendar, 1939.....	83
————— Western Ontario announcement, 1940-41.....	86
URQUHART (Fred). I fell for a sailor.....	854

V

VACHELL (H. A.). <i>Great Chamelion</i>	854
VALENSIN (Auguste), S.J. <i>François</i>	33
VALLOIS (G. M.). <i>First steps in collecting</i>	705
————— <i>Antiques and curios in our homes</i>	705
VAN DER MEERSCH (Maxence). <i>Pêcheurs d'hommes</i>	885
VAN DORAN (Mark). <i>Windless cabins</i>	854
VAN LOON (H.) and Grace CASTAGNETTA. <i>The songs America sings</i> ...	722
————— (H. W.). <i>Invasion</i>	854
————— <i>The story of the Pacific</i>	521
VARAGNAC (André). <i>Costumes nationaux</i>	719
VARÉ (Daniele). <i>The temple of costly experience</i>	854
VATTIER (Georges). <i>Jacques Cartier et la découverte du Canada</i>	1271
VAUCHER (Robert). <i>L'enfer bolchevik</i>	445
VENTURI (Lionello). <i>Histoire de la critique d'art</i> . (Trad.).....	690
VERCEL (Roger). <i>Troubled waters</i>	885
Verdi. By Dyneley Hussey.....	504
———— <i>Peppino ou la jeunesse de Verdi</i> , par Hélène Pompée.....	503
VERGANI. <i>Grammaire italienne</i>	785
VÉRINE. <i>Délivrez-nous du mal</i>	75
VERNIER (Bernard). <i>Qédar</i>	551
VESTAL (Stanley). <i>King of the fur traders: the deeds and deviltry of Pierre Esprit Radisson</i>	1273
VEUILLOT. <i>Le vrai Louis Veillot</i> , par Emmanuel Gauthier.....	503
VEUTHEY (P. Léon). <i>La pensée contemporaine</i>	72
VIALAR (Paul). <i>La rose de la mer</i>	885
VIALATOUX (J.). <i>De Durkheim à Bergson</i>	63
Vicente (Gil), <i>vida e obra</i>	503
VICTOR (Paul-Emile). <i>Banquise</i>	532
Victoria, Empress Frederick of Prussia. <i>She made world chaos. Her intimate story</i> , by E. E. P. Tisdall.....	721
Victoria Institute. <i>Journal of transactions</i> . Vol. 71.....	51
VIERNE (Louis). <i>In memoriam (1870-1937)</i>	721
VILLARD (Paul). <i>Up to the light</i>	1197
VILLIERS (André). <i>La vie privée d'Alfred de Musset</i>	496
VILLIERS (Elizabeth). <i>The mascot book</i>	592

VILLIERS (Marjorie). The grand Whiggery.....	394
VINCENT (Raymonde). Blanche.....	885
Virginia. (American guide series).....	1382
VITHALDAS (Yogi). The yoga system of health.....	667
VON HAGEN (Victor Wolfgang). Ecuador the unknown.....	1357
VON REUTER (Ludwig). Scapa Flow; the account of the greatest scuttling of all time.....	332
VOSKA (E. V.). Spy and counterspy.....	683

W

WAGNER (Charles L.). Seeing stars.....	1229
WAGNER (Henry R.). The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800.....	1348
WALDECK (J. M.). Little jungle village.....	854
WALDECK (T. J.). On safari.....	725
WALKER (Mildred). The brewers' big horses.....	854
WALAS (Graham). Men and ideas; essays.....	855
WALLING (R. A. J.). The spider and the fly.....	854
WALPOLE (Horace), a biography. By R. W. Ketton-Cremer.....	504
WALPOLE (Hugh). The bright pavilions.....	854
————— Roman fountain.	324
WALSH (J. M.). King's enemies.....	854
WALSH (Maurice). The hill is mine.....	854
WALTON-KERR (P. St. C.). Gestapo.....	683
WARNER (Howard W.). The history of St. George's Church, South Augusta, Ont., 1888-1938.....	1196
WARNER (S. T.). The cat's cradle book.....	855
WARREN (J. R.). Murder in the blackout.....	854
WARREN (Lella). Foundation stone.....	854
WARREN (R. P.). Night rider.....	854
WASELL (Edwards). A manual of drainage for farmers and land-owners..	656
Washington (George). By N. W. Stephenson and W. H. Dunn.....	1229
WATERFIELD (Gordon). What happened to France.....	435
WATSON (E. L. G.). Priest island.....	854
WATSON (J. B.). Who are the producers of human damaged goods? A study of pre-natal influence.....	667
WATSON (Winifred). Hop, step and jump.....	854
Waverley pictorial dictionary. Ed. by Harold Wheeler.....	792
WEATHERLAND (L. D.). The eternal voice.....	22
————— Thinking aloud in war-time.....	22
WEBSTER (Dr. J. C.). Catalogue of the John Clarence Webster Canadiana collection (pictorial section), New Brunswick Museum.....	1337
WEEKLEY (Ernest). Jack and Jill: a study in our Christian names.....	508
WEEKS (B. M.). How to file and index.....	898
WEIDMAN (Jerome). Letter of credit.....	525
WEISS (général Pierre). Escales et paysages.....	524
WELCH (Patrick). Final hosting.....	854

WELD (John). Don't you cry for me.....	854
WELLS (H. G.). Babes in the darkling wood.....	854
WELLS (Susan). Footsteps in the air.....	854
WENDT (Stefan). L'île dans la patrie. (Trad.).....	896
WERFEL (Franz). Embezzled Heaven.....	896
WERNER (M. R.), editor. Stalin's Kampf: Joseph Stalin's credo written by himself.....	447
WESTERBY (Robert). Voice from England.....	331
WESTON (Christine). Be thou the bride.....	854
WEYMOUTH (Anthony). Le mystère de Prentice Park. (Trad.).....	854
WHEATLEY (Dennis). Faked passports.....	854
_____ The scarlet impostor.....	855
WHEELER (Seager). Seager Wheeler's book on profitable grain growing..	662
WHITAKER-WILSON (C.). The country cousin's guide to London.....	404
Whitaker's cumulative book list, 1939.....	905
_____ reference catalogue of current literature, 1940 ed. 2 vols....	905
White collection of manuscripts in the Public Archives of Nova Scotia...	1336
WHITE (Samuel A.). The code of the Northwest.....	1411
_____ North of the border.....	1411
WHITE (S. E.). The unobstructed universe.....	592
_____ Wild geese calling.....	855
WHITE (T. H.). The witch in the wood.....	855
WHITEHEAD (T. N.). The design and use of instruments and accurate mechanism.....	747
WHITELAW (David). Blackmail de luxe.....	855
Whitman (Walt). A list of manuscripts, books, portraits, prints, etc., in commemoration of the one hundred and twentieth anniversary of the birth of Walt Whitman.....	905
WHITTON (T. E.). Deeds which should not pass away.....	855
Who's who 1940.....	478
Who's who in America, 1940-41.....	1221
Whymper (Edward). By F. S. Smythe.....	505
WICKENDEN (Dan). Walk like a mortal.....	855
Wilcox (Ella Wheeler). Period piece. By Jenny Ballou.....	505
Wilde (Oscar), a summing up. By Lord Alfred Douglas.....	505
_____ and the yellow 'nineties. By Frances Winwar.....	505
WILDE (Percival). Inquest.....	855
WILHELMSON (Carl). La nuit de la Saint-Jean. (Trad.).....	855
WILLEMS (Dom Walter). Introduction au "Soulier de Satin".....	800
WILLIAMS (Al). Airpower.....	683
WILLIAMS (Ben Ames). Come spring.....	855
WILLIAMS (F. H.). Failures of locomotive parts.....	753
WILLIAMS (Oscar). The man coming toward you.....	865
WILLIAMS (R. L.). God's great plan: a guide to the Bible.....	17
Willing's press guide, 1940.....	802
WILLOUGHBY (Barrett). Alaska holiday.....	1392
WILSON (L. R.), editor. The practice of book selection.....	803

WILSON (N. S.). A united people goes to war.....	333
Windsor, Riverside, Ojibway directory, 1940.....	1418
WINNINGTON-INGRAM (A. F.). Fifty years' work in London (1889-1939).....	505
WINSLOW (W. B.). God will do it.....	29
WINTLE (Gilbert). A short history of South Africa.....	469
WINTRINGHAM (Tom). New ways of war.....	684
WIRTA (Guy). Le roi Jack.....	884
WODEHOUSE (P. G.). Eggs, beans and crumpets.....	855
WOHL (Louis de). Commonsense astrology.....	592
WOLFE (Henry C.). The imperial soviets.....	447
WOLFE (Thomas). You can't go home again.....	855
WOOD (Eric F.). The note-book of an attaché.....	1230
WOOD (R. C.). The soldier's first aid.....	666
WOODLEY (E. C.). Canada's romantic heritage: the story of New France..	1272
WOODTHORPE (R. C.). Rope for a convict.....	855
WOODWARD (Percy E.). Some descendants of Nathaniel Woodward, mathe- matician.....	1221
<i>Woolworth (F. W.). Five and ten: the fabulous life of F. W. Woolworth.</i> By John K. Winkler.....	1230
WORKMAN (G. C.). Armageddon, or the world movement.....	29
World over in 1939. Edited by Leon Bryce Bloch.....	303
WREN (P. C.). The disappearance of General Jason.....	855
————— Two feet from Heaven.....	855
WRENCH (Evelyn). I loved Germany.....	442
WRIGHT (C. H. C.). A history of French literature.....	801
WRIGHT (J. F. C.). Slava Bohu: the story of the Dukhobors.....	447
WRIGHT (Richard). Native son.....	855
WRIGHT (Richardson). Grandfather was queer.....	1217
WRIGHT (R. S.). Pitmanic shorthand simplified.....	775
WRIGHT (W. J.). Our flag, what it means.....	686
Writers' and Artists' year book, 1940.....	901
WU (Aitchen K.). Turkestan tumult.....	466
WYLIE (Max), compiler and editor. Best broadcasts of 1938-39.....	855
Wynne diaries, ed. by Anne Fremantle. Vol. 3, 1798-1820.....	505

X

XXX. L'homme qui a tué Hitler.....	885
XÉNOPHON. Helléniques. Tome 2.....	818
—————'s Anabasis; a literal translation. By G. B. Wheeler.....	818

Y

YATES (Dornford). Shoal water.....	855
Year book of education, 1940.....	79
YEATS (W. B.). Last poems and plays.....	866

YOUNG (F. B.).	Cotswold honey.....	855
—————	Mr. Lucton's freedom.....	855
YOUNG (Hugh).	A surgeon's autobiography.....	1230
YVER (Colette).	L'auxiliaire 1914.....	885

Z

ZARA (Louis).	This land is ours.....	855
ZIEMER (Patsy).	Two thousand and ten days of Hitler.....	442
ZINSSER (Hans).	As I remember him: the biography of R.S.....	1230
ZUCKERKANDL (Berthe Szeps).	Souvenir d'un monde disparu: Autriche, 1878-1938. (Trad.).....	506
ZWEIG (Stefan).	The tide of fortune.....	308

SUBJECTS

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

American forest and forest life. Vols. 44 and 45.

Bennett (H. H.). Soil conservation.

Canadian thoroughbreds in 1939, and cumulative records since 1930.

Carlson (G. L.). Studies in horse breeding.

Cawsey (H. S.). Diseases, horses and cattle.

Coupin (Henri). Les plantes médicinales.

Dawson (Wm.). First lessons in the scientific principles of agriculture.

International Institute of Agriculture. The world agricultural situation in 1938-39.

Jack (Mrs. A. L.). The Canadian garden.

Jacks (G. V.). Vanishing lands: a world survey of soil erosion.

Little (J. M.). Erosional topography and erosion.

Lord (Russell). The agrarian revival; a study of agricultural extension.

McElhanney (T. A.). Les bois du Canada.

Ontario Dept. of Agriculture annual report, 1938.

Peattie (D. C.). Flowering earth.

Pratt (O. S.). The horse's friend: the only practical way of educating the horse.

Rennie (Wm.). Rennie's agriculture in Canada.

Smith (A.). Veterinary notes.

Thompson (J. E.). The intensive culture of small farms.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook of agriculture, 1939.

Wasell (Edward). A manual of drainage for farmers and land-owners.

Wheeler (Seager). Seager Wheeler's book on profitable grain growing.

BELLES-LETTRES, ESSAYS—CANADIAN.

Achard (Eugène). Les contes du Richelieu.

————— La fée des érables.

————— Sous les hauteurs de Charlesbourg-Royal.

Baillargeon (Pierre). Hasard et moi.

Baird (Irene). Waste heritage.

Baudry (Edouard). Rue Principale 1: Les Lortie.

Berthiaume-Denault (Laure). Mon sauvage.

Bourinot (Arthur S.). Under the Sun.

Brunner (Albert). Satires et poèmes.

Cahiers des Dix. N° 4.

Charbonneau (Jean). Tel qu'en sa solitude . . .

Clarke (Phyllis C.). From the Canadian Prairies, and other sonnets.

Conibear (Frank and Kenneth). Husky, the story of Cap.

Curran (J. W.). Wolves don't bite.

Daveluy (Marie-Claire). Le cœur de Perrine.

————— Perrine et Charlot à Ville-Marie.

————— Le Richelieu héroïque.

De La Roche (Mazo). Whiteoak chronicles.

Desforêts (Benoît). Le mystère d'un cloître.

Desilets (Maurice). Mosaique.

————— Poèmes et solitude.

Dion-Lévesque (Rosaire). Vita.

Eaton (Evelyn). Quietly my captain waits.

Erskine (Laurie Y.). Valley of wolves.

Footner (Hulbert). Sinfully rich.

- Gilles.** Monsieur Jacques B. de Sreven.
Giroux (Hercule). Soupirs et sourires.
Hélène. Avec mon cœur de femme.
Hertel (François). Mondes chimériques.
Houlé (Léopold). Matines et laudes. (Du bal au cloître). Pièce en une acte.
Hugolin (R. U.). Dans le cloître et par le monde.
Kennedy (J. de N.). Crime in reverse.
Larkin (Sarah). Dimo et autres histoires de bêtes.
Leacock's (Stephen) laugh parade.
Léger (l'hon. Antoine-J.). Elle et lui.
 Letters in Canada, ed. by A. S. P. Woodhouse.
Malo (Laurette). L'âme sentimentale.
Marchand (Clément). Courriers des villages.
Martin (Gérard). Le temple.
Maxine. Le saut du gouffre.
Moody (Irene H.). Lava.
Moore (Phil H.). Rossignol rhymes.
Pallascio-Morin (Ernest). Clair-obscur.
Potvin (Damase). Sous le signe du quartz.

 Peter McLeod.
Pratt (E. J.). Brébeuf and his brethren.
Prévost (Arthur). Par la croix et la charrue.
Raddall (T. H.). The pied piper of Dipper Creek.
Raiche (abbé Joseph). Grains de sable.
Retté (Marie). Les fils de Mammon.
Ringuet. Thirty acres. (Trans.).
Service (Robert). Bar-room ballads.
Simon (France). Abus de confiance.
Stringer (Arthur). The ghost plane.
Sylvain. Dans le bois.
Tavi. Ouvre tes yeux et regarde . . .
Turcot (Marie-Rose). Le Maître.
White (Samuel A.). The code of the Northwest.

 North of the border.

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

- Abrahams** (Gerald). Ugly angel.
Adams (C. F.). And sudden death.

 Sabotage.
Agate (James) compiler. Speak for England; an anthology.
Airman's (An) letter.
Allen (Hervy). It was like this.
Allen (Jane). Les joies d'Hollywood. (Trad.).
Allingham (Margery). Black plumes.
Altrocchi (J. C.). Wolves against the moon.
Ambler (Eric). Journey into fear.
Angelo (Valenti). Paradise valley.
Armstrong (Anthony). Warriors paraded.
Ashton (Helen). The swan of Usk.
Atherton (Gertrude). The house of Lee.
Atlee (Philip). The inheritors.
Austen (Jane) dictionary. By G. L. Apperson.
Austin (F. B.). In action.
Bacon (J. D.). The door in the closet.
Bailey (H. C.). Mr. Fortune here.

- Banning** (M. C.). Out in society.
- Barber** (W. A.) and R. F. **Schabelitz**. Murder draws a line.
- Baring** (Maurice). En ma fin est mon commencement. (Trad.).
- Barrington** (Jonah) and **Fenwick**. Lord Haw-Haw of Zeesen.
- Beauclerk** (Helen). So frail a thing.
- Beeding** (Francis). The secret weapon.
- Belfrage** (Cedric). Let my people go.
- Bell** (Josephine). The bottom of the well.
- Bell** (Neil). So perish the roses.
- Bellamann** (Henry). Kings row.
- Benjamin (R. S.), the inside story. By members of the overseas press club of America.
- Benney** (Mark). The big wheel.
- Bentley** (John). Mr. Marlow stops for brandy.
- Bentley** (Phyllis). Take courage.
 — The power and the glory.
- Beowulf, the oldest English epic. Trans. by Chas. W. Kennedy.
- Beresford** (J. D.). Quiet corner.
- Bibesco** (Elizabeth). The romantic.
- Bigelow** (J. M.). Death is an early riser.
- Binns** (Archie). Mighty mountain.
- Binns** (Ottwell). L'or blanc. (Trad.).
- Birrell** (Francis) and F. L. **Lucas**. The art of dying.
- Blake** (Nicholas). Malice in wonderland.
- Blake** (George). The valiant heart.
- Blatchford** (Robert). What's all this?
- Black** (Ladbroke). Mr. Preed's gangster.
- Blochman** (L. G.). Wives to burn.
- Bottome** (Phyllis). The heart of a child.
 — Masks and faces.
- Boucher** (Anthony). The case of the Baker street irregulars.
- Bowen** (Marjorie). Strangers to freedom.
- Boyd** (Martin). Nuns in jeopardy.
- Boyle** (Kay). The crazy hunter.
- Brand** (Max). The secret of Dr. Kildare.
- Bridges** (Tom). Word from England; an anthology of prose and poetry.
- Briffault** (Robert). Fandango.
- Bristow** (Gwen). This side of glory.
- Bromfield** (Louis). La mousson. (Trad.).
 — Night in Bombay.
- Brooke** (Sylvia Leonora), the Ranee of Sarawak. A star fell.
- Brophy** (John). Green money.
- Brown** (W. J.). Very free speech.
- Buck** (Pearl S.). Other Gods: an American legend.
 — Un cœur fier.
- Buff** (Mary Marsh). Kobi, a boy of Switzerland.
- Bullelt** (Gerald). A man of forty.
 — compiler and editor. The English galaxy of shorter poems.
 — When the cat's away.
- Burnham** (David). Last act in Bermuda.
- Burke** (Thomas). Living in Bloomsbury.
- Burnett** (W. R.). High Sierra.
- Burton** (Thomas). And so dedicated.
- Cabell** (Branch). Hamlet had an uncle.
- Calder-Marshall** (Arthur). The way to Santiago.
- Caldwell** (Taylor). The eagles gather.
- Caldwell** (Erskine). Trouble in July.

- Canning** (Victor). Mr. Finchley takes the road.
Carr (J. D.). The man who could not shudder.
Carroll (Lewis). Complete works.
Carter (Reginald). He and his.
Cary (Joyce). Charley is my darling.
Chandler (Raymond). Farewell my lovely.
Charteris (Leslie). Les compagnons du Saint. (Trad.).
 ——— La justice du Saint. (Trad.).
 ——— Le Saint à Ténériffe. (Trad.).
 ——— Le Saint et l'Archiduc. (Trad. de "Getaway").
 ——— Le Saint et les mauvais garçons. (Trad. de "Alias the Saint").
Chase (J. H.). The dead stay dumb.
 ——— Twelve Chinks and a woman.
Cheyney (Peter). Another little drink.
 ——— You'd be surprised.
Christie (Agatha). And then there were none.
 ——— Sad cypress.
Church (Richard). The stronghold.
Clements (E. H.). Make fame a monster.
Clune (H. W.). Monkey on a stick.
Cole (G. D. H. and M.). Greek tragedy.
 ——— The murder at the munition works.
Collins (Norman). "I shall not want."
Connington (J. J.). The four defences.
Connor (Rearden). Wife of Colum.
Copeland (Lewis and Faye). 10,000 jokes, toasts and stories.
Corbett (Elizabeth). Mr. and Mrs. Meigs.
 ——— The queen's holiday.
Corkery (Daniel). Earth out of earth.
Cornish (D. H.). These were the Brontës.
Courage (John). Why murder Mrs. Hope.
Coward (Noel). Curtain calls.
Coxe (G. H.). The glass triangle.
 ——— The lady is afraid.
Coyle (Kathleen). Who dwell with wonder.
Cozzens (J. G.). Ask me tomorrow.
Crofts (F. W.). Golden ashes.
Crane (Stephen). Twenty stories, selected by Carl Van Doren.
Cronin (A. J.). Le chapelier et son château. (Trad.).
Cunningham (A. B.). Murder at the schoolhouse.
Curtis (James). What immortal hand.
Cushman (C. F.). I wanted to murder.
Daly (Elizabeth). Deadly nightshade.
Davey (Norman). The ghost of a rose.
Davidman (Joy). Anya.
Davidson (J. B.). Green horizon.
Davis (C. B.). Sullivan.
Dean (R. G.). A murder by marriage.
 ——— Murder through the looking glass.
Delafield (E. M.). The provincial lady in war-time.
De La Marr (Walter). Pleasures and speculations.
Deeping (Warwick). The man who went back.
Derleth (August). The Narracong riddle.

- Dickson** (Carter). And so to murder.
 _____ The department of queer complaints.
 _____ Murder in the submarine zone.
 _____ Nine and death makes ten.
- Dictionary of the best known quotations and proverbs.
 Dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. Ed. by H. P. Jones.
- Disney** (Walt). Pinocchio, adapted from Collodi, told by Dorothy W. Baruch.
- Diver** (Maud). Sylvia Lyndon.
- Donavan** (John). The case of the plastic man.
- Douglas** (L. C.). Invitation to live.
- Douglas** (O.). The house that is our own.
- Dratler** (Jay). Ducks in thunder.
- Dreiser** (Theodore). Free, and other stories.
 _____ Hey, rub-a-dub-dub: a book of the mystery and wonder and
 terror of life.
- Du Maprier** (Daphne). Come wind, come weather.
 _____ Happy Christmas.
 _____ Rebecca. (Trad.).
- Dunsany** (Lord). The story of Mona Sheehy.
- Dyer** (George). The people ask death.
- Dyrenforth** (James) and Max **Kester**. Adolf in Blunderland.
- Eberhart** (M. G.). The hangman's whip.
- Echard** (Margaret). A man without friends.
 _____ Stand in for death.
- Edmonds** (W. D.). Chad Hanna.
- Eliot** (George). Silas Marner (Trad.).
- Elizabeth**. Mr. Skeffington.
- Ellsberg** (Edward). Treasure below.
- English humorists of the 18th century. Selections from Sir Richard Steele, Joseph
 Addison, Laurence Sterne, Oliver Goldsmith.
- Engstrand** (Sophia). Miss Munday.
- Erskine** (John). Give me liberty.
- Estes** (Harlow). Hildreth.
- Evermay** (March). This death was murder.
- Fabyan** (Evilyn). Painted toys.
- Fair** (A. A.). Gold comes in bricks.
 _____ Turn on the heat.
- Farjeon** (Jefferson). Friday the 13th.
- Farnol** (Jeffrey). Adam Penfeather, buccaneer.
 _____ A matter of business.
- Farrell** (J. T.). Father and son.
- Faulkner** (Wm.). The hamlet.
- Fausset** (Michael). Pilate Pasha.
- Fedorova** (Nina). The family.
- Fernée** (Herbert). Now, gentlemen, please.
- Field** (Eugene). Lullaby land: songs of childhood.
- Fisher** (H. A. L.). Pages from the past.
- Flanner** (Janet). An American in Paris: profile of an interlude between two wars.
- Fleming** (Peter). The flying visit.
- Fletcher** (Inglis). Raleigh's Eden.
- Ford** (Leslie). Road to folly.
- Forester** (C. S.). Brown on resolution.
 _____ Death to the French.
 _____ To the Indies.
 _____ The earthly paradise.
 _____ The shadow of the hawk.

- Forester** (C. S.). Two and twenty.
- Frankau** (Gilbert). Self portrait.
- Frankau** (Pamela). Appointment with death.
- Freeman** (R. A.). Mr. Polton explains.
- Fuller** (Iola). The loon feather.
- Gale** (Zona). Magna.
- Gardner** (E. S.). The case of the baited hook.
 ——— The case of the silent partner
 ——— The D. A. goes to trial.
- Garth** (David). Road to Glenfairlie.
- Gates** (Doris). Blue willow.
- Gerard** (Francis). Emerald embassy.
- Gibbons** (Stella). My American.
- Gibbs** (A. Hamilton). A half inch of candle.
- Gibbs** (Philip). Broken pledges.
- Glaspell** (Susan). The morning is near us.
- Godden** (Rumer). Gypsy, gypsy.
- Gogarty** (Oliver St. J.). Going native.
- Goodchild** (George). Forced landing.
- Goudge** (Elizabeth). The bird in the tree.
- Graeme** (Bruce). Blackshirt strikes back.
 ——— Poisoned sleep.
- Graves** (Robert). No more ghosts.
 ——— Sergeant Lamb of the ninth.
- Gray** (E. J.). The fair adventure.
- Gray** (J. M.) and F. A. **Upjohn**. Prose of our day.
- Green** (Anne). The Delamer curse.
- Green** (F. L.). The sound of winter.
- Green** (Henry). Party going.
- Greene** (Graham). The labyrinthine ways.
 ——— The power and the glory.
- Greene** (Ward). Route 28.
- Greenwood** (Edwin). Dark understudy.
- Gregg** (Cecil F.). L'exécution de Diamond Deutsch. (Trad.).
- Grey** (Zane). 30,000 on the hoof.
- Griswold** (Francis). A sea island lady.
- Gruber** (Frank). The French key.
 ——— The laughing fox.
- Gunn** (N. M.). Second sight.
 ——— Wild geese overhead.
- Hall** (J. N.). Doctor Dogbody's leg.
- Halliday** (Brett). The private practice of Michael Shayne.
- Halper** (Albert). Sons of the fathers.
- Hanley** (James). Our time is gone.
- Harriman** (John). Winter term.
- Harrower** (Philip). Ann Somers.
 ——— As a cadger's tale (summer's idyll of Scotland).
- Haskins** (M. L.). The gate of the year.
- Hay** (Ian). Stand at ease.
- Hemingway** (Ernest). For whom the bell tolls.
- Henderson** (Christine L.). Thoughtful Petie's adventures, and other poems.
- Henriques** (R. D. Q.). No arms, no armour.
- Henry** (O.). Complete works.
- Heppenstall** (Rayner). The blaze of noon.
- Herbert** (Q. P.). General cargo.
- Hessenstein** (Count Alfred). The jokes on Hitler.

- Heth** (R. S.). Light over Ruby street.
- Heyer** (Georgette). Beauvallet.
 _____ The Spanish bride.
- Hichens** (Robert). That which is hidden.
- Hill** (Grace L.). Head of the house.
- Hilton** (James). Au revoir, Monsieur Chips. (Trad.).
- Hindus** (Maurice). Sons and fathers.
- Hobart** (A. T.). Their own country.
- Holden** (Raymond). Believe the heart.
- Holdridge** (Desmond). End of the river.
- Holmes** (H. H.). Nine times nine.
- Homes** (Geoffrey). Finders keepers.
- Hope** (L. L.). The Bobbsey twins at Cloverbank.
 _____ keeping house.
 _____ at Cherry Corners.
 _____ light house point.
 _____ the seashore.
- Horler** (Sydney). Here is an S. O. S.
 _____ Tiger Standish steps on it.
- Hoult** (Norah). Four women grow up.
- Household** (Geoffrey). The salvation of Pisco Gabar.
- Houseman** (A. E.). Collected poems.
- Hull** (Katharine) and Pamela **Whitlock**. Oxus in summer.
- Hull** (Richard). My own murderer.
- Hutchinson** (R. C.). The fire and the wood.
- Inge** (W. R.). A pacifist in trouble.
- Innes** (Hammond). Wreckers must breathe.
- Innes** (Michael). Stop press.
 _____ There came both mist and snow.
- Irwin** (Margaret). Mrs. Oliver Cromwell.
- Jameson** (Storm). Europe to let.
- Jordan** (Elizabeth). First port of call.
- Judson** (C. I.). Mary Jane in England.
- Kavan** (Anna). Asylum piece.
- Kaye-Smith** (Sheila). Ember lane.
- Keats** (John). Concordance to the poems of—. Compiled and edited by D. L. Baldwin et al.
- Keeler** (H. S.). The man with the crimson box.
- Keith** (David). A matter of iodine.
- Kelland** (C. B.). Scattergood Baines returns.
- Kelton** (Gerald). L'espionne des chemises brunes. (Trad.).
- Keyes** (F. P.). Fielding's folly.
- King** (Rufus). Holiday homicide.
- Kingsmill** (Hugh). Courage; an anthology.
- Kipling** (*Rudyard*). Great Kipling stories, together with a life of Rudyard Kipling.
 By Lowell Thomas.
- Knight** (Clifford). The affair in death valley.
- Knight** (Eric). The happy land.
- Knight** (K. M.). Death came dancing.
 _____ Rendez-vous with the past.
- Knittel** (John). Power for sale.
- Kyne** (Peter B.). Dude woman.
- La Farge** (Christopher). Each to the other; a novel in verse.
- Latimer** (Jonathan). Dark memory.
- Lawson** (Robert). They were strong and good.
- Leighton** (Clare). Sometime never.

- Lengyel** (Emil). The Danube.
- Leslie** (Henrietta). Mistress of Merle.
- Levin** (Meyer). Citizens.
- Lewis** (H. C.). Spring offensive.
- Lewis** (Sinclair). Bethel Merriday.
- Lin Yutang**. With love and irony.
- Lincoln** (Joseph). Out of the fog.
- Little** (Constance and Gwenyth). Black corridors.
- Lockridge** (Francis and Richard). The Norths meet murder.
- Lofts** (Norah). Hester Roon.
- Longstreet** (Stephen). Decade, 1929-1939.
- Longstreth** (T. Morris). Trial by wilderness.
Trooper's friend.
- Lord** (Jeremy). Sixty-nine diamonds.
- Lowndes** (Mrs. Belloc). The Christine diamond.
L'étui fatal. (Trad.).
- Lucas** (E. V.). Down the sky.
The barber's clock.
Events and embroideries.
Pleasure trove.
Saunterer's rewards.
editor. Her infinite variety: a feminine portrait gallery.
- Lydgate's fall of princes. Ed. by Henry Bergen.
- Lynd** (Robert). Searchlights and nightingales.
- Macaulay** (Rose). And no man's wit.
- McCullers** (Carson). The heart is a lonely hunter.
- Macdonell** (A. G.). The crew of the Anaconda.
- McFee** (William). Watch below.
- McGraw** (H. P.). The boon companions.
- Mackenzie** (Compton). The west wind of love.
West to North.
- Mackinnon** (F. D.). The murder in the Temple and other holiday tasks.
- Mac Leish** (Archibald). Poems, 1924-1933.
- McLennan** (Duncan). The queen's vengeance.
- McMeekin** (Clark). Show me a land.
- Manning-Sanders** (Ruth). Luke's circus.
- Mansfield** (Katherine). Pension allemande. (Trad.).
The scrapbook of—. Edited by J. M. M.
- Mantle** (Burns). The best plays of 1939-40.
- Marsh** (Ngaio). Death at the bar.
Death of a peer.
- Masefield** (John). Basilissa.
- Mason** (Van Wyck). The Bucharest ballerina murders.
Stars on the sea.
- Maugham** (W. S.). The mixture as before.
- Medary** (Marjorie). Edra of the islands.
- Mee** (Arthur). Blackout book.
- Meiers** (Mildred) and Jack Knap. Thesaurus of humor.
- Mendelssohn** (Peter). Across the dark river.
- Merrel** (Concordia). C'est toi que je cherchais. (Trad.).
- Methuen** (A.), compiler. An anthology of modern verse.
- Meynell** (L. W.). His aunt came late.
- Millay** (Edna St. V.). Make bright the arrows.
- Miller** (A. D.). The White cliffs.
- Milne** (A. A.). Behind the lines.
- Mitchell** (Margaret). Autant en emporte le vent. (Trad.).

- Mordaunt** (Elinor). Return to spring.
- Morgan** (Charles). *Le fleuve étincelant*. (Trad.).
 The voyage.
- Morley** (Christopher). Fifth avenue bus.
- Morrison** (Emmeline). Sandra; a novel.
- Mottram** (R. H.). Miss Lavington.
- Moult** (Thomas), compiler. The best poems of 1939.
- Mundy** (Talbot). Old ugly-face.
- Murray** (D. L.). Tale of three cities.
- Myers** (L. H.). The pool of Vishnu.
- Mystery book (The). By Anthony Abbott, et al.
- Namier** (L. B.). In the margin of history.
- Nash** (Ogden). The face is familiar.
- Nathan** (Robert). Portrait of Jennie.
- Newbolt** (Henry). A perpetual memory, and other poems.
- Newman** (Bernard). Death to the spy.
 Siegfried spy.
- Niven** (Frederick). Mine inheritance.
- Nordhoff** (Charles) and J. N. **Hall**. No more gas.
- Norris** (Kathleen). The world is like that.
- Noyes** (Alfred). The last man.
- O'Brien** (E. J.). The best short stories, 1940.
- O'Connor** (Frank). Dutch interior.
- Odets** (Clifford). Night music; a comedy.
- O'Faolain** (Sean). Come back to Erin.
- O'Hablon** (James). As good as murdered.
- O'Hara** (John). Pal Joey.
- Oppenheim** (E. P.). Last train out.
 La double vie de Lady Judith.
 General Besserley's second puzzle box.
 The Grassleyes mystery.
- O'Riordan** (Conal). Judith's love.
- Ormont** (Jules), compiler. Straight from the shoulder; wit, wisdom and philosophies
 of to-day's great men and women.
- Oxford book of Christian verse, chosen and edited by Lord David Cecil.
 English verse, 1250-1918, chosen and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch.
- Parkman** (Sydney). The Cuban legacy.
- Parmenter** (C. W.). As the seed is sown.
- Parrish** (J. M.) and J. R. **Crossland**. The great book of humour.
- Parton** (Ethel). The lost locket.
- Patton** (D. K.). Murder on the Pacific.
- Paul** (Elliot). Mayhem in B-flat.
 Hugger-mugger in the Louvre.
 Fracas in the foothills.
- Paul** (Grace). Cement work for Sport and Skinny.
- Pearce** (Theodocia). The everlasting beauty.
- Peattie** (L. R.). The Californians.
- Pentecost** (Hugh). The 24th horse.
- Peterson** (E. L.). No life so happy.
- Petroff** (B. G.). Son of the Danube.
- Pinkerton** (Kathrene). Adventure north.
- Popkin** (Zelda). Time off for murder.
- Postgate** (Raymond). Verdict of twelve.
- Powell** (Dawn). Angels on toast.
- Preedy** (George R.). Primula; a romantic tale.

- Presnell** (F. G.). No mourners present.
- Priestley** (J. B.). Let the people sing.
- Prince** (Don). Tom.
- Prior** (L. F. L.). The valley of exile.
- Priwin** (H. W.). Inspector Hornleigh investigates.
- Prokosch** (Frederic). Death at sea.
- Punshon** (E. R.). Four strange women.
- Queen** (Ellery). New adventures of Ellery Queen.
- Randolph** (Marion). Breathe no more.
- Rawlings** (M. K.). When the whippoorwill.
- Ray** (Oscar). Millions and millionaires: fabulous inheritances and unclaimed fortunes.
- Raymond** (Ernest). A song of the tide.
- Reilly** (Helen). The dead can tell.
 ——— Death demands an audience.
 ——— Murder in Shinbone alley.
- Rhode** (John). Death on the boat train.
- Rice** (Craig). The corpse steps out.
 ——— The wrong murder.
- Rice** (Elinor). Action in Havana.
- Rinehart** (Mary Roberts). The great mistake.
- Ripley** (Clements). Clear for action.
- Ritner** (Ann). And some had wine.
- Roberts** (E. M.). Song in the meadow.
- Roberts** (Kenneth). Captain Caution.
 ——— Oliver Wiswell.
- Robertson** (E. A.). Summer's lease.
- Rose window; a tribute offered to St. Bartholomew's hospital. By 25 authors.
- Rosmanith** (Olga L.). Passenger list.
 ——— Storm cloud over Vienna.
- Ross** (James). They don't dance much.
- Ross** (Jean). We are shadows.
- Ross** (N. W.). Take the lightning.
- Runyon** (Damon). My wife Ethel.
- Rutland** (Harriet). Knock, murderer, knock.
- Sabatini** (Rafael). Master-at-arms.
- Sadlier** (Michael). Fanny by gaslight.
- Sassoon** (Siegfried). Rhymed ruminations.
- Sawyer** (Ruth). The year of jubilo.
- Saxby** (Charles). Death joins the woman's club.
- Sayers** (Dorothy L.). He that should come.
 ——— In the teeth of the evidence.
- Schuster** (M. L.), editor. A treasury of the world's great letters.
 Second century of humour.
- Seeley** (Mabel). The whispering cup.
- Seifert** (Elizabeth). Hillbilly doctor.
 ——— Thus Dr. Mallory.
- Seifert** (Shirley). River out of Eden.
- Seven famous one-act plays.
- Seymour** (B. K.). The unquiet field.
- Shakespeare**. Vénus et Adonis. Texte et trad.
- Shalimar**. Land and sea.
- Sharp** (Margery). The stone of chastity.
- Shattuck** (Richard). The wedding guest sat on a stone.
- Shaw** (Margaret). Inherit the earth.
- Sherwood** (R. E.). There shall be no night.

- Shute** (Nevil). An old captivity.
 ——— Landfall; a channel story.
- Simpson** (Helen). Maid no more.
- Sinclair** (Upton). World's end.
- Sitwell** (Edith). Anthology.
- Smith** (Alexander). Dreamthorp.
- Smith** (Eleanor). Lovers' meeting.
- Smith** (L. D.). The corpse with the listening ear.
- Smith** (N. K.). Louise.
- Smith** (Robinson). English quotations.
- Smythe** (C. F.), compiler. Smile, strive, stick.
- Sothern** (Margaret). Vers l'exil. (Trad.).
- Southgate** (Henry). Many thoughts of many minds.
- Spenser** (Edmund). Concordance to the poems of. Compiled and edited by C. G. Osgood.
- Sprigge** (Elizabeth). The raven's wing.
- Spring** (Howard). Fame is the spur.
- Stagge** (Jonathan). Turn of the table.
- Starkey** (Allistene). The grafted twig.
- Stegner** (Wallace). On a darkling plain.
- Stern** (G. B.). A lion in the garden.
- Stevenson** (D. E.). The English air.
 ——— Mrs. Tim of the regiment.
- Stewart** (H. L.). From a library window.
- Still** (James). River of earth.
- Stoekum** (Hilda van). Kersti and St. Nicholas.
- Stone** (A. T.). A book that never grows old of 2000 valuable proverbs and helpful sayings.
- Storm** (H. O.). Count ten.
- Stout** (Rex). Over my dead body.
 ——— Where there's a will.
- Strange** (J. S.). A picture of the victim.
- Street** (James). Oh! promised land.
- Strong** (L. A. G.). Sun on the water.
 ——— They went to the island.
- Struther** (Jan.). Mrs. Miniver.
- Stuart** (Jesse). Trees of Heaven.
- Taffrail**. The Shetland plan.
- Taylor** (P. A.). The criminal C. O. D.
- Teilhiet** (Darwin and Hildegard). The broken face murders.
- Tennant** (Kylie). Foveaux.
- Thielens** (Gerrie). Awake! my heart.
- Thirkell** (Angela). Before lunch.
- Thomas** (Dylan). Portrait of the artist as a young dog.
- Thomas** (Kenneth). The dark rose.
- Thompson** (Edward). John Arnison.
- Thurber** (James). Fables for our time and famous poems, illustrated.
- Tilton** (Alice). The left leg.
- Tomlinson** (H. M.). The day before.
- Train** (Arthur). Tassels on her boots.
- Tweedsmuir** (Susan). Mice on horseback.
- Urquhart** (Fred). I fell for a sailor.
- Vachell** (H. A.). Great Chameleon.
- Van Doran** (Mark). Windless cabins.
- Van Loon** (H. W.). Invasion.

- Varé** (Daniele). The temple of costly experience.
Waldeck (J. M.). Little jungle village.
Walker (Mildred). The brewers' big horses.
Walling (R. A. J.). The spider and the fly.
Walpole (Hugh). The bright pavilions.
Walsh (J. M.). King's enemies.
Walsh (Maurice). The hill is mine.
Warner (S. T.). The cat's cradle book.
Warren (J. R.). Murder in the blackout.
Warren (Lella). Foundation stone.
Warren (R. P.). Night rider.
Watson (E. L. G.). Priest island.
Watson (Winifred). Hop, step and jump.
Welch (Patrick). Final hosting.
Weld (John). Don't you cry for me.
Wells (H. G.). Babes in the darkling wood.
Wells (Susan). Footsteps in the air.
Weston (Christine). Be thou the bride.
Weymouth (Anthony). Le mystère de Prentice Park. (Trad.).
Wheatley (Dennis). Faked passports.
 _____ The scarlet impostor.
White (S. E.). Wild geese calling.
White (T. H.). The witch in the wood.
Whitelaw (David). Blackmail de luxe.
Whitton (T. E.). Deeds which should not pass away.
Wickenden (Dan). Walk like a mortal.
Wilhelmson (Carl). La nuit de la Saint-Jean. (Trad.).
Wilde (Percival). Inquest.
Williams (Ben Ames). Come spring.
Williams (Oscar). The man coming toward you.
Wodehouse (P. G.). Eggs, beans and crumpets.
Wolfe (Thomas). You can't go home again.
Woodthorpe (R. C.). Rope for a convict.
Wren (P. C.). The disappearance of General Jason.
 _____ Two feet from Heaven.
Wright (Richard). Native son.
Wylie (Max), compiler and editor. Best broadcasts of 1938-39.
Yates (Dornford). Shoal water.
Yeats (W. B.). Last poems and plays.
Young (F. B.). Cotswold honey.
 _____ Mr. Lucton's freedom.
Zara (Louis). This land is ours.

BELLES-LETTRES, FOREIGN.

- Baum** (Vicki). Nanking road.
 _____ La grande mise en vente. (Trad.).
 _____ Sang et volupté à Bali.
Belina-Padgaetsky (Nicolas). L'ouragan russe.
Cutter (C. A.). Rules for a dictionary catalog.
Egerton (Clement). The golden lotus, a translation from the Chinese original of the novel Chin Ping Mei. 2 vols.
Esdaile (Arundell). A student's manual of bibliography.
Fabricius (Johan). Castle in Carinthia.
Fallada (Hans). Iron Gustav.
Feiner (Ruth). Three cups of coffee.

- Feuchtwanger** (Lion). Paris gazette.
Foldès (Jolande). Le plaisir des femmes. (Trad.).
Hamsun (Knut). Look back on happiness.
Harsangi (Zolt von). The star-gazer.
Heinesen (William). Niels Peter; a chronicle of the Faroes.
Hodell (C. W.). The old yellow book; source of Browning's The ring and the book.
Horvath (Odon de). Jeunesse sans Dieu. (Trad.).
Hostos (E. M. de). Obras completas.
 Irish texts society. Vols. 36, 38, 39, 40.
Kätz (H. W.). No. 21 Castle street.
Kesten (Hermann). I the king.
Komroff (Manuel). The magic bow; a romance of Paganini.
Kozik (Francis). The great Debureau.
Kvitka (Hrihory). Marusia. Trans. from the Ukrainian by Florence R. Livesay.
Lagerlöf (Selma). Les écus de messire Arne. (Trad.).
Mann (Thomas). The beloved returns.
 ——— Royal highness.
Marini (J. B.). Le massacre des innocents. (Trad.).
Marlitt (E.). La maison Shilling. (Trad.).
Meissner (Janusz). L'école des aiglons. (Trad.).
Orczy (Baroness). Mam'zelle Guillotine.
Rilke (Rainer Maria). Contes de Bohême. (Trad.).
Roothaert (A.). Dutch vet; a novel.
Seppänen (Unto). Sun and storm.
Sillanpää (F. E.). Fallen asleep while young.
Sugimoto (Etsu Inagaki). Grandmother O Kyo.
Undset (Sigrid). Madame Dorthea.
Wendt (Stefan). L'île dans la patrie. (Trad.).
Werfel (Franz). Embezzled heaven.

BELLES-LETTRES FRANÇAISES.

- Apestéguy** (Pierre). Le roi des sables.
Armandy (André). Le chantier des rêves.
Artus (Louis). L'hérésie du bonheur.
Aymé (Marcel). Les contes du Chat Perché.
Barrès. L'esprit de—, pages choisies.
Beaumont (Germaine). Les clefs.
Benoit (Pierre). Les environs d'Aden.
 ——— Notre-Dame de Tortose.
Bernage (Berthe). Brigitte femme de France.
Billy (André). Nathalie ou les enfants de la terre.
Bister (Henry). Les mariages de Toinon.
Blandy (S.). La benjamine.
Bodart (Marie-Thérèse). Les roseaux noirs.
Bordeaux (Henry). La cendre chaude.
 ——— Crimes involontaires.
Bourget-Pailleron (Robert). La folie Hubert.
Brasillach (Robert). Les sept couleurs.
Cazal (commandant). Maginot Siegfried.
Chaigne (Louis). Anthologie de la renaissance catholique. Tome II: les prosateurs.
 ——— Anthologie de la renaissance catholique. Tome III: les prosateurs
 (nouvelle série).
Champol. Le roman d'un égoïste.
Chamson (André). La galère.
Chantepleure (Guy). Ames féminines.

- Chauviré** (Roger). Cécile Vardoux.
Cocteau (Jean). La fin du Potomak.
 — Les monstres sacrés.
Constantin-Weyer (Maurice). La nuit de Magdalena.
Coulomb (Jeanne de). L'invisible main.
 — Sceptre d'or.
Dabit (Eugène). Le mal de vivre.
Dampierre (Leïla de). Espaces. Poèmes du Canada.
Delly. Le drame de l'Etang-aux-Biches.
 — Les hiboux des Roches-Rouges.
Derême (Tristan). L'onagre orangé.
Dombre (Roger). Frondeuse.
 — Une pupille gênante.
Dorgelès (Roland). Retour au front.
Duhamel (Georges). Le combat contre les ombres.
 — Positions françaises.
Du Veuzit (Claire). Petite vedette.
Farrère (Claude). La onzième heure.
Favre (Lucienne). Le bain juif.
Félici (Noël). Terres permises.
Fraigneau (André). La grâce humaine.
Gérard (Rosemonde). Rien que des chansons.
Giono (Jean). Joy of man's desiring.
 — Refus d'obéissance.
Giraudoux (Jean). Ondine.
Guierre (Maurice). Seul maître à bord.
Harry (Myriam). Ranavalô I.
Hazard (Paul). Quatre études.
Hériat (Philippe). Les enfants gâtés.
Heuzey (Jules-Philippe). Des saints, des hommes et des bêtes.
Jacques-Gérigny. Vie actuelle.
Jaloux (Edmond). La capricieuse. Le pèlerin.—La surprise.
 — L'oiseau-lyre.
La Brète (Jean de). Péripéties.
Lafforest (Roger de). Les figurants de la mort.
Larbaud (Valéry). A. O. Barnabooth, son journal intime.
 — Amants, heureux amants . . .
Larigaudie (E. de). La légende du ski.
La Varende (Jean de). Man d'Arc.
Leduic (M.-J.). Chaînon brisé.
Legrand (H. André). Prisons nazies.
Lemière (M.). L'indestructible chaîne.
 — Rêves et destinées.
 — Les deux filles de Maître Bien aimé.
 — La demoiselle.
L'Ermite (Pierre). L'homme qui approche . . .
Machard (Alfred). Le grand rêve.
Magali. Le ravisseur.
Makhali-Phâl. La favorite de dix ans.
Malaquais (Jean). Les Javanais.
Maritain (Raïssa). Lettre de nuit. La vie donnée.
Martet (Jean). Les passes de Khaïber.
 — Le sultan de Foumban.
Maryan (M.). Le Château-Rose.
 — La cousine Esther.
 — L'écho du passé.

- Maryan** (M.). La maison de famille.
 — Marcia de Laubly.
 — Le mariage de Monique.
 — Marquise de Maulgrand.
 — La mission de Josèphe.
 — La robe brodée d'argent.
 — Le roman de Rémie.
 — Le roman d'un médecin de campagne.
 — Le secret de Solange.
 — La statue voilée.
 — Une faute.
- Masson** (Georges-Armand). Le parfait plagiaire.
- Maulvault** (Lucien). Un gentilhomme maudit.
- Mecius** (Adrien de). Au pays où les femmes sont reines.
- Merrel** (Concordia). Marjorie chez les stars.
- Michel** (Jacques). Huit scouts sur un bateau.
- Monfreid** (Henry de). Le secret du lac noir.
- Monnier** (Thyde). Annonciata.
- Montherlant** (Henry de). Les lépreuses.
 — The lepers.
- Moreau** (Jacques). Intelligences avec l'ennemi (1898-1934).
- Moreux** (abbé Emile). Mon curé chez les savants.
- Nane**. Le roman de Monsieur Doucet.
- Noailles** (comtesse de). Le visage émerveillé.
- Nothomb** (Pierre). La rédemption de Mars.
- Ofaire** (Cilette). Sylvie Velsey.
- Pascal** (Yves). La Zone d'ombre.
- Perrault** (Pierre). Autour d'un secret.
- Pirard** (Pierre). Le sacre du printemps.
- Plisnier** (Charles). Meurtres.
- Reboux** (Paul). Le brigand Cartouche, roi des cœurs.
- Rimbaud** (Arthur). Poésies.
- Rogissart** (Jean). Le fer et la forêt (Jean Mamert).
- Romains** (Jules). La douceur de la vie.
 — Verdun.
 — Vorge contre Quinette.
- Saint-Exupéry** (Antoine de). Terre des hommes.
- Séverin** (Paul-Charles). Heureux Martiens.
- Sévy** (André). Côte des esclaves.
- Simenon** (Georges). Maigret abroad.
- Tharaud** (Jérôme et Jean). Les contes de la Vierge.
- Tinayre** (Marcelle). Le bouclier d'Alexandre.
- Trilby** (T.). D'un palais rose à une mansarde.
- Troyat** (Henri). La fosse commune.
 — Judith Madrier.
- Van der Meersch** (Maxence). Pêcheurs d'hommes.
- Vercel** (Roger). Troubled waters.
- Vincent** (Raymonde). Blanche.
- Vialar** (Paul). La rose de la mer.
- Wirta** (Guy). Le roi Jack.
- XXX. L'homme qui a tué Hitler.
- Yver** (Colette). L'auxiliaire 1914.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

American book-prices current, 1940.

Besson (M.). L'Eglise et l'imprimerie dans les anciens diocèses de Lauzanne et de Genève jusqu'en 1525.

"Biblio", 1938.

Bibliographical Society. Early Spanish book bindings, XI-XV centuries. By Henry Thomas.

————— The variants in the first quarto of "King Lear". By W. W. Greg.

Bibliothèques? Trente années d'essais et d'expériences.

Book prices current, 1939.

Brun (Robert). Le livre illustré en France au XVI^e siècle.

Cumulative book index, 1938-1939.

Essay and general literature index, 1939.

Greg (W. W.). A bibliography of the English printed drama to the restoration.

Hardy (E. A.). The public library.

Librairie française. Les livres de l'année 1938.

Librarian of Congress. Annual report, 1939.

Library (The). Vol. 20.

Nafziger (R. O.), compiler. International news and the press; an annotated bibliography.

Norme per il catalogo degli stampati. Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana.

Phillips (W. H.). A primer of book classification.

Readers' guide to periodical literature.

Répertoire de nos revues. (Coll. Frangipani, No. 7).

Royal Historical Society. Writings on British history, 1936.

Sadleir (Michael). Authors and publishers, a study in mutual esteem.

Sayers (W. C. B.). An introduction to library classification.

Sharp (H. A.). The approach to librarianship.

Subject index to periodicals, 1939.

Thieme (Hugo P.). Bibliographie de la littérature française, de 1800 à 1930.

U.S. Army. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon General's Office. Vol. 5.

Weeks (B. M.). How to file and index.

Whitaker's cumulative book list, 1939.

————— reference catalogue of current literature. 1940 ed. 2 vols.

Whitman (Walt). A list of manuscripts, books, portraits, prints, etc., in commemoration of the one hundred and twentieth anniversary of the birth of Walt Whitman.

Writers' and artists' year book, 1940.

BIOGRAPHY.

Ajalbert (Jean). Les amants de Royat: général Boulanger, Mme de Bonnemains.

Alain-Fournier. Images d'—, par sa sœur Isabelle.

Allenby, a study in greatness. By General Sir Archibald Wavell.

Amery (L. S.). Days of fresh air; being reminiscences of outdoor life.

Argyll (Duchess of), H.R.H. princess Louise; life story. By David Duff.

Arliss (George), by himself.

————— My ten years in the studios.

Audax. Men in our time.

Bac (Ferdinand). Mérimée inconnu.

Bacon (Admiral Sir Reginald). From 1900 onward.

Bairnsfather (Bruce). Wide canvas.

Ball (Albert). By H. Kiernan.

Barbey d'Aurevilly, le connétable des lettres, par Aristide Marie.

Barke (James). The green hills far away.

Bayles (W. D.). Caesars in goose step.

- Bédier (Joseph), 1864-1938, par Ferdinand Lot.
Benes (Edward). His life, by E. B. Hitchcock.
Benson (E. F.). Final edition.
Bentley (E. C.). Those days.
Berkeley-Hill (Owen). All too human; an unconventional autobiography.
 Berlioz (Hector). *Le musicien errant, 1842-52*.
 ——— *Au milieu du chemin, 1852-55*.
Berkson (S.). *Les rois en pantoufles*. (Trad.).
Berry (W. H.). Forty years in the limelight.
 Bessborough (Lady Henrietta) and her friendships. By Ethel Colburn Mayne.
Bing (Edward J.). Of the meek and the mighty.
Blanche (J. E.). More portraits of a lifetime.
Boscawen (Hon. Mrs. Edward). Admiral's wife: being the life and letters of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Boscawen from 1719 to 1761.
Bourcet (Marguerite). Un couple de tragédie: le duc et la duchesse d'Alençon.
 Briand, sa vie, son œuvre, par Georges Suarez. Tome 3: 1914-16; tome IV: 1916-18.
 Brown (William). Home is the sailor. By William Blain.
 Brownings (The). As a flame springs: the romance of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. By James Palton McCormick.
Brownlow (Emma Sophia). The eve of Victorianism: reminiscences of the years 1802 to 1834.
 Brummell (Beau). By Willard Connelly.
 Bruneau de Laborie, homme d'épée, explorateur, par Pierre d'Hugues.
Buchan (John). Memory hold-the-door.
Carco (Francis). Bohème d'artiste.
Carr (Albert). Men of power: a book of dictators.
Carter (A. C. R.). Let me tell you.
Cavendish (Lady Harriet). Her letters, 1796-1809. Ed. by Sir George Leveson Gower and Iris Palmer.
 Chamberlain (Austen). Life and letters. By Sir Charles Petrie. Vol. 2, 1914-1937.
 Chamberlain (Neville), prime minister. By Duncan Keith-Shaw.
 ——— man of peace. By Derek Walker-Smith.
Chamberlin (W. H.). The confessions of an individualist.
Chesterfield (4th Earl, Philip Dormer Stanhope). The true Chesterfield.
 Churchill (Winston). By René Kraus.
 Clemenceau, par le général Mordacq.
 Conrad (Joseph) to a friend: 150 selected letters from J. Conrad to Richard Curle.
 Cook (James), Life and achievements. By Rear-Admiral John Reid Muir.
 Coubé (le Père), par Albert Duléry-Reyval.
Coudurier de Chassaigne (J.). Les trois Chamberlain.
 Dabit (Eugène). Hommage à—, par Marcel Arland et al.
 ——— Journal intime, 1928-36.
 Daladier (Edouard), par Yvon Lapaquellerie.
Daudet (Léon). Quand vivait mon père.
 Daumesnil (le général), par Roger Baschet.
 De Lorme (Marion) et ses amours, par Georges Mongrédien.
Dickens (Charles). Introducing Charles Dickens. By May Lamberton Becker.
 Dictionary of national biography. Concise dictionary, from the beginning to 1930.
 Dostoevski, the making of a novelist. By E. J. Simmons.
 Dostoïevsky, par Henri Troyat.
 Du Guesclin, par Roger Verceel.
 Dumas (Alexandre), the laughing mulatto: the story of Alexandre Dumas. By Ruth ven Todd.
 Dumas (Alexandre, fils). By Neil C. Arvin.
 (Duplessis, Alphonsine). La vraie dame aux camélias, par Marcelle Maurette.
Faithfull (L. M.). The evening crowns the day.

- Falk** (Bernard). The naughty Seymours.
- Forbes** (Rosita). These men I knew.
- Fortescue** (Winifred). There's rosemary . . . there's rue.
- Franckenstein** (George). Facts and features of my life.
- Frondaie** (Pierre). Deux possédés de l'héroïsme.
- Gallieni**. La vie prodigieuse du maréchal Gallieni, par P.-B. Gheusi.
- Gandhi** (Mahatma), essays and reflections on his life and work, presented to him on his 70th birthday. Ed. by S. Radhakrishman.
- Gervais** (capitaine). A la conquête de l'Europe.
- Ghéon** (Henri), par Marcel Raymond.
- Giraud** (Victor). Pastels féminins.
- Goebbels**, "chef de publicité" du IIIe Reich, par René Hombourger.
- Goethe**, par H. Lichtenberger. Tome II.
- Gordon** (Charles G.). The life of "Chinese" Gordon. By C. H. Allen.
- Greenwall** (H. J.). I hate to-morrow.
- Gyomaï** (Imré). Le cœur de Mozart.
- Halkett** (G. R.). The dear monster.
- Héloïse**, amante d'Abailard, par John Charpentier.
- Holtby** (Winifred). Testament of friendship: the story of Winifred Holtby. By Vera Brittain.
- Horner** (David). Was it yesterday?
- Housman** (A. E.). A buried life: personal recollections of A. E. Housman. By Percy Withers.
- International who's who, 1940.
- Jaegen** (Jerôme), un saint de la banque, par Francis Delvaux.
- Johnson** (Samuel), without Boswell: a contemporary portrait, edited by Hugh Kingsmill.
- Joyce** (James). By Herbert Gorman.
- Keats** (John). By H. W. Garrod.
- Kerr** (Lennox). The eager years.
- Kipling, par Léon Lemonnier.
- Kitchen** (Fred). Brother to the ox: the autobiography of a farm labourer.
- Kornitzer** (Louis). Gem trader.
- Lacordaire et Ozanam, par le R. P. Guihaire.
- Lagerlöf** (Selma), sa vie, son œuvre, par Léon Maes.
- Landau** (Rom). Of no importance: a diary of a private life.
- Latimer** (Thomas). The Cobbett of the West: a study of Thomas Latimer and the struggle between pulpit and press at Exeter. By Richard S. Lambert.
- La Varenne** (Jean de). Grands Normands: Barbey d'Aurevilly, Gustave Flaubert, Guy de Maupassant.
- Lavery** (John). The life of a painter.
- Law** (John). Gambler's glory: the story of John Law of Lauriston, sometime comptroller-general of the finances to His Catholic Majesty, king Louis XV.
- Lawrence** (T. E.). The golden reign: the story of my friendship with "Lawrence of Arabia". By Clare Sydney Smith.
- Lee** (Jennie). To-morrow is a new day.
- Locks of Norbury** (The): the story of a remarkable family in the 18th and 19th centuries. By the duchess of Sermoneta.
- Ludwig** (Emil). Three portraits: Hitler, Mussolini, Staline.
- Lyne** (T. J. S.). Something about a sailor.
- Mackenzie** (Faith Compton). More than I should.
- Maintenon** (Mme de). Lettres. T. 5.
- Maire** (colonel). Souvenirs.
- Martyr** (Weston). The wandering years.
- Masterman** (C. F. G.), a biography. By Lucy Masterman.
- Matsui** (Haru). Restless wave.
- Mavor** (Sam). Memories of people and places.

- Montagu** (Irving). Wanderings of an artist.
- Montgomery-Cuninghame** (Thomas). Dusty measure: a record of troubled times.
- Morris** (*William*). A Victorian rebel: the life of William Morris, by L. W. Eshleman.
- Muir** (Edwin). The story and the fable: an autobiography.
- Nansen** (Fridtjof). By Anna Gertrude Hall.
- Napoleon**. By H. Butterfield.
- and Wellington. By C. O. Head.
- Newman** (cardinal John Henry). *Apologia pro vitâ suâ ou histoire de mes opinions religieuses.* (Trad.).
- New Zealand**. Dictionary of New Zealand biography. Ed. by G. H. Scholefield. 2 vols.
- Nicholson** (*John*). The hero of Delhi: a life of John Nicholson, saviour of India, and a history of his war.
- Norman** (Montagu). Professor Skinner alias Montagu Norman. By John Hargrave.
- Papen** (Franz von), his life and times. B. H. W. Blood-Ryan.
- The errant diplomat: the life of Franz von Papen. By Oswald Dutch.
- Péguy** (Charles), *images d'une vie héroïque*, par Paul Archambault.
- *Souvenirs.*
- Pertwee** (Roland). Master of none.
- Pilsudski** (le maréchal), par Anatole Muhlstein. Tome 1, 1867-1919.
- Pitray** (Arlette de). Sophie Rostopchine, comtesse de Ségur.
- Racine** (Jean). By A. F. B. Clark.
- par Mary Ducloux. (Trad.).
- Ravel** (*Maurice*). Bolero: the life of Maurice Ravel. By Madeleine Goss.
- Reading** (Marquis). Rufus Isaacs, first marquis of Reading, by his son.
- Récamier** (Madame): the biography of a flirt. By Henry Dwight Sedgwick.
- Rentoul** (Gervais). Sometimes I think.
- Rhodes** (Cecil), par Georges Oudard.
- Rhys** (Ernest). Wales England wed: an autobiography.
- Rio** (François), sa place dans le renouveau catholique en Europe (1797-1874), par Sister Mary C. Bowe.
- Rimbaud** (Arthur). A season in hell.
- Rolleston** (*T. W.*). Portrait of an Irishman: a biographical sketch of T. W. Rolleston. By C. H. Rolleston.
- Roman** (Jose). Mes souvenirs de chasseur de chez Maxim's.
- Ronsard**, prince of poets. By Morris Bishop.
- Rutherford** (N. J. C.). Memories of an army surgeon.
- Sand** (*George*). Romantic rebel: the life and times of George Sand. By Falizia Sayd.
- Sapieha** (Virgilia). Polish profile.
- Sava** (George). A ring at the door.
- A surgeon's destiny.
- Schumann** (Clara), a romantic biography. By John N. Burk.
- Scott** (R. F.), of the Antarctic; a study in character. By George Seaver.
- Ségur** (la comtesse de), Sophie Rostopchine, racontée par sa petite-fille, Arlette de Pitray.
- Seillière** (Ernest). L'actualité de Carlyle, un précurseur du national-socialisme.
- Sheridan** (R. B.) of Drury Lane. By Alice Glasgow.
- Sikorsky** (Igor I.). The story of the winged-S.
- Smith** (Lady Eleanor). Life's a circus.
- Smyth** (Ethel). What happened next.
- Staël** (Madame de) et les hommes, par Pierre de Lacretelle.
- Stalin**, czar of all the Russias. By Eugene Lyons.
- Stendhal**, par Alphonse Sédé.
- Strasser** (*Otto*). Nemesis? The story of Otto Strasser. By Douglas Reed.
- Stresemann** (Gustav), his diaries, letters and papers, edited and trans. by Eric Sutton. 3 vols.
- Strickland** (Agnes). By Una Pope-Hennessy.

- Tolstoï*. La délivrance de Tolstoï, par Ivan Bounine. (Trad.).
Tošcanini (Arturo). By Paul Stefan.
Trebitsch Lincoln, le plus grand aventurier du siècle, par Imré Gyomaï.
Trelawny (Edward), a man's life. By Margaret Armstrong.
Turinaz (Mgr), évêque de Nancy et de Toul, 1838-1918, par le chanoine René Hogard.
Tweedie (Sir Hugh). The story of a naval life.
Verdi. By Dyneley Hussey.
 ——— Peppino ou la jeunesse de Verdi, par Hélène Pompée.
Veillot. Le vrai Louis Veillot, par Emmanuel Gauthier.
Vicente (Gil), vida e obra.
Villiers (André). La vie privée d'Alfred de Musset.
Walpole (Horace), a biography. By R. W. Ketton-Cremer.
Whymper (Edward). By F. S. Smythe.
Wilcox (Ella Wheeler). Period piece. By Jenny Ballou.
Wilde (Oscar), a summing up. By Lord Alfred Douglas.
 ——— and the yellow 'nineties. By Frances Winwar.
Wynne diaries, ed. by Anne Fremantle. Vol. 3, 1798-1820.
Who's who, 1940.
Winnington-Ingram (A. F.). Fifty years' work in London (1889-1939).
Zuckerkindl (Berthe Szeps). Souvenir d'un monde disparu: Autriche, 1878-1938. (Trad.).

CHURCH HISTORY, AMERICAN.

- Archambault** (R. P.), S.J. Les objectifs de l'action catholique.
Bousquet (R. P. Jean). Les jours et les heures.
Beaupré (Marie). Jeanne Le Ber.
Canada ecclésiastique, 1940.
Church of England in Canada year book 1940.
Delanglez (Jean), S. J. Frontenac and the Jesuits.
Dragon (Antonio), S.J. Vie intime du Père Pro.
Goyer (R. P. Francis). Le premier Congrès eucharistique national du Canada, Québec, 1938.
Guindon (Henri-Marie). Une âme mariale: Marie Sainte-Cécile de Rome, religieuse de Jésus-Marie, 1897-1929.
Langevin (abbé H.). Le Collège Canadien à Rome.
Pouliot (Léon), S.J. Etude sur les Relations des Jésuites de la Nouvelle-France (1632-1672).
 ——— Premiers ouvriers de la Nouvelle-France.
Villard (Paul). Up to the light.
Warner (Howard W.). The history of St. George's Church, South Augusta, Ont., 1888-1938.

CLASSICS: GREEK AND LATIN.

- Aristotle's physics. By W. D. Ross.
Bornecque (H.). Les Catilinaires de Cicéron. Etude et analyse.
Catullus. Complete poems. Trans. and ed. by F. A. Wright.
Critias, life and literary remains. By Dorothy Stephans.
Horace. A concordance to the works of —. Comp. and ed. by Lane Cooper.
Ovid. Selected works. Ed. by J. C. and M. J. Thornton.
Pliny the Younger. A sixth-century fragment of the letters of —. By E. A. Lowe and E. K. Rand.
Xénophon. Helléniques. Tome 2.
 ———'s *Anabasis*; a literal translation. B. G. B. Wheeler.

EDUCATION.

- Acadia university, 1838-1938. By R. S. Longley.
- Burns** (R. K.). The employment opportunities of to-day.
- Cambridge University calendar for 1939-40.
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Annual report, 1939.
 _____ Bulletin No. 31.
- Collège Bourget. Annuaire, 1939-40.
- Collège de l'Assomption. Annuaire 1939-40.
- Collège de Saint-Laurent. Annuaire, 1939-40.
- Collège St-Alexandre. Annuaire, 1939-40.
- Congrès d'Education de Hull. Comptes rendus des conférences, 1939-1940.
- Dalhousie University calendar, 1940-41.
- Desjardins** (Paul), S.J. Le Collège Sainte-Marie de Montréal.
- Educational review, N.B. (1938-1939).
- Enseignement secondaire. Notes du comité permanent (années 1935 et 1936).
- Freyn** (Hubert). Chinese education in war time.
- Grand Séminaire de Montréal, 1840-1940.
- Greef** (Dr Etienne de). Nos enfants et nous.
- Harvard University catalogue, 1939-40.
- Hygiène (l') mentale et l'éducation. Premier congrès annuel, Ottawa, 1940.
- Illinois University annual register, 1939-40.
- Lang** (S. E.). A primer of general method, being an introduction to educational theory.
- McGill University. Library school, 1940-41.
- Meylan** (Louis). Les humanités et la personne.
- Michigan University. A university between two centuries: the proceedings of the 1937 celebration of the University of Michigan. Edited by W. B. Shaw.
- Miller** (J. C.). National government and education in federated democracies, Dominion of Canada.
- Neill** (A. S.). The problem parent.
 _____ The problem teacher.
- Nova Scotia. Journal of education, 1939.
- Oxford University calendar, 1940.
- Pine Hill Divinity Hall calendar, 1940-41.
- Public and preparatory schools year book, 1940.
- Queen's University calendar, 1940-41.
- Rigaux** (Maurice). La tâche des sages: préparer des chefs.
- St. Francis Xavier University calendars, 1939-40, 1940-41.
- Saskatchewan University calendar, 1940-41.
- School and society. Vols. 49-51.
- Séminaire Saint-Charles Borromée, Sherbrooke. Annuaire, 1930-40.
- Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe. Annuaire, 1939-40.
- Sinclair** (S. B.). Introductory educational psychology.
- Stanford University annual report of the president.
 _____ bulletin. Register 1938-9.
- Tilly** (J. J.), editor. Methods of teaching.
- Université de Montréal. Annuaire général, 1940-41.
- Université Laval. Annales, 1939-40, 1940-41.
- Universities of the Empire. Yearbook, 1940.
- University of British Columbia calendar, 1940-41.
- University of Saskatchewan annual report of the president, 1938-39.
- University of Sydney calendar, 1939.
- University of Western Ontario announcement, 1940-41.
- Vérine**. Délivrez-nous du mal.
- Year book of education, 1940.

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS, ANNUALS.

- Almanach du peuple Beauchemin, 1940.
 Americana annual, 1940.
 Annuaire de l'Institut, Académie des sciences, 1940.
 ——— pontifical catholique, 1937-38-39.
 ——— du district minier, Québec, 1940-41.
 Ayer's directory of newspapers and periodicals, 1940.
 Book of knowledge; the children's encyclopedia in 10 vols.
 British academy. Proceedings.
Cain (Julien). La civilisation écrite. (Enc. Française).
 Canadian Almanac, 1940.
 Encyclopedia Britannica. Book of the year, 1940.
Graham (Bessie). Famous literary prizes and their winners.
 Hakluyt society publications. Vols. 83 and 84.
 Halifax-Dartmouth city directories, 1940.
Hyamson (A. M.), editor. The British consulate in Jerusalem, 1838-1914. Part I.
 (Jewish historical society).
 Lincoln library of essential information.
 McKim's newspaper directory, 1940.
 Montreal directory, 1940.
 New International year book, 1939.
 Newspaper press directory, 1940.
 Nineteenth century series. 26 vols.
 Ottawa city directory, 1940.
 Quebec and Levis directory, 1940-41.
 Royal Historical Society. Transactions. Vol. 22.
 ——— Guides and handbooks, No. 2: Handbook of British
 chronology.
 Royal Society of Canada proceedings, 1939.
 Royal Society of Literature. Essays by divers hands. New series. Vol. 18.
 Saint John city directory, 1940.
 Sault Ste. Marie directory, 1939-40.
 Scientific and learned societies year book, 1939.
 Toronto city directory, 1940.
 Willing's press guide, 1940.
 Windsor, Riverside, Ojibway directory, 1940.

ESSAYS—DIVERS.

- Allan** (Wm.). Memories of Blinkbonnie.
Beerbohm (Max). And even now.
Bibesco (princesse). Feuilles de calendrier.
Chardonne (Jacques). Chronique privée.
Claudé (Paul). Contacts et circonstances.
Cushing (Harvey). The medical career, and other papers.
Davis (Elmer). Not to mention the war.
Dunin-Borkowski, S.J. A la conquête des cimes. T. 2.
Edmonds (W. E.). In a college library.
 English Association. The year's work in English studies. Vol. 19, 1938.
 Essays and studies. By members of the English Association. Vol. 25, 1939.
Haldane (J. B. S.). Keeping cool and other essays.
La Force (duc de). Histoire et portraits. 2me série.
Mauriac (François). Journal. T. 3.
Morand (Paul). Réflexes et réflexions.
Pesquidoux (Joseph de). Un petit univers.
Wallis (Graham). Men and ideas.

FINE ARTS.

- Bairnsfather** (Bruce). Old Bill does it again.
 — Old Bill stands by.
- Blakeslie** (F. G.). Transportation uniforms of the world.
- Champigneulle** (Bernard). L'inquiétude dans l'art d'aujourd'hui.
 Connoisseur. Vols. 103, 104.
- Doncœur** (le Père Paul). Le Christ dans l'art français.
- Garrett** (A. E.) and H. F. **Tomalin**. The evolution of clothing.
- Gauvreau** (Jean-Marie). Artisans du Québec.
- Gibson** (C. D.). The education of Mr. Pipp.
- Gillet** (Louis). Histoire artistique des Ordres mendiants.
- Hourticq** (Louis). Italie du sud.
- Lewis** (J. S.). Old glass and how to collect it.
- Low** (David). Europe since Versailles: a history in 100 cartoons with a narrative text.
 Low again: a pageant of politics.
 Low's political parade.
- Mayer** (Ralph). The artist's handbook of materials and techniques.
- Miller** (Duncan) and Walter **Goetz**. Who's who in the wars (cartoons).
- Plus** (Raoul), S.J. Saint Jean-Baptiste dans l'art.
- Pont of Punch**. The British at home.
- Potonniée** (Georges). Cent ans de photographie, 1839-1959.
- Shoolman** (Regina) and Charles **Slatkin**. The story of art; the lives and times of the
 great masters.
- Taylor** (Deems). Walt Disney's fantasia.
- Traquair** (Ramsay). The old silver of Quebec.
- Turner** (A. A.). Lights and shadows of N.Y. Picture gallery; forty photographs,
 selected by Wm. Young.
- Vallois** (G. M.). First steps in collecting.
 — Antiques and curios in our homes.
- Varagnac** (André). Costumes nationaux.
- Venturi** (Lionello). Histoire de la critique d'art. (Trad.).

Architecture and Decorative Arts.

- Federal District Commission annual report, 1939-40.
- Graham** (John). Housing in Scandinavia.
- Hill** (Geo.). Hulls, their design and propulsion.
- Hyde** (W. W.). Olympic victor monuments and Greek athletic art.
- LaChance** (W. W.). Modern schoolhouses.
- Reed** (Wm. V.) and Elizabeth **Ogg**. New homes for old: public housing in Europe
 and America.
- Richards** (J. M.). An introduction to modern architecture.
- Short** (C. W.) and R. **Stanley-Brown**. Public buildings; a survey of architecture of
 projects constructed by federal and other governmental bodies between the years
 1933 and 1939.
- Smith** (G. B.). Shadow painting and notes on decorative art.
- Strasbourg (la cathédrale de). Album illustré.
- Tarpel** (Guillaume). Reims, cathédrale nationale.
- U.S. Federal housing administration. The structure and growth of residential neighbor-
 hoods in American cities.

Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.

- Boulanger** (Rolland), S.J. La technique du tableau.
- Canadian Art Club. Catalogue of the Morris collection of Indian portraits.
- Fontane** (Ch.). Un maître de la caricature: André Gill, 1840-1885.
- Gagnon** (Maurice). Peinture moderne.

- Noma** (Seiroku). Japanese sculpture.
Renoir. Texte de Germain Bazin.
Rich (A. W.). Water colour painting.
Thach (S. D.). Painting as a hobby.

Music.

- Ave Maria; an interpretation from Walt Disney's "Fantasia" inspired by the music of Franz Schubert, lyrics by Rachel Field.
Béclard-d'Harcourt (M.). Chansons populaires du vieux Québec, pour chant et piano.
Boyer (Jean). Le "romantisme" de Beethoven.
Emmanuel (Maurice). César Franck.
 Histoire de la langue musicale.
Gadbois (abbé Charles-Emile). La bonne chanson. 2e et 3e séries.
Grant (Margaret) and H. S. **Hettinger**. America's symphony orchestras.
 Grove's dictionary of music and musicians. Ed. by H. C. Colles. Supplementary volume.
Haggin (B. H.). Music on records.
Horwood (Frederick J.). Listening to music.
Kinley (Ethel A.), compiler. The Manitoba school song book.
Landowski (W. L.). L'année musicale 1938.
Levant (Oscar). A smattering of ignorance.
Mackenzie (Compton). A musical chair.
 Moussorgsky, par Charles-Barzel.
 Musiciens peints par eux-mêmes. Lettres de compositeurs écrites en français, publiées par Marc Pincherle.
Peltz (M. E.) and Robert **Lawrence**. The Metropolitan opera guide.
Rennie (W. A.) and M. E. **Smith**. A student's workbook in music appreciation. Book 1.
Rolland (Romain). Beethoven: de l'héroïque à l'appassionata.
 Roussel (Albert), par Arthur Hoérée.
 Strauss (Johann), father and son; a century of light music. By H. E. Jacob.
Taylor (Deems). The well-tempered listener.
Van Loon (H.) and Grace **Castagnetta**. The songs America sings.
 Vienne (Louis). In memoriam—(1870-1937).

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

- Laughead** (F. H.). Dictionary of given names, with their origins and meanings.
Weekley (Ernest). Jack and Jill: a study in our Christian names.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Allix, Leyritz et Merlier**. Géographie pour l'enseignement secondaire: les principales puissances économiques du monde.
Aiken (J. H.). A trip to and through South Africa.
Ainsworth (Leopold). A merchant venturer among the sea Gipsies.
Archbold (Richard) and A. L. **Rand**. New Guinea expedition.
Ashby (L. L.) and Roger **Whately**. My India.
Baarslag (Karl). Islands of adventure.
Bartholomew (John), editor. Handy reference atlas of the world. 14th ed.
Beals (Carleton). The great circle: further adventures in free-lancing.
Beattie (William). Scotland.
Beatty (Jerome). Americans all over.
Bernicot (Louis). La croisière d'Anahita.
Bigland (Eileen). Into China.
Birkby (Carel). Limpopo journey.
Bisschop (Eric de). Kaimiloa.
Bonnard (Abel). Le bouquet du monde.

- Bordeaux** (Henry). Le visage de Jérusalem. ("Beaux Pays").
 — Les étapes allemandes.
- Brainard** (D. L.). Six came back: the Arctic adventure of D. L. Brainard. Ed. by B. R. James.
- Brégy** (Pierre) et prince Serge **Obolensky**. L'Ukraine, terre russe. British Columbia pilot (Canadian edition). Vol. 1, 2nd ed. 1938.
- Brook** (J. A.). Jim of the seven seas.
- Broquelet** (A.). Nos provinces: Provence et Languedoc.
- Byrd** (amiral Richard E.). Seul. (Trad.). Canadian geographical journal. Vols. 16-19.
- Chambers** (Whitman). Bright star of danger.
- Clark** (S. A.). France on £10.
- Collingwood** (R. G.). The first mate's log of a voyage to Greece in the schooner yacht Fleur de Lys in 1939.
- Coon** (Horace). 101 American vacations from \$25 to \$250.
- Croft** (Andrew). Polar exploration.
- Crouse** (Nellis M.). The search for the Northwest Passage.
- Cullen** (L. P.). Beyond the smoke that thunders.
- Currey** (Muriel). Yugoslavia.
- Dasconaguerre** (J.-B.). Le golfe de Gascogne.
- Debraye** (Henri). Autour de la Yougoslavie.
 — La Touraine.
 — La Belgique. Tome 2.
- Dekobra** (Maurice). Twenty-one nights in Paris.
- deutschland**. Continental atlas.
- Devoluy** (P.) et P. **Borel**. Au royaume de l'azur.
- Dumas** (Pierre). Le Maroc.
- Farson** (Negley). Behind God's back.
- Faure** (Gabriel). La route des Dolomites.
 — En Sicile. ("Beaux Pays").
 — Au pays de saint François d'Assise.
 — Venise.
- Ferrand** (Henri). Grenoble, capitale des Alpes françaises. ("Beaux Pays").
- Fontenoy** (Jean). Le songe du voyageur.
- Forester** (C. S.). The voyage of the Annie Marble.
 France automobile en un volume. (Guide bleu).
- Fürer-Haimendorf** (Christoph von). The naked Nagas.
- Geiger** (André). Syrie et Liban.
 Geographical journal. Vols. 93-95.
 Geographical review. Vol. 29.
- Gibbons** (John). I gathered no moss.
- Gibbs** (Philip). Sons of the others.
- Glen** (Douglas). In the steps of Lawrence of Arabia.
- Golding** (Louis). The world I knew.
- Gouraud** (général). Au Soudan.
- Gourvil** (Francis). En Bretagne. ("Beaux Pays").
- Grosdidier de Matons** (Marcel). En Lorraine: de l'Argonne aux Vosges.
 — En Lorraine: le cœur de la Lorraine.
- Hackett** (Francis). I chose Denmark.
- Hamon** (Renée). Aux îles de lumière: Tahiti, Tunamotou, Marquises.
- Hardy** (Georges). La géographie psychologique.
- Haskell** (Arnold). Waltzing Matilda; a background to Australia.
- Hayward** (Richard). Where the river Shannon flows.
- Hoffman** (Ruth and Helen). Our Arabian nights.
 — We married an Englishman.

- Hogben** (Lancelot). Author in transit.
- Holland** (C.). La Belgique. Tome 1.
- Hoppé** (E.-O.). Londres.
- Huguenin** (P.). La Bourgogne.
- Johnson** (Osa). I married adventure.
- Juchereau de Saint Denys** (comte de). Le miracle des sables.
- Lapaire** (Hugues) et Jules **Chopin**. Prague et la Tchécoslovaquie.
- Lacretelle** (Jacques de). Croisières en eaux troubles.
- Lindbergh** (Anne Morrow). Le vent se lève. (Trad.).
- Mabille de Poncheville** (A.). Le chemin de Jérusalem.
- Magne** (Emile). Images de Paris sous Louis XIV.
- Mais** (S. P. B.). Isles of the Island.
- Mann** (Erika). The lights go down.
- Maclair** (Camille). De Jérusalem à Istanbul.
 _____ Normandie.
 _____ La Provence.
 _____ La Sicile.
- National geographic magazine. Vols. 75 and 76.
- New Zealand centennial surveys. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11 and 12.
 _____ Dept. of Internal Affairs. Making New Zealand; pictorial surveys of
 a century. Vol. 1.
- Ommanney** (F. D.). North Cape.
- O'Faolain** (Sean). An Irish journey.
- Papy** (Louis) et M.-Th. **Gadala**. Le Portugal.
- Parkes** (James). Palestine.
- Pesquidoux** (Joseph de). Gascogne.
- Pierre-Gauthiez**. Florence.
 _____ Paris.
- Pilon** (Edmond). Versailles.
 _____ L'Ile-de-France.
- Pourrat** (Henri). Au fort de l'Auvergne.
- Praviel** (Armand). Le Languedoc rouge.
- Prezzolini** (Giuseppe). Italy.
- Price** (H. L. W.). Dark subjects.
- Problèmes de géographie humaine, par P. Deffontaines et al.
- Puaux** (René). Le Danemark.
- Reval** (Gabrielle). La Côte d'Azur.
- Riesenberg** (Felix). The Pacific ocean.
- Roberts** (Cecil). And so to Bath.
- Royer** (Louis-Charles). Lumières du Nord.
- Sackville-West** (V.). Country notes.
- Scottish geographical magazine, 1939.
- Seligman** (Adrian). The voyage of the Cap Pilar.
- Sitwell** (Osbert). Escape with me! an oriental sketch-book.
- Siurot** (D. Manuel) et Philine **Burnet**. L'Espagne.
- Stegman** (Philip). India ink.
- Stefansson** (Vilhjalmur). Iceland, the first American republic.
 _____ Ultima Thule.
- Stein** (Gertrude). Paris, France.
- Sweden, ancient and modern. Published by the Swedish traffic association.
- Taylor** (Griffith), Dorothy J. **Seiveright** and Trevor **Lloyd**. Friends in far-away lands.
- Thane** (Elsyth). England was an island once.
- Tharaud** (Jérôme et Jean). La bataille à Scutari.
- Tissot** (Roger). Au Mont-Blanc.
- Van Loon** (H. W.). The story of the Pacific.

- Vernier** (Bernard). Qédar.
Victor (Paul-Emile). Banquise.
Weidman (Jerome). Letter of credit.
Weiss (général Pierre). Escales et paysages.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY (AMERICAN).

- Adamic** (Louis). From many lands.
Allen (Frederick L.). Since yesterday.
 American Antiquarian Society proceedings, 1938.
 American Historical Association annual report, 1938.
 American men of science: a biographical directory. Ed. by J. McKeen Cattell.
Asbury (Herbert). Gem of the Prairie.
 Audubon's America: the narratives and experiences of John James Audubon.
 Austin (Mary), woman of genius. By Helen Macknight Doyle.
Baker (S. Josephine), M.D. Fighting for life.
 Barney (Joshua), his life and adventures. By Hulbert Footner.
Benoit (Josaphat). Catéchisme de l'histoire franco-américaine.
Bernard (Inman). Cities and men.
Bolles (Josua K.). Father was an editor.
 Boone (Daniel). By James Daugherty.
Bretz (Alice). I begin again.
Brush (Katharine). This is on me.
Butler (Nicholas M.). Across the busy years. Vol. 2.
Caemmerer (H. Paul). A manual on the origin and development of Washington.
 Cardozo (Benjamin N.), American judge. By George S. Hellman.
Carroll (Anna Ella). My dear Lady: the story of the great, unrecognized member of Lincoln's Cabinet. By Marjorie B. Greenbie.
Carter (C. E.), ed. The territorial papers of the United States. Vols. 7 and 8.
Clarke (T. Wood). The bloody Mohawk.
Cohn (David L.). The good old days.
 Coolidge (Calvin), a Puritan in Babylon. By William Allen White.
 ——— the man from Vermont. By Claude M. Fuess.
Cranwell (John P.) and Wm. B. **Crane**. Men of marque.
Culbertson (Ely). The strange lives of one man.
Daniels (Josephus). Tar Heel editor.
Davis (Clyde B.). The Arkansas.
Dawes (Charles G.). Journal as ambassador to Great Britain.
Day (Dorothy). From Union Square to Rome.
 Dictionary of American history. Vols. I-V.
Dulles (Foster Rhea). America learns to play.
Early (Eleanor). New England sampler.
Eisenschiml (Otto). In the shadow of Lincoln's death.
Ellis (Vivian). Ellis in Wonderland.
Embree (Edwin R.). Indians of the Americas.
Evalenko (Alexander M.). The message of the Doukhobors.
Fels (Joseph). His life. By Mary Fels.
Finley (John H.). The coming of the Scot.
Frank (Waldo). In the American jungle (1925-1936).
 Fuller (Margaret), whetstone of genius. By Mason Wade.
Gainard (Joseph A.). Yankee skipper.
Gilbert (George B.). Forty years a country preacher.
Griscom (Lloyd C.). Diplomatically speaking.
Hansen (Marcus Lee). The Atlantic migration.
 Halliburton (Richard), his story of his life's adventure, as told in letters to his mother and father.

- Holand** (Hjalmar R.). Westward from Vinland.
- Hough** (Henry B.). Country editor.
- House** (E. W.). Mr. House of Texas. By Arthur D. Howden Smith.
- Hubbard** (Elbert), genius of Roycroft. By David Arnold Balch.
- Hughes** (Langston). The big sea.
- Illinois historical collections. Vols. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
- Illinois State Historical Society. Papers and transactions for 1939.
- Irving** (Washington). The Spanish adventures of —. By Claude G. Bowers.
- Knox** (John C.). A judge comes of age.
- Kubler** (George). The religious architecture of New Mexico.
- Laury** (Preston A.). Index to the Scotch-Irish of Northampton County (Pa.).
- Lauvrière** (Emile). Histoire de la Louisiane française, 1673-1939.
- Lincoln** (Abraham): a biography in pictures, with accompanying text by Agnes Rogers.
 ——— his life and writings. Ed. by Philip Van Doren Stern.
 ——— the war years. By Carl Sandburg.
- McClellan** (Gen. George B.). Little Mac. By Clarence E. Macartney.
- McCoy** (Joseph C.). Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest.
- McCoy** (Raymond). The massacre of old Fort Mackinac.
- Mac Munn** (Sir George). The American War of Independence in perspective.
- Mark Twain in eruption: hitherto unpublished pages about men and events. Edited by Bernard De Voto.
- Mazzanovich** (Anton). Trailing Geronimo.
- Mencken** (H. L.). Happy days, 1880-1892.
- Minnesota farmers' diaries, 1845-63. (Minn. Hist. Soc.).
- Morgan** (J. Pierpont): an intimate portrait. By Herbert L. Satterlee.
- New England historical and genealogical register, 1939.
- New Jersey Archives. Vol. XXXV.
- Poole** (Ernest). The bridge: my own story.
- Rand** (Clayton). Ink on my hands.
- Rice** (Cale Y.). Bridging the years.
- Roberts** (Frank H. H.), Jr. Archeological remains in the Whitewater District, Eastern Arizona. (Bureau of Amer. ethnology bull. 126).
- Rockefeller (John D.), the heroic age of American enterprise. By Allan Nevins.
- Russell** (Lillian). By Parker Morell.
- Sams** (Conway W.). The conquest of Virginia: the third attempt.
- Smyth** (Joseph Hilton). To nowhere and return: the autobiography of a Puritan.
- United Daughters of the Confederacy. Minutes of annual convention, 1939.
- Wagner** (Charles L.). Seeing stars.
- Washington** (George). By N. W. Stephenson and W. H. Dunn.
- Who's who in America, 1940-41.
- Wood** (Eric F.). The note-book of an attaché.
- Woodward** (Percy E.). Some descendants of Nathaniel Woodward, mathematician.
- Woolworth** (F. W.). Five and ten: the fabulous life of F. W. Woolworth. By John K. Winkler.
- Wright** (Richardson). Grandfather was queer.
- Young** (Hugh). A surgeon's autobiography.
- Zinsser** (Hans). As I remember him: the biography of R.S.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY (CANADIAN).

- Beattie** (Kim). Brother, here's a man! The Saga of Klondike Boyle.
- Bilkey** (Paul). Persons, papers and things.
- Borer** (M.-Cathcart). Traders and trappers. (The story of Canada).
- Bovey** (Wilfrid). Les Canadiens-Français d'aujourd'hui. (Trad.).
- Dejordy** (abbé G.-A.). Généalogie de la famille Beaudry.
 ——— Généalogie de la famille Morin.

- Douglas (James): a memoir. By H. H. Langton.
- Falardeau** (Emile). *Artisans et artistes du Canada.*
- Farmer** (Samuel). On the shores of Scugog.
- Fauteux** (Aegidius). *Les chevaliers de Saint-Louis en Canada.*
- Flenley** (R.), ed. *Essays in Canadian history, presented to George M. Wrong for his 80th birthday.*
- Gagnon (Ferdinand): *biographie, éloge funèbre, pages choisies.*
- Grey Owl.* Half-breed. By Lovat Dickson.
- Howay** (His Honour F. W.), ed. *Zimmermann's Captain Cook.*
- Howes** (E. A.). With a glance backward.
- Howey** (Florence R.). *Pioneering on the C.P.R.*
- McLaren** (Jack). *Our great ones.*
- McLennan (Sir John Cunningham): a memoir. By H. H. Langton.
- Macphail** (Sir Andrew). *The master's wife.*
- Milner** (Dr. W. C.). *History of Sackville, N.B.*
- Mowat** (Grace Helen). *The diverting history of a loyalist town.*
- National reference book on Canadian men and women.
- Nova Scotia Public Archives publications, Nos. 1-4.
-
- bulletins. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2.
- Oakes collection. *Collection Oakes. New documents by Lahontan concerning Canada and Newfoundland. Nouveaux documents de Lahontan sur le Canada et Terre-Neuve, édités avec introduction par Gustave Lanctot.*
- Ontario Historical Society papers and records, vol. XXXIII and general index of vols. I to XXXII.
- Osler** (Sir William). *His life, by Harvey Cushing. New ed.*
- Prévost** (Robert). *Que sont-ils devenus?*
- Richer** (Léopold). *Silhouettes du monde politique.*
- Robertson's (Colin) correspondence book, 1817-1822. Ed. by E. E. Rich.
- Roy** (Pierre-Georges). *Les mots qui restent.*
- Rumilly** (Robert). *Histoire de la province de Québec. I. Georges-Etienne Cartier.*
- Ryan** (Norman J.). "Red" Ryan's rhymes and episodes.
- Sainte-Thérèse de Blainville, 1789-1939.*
- Seton** (Ernest Thompson). *Trail of an artist-naturalist: an autobiography.*
- Tait** (R. H.). *Newfoundland: a summary of the history and development of Britain's oldest colony from 1497 to 1939.*
- Vattier** (Georges). *Jacques Cartier et la découverte du Canada.*
- Vestal** (Stanley). *King of the fur traders: the deeds and deviltry of Pierre Esprit Radisson.*
- Webster** (Dr. J. C.). *Catalogue of the John Clarence Webster Canadiana collection (pictorial section). New Brunswick Museum.*
- White collection of manuscripts in the Public Archives of Nova Scotia.
- Woodley** (E. C.). *Canada's romantic heritage: the story of New France.*

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM).

- Adams** (James Truslow). *Empire on the seven seas: the British Empire, 1784-1939.*
- Beal** (Erica). *Royal cavalcade.*
- Bready** (J. W.). *England: before and after Wesley.*
- Bulmer family chronicle, from before 1050 to 1936. Edited by Mary A. Bulmer Hobson. Camden Society publications. Vols. 58 and 62.*
- Caroline of England; an Augustan portrait, by Peter Quennell.*
- Charles II. The last rally: a story of Charles II. By Hilaire Belloc.*
- Cloney** (Thomas). *A personal narrative of those transactions in the county Wexford, in which the author was engaged during 1798.*
- Cromwell (Oliver): writings and speeches. By W. C. Abbott. Vol. 2, 1649-1653.*
- Delaney (Mrs.) By Simon Dewes.*

- English Place-names Society. Vol. 17.
Forfar (Chas.). British history in brief.
 George VI and his queen: the life story of King George and Queen Elizabeth. By David Williamson.
 ——— The King in peace and war. By K. V. Gordon.
Hampden (John), compiler. An 18th century journal.
 Kelly's post office directory map of London, 1940.
 Land (archbishop), 1573-1645. By H. R. Trevor-Roper.
Lang (Andrew). Portrait and jewels of Mary Stuart.
Morton (H. V.). Ghosts of London.
Muggeridge (Malcolm). The sun never sets: the story of England in the nineteen thirties.
 ——— The thirties, 1930-1940 in Great Britain.
 National covenant of Scotland, facsimile.
 Navy Records Society publications. Vol. 79.
 Norfolk Record Society. Vol. 13.
 Pitt (William) and America's birthright. By J. C. Long.
 Post office London directory, 1940.
Prescott (H. F. M.). Spanish Tudor: the life of Bloody Mary.
 Royal Historical Society. Camden series. Vols. 63 and 64.
 Russells (The) in Bloomsbury, 1669-1771. By Gladys Scott Thomson.
 Scottish History Society publications. Vols. 33 and 34.
Smeaton (Oliphant). Edinburgh and its story.
Taylor (George). A history of the rise, progress, cruelties, and suppression of the rebellion in the county of Wexford in the year 1798.
Villiers (Marjorie). The grand Whiggery.
Whitaker-Wilson (C.). The country cousin's guide to London.

HISTORY, EUROPEAN WAR.

- Adam** (Kenneth). Battle of Flanders.
Baxter (Beverley). Men, martyrs and mountebanks: B. Baxter's inner story of personalities and events behind the war.
Bernus (Pierre). Le dossier de l'agression allemande.
Boothe (Clare). Europe in the spring.
Buchan (John) and Henry Newbolt. Days to remember: the British Empire in the great war.
Campbell (A. B.). The battle of the Plate.
Carr (W. G.). Good hunting.
 Cavell (Edith), the crime that shook the world. By S. Theodore Felstead.
Chambrun (René de). I saw France fall.
Chamson (André). Quatre mois. Carnet d'un officier de liaison.
Charpentier (John). Comment combat l'Angleterre.
Chesterton (G. K.). The end of the armistice.
Courcy (John de). Searchlight on Europe.
Dove (Patrick). I was Graf Spee's prisoner!
Earle (H. P.). Blackout: the human side of Europe's march to war.
Garibaldi (Ricciotti). Fronte francese.
Garratt (G. T.). What has happened to Europe.
 Gaulle (Charles de) and the coming invasion of Germany. By James Marlow.
Gignoux (C.-J.) et al. La France en guerre.
Hartney (H. E.). Up and at 'em.
Hollis (Christopher). Our case: what we are fighting for, and why.
 Hutchinson's pictorial history of the war, June 12th to August 6th, 1940.
 ——— Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Kerillis (Henri de) and Raymond Cartier. Kerillis on the causes of the war.

- King-Hall** (Stephen). History of the war.
- Lambert** (R. S.). Home front.
- McEntee** (G. L.). Italy's part in winning the world war.
- McInnis** (Edgar). The war: first year.
- Mackintosh** (John). The paths that led to war.
- Marshall** (Logan), editor. Thrilling stories of the Great War.
- Maugham** (W. Somerset). France at war.
- Maurois** (André). Battle of France.
 Tragédie en France.
 Tragedy in France.
- Mejan** (Armand). Bolo, the super spy.
- Millis** (Walter). Road to war: America 1914-1917.
 Why Europe fights.
- Official history of the war, Military operations. France and Belgium, 1917. Vol. of appendices, and a volume of maps.
- Oxford periodical history of the war. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.
- Poincaré** (Raymond). Comment fut déclarée la guerre de 1914.
- Pol** (Heinz). Suicide of a democracy.
- Romains** (Jules). Seven mysteries of Europe.
- Savie** (V. R.). South-eastern Europe, the main problem of the present world struggle.
- Simone** (André). J'accuse! the men who betrayed France.
- Strabolgi** (Lord). The battle of the river Plate.
- Storrs** (Ronald). A record of the war; the first quarter, Sept.-Nov. 1939.
- Taffrail**. Endless story.
- Treves** (Frederick). Made in the trenches.
- Von Reuter** (Ludwig). Scapa Flow, the account of the greatest scuttling of all time.
- Waterfield** (Gordon). What happened to France.
- Westerby** (Robert). Voice from England.
- Wilson** (N. S.). A united people goes to war.

HISTORY, FRENCH (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE).

- André** (Louis). La mystérieuse baronne de Feuchères.
- Aubry** (Octave). Vie privée de Napoléon.
- Barante** (P. de). Jeanne d'Arc.
- Barbery** (Bernard). L'éphémère seigneur de Caille.
- Benjamin** (René). Marie-Antoinette.
- Bouchardon** (Pierre). Autres procès burlesques.
 Crimes d'autrefois.
 La tragique histoire de l'instituteur Lesnier.
 La tuerie du pont d'Andert.
- Bulletin philologique et historique, 1936 et 1937.
- Champion** (Pierre). Charles IX. T. II.
- Dard** (Emile). Dans l'entourage de l'Empereur.
- Daudet** (Léon). Deux idoles sanguinaires: la Révolution et son fils Bonaparte.
- Delayan** (Gaston). La passion de la marquise Diane de Ganges.
- Duhourcau** (François). Jeanne d'Arc ou le miracle français.
- Dupont** (Marcel). Napoléon et la trahison des maréchaux, 1814.
- Espezel** (Pierre d'). Le Palais de Justice de Paris.
- Faÿ** (Bernard). L'homme, mesure de l'histoire.
- Ferrero** (Guglielmo). The gamble: Bonaparte in Italy, 1796-1797.
- Gérard-Gailly**. L'affaire de la rue des Maçons.
- Ginisty** (Paul). Vie, aventures et incarnations d'Anthelme Collet.
- Grasilier** (Léonce). L'affaire Petit du Petit-Val.
- Kunstler** (Charles). La vie privée de l'impératrice Joséphine.

- Le Corbeiller** (Armand). *Le long martyre de Françoise Salmon.*
Lenotre (G.). *La France jadis.*
London (Geo.). *Les grands procès de l'année 1939.*
Longnon (Auguste). *Les noms de lieu de la France.*
Madelin (Louis). *Le Consulat.*
Marie-Antoinette. *Personal life.* By Charles Kunstler.
Maurras (Charles). *Louis XIV ou l'homme-roi.*
Napoleon by a Canadian. By R. T. Logan.
 ——— self-revealed, in 300 selected letters, translated and edited by J. M. Thompson.
Praviel (Armand). *Jacques Latour ou le dernier Vautrin.*
Sources (les) de l'histoire de France. T. XIV, XV, XVI et XVII.

HISTORY, GENERAL (ANCIENT AND MODERN)—ARCHAEOLOGY.

- Abdul Hamid**, the shadow of God. By Alma Wittlin.
Alioshin (Dmitri). *Asian odyssey.*
Ancient Monuments Advisory Council for Northern Ireland. *A preliminary survey of the ancient monuments of Northern Ireland.*
Annual register, 1939.
Archaic chinese bronzes; **Locrian plaques**; **Maya temple**; **Piedras Negras Stela**; unfinished statue.
Atteridge (A. H.). *Famous land fights.*
Bean (Geo. H.). *Dr. Bean's chart for reckoning time.*
Beausobre (Julia de). *La femme qui ne pouvait pas mourir.* (Trad.).
Beckwith (Martha). *Hawaiian mythology.*
Bey (A. Y.). *Independent Egypt.*
Bloch (Marc). *La société féodale.* (L'Évolution de l'Humanité).
Booker (E. L.). *News is my job: a correspondent in war-torn China.*
British School at Athens. *Annuals 1936-37, 1937-38.*
Braghine (A.). *The shadow of Atlantis.*
Cathala (Jean). *Portrait de l'Estonie.*
Charles-Roux (F.). *France et chrétiens d'Orient.*
Chilvers (H. A.). *The story of De Beers.*
Ciliga (Anton). *The Russian enigma.*
Citrine (Walter). *My Finnish diary.*
Coffin (Joseph). *Our American money: a collector's story.*
Danjou (Henri). *L'héroïque Finlande.*
Daujat (Albert). *La toponymie française.*
Doroshenko (D.). *History of the Ukraine.*
Dutch (Oswald). *Les 12 apôtres d'Hitler.* (Trad.).
Economic survey of ancient Rome. Ed. by Tenney Frank. Vol. V: *Rome and Italy of the Empire.*
 ————— General Index to vols. 1-5.
Elliston (H. B.). *Finland fights.*
Ferrero (Guglielmo). *Reconstruction. Talleyrand à Vienne, 1814-1815.*
Ford (M. A. de). *Who was when? a dictionary of contemporaries.*
Forfar (Chas.). *Roman history in brief.*
Fuller (J. F. C.). *Decisive battles: their influence upon history and civilization.* Vols. 1 and 2.
Gerhardi (Wm.). *The Romanovs; evocation of the past as a mirror for the present.*
Grandes figures (les), publiées sous la direction de Sébastien Charléty.
Grenard (Fernand). *Grandeur et décadence de l'Asie.*
Haffner (Sebastien). *Germany, Jekyll and Hyde.*
Hambro (C. J.). *I saw it happen in Norway.*
Hannula (J. O.). *Finland's war of independence.*
Harlow (A. F.). *Paper chase: the amenities of stamp collecting.*

- Hauser** (E. O.). Shanghai: city for sale.
- Hauser** (Heinrich). Battle against time: a survey of the Germany of 1939 from the inside.
- Hearnshaw** (F. J. C.). Germany, the aggressor throughout the ages.
Sea-power and empire.
- Henderson** (Neville). Failure of a mission: Berlin, 1937-1939.
History. Vol. 24.
- Hitler's twelve apostles. By Oswald Dutch.
- Honfroi** (Humphery d'). L'enfant et sa mère.
- Hopkins** (J. C.). The sword of Islam or suffering America.
and Murat **Halstead**. South Africa and the Boer-British war. Vol. 2.
- Hopper** (Sidney). Greek earth.
- Horabin** (J. F.). The geography of the war.
Indian annual register, 1939. Vol. 1.
- Iceland*. Concise history of Iceland. By Bogi Melsted.
Journal of calendar reform, 1939.
- King-Hall** (Stephen). Our own times, 1913-1939.
- Kohler** (Pauline). The woman who lived in Hitler's house.
- Lamb** (Harold). The march of the barbarians.
- Larned** (J. N.). The new Larned history. 12 vols.
- Leiser** (Clara). Refugee.
Leopold I, the founder of modern Belgium. By comte Louis de Lichtervelde.
Leopold (II) of the Belgians. By comte Louis de Lichtervelde.
- Lewis** (Wyndham). The Hitler cult.
- Litten** (Irmgard). Beyond tears.
- Muret** (Maurice). Guillaume II.
- Nicklin** (J. W.). Fabulous stamps, the romance of the rarities.
Numismatist (The). Vol. 52.
- Paléologue** (Maurice). Elisabeth, impératrice d'Autriche.
L'écroulement du tsarisme.
- Parke** (H. W.). A history of the Delphic oracle.
- Perret** (Jean-Louis). La Finlande en guerre.
Pologne. Hommages de MM. Chamberlain, Daladier et Herriot.
- Power** (L. J.). The royal ladies of the Netherlands: Queen Wilhelmina and princess Juliana.
- Rae** (Colin). Malabock or notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894.
- Ronart** (Stephen). Turkey to-day.
- Rosvall** (Toivo). Finland, land of heroes.
- Ruir** (Em.). L'écroulement de l'Europe, d'après les prophéties de Nostradamus.
- Saint-Cyr** (Charles de). Garibaldi contre Mussolini.
- Shotwell** (J. T.) and Francis **Deak**. Turkey at the Straits: a short history.
- Slocombe** (George). A history of Poland.
- Solonievitch** (Ivan). Barbelés rouges: trois Russes s'évadent des bagnes soviétiques.
(Trad.).
- Stoddard** (Lothrop). Into the darkness: Nazi Germany today.
- Strasser** (Otto). Hitler and I.
- Swire** (J.). Bulgarian conspiracy.
- Timperley** (H. J.). La guerre telle qu'elle est: la terreur japonaise en Chine. (Trad.).
- Tissot** (Louis). La Baltique.
- Tompkins** (S. R.). Russia through the ages.
- Truc** (Gonzague). Rome et les Borgia.
- Unishevsky** (Vladimir). Red pilot: memoirs of a Soviet airman.
- U.S. Post Office Dept. A description of U.S. postage stamps, 1847 to 1939.
- Vaucher** (Robert). L'enfer bolchevik.
- Victoria, Empress Frederick of Prussia. She made world chaos: the intimate story of —. By E. E. P. Tisdall.

- Walpole** (Hugh). Roman fountain.
Werner (M. R.), editor. Stalin's kampf; Joseph Stalin's credo written by himself.
Wintle (Gilbert). A short history of South Africa.
Wolfe (Henry C.). The imperial soviets.
 World over in 1939. Edited by Leon Bryce Bloch.
Wrench (Evelyn). I loved Germany.
Wright (J. F. C.). Slava Bohu: the story of the Dukhobors.
Wu (Aitchin K.). Turkestan tumult.
Ziemer (Patsy). Two thousand and ten days of Hitler.
Zweig (Stefan). The tide of fortune.

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- Aaron** (Harold). Good health and bad medicine.
Anderson (D. P.). Laboratory guide to pathological histology.
Arrie-Blachette (Dr Jean). L'homme devant la médecine.
 Aspects nutritifs des conserves alimentaires.
 Association Canadienne Antituberculeuse, 1939.
 Association of American Physicians transactions. Vol. 54, 1939.
 Black's medical dictionary, 1939.
Boos (W. F.). The poison trail.
Borwook (Henry). Vitamins, what they are and how they can benefit you.
Brearley (H. C.). A symbol of safety.
Brown (E. L.). Nursing as a profession.
Cabot (Hugh). The patient's dilemma: the quest for medical security in America.
 Canadian Red Cross Society annual report, 1939.
 Canadian Tuberculosis Association annual report, 1939.
Cavanagh (F. J. L.). Head troubles, etc., and some of their causes.
Church (S. T.), editor. The home cure for stammering.
Clegg (H. A.). Brush up your health.
 Collège des Médecins et Chirurgiens de la province de Québec. Procès-verbal de l'assemblée générale des gouverneurs, 1939.
Courmont (Jules). Précis d'hygiène.
 Directory of medical specialists, 1939.
Dorchester (F. E.). Mental-physical efficiency.
Dumesnil (René). L'âme du médecin.
Duval (Ernst). The doctrine of chiropractic.
Fielding (W. J.). Love and the sex emotions.
Fraser (L. M.). A laboratory manuel of experimental physiology.
Gariépy (Dr Urgel). Manuel de médecine opératoire.
Gley (E.). Physiologie.
Goldbloom (Alton). The care of the child.
Gray (J. E.). The unseen.
Gray (Reta). Queer questions quaintly answered.
Gumpert (Martin). Heil hunger! Health under Hitler.
Harpole (James). Behind the surgeon's mask.
Hayes (P. H.). Asthma cured to stay cured.
Hemmerdinger (Dr A.). L'enfant cet inconnu.
 Hospitals in Canada. A directory for the year ended December 31, 1935.
Kirkendall (L. A.). Sex adjustments of young men.
Kruif (Paul de). Health is wealth.
Kuchenmaster (Mrs. E.). Consumption cured.
Lazarus (Frank). How to preserve the sight.
Mason (A. W.). Health through nature's laws.
 Medical directory, 1940.
 Montréal. Rapport du Service de Santé, 1938.

- Mottram** (V. H.). Healthy eating.
- Mundell** (D. E.). Anatomy applied to medicine and surgery.
- National Committee for Mental Hygiene (Canada). Study of the distribution of mental care and public health services in Canada.
- Nursing. Complete course in general nursing.
- Pan-American health conference, Bogota, 1938. *Actas de la décima conferencia sanitaria panamericana*.
- Parker** (V. H.). For daughters and mothers.
- Parmelee** (Maurice). Nudism in modern life.
- Phipps** (Henry) Institute 28th report, 1938-39.
- Playter** (Edward). Consumption: its nature, causes and prevention.
- Price** (A. G.). An infectious presentation on infectious diseases.
- Ramacharaka (Yogi). Hatha yoga or the yogi philosophy of physical well-being.
- Red Cross. The Queen's book of the Red Cross.
- Rockefeller Foundation annual report, 1939.
- Rockefeller Foundation, a review for 1939. By Raymond B. Fosdick.
- Scientific treatise on the diseases and disorders of the male sexual and urinary organs.
- Scott** (G. R.). The story of baths and bathing.
- Seymour** (W.). How to mesmerise or hypnotism explained.
- Simmons** (Wm.). The hygienic miracle or how to cure disease.
- Smalpage** (E. H.). Cancer, its cause, prevention and cure.
- Steinach** (Eugen). Sex and life; forty years of biological and medical experiments.
- Stockham** (A. B.). Tokology; a book for every woman.
- U.S. Navy Dept. Handbook of the hospital corps, 1939.
- U.S. Public Health Service. Annual report of the surgeon-general, 1939.
- Vithaldas** (Yogi). The yoga system of health.
- Watson** (J. B.). Who are the producers of human damaged goods? A study of pre-natal influence.
- Wood** (R. C.). The soldier's first aid.

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES—AVIATION.

- Air Force list. March to Aug. 1939.
- Aircraft navigation manual. By U.S. Navy.
- American ephemeris and nautical almanac for the year 1941.
- Army list, 1940.
- Banning** (Kendall). The fleet today.
- Barrows** (N. A.). Blow all ballast! the story of the Squalus.
- Benoist-Méchin**. Histoire de l'armée allemande. T. 2.
- Bibby** (A. H.). Machine gun manual.
- Blake** (W. T.). "Wing adjutant". To-day with the R.A.F.
- Boucard** (Robert). The secret services of Europe.
- Bowen** (D. T.). Lore of the Lakes.
- Brassey's naval annual, 1940.
- Bridges** (T. C.). Romances and mysteries of the sea.
- Broad** (H. S.). Flying wisdom.
- Browne** (D. G.). Private Thomas Atkins: a history of the British soldier from 1840 to 1940.
- Bywater** (H. C.). Cruisers in battle.
- Canada. Dept. of Transport. Information concerning the River St. Lawrence ship channel from Father Point to Montreal, etc., 1940.
- Canadian defence quarterly. Vol. 16.
- Canadian military gazette. Vol. 54.
- Chauvineau** (général). Une invasion est-elle encore possible?
- Defence forces list, Canada. Part I, Nov. 1939.
- Di Giamberardino** (amiral Oscar). L'art de la guerre sur mer. (Trad.).

- Divine** (A. D.). The merchant navy fights; tramps against U-boats.
 ——— The wake of the raiders.
- Dukes** (Paul). An epic of the Gestapo.
- "E. 7"**—Women spies I have known.
- Fessenden** (Clementine). Our Union Jack.
- Fraser** (Chelsea). The story of aircraft.
- Fuller** (C. H. R.). Theory of employment of light railways in modern war.
- Gaulle** (Charles de). La France et son armée.
- "Group captain"**. The air force guide.
- Hansford** (C. C.). Brief notes on discipline; a handbook of court martial duties.
- Hawks** (Ellison). Britain's wonderful fighting forces.
- Jane's all the world's aircraft.
 ——— fighting ships, 1939.
- Jerome** (J. P.). Conquest of the air.
- Jones** (Douglas). Notes on military administration for the use of the cadets of the
 Royal Military College of Canada.
- Kaledin** (V. K.). Moscow-Berlin secret services.
- Kochler** (Hanjürgen). Inside the Gestapo: Hitler's shadow over the world.
- Labarthe** (André). La France devant la guerre.
- Lajos** (Dr Ivan). La vérité sur l'armée allemande. (Trad.).
- Lang** (W. R.). The organization, administration and equipment of His Majesty's
 land forces in peace and war.
- Langford** (R. J. S.). Corporal to field officer.
- Lavine** (Harold) and James **Wechsler**. War propaganda and the U.S.
- Lester** (R. M.). Weather prediction.
- Lockhart** (J. G.). The sea, our heritage.
 ——— True tales of the sea.
- Low** (A. M.). Modern armaments.
- McMurtrie** (F. E.). Ships of the royal navy, 1940.
- Marolles** (Robert de). Aviation, école de l'homme.
- Mitchell** (R. A.). Les armées de l'air en présence.
- Munday** (A. H.). Practical flying in war and peace.
 Nautical almanac, 1941.
- Newman** (Bernard). Secrets of German espionage.
 Notes on field artillery training.
- Peck** (J. L. H.). Armies with wings.
- Pollard** (A. O.). The Royal air force; a concise history.
- Preston** (R. L.). How to become an air pilot.
- Redier** (Antoine). Les aumôniers militaires français.
- Richmond** (Herbert). The naval role in modern warfare.
- Rosinski** (Herbert). The German army.
- Rougeron** (C.). Les enseignements aériens de la guerre d'Espagne.
 Royal Canadian Air Force dress regulations, 1925, with 1939 amendments.
 ——— on active service (Canada). Financial regulations and
 instructions.
- Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps and Canadian Army Dental Corps, 1937.
- Royal Canadian Navy, Regulations and instructions, 1937. With amendments to
 Jan. 1, 1940.
- Science in war.
- Serrigny** (général). L'Allemagne face à la guerre totale.
- Shaw** (F. H.). Stirring deeds of Britain's naval might.
- Shepherd** (E. C.). Britain's air power.
- Spaight** (J. M.). The sky's the limit: a study of British air power.
- Stubbs** (Bernard). The navy at war.

- Talbot-Booth** (E. C.). Air forces of the world.
 Aircraft of the world.
 All the world's fighting fleets. (1939 ed.).
- Taylor** (Edmond). The strategy of terror: Europe's inner front.
- Voska** (E. V.). Spy and counterspy.
- Walton-Kerr** (P. St. C.). Gestapo.
- Williams** (Al). Airpower.
- Wintringham** (Tom). New ways of war.
- Wright** (W. J.). Our flag, what it means.

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM, PUBLIC SPEAKING

- Adler** (M. J.). How to read a book.
- Agapeyeff** (Alexander d'). Codes and ciphers.
- Ajam** (Maurice). La parole en public.
- Allen** (G. M.). How to make a little speech.
- American journal of philology. Vols. 60, 61.
- Angellier** (Auguste), par Roger Allard et al.
- Anglo-Indian dictionary. By G. C. Whitworth.
- Arabic-English dictionary. By H. A. Salmoné.
- Armstrong** (Robert). Linear phonography; a natural system of shorthand.
- Arnold** (Matthew). The poetry of Matthew Arnold; a commentary, by C. B. Tinker and H. L. Lowry.
- Baudouin** (capitaine). Eléments de cryptographie.
- Bautain** (M.). The art of extempore speaking.
- Bell** (Edwin). The principles of argument.
- Bennett** (Rodney). The speaker and debater.
- Beuchat** (Charles). De Restif à Flaubert, ou le naturalisme en marche.
- Bidwell** (E. J.). Pulpit and platform.
- Birmann** (H. A.). Grammaire allemande.
- Brewer** (R. F.). Orthometry: the art of versification and the technicalities of poetry.
- Bridges** (T.). Punctuation simplified.
- Bremond** (abbé Henri). Manuel de la littérature catholique en France de 1870 à nos jours.
- Brockington** (A. A.). Notes on English grammar.
- Brooks** (Van Wyck). New England: Indian summer.
- Brown** (F. J.). Brown's chart of the music of speech: a complete and original system of voice culture.
- Bruneau** (Charles). Grammaire et linguistique.
- Brunot** (Ferdinand). Histoire de la langue française. Tome 10.
- Bulgarian-English pocket dictionary. By D. G. Malincheff and J. Theophilact.
- Cain** (Julien). Ebauches et premiers éléments d'un musée de la littérature.
- Carey** (G. V.). Mind the stop: a brief guide to punctuation.
- Carton de Wiart** (H.). Souvenirs littéraires.
- Cassell's French-English, English-French dictionary, 1938 ed.
- Chaigne** (Louis). Notre littérature d'aujourd'hui.
- Chamber's technical dictionary. Edited by C. F. Tweney and L. E. C. Hughes.
- Champion** (Edouard). La Comédie Française. Année 1937.
- Chapon** (Pierre). Grammaire française dont la forme nouvelle rend la faute impossible: les verbes.
- Chinese and English phrase book and dictionary.
- Clark** (A. C.) and Maurice **Thierry**. Brush up your French (Commercial series). Concise Oxford dictionary of English literature.
- Cowley** (Malcolm) and Bernard **Smith** (editors). Books that changed our minds.
- Damourette** (Jacques). Traité moderne de ponctuation.
- Daudet** (Léon). Mes idées esthétiques.

- Dauzat** (Albert). *L'Europe linguistique*.
- Decahors** (E.). *Trois messages: Barrès, Gide, Maurice*.
- Dictionary of American English*. Ed. by Sir William Craigie. Part 10.
- Du Bos** (Charles). *What is literature?*
- Du Ryer** (Pierre), dramatist. By H. C. Lancaster.
- Eaton** (A. T.). *Reading with children*.
- Elie** (W.). *Elie's shorthand*.
- Ferran** (André). *L'esthétique de Baudelaire*.
- Folliet** (Joseph). *Tu seras orateur! . . .*
- Funk and Wagnalls** new standard dictionary, 1940 ed.
- Gaelic dictionary*. A pronouncing Gaelic dictionary. By Neil M'Alpine.
- Gallichan** (W. M.), comp. *The soldiers' English and French conversation book*.
- Gaubert** (Henri). *Les mots historiques qui n'ont pas été prononcés*.
- German pronouncing dictionary*.
- Giraud** (Victor). *Le problème religieux et l'histoire de la littérature française*.
- Goltman** (Robert). *How to speak and write the English language*.
- Gramling** (Oliver). *A.P.: the story of news*.
- Gregg** (Fernand). *Portrait de la poésie moderne, de Rimbaud à Valéry*.
- Grevisse** (Maurice). *Le bon usage*.
- Guastalla** (René M.). *Le mythe et le livre*.
- Guillaume** (R.). *L'accord du participe mis à la portée de tous*.
- Guillemin** (Henri). *Flaubert devant la vie et devant Dieu*.
- Haedens** (Kléber). *Gérard de Nerval ou la sagesse romantique*.
- Hartog** (W. G.). *Brush up your French*. 1st and 2nd series.
- Harvey-Jellie** (W.). *L'entente littéraire. Etude de littérature comparée*.
- Hermant** (Abel). *Lancelot, 1937*.
- Hofmann** (M.) et F. **Lebette**. *Aide-mémoire pour la langue russe*.
- Italian and English dictionary*. By Hjalmar Edgren.
- Jones** (Kathleen). *La Revue britannique, son histoire et son action littéraire (1825-1840)*.
- Kettridge** (J. O.). *Kettridge's French and English military dictionary*.
- Kipling** (Rudyard), a study in literature and political ideas.
- Legouis** (E.) et L. **Cazamian**. *Histoire de la littérature anglaise*.
- Leti** (Giuseppe) et Louis **Lachat**. *L'ésotérisme à la scène*.
- Letters on poetry, from W. B. Yeats to Dorothy Wellesley*.
- Levrault** (Léon). *Le journalisme*.
- *Le théâtre, des origines à nos jours*.
- Liddell** (H. G.) and Robert **Scott**. *A Greek-English lexicon*. New ed. Part 10.
- Long** (E. M.). *Illustrated history of hymns and their authors*.
- MacNeil** (Neil). *Without fear or favor*.
- Madaule** (Jacques). *Le christianisme de Dostoïevski*.
- Malcolm** (Sherman). *The American slangist*.
- Malone** (Anthony). *Caligraphy or shorthand made easy*.
- Maple leaf letter writer*.
- Masseron** (Alexandre). *Pour comprendre la Divine Comédie*.
- Maucière** (Jean). *Panorama de la littérature lithuanienne contemporaine*.
- Maugham** (W. Somerset), an appreciation. By Richard Aldington.
- *Books and you*.
- Maulnier** (Thierry). *Introduction à la poésie française*.
- Mauriac** (Claude). *Introduction à une mystique de l'enfer (l'œuvre de Marcel Jouhandeau)*.
- Micks** (Wilson) and Olga **Longi**. *Fundamental French*.
- Milton** (John), an essay. By T. B. Macaulay.
- Mornet** (Daniel). *Introduction à l'étude des écrivains français d'aujourd'hui*.
- Morris** (William), a critical study, by John Drinkwater.
- Navarre** (Charles). *Les grands écrivains étrangers et leur influence sur la littérature française*.

- Noblet** (A.). French-English, English-French dictionary of technical military terms.
- Partridge** (Eric). A dictionary of clichés.
 ——— Précis writing.
- Pearson** (Lionel). Early Ionian historians.
- Pelletier** (Séverin), O.M.I. La nature et la grâce chez Paul Bourget.
- Perry** (C. A.). The work of the little theatres.
- Petitjean** (A. M.). Présentation de Swift.
- Platz** (Mabel), compiler. Anthology of public speeches.
- Pocock** (G. N.). Brush up your own language.
- Pratt** (Fletcher). Histoire de la cryptographie.
- Pruette** (Lorine). Working with words: a survey of vocational opportunities for young writers.
- Rivoallan** (A.). Littérature irlandaise contemporaine.
- Rousseaux** (André) et al. Racine.
 ——— Littérature du vingtième siècle. T. 2.
- Russian-English dictionary. By A. Alexandrow.
 ——— A new pocket dictionary of the English and Russian languages, compiled by J. H. Freese.
- Ruthenian and English letter writer.
- Sayer** (E. S.). Pidgin English.
- Schlomann**. Aéronautique. Dictionnaire technique illustré en quatre langues.
 ——— Le tissage et les tissus. Dictionnaire technique illustré en six langues.
- Schmidt** (Albert-M.). La poésie scientifique en France au seizième siècle.
- Scott** (Cyril). The ghost of a smile.
- Scottish national dictionary. Vol. 2, part 3.
- Secheyay** (Albert). Abrégé de grammaire française.
- Seilliére** (Ernest). Emile Faguet, historien des idées.
- Shakespeare. Art and artifice in Shakespeare. By Elmer Edgar Stoll.
 ——— Some new notes on Macbeth. By M. F. Libby.
 ——— Vénus et Adonis. Texte et trad.
- Soffray** (Marius), c.s.v. Recherches sur la syntaxe de saint Jean Chrysostome, d'après les "Homélies sur les statues."
- Starrett** (Vincent) editor. 221B: studies in Sherlock Holmes. By various hands.
 ——— Books alive.
- Strang** (H. I.). Common errors in speaking and writing.
- Sury d'Aspremont** (Paul de). La presse à travers les âges: France, Allemagne, Angleterre, Etats-Unis.
- Swinnerton** (Frank). The reviewing and criticism of books.
- Tableau de la littérature française, de Corneille à Chénier, par Alain, Roger Allard et al.
- Toro y Gomez** (M. de). Grammaire de la langue espagnole.
- Vergani**. Grammaire italienne.
- Waverley pictorial dictionary. Ed. by Harold Wheeler.
- Willems** (Dom Walter). Introduction au "Soulier de Satin."
- Wilson** (L. R.), editor. The practice of book selection.
- Wright** (C. H. C.). A history of French literature.
- Wright** (R. S.). Pitmanic shorthand simplified.

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY—ETHICS.

- Austin** (B. F.). Glimpses of the unseen.
- Bachelard** (Gaston). La dialectique de la durée.
- Barbarin** (Georges). Le règne de l'Agneau.
- Barzun** (Jacques). Of human freedom.
- Bergson** (Henri). Matière et mémoire.
- Bonnard** (Abel). L'amour et l'amitié.
- Carnegie** (Dale). Comment se faire des amis pour réussir dans la vie. (Trad.).

- Challoner** (H. K.). The path of healing.
- Courberive** (Jean de). La discipline personnelle.
- Defrance** (Marie-Madeleine). La psychologie des filles, pour l'instruction des garçons.
- Desmarais** (Marcel-Marie), O.P. L'amour et les chrétiens.
- Dewar** (Lindsay). Learning to think.
- Des Vignes Rouges** (Jean). Le bonheur.
- Dimier** (Louis). L'évolution contre l'esprit.
- Doyle** (A. C.). The new revelation.
- Dumas** (G.). Nouveau traité de psychologie. Tome 6.
- Dunne** (J. W.). Nothing dies.
- Edman** (Irwin). Candle in the dark.
- Ernst** (M. L.) and **Alexander Lindey**. The censor marches on.
- Filion** (Emile). Eléments de philosophie thomiste.
- Finaert** (Joseph). L'évolution littéraire de saint Augustin.
 ——— Saint Augustin rhéteur.
- Fletcher** (Peter). Life without fear.
- Gilson** (Etienne). Réalisme thomiste et critique de la connaissance.
- Glover** (Edward). The psychology of fear and courage.
- Goyer** (R. P. Francis). Sois tempérant . . . , tu seras heureux.
- Hall** (G. S.). Morale, the supreme standard of life and conduct.
- Hommes (les) sont-ils égaux? par François Bouchardy et al.
- Huizinga** (J.). Incertitudes.
- Huxley** (Aldous). Words and their meanings.
- Ives** (George). Obstacles to human progress.
- Keller** (Clifford). Let us have faith.
- Klug** (Dr I.). Les profondeurs de l'âme.
- Lacretelle** (Jacques de) et al. Problèmes de la sexualité.
- Lavelle** (Louis). Le mal et la souffrance.
- Lees** (J. C.). Life and conduct.
- Lefebvre** (Louis). La symphonie de la joie.
- Lombroso** (Cesare). The man of genius.
- Lovejoy** (A. O.). The great chain of being: a study of the history of an idea.
- MacMurray** (John). The boundaries of science: a study in the philosophy of psychology.
- Maeterlinck** (Maurice). La grande porte.
- Maurois** (André). The art of living.
- Méricourt** (André de). L'art de se conduire.
- Montaigne. Conférences organisées par la ville de Bordeaux à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de sa naissance.
 ——— Pages immortelles, choisies et expliquées par André Gide.
- Mourad** (Youssef). L'éveil de l'intelligence.
- Myers** (Dudley Barron). Spiritual forces, being a record of teaching and experiences showing where two worlds meet.
- Pastorelli** (France). Servitude et grandeur de la maladie.
- Pell** (Elsie). La sincérité de Paul Bourget.
- Pitkin** (W. B.). Escape from fear.
- Price** (Harry). Fifty years of psychical research.
- Rideau** (Emile). Descartes, Pascal, Bergson.
- Rougemont** (Denis de). L'amour et l'Occident.
- Rouzie** (Louis). Essai sur l'amitié.
- Sadler** (W. S. and L. K.). Growing out of babyhood: problems of the preschool child.
- Scheler** (Max). Nature et formes de la sympathie. (Trad.).
- Sertillanges** (A.-D.). Le christianisme et les philosophies.
- Souriau** (Etienne). L'instauration philosophique.
- Stevenson** (H. R.). The iron path to success.

- Truth from the spirit world.
Veuthey (P. Léon). La pensée contemporaine.
Vialatoux (J.). De Durkheim à Bergson.
White (S. E.). The unobstructed universe.

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- Allen** (H.). How to read the Bible through in a year.
Andrews (C. F.). The inner life.
Bailly (Auguste). Saint François d'Assise et la Révolution évangélique: Baptist handbook, 1940.
Barbier (abbé E.). Histoire populaire de l'Eglise. 3e partie: les temps modernes.
Berthem-Bontoux. Le Christ chez les ouvriers.
Bessières (Albert), S.J. La destinée humaine: immortalité ou néant?
Bevan (Edwin). Christians in a world at war.
Bonney (M. Therese). The Vatican.
 Book of common praise; being the hymn book of the Church of England in Canada. 1938 ed.
 Book of Praise, of the Presbyterian Church of Canada.
Bourde (Paul). Essais sur la Révolution et la religion.
 British Foreign Bible Society. 136th report, 1940.
Brunton (Paul). The inner reality.
Bryant (W. S.). And it shall come to pass.
Carey (S. P.). Jesus.
 Catholic directory, 1940.
 Catholic Records Society publications. Vol. 37.
Chalmers (Thomas). The application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life.
Chasles (Madeleine). La joie par la Bible.
Chevrot (G.). Conférences de Notre-Dame, Carême 1939.
 Church of England official year book, 1940.
 Church quarterly review. Vols. 128, 129.
Claudiel (Paul). Introduction au "Livre de Ruth" de l'abbé Tardif de Moidrey.
Coates (J. R.). War. What does the Bible say?
 Congregational year book, 1940.
 Crockford's clerical directory, 1940.
Crouse (M. E.). The making of the book: the story behind the Bible.
Daujat (Jean). La vie surnaturelle.
Delfour (chanoine L.-C.). Le mythe du sang et de la race.
Desmond (Shaw). After sudden death.
 ——— Reincarnation for every man.
Dufourcq (Albert). Le christianisme antique.
Escholier (Marc). Les témoins du Christ.
Fenn (Eric). Learning wisdom: 50 years of the student Christian movement.
Gaudel (A.). Le mystère de l'Homme-Dieu.
Germain (abbé Victorin). Allô! allô!! ici la Crèche.
 ——— Catéchisme des 6e et 9e commandements de Dieu.
Giordani (Igino). La révolution de la croix. (Trad.).
Goyau (Georges). La Normandie bénédictine.
Graham (John). Spotighting the Divine law.
 Grands Lacs. Revue générale des missions d'Afrique, 1939.
Gry (Mgr L.). Les dires prophétiques d'Esdras.
Hadham (John). Good God.
Hardy (E. R.). Militant in earth: 20 centuries of the spread of Christianity.
Hellemann (Alfred). Chronologia probabiliter vera historiae judaicae et israeliticae gentis ab Abrahamo ad Christum.

- Héricault** (Ch. d'). Les amis des saints.
- Hodgson** (Leonard). This war and the Christian.
- Holmes** (E. E.). The colours of the king: red, white, and blue.
- Huss** (John), the veracious. By Benito Mussolini.
- Hymnary** of the United Church of Canada.
- Ince** (Richard). A dictionary of religion and religions.
- International review of missions.** Vol. 28.
- Irwin** (C. H.), editor. The international bible commentary.
- Jackson** (George). In a preacher's study.
- Jacques** (Jules) et al. L'humour chez les saints.
- Jewish year book**, 1940.
- Jones** (E. S.). Along the Indian road.
- Keyes** (Frances Parkinson). Along a little way.
- Klein** (abbé Félix). Le Dieu des chrétiens.
- La Gorce** (Agnès de). Wesley, maître d'un peuple (1703-1791).
- Leclercq** (abbé Jacques). Essais de morale catholique. Tomes 3 et 4.
- Lindsay** (A. D.). The two moralities: our duty to God and to society.
- Longpré** (abbé Anselme). La folie de la croix.
- Mackinnon** (A. G.). The Rome of the medieval Church (earlier section).
- The Rome of the early Church.
- The Rome of St. Paul.
- Marrou** (Henri-Irénée). Saint Augustin et la fin du monde antique.
- Matthews** (W. R.). Following Christ.
- Mickleth** (Nathaniel). The creed of a Christian.
- Monnin** (abbé Alfred). Life of the curé d'Ars.
- Monval** (Jean). Les Assomptionnistes.
- Morgan** (B. A.). Love's redeeming work is done.
- Morison** (Frank). And Pilate said.
- Moulton** (J. H.). The treasure of the Magi: a study of modern Zoroastrianism.
- Niebuhr** (Reinhold). Why the Christian Church is not pacifist.
- Noble** (le Père H. D.). Un centenaire, 1839-1939: le P. Lacordaire ressuscite en France l'Ordre de S. Dominique.
- Oldham** (J. H.). The resurrection of Christendom.
- Olichon** (Mgr Armand). Les missions.
- Palestine exploration quarterly**, 1939.
- Paton** (William). The message of the world wide Church.
- Peloubet's Bible dictionary.**
- Périer** (P.-M.). Le transformisme.
- Pie XII.** Triptyque.
- par Georges Goyau.
- Pius XI.** The Pope speaks; being a compilation of his allocutions, messages and encyclicals, with a biography. By Charles Rankin.
- Poteat** (E. M.). These shared His Passion: studies in the last week of the life of Jesus.
- Poucel** (Victor). La parabole du monde.
- Power** (Michael). Religion in the Reich.
- Presbyterian Church in Canada.** Acts and proceedings of General Assembly, 1940.
- Querbes** (le P. Louis), fondateur de l'Institut des Clercs de Saint-Viateur.
- Quick** (O. C.). Christianity and justice.
- Ricciotti** (G.). Histoire d'Israël. (Trad.).
- Rilance** (Wm.). Criticisms on Christian science.
- Rupp** (Jean). L'idée de chrétienté dans la pensée pontificale, des origines à Innocent III.
- Sankey** (Ira D.). Sankey's story of the Gospel hymns.
- Saudreau** (Mgr). La spiritualité moderne.
- Schweich** lecture of the British Academy, 1938.
- Scofield** (C. I.), editor. The holy Bible.

- Sertillanges** (A.-D.), O.P. Bréviaire du combattant.
- Shebbeare** (C. J.). The problem of the future life.
- Simard** (Georges), O.M.I. Maux présents et foi chrétienne.
- Sims** (A.). The common use of tobacco.
- Sinclair** (Ronald). Victim victorious; a message for wartime.
- Spurgeon** (C. H.). My sermon-notes. 4 vols.
- Talmage** (T. de Witt). One thousand gems.
- Temple** (Em). Readings in St. John's Gospel. 2nd series.
- Thellier de Poncheville** (abbé). Les leçons de l'épreuve.
- Thought (A) for to-day selected from the morning broadcast "Lift up your hearts!"
- Tyndale** (William). Commemoration volume reproducing substantial parts of Tyndale's revised testament of 1534.
- Valensin** (Auguste), S.J. François.
- Victoria Institute. Journal of the transactions of —. Vol. 71.
- Weatherland** (L. D.). The eternal voice.
-
- Thinking aloud in war-time.
- Williams** (R. L.). God's great plan; a guide to the Bible.
- Winslow** (W. B.). God will do it.
- Workman** (G. C.). Armageddon, or the world movement.

SCIENCES (NATURAL).

- Annales de l'ACFAS. Vol. 6, 1940.
- Blossom** (W. M.). Sonology: the key-knowledge to the problems of our planet system.
- Cook** (A. J.). Geometry for today.
- Dupuis** (N. F.). The elements of astronomy.
- Durrant** (J. E.) and H. R. **Kingston**. A new analytical geometry.
- Edington** (Sir Arthur). The philosophy of physical science.
- Gamow** (George). The birth and death of the sun.
- Hamilton** (Joseph). Our own and other worlds.
- Jones** (H. S.). Life on other worlds.
- Kasner** (Edward) and James **Newman**. Mathematics and the imagination.
- Labbé** (Dr Alphonse). Le conflit transformiste.
- Lougheed** (W. J.) and J. G. **Workman**. A modern geometry for high schools.
- Miller** (Norman) and R. E. K. **Rourke**. An advanced course in algebra.
- Smithsonian Institution annual report, 1938, 1939.
- Stromberg** (Gustaf). The soul of the universe.
- Wohl** (Louis de). Commonsense astrology.

Anthropology and Zoology.

- American anthropologist. Vols. 41 and 42.
- Auk (The). Vol. 56.
- Bénisti** (Edmond). La main de l'écrivain.
- Boucher** (Gédéon). Gazouillis.
- Brown** (J. H. P.). Photographs of the inner man.
- Buck** (Frank). Animals are like that!
- Canadian entomologist, 1939.
- Cavanagh** (F. L.). Phrenology.
- Contenau** (Dr G.). La divination chez les Assyriens et les Babyloniens.
- Cottom** (Bart.). Cottom's cage birds.
- Crawley** (Ernest). Dress, drinks, and drums: further studies of savages and sex.
- Crouter** (J. W.). Phrenological chart.
- Dare** (M. P.). Indian underworld: a first-hand account of Hindu saints, sorcerers and superstition.
- Françon** (Julien). The mind of the bees.

- Kemp** (H. C.). The X ray self instructor in studies of human nature.
- Knowlson** (T. S.). The origins of popular superstitions and customs.
- Law** (F. H.). Civilization builders.
- Lefèvre** (J.). Manuel critique de biologie.
- Levi** (Eliphas). Transcendental magic; its doctrine and ritual.
- Marquès-Rivière** (Jean). Histoire des doctrines ésotériques.
- Mason** (A. W.). Signs of character, or how to read character at sight.
- Missenard** (André). A la recherche du temps et du rythme.
- Nostradamus. Oracles of—. By C. A. Ward.
- Nova Scotia Entomological Society proceedings, 1915-1924.
- Oliven** (Jean). Affirmer c'est créer.
- Ophiolatrea: an account of the rites and mysteries connected with the origin, rise and development of serpent worship.
- Pope** (C. H.). China's animal frontier.
- Porteus** (S. D.). The psychology of a primitive people: a study of the Australian aborigine.
- Rostand** (Jean). Hérité et racisme.
 ———— La vie et ses problèmes.
- Sanderson** (I. T.). Animals nobody knows.
- Shirley** (Ralph). The mystery of the human double.
- Sime** (J. G.). The land of dreams.
- Snyder** (L. L.). Race: a history of modern ethnic theories.
- Taverner** (P. A.). Canadian water birds.
- Villiers** (Elizabeth). The mascot book.

Geology and Mineralogy.

- Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and of the Mining Society of Nova Scotia transactions. Vol. 42, 1939.
- Canadian mining journal, 1939.
- Forbin** (Victor). Le pétrole dans le monde.
- Geological Society of America. Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1928-1933. By C. L. Camp and V. L. Vanderhoof.
 ———— Bulletin, 1939.
 ———— Proceedings, 1939.
- Ryrie** (James). The story of the diamond.
- Stephenson** (J.). Industrial fuels.
- Stevenson** (J. S.). Molybdenum deposits of B.C.

Natural History.

- American naturalist. Vol. 73.
- Annals and magazine of natural history. 11th series. Vols. 4 and 5.
- Bain** (Francis). The natural history of P.E.I.
- Baker** (P. S.). Animal war heroes.
- Nature. Vol. 144.
- Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vols. 98 and 100.
- Salten** (Felix). Bambi's children.
- Tiltman** (M. H.). Cottage pie.
- U.S. National Museum. Bulletin 100. Vol. 6.
 ———— Proceedings. Vols. 85, 86.

Physics and Chemistry.

- Canadian chemistry and process industries. Vol. 23.
- Loudon** (T. R.). Applied statics.

SCIENCES (APPLIED).

Haldane (J. B. S.). Science in everyday life.

Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Synopsis of its organization and activities, 1917-1924; 1917-1925; 1917-1926.

Huxley (Julian). Simple science.

Pasteur. Œuvres. T. 6 et 7.

Scientific monthly. Vols. 49, 50.

Tory (H. M.), editor. A history of science in Canada.

Construction, Transport and Communication.

Angus (R. W.). Theory of machines.

B. B. C. handbook, 1940.

Bell telephone laboratories. The crossbar system.

Burlingame (Roger). Engines of democracy: inventions and society in mature America.

C B C coverage and market data of regional and national networks, August, 1940.

Cassan (J. E.). A practical text book on railway and commercial telegraphy.

Lambert (R. S.). Ariel and all his quality: an impression of the B B C from within.

Richardson (R. A.). The story of the automobile industry.

Sell's directory of registered telegraphic addresses, 1940.

Williams (F. H.). Failures of locomotive parts.

Engineering and Public Works (Génie Civil).

Association of Ontario Land Surveyors annual report, 1940.

British standard specifications for seamless brass tubes for general purposes, 1940. No. 885-6.

Canadian engineer. Vols. 75, 76, 77.

General Motors Products of Canada, Ltd. 1940 shop manual.

Illinois State water survey. Bulletin No. 32.

Iron and Steel Institute journal. Vols. 139, 140 and 141.

Kempe's engineer's year-book, 1940.

Kostolany (André). Suez, le roman d'une entreprise.

Port of New York Authority 19th annual report, 1939.

Toronto Hydro-electric System annual report, 1939.

U.S. Army. Report of the chief of engineers, 1939. Vol. I.

U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of reclamation. Concrete manual.

U.S. Tennessee Valley Authority. The Norris project: a report on the water control project.

U.S. War Dept. Corps of engineers. Survey of northern and northwestern lakes. Bulletin. No. 49.

U.S. War Dept. Report of the chief of engineers, U.S. army, 1939. 2 parts.

SOCIAL ETHICS, AMUSEMENTS.

Allais (Emile) *et al.* Ski français.

Andrews (W. D.). Swimming and life-saving.

Baden-Powell (R. S. S.). The sport of the rajahs.

Canadian ski year book, 1939-40.

Carderwood (W. L.). Les saumons.

Davis (J. F.). The modern dance tutor, or society dancing.

Gillespie (S. W.). Gillespie's draught player's text book.

Grant (E. F.), compiler. Bridge in Canada.

Hance (J. E.). School for horse and rider.

Lancelot (professeur). Traité de belote.

Learnerd (G. H.), compiler. Motor boat and sailing skiff association racing rules and regulations.

- Liddell** (D. M.). Chessmen.
Lowe (W. W.). Bedrock principles of golf.
MacLean (J. S.). Figure skating for beginners.
Meagher (G. A.). Lessons in skating.
Northway (M. L.). Charting the counselor's course: a guide for camp leaders.
Omer (Lewis). Hand grenade throwing as a college sport.
Phillips (Hubert). Brush up your wits.
Pocock (Guy). Brush up your manners.
Polovtsoff (Pierre). Monte Carlo Casino.
Quincey (J. Wong). Chinese hunter.
Rigaud (Maurice). Préparer des chefs.
Rous (Admiral), and the English turf, 1795-1877. By T. H. Bird.
Seymour (S.). A compend of short whist.
Spalding's official Canadian football guide, 1911.
Students self teacher on bidding and play.
Surtees (R. S.). Mr. Sponge's sporting tour.
Thacker (P. I.). Canadian school of taxidermy. Lessons 1-26.
Tose (Frank). Trapping, tanning and taxidermy.
Waldeck (T. J.). On safari.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Across Canada. Visit of Their Majesties. C.N.R.-C.P.R.
Albee (Ruth and Bill). Alaska challenge.
Boorman (H. R. Pratt). Merry America.
(Borgères, G.-L.). En touriste aux Etats-Unis.
Bugbee (Willis N.). Drifting down the St. Lawrence.
Bull (Wm. Perkins). From Macdonell to McGuigan.
Carlota. America is O.K. by me.
Carnegie (R. K.). And the people cheered.
Carter (H. Dyson). Sea of destiny.
Colnett's journal aboard the Argonaut. (Champlain Soc.).
Dawson (C. A.) and Eva R. **Young**. Pioneering in the Prairie provinces. (Can. Frontiers of Settlement).
Demaison (André). Terre d'Amérique.
Donald (J. M.). Quebec patchwork.
Finnie (Richard). Lure of the North.
Florida: a guide to the southernmost State. (Amer. guide series).
Forbes (Rosita). A unicorn in the Bahamas.
Fougera (Katherine G.). With Custer's cavalry.
French (Harry A.) and Herbert C. **Lanks**. The Pan-American highway, from the Rio Grande to the Canal Zone.
Gilbert (Walter), as told to Kathleen Shackleton. Arctic pilot.
Irwin (David), with Franklin M. **Reck**. One man against the North.
Kelsey (Vera). Seven keys to Brazil.
 — and Lilly de Jongh **Osborne**. Four keys to Guatemala.
Magnan (Jean-Charles). Sous le ciel des tropiques.
Maryland: a guide to the Old Line State. (Amer. guide series).
Montgomery (Doris). The Gaspé coast in focus.
Murman (Ben Lucien). Big river to cross: Mississippi life to-day.
New York: a guide to the Empire State.
Nixon (Larry). See Canada next.
Ohio guide. (Amer. guide series).
Pinkerton (Kathrene). Three's a crew.
Pound (Arthur). Detroit, dynamic city.
Rothery (Agnes). Virginia, the New Dominion.

- Shepard** (Odell). Connecticut, past and present.
Stokes (Thomas L.). Chip off my shoulder.
Strack (Lilian Holmes). Crossing Canada.
Thompson (C. V. R.). I lost my English accent.
 Virginia. (American guide series).
Von Hagen (Victor Wolfgang). Ecuador the unknown.
Wagner (Henry R.). The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800.
Willoughby (Barrett). Alaska holiday.

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Ashcroft** (C. C.) and J. A. G. **Easton**. General shop work; a manual for pupils.
Boswell (Peyton). Wine makers' manual.
 Canadian Patent Office record. Vol. 67.
Dane (Frederick). A sketch of the growth and history of tea and the science of blending particularly adapted to the Canadian trade.
 Dictionnaire du symbolisme, par les Bénédictines de Saint Louis du Temple.
Du Cros (Arthur). Wheels of fortune; a salute to pioneers.
Fleming (Grant), editor. What you should know about economical cooking.
Harwood (E. C.) and Helen **Fowle**. How to make your budget balance.
Hatfield (H. S.). Inventions and their uses in science today.
Hiscox (G. D.) and T. O'Connor **Sloane**, editors. Fortunes in formulas for home, farm and workshop.
Holmes (Marie). Food from market to table.
Jane (Suzy). Systematic dress designing.
 Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 87.
 Kitchen (A) goes to war: a ration-time cookery book.
 Ladies' book of useful information, compiled from many sources.
Manning (H. G.). Inventive America.
Ravry (André). Curiosités du journalisme et de l'imprimerie.
 Scientific American. Vols. 160-161.
 Tobacco talk. By an old smoker.
Tobin (Cornelius). Tricks of the trade.
Whitehead (T. N.). The design and use of instruments and accurate mechanism.

PAMPHLETS—BROCHURES

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS

Vol. 411

1. **Manley** (Marian C.). Business information and its sources. Newark, N.J., 1931
2. **Wilson** (Halsey William). The bookman's reading and tools. New York, 1932.
3. Alaska. Report of the Commission to study the proposed highway to Alaska, 1933. Washington, 1933.
4. **Roberts** (Martin A.). The annex of the Library of Congress. New York, 1937.
5. Books, maps and prints relating to New Sweden. Washington, 1938.
6. Michigan History Magazine, Summer number, 1938. Lansing, Michigan, 1938.
7. **Casavis** (J. N.). A symposium on the Dodecanese protesting Italian oppressions. The Dodecanesian League of America, 1938.
8. **Hamilton** (Augustus William). All aboard for Djibouti. Biloxi, Mississippi, n.d.
9. Seal (The) of the United States. U.S. Department of State, 1939.
10. **Hall** (Grover C.). The egregious gentile called to account. Washington, 1939.
11. **Abramowitz** (Herman). Samuel William Jacobs. New York, 1939.
12. **Mearns** (David C.). The Constitution of the United States. Washington, 1939.
13. ———— Magna carta. The Lincoln cathedral copy exhibited in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1939.
14. **McMurtrie** (Douglas C.). Some facts concerning the invention of printing. Chicago, 1939.
15. **Mead** (Dr. Margaret). Researches in Bali, 1936-1939. Trans. of N.Y. Academy of Sciences, 1939.
16. American selective service. Washington, 1939.
17. **Graham** (Roy). Suggestions regarding the taxonomy and nomenclature of cretaceous and tertiary plants. Journal of Paleontology, 1939.
18. **Kubler** (George). The rebuilding of San Miguel at Santa Fe in 1710. Colorado Springs, Col., 1939.
19. United States postage stamps. Historical and commemorative issues, from 1893 to 1939. Washington, 1940.
20. **Johnson** (Douglas). Geology and strategy in the present war. New York, 1940.
21. **Harrington** (J. H.). Photo-cell control of water chlorination. Journal of the Amer. Water Works Ass., vol. 32, 1940.
22. **Stirling** (M. W.). An initial series from Tres Zapotes, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Washington, 1940.
23. **Rossi** (Hon. Angelo J.), Mayor. Annual message to the Board of Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco. San Francisco, 1940.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS—BROCHURES CANADIENNES

Vol. 1895

1. Chambre des Communes du Canada. Constitutions, règles et règlements. Ottawa, 1867.
2. **Paquin** (Rév. Père L. P.). Propriétés délétères des liqueurs spiritueuses. Québec, 1880.
3. **Desjardins** (Alphonse). La Caisse populaire, I. Montréal, 1912.
4. ———— II. Montréal, 1912.
5. Histoire des Etats-Unis. Abrégé d'—. Montréal, 1918.
6. **Tremblay** (Jules). Nos lettres. Ottawa, 1921.
7. **Baker** (W. A.). Les aubes sur les cimes. Montréal, 1924.
8. **Raiche** (Joseph). Journal d'un vicaire de campagne. Montréal, 1927.

9. **Simard** (Georges), O.M.I. *La Question romaine*. Ottawa, 1929.
10. **Courchesne** (S. G. Mgr). *La tempérance*. Montréal, 1931.
11. **Enseignement** (l') du thomisme au Canada. Ottawa, 1935.
12. **Bellouard** (P. M.-A.), O.P. *L'ombre de la croix sur nos tombeaux*. Montréal, 1937.
13. **Sauvé** (Gustave), O.M.I. *Ce que l'Eglise a fait*. Lisez . . . Ottawa, 1937.
14. **Hudon** (l'abbé L.-Emile). *Petit catéchisme pratique d'Action catholique*. Québec, 1937.
15. **Fay** (Bernard). *La crise de septembre 1938*. Québec, 1938.
16. **Magnan** (C.-J.). *Le Carillon-Sacré-Cœur, drapeau national des Canadiens-Français*. Québec, 1939.
17. **Mesplets** (Fleury), pionnier de l'imprimerie à Montréal. *Causerie faite par Me Victor Morin, LL. D.* Montréal, 1939.
18. **Groulx** (abbé Lionel). *Ville-Marie joyau de l'histoire coloniale*. Montréal, 1940.

Vol. 1896

1. **Archambault** (le R. P.), S.J. *La Villa St-Martin, Abord-à-Plouffe*, 1922.
2. **Taschereau** (M. L.-A.). *Discours au Club de réforme, à Montréal*, 1926.
3. **Villeneuve** (S. Em. le cardinal J.-M.-R.). *Directives sociales aux jeunes*. Québec, 1934.
4. **Levac** (D.). *Haut-parleurs. Le quotidien catholique, sa nécessité. Nos devoirs*. Québec, 1936.
5. **Perrault** (Antonio). *La coopération nationale ou l'unité nationale et l'union canadienne*. Montréal, 1937.
6. **Paquet** (Mgr L.-A.). *Le rôle primordial de la fin*. Ottawa, 1936.
7. **Gosselin** (abbé Paul-Emile). *Destin de race*. Québec, 1938.
8. *A nous la liberté*. *Revue mensuelle*. Pont-Viau, 1er nov. 1938.
9. **Archambault** (le R. P.). *Les voyageurs catholiques*. Montréal, 1939.
10. **Magnan** (C.-J.). *Le Carillon-Sacré-Cœur, drapeau national des Canadiens français*. Québec, 1939.
11. **Duplessis** (l'hon. Maurice). *Je suis et je serai toujours contre la conscription*. Trois-Rivières, 1939.
12. **Sauvé** (sénateur Arthur). *Armements, coopération ou participation*. Montréal, 1939.
13. **Groulx** (abbé Lionel). *Ville-Marie, joyau de l'histoire coloniale*. Montréal, 1940.
14. **Villeneuve** (S. Em. le cardinal). *Le grain de sénévé*. Montréal, 1940.
15. **Belleau** (Sacre de S. Exc. Mgr Henri). *Prières et cérémonies pour la consécration d'un évêque selon le Pontifical romain*. Ottawa, 1940.
16. **Rousseau** (Jacques). *Le docteur J.-A. Crevier, médecin et naturaliste*. Ext. des *Annales de l'Acfas*, vol. 6, 1940.
17. **Germain** (abbé Victorin). *De zéro à sept ans. Formation morale et religieuse de la première enfance*. Québec, 1940.

Vol. 1897

1. **Black** (George and Martha Louise). *Memories of a Yukon Summer*. N.p.n.d.
2. **Paquin** (Rev. L. P.). *Lecture on the hurtful qualities of spirituous liquors*. Quebec, 1880.
3. **Lauridsen** (P.). *Jens Munks Navigatio septentrionalis (Hudson Bay Expedition, 1619-20)*. Kjobenhavn, 1883.
4. *Canadian football*, 1884.
5. **Griesbach** (Major W. A.). *Observations on cavalry duties*. Edmonton, 1914.
6. **Hammond** (Gordon) and **Martha Moore**. *Silent power*. A drama. Toronto, 1921.
7. **Stanley** (Carleton). *Address by the President of the University*. Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1939.
8. **Dexter** (Grant). *Nazi Germany*. Winnipeg, Man., 1939.
9. **Leacock** (Stephen). *All right, Mr. Roosevelt*. Toronto, 1939.
10. **Baldwin of Bewdley** (Rt. Hon. the Earl). *The Falconer Lectures*. Toronto, 1939.
11. **Brockington** (L. W.). *Canadian Broadcasting. An account of stewardship*. Ottawa, 1939.

12. **Ralston** (Hon. J. L.). Canada's war effort on the economic front. Ottawa, 1939.
13. **King** (Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). The Organization of Canada's war effort. Ottawa, 1939.
14. ——— The Issue in the present war. Ottawa, 1939.
15. ——— Reciprocity and defence. United States and Canada. Speech at Woodbridge, Ont. Ottawa, 1939.
16. **Cameron** (K. M.). Public works in Canada. Ottawa, 1939.
17. **MacNicol** (John R.). Water diversions, flood control, conservation. Toronto, 1939.
18. **Stanley** (Robert C.). Review of the Nickel industry in 1939. Copper Cliff, Ont., 1939.

Vol. 1898

1. Canada past, present, future, and new system of government. N.p., 1884.
2. A petition and prayer in behalf of the lower animals. Winnipeg, 1892.
3. A quarter of a century of life insurance in Canada, 1876-1900. Toronto, 1902.
4. **McIntosh** (Kenneth). The evolution of planetary motion. St. Peter's, C.B., 1908.
5. **Denvir** (Patrick). Story of a Canadian hero's reckless daring. Cobourg, 1917.
6. **Todd** (F. Dundas). The little red guide to home brewed wines. Victoria, B.C., 1922.
7. **Crone** (Kennedy). The Press Gallery (Ottawa), 1936-37. Montreal, 1936.
8. Sweet Caporal major league hockey guide. N.p., 1939.
9. **McCullagh** (George). Canada at war. Toronto, 1939.
10. Who is this man King? Ottawa, n.d.
11. **King** (Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). Radio addresses on Canada and the war. Ottawa, 1940.
12. **Stacey** (C. P.). Canada and the second world war. Toronto, 1940.
13. **Martin** (W. H.). The case and cure of old age. N.p.n.d.

Vol. 1899

1. **Drayton** (H. L.). Ocean freight rates. Ottawa, 1913.
2. **Logan** (J. D.). Scott and Haliburton. Halifax, 1921.
3. **Wintenberg** (W. J.). The place and stream names of Oxford County, Ontario. "Papers and Records", vol. XXII, 1925.
4. ——— The Crimean war and some place-names of Canada. Ottawa, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1927.
5. ——— Early names of the Grand River, Ontario. Ottawa, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1929.
6. ——— Early names of the Ottawa River. Trans. R.S.C., 1938.
7. ——— Petroglyphs of the "Roche Percée" and vicinity, Saskatchewan. Trans. R.S.C., vol. XXXIII, 1939.
8. **Buchanan** (Daniel). The spheroidal pendulum. Ottawa, Trans. R.S.C., 1934.
9. **Guillet** (Edwin C.). The Cobourg conspiracy. Can. Hist. Review, 1937.
10. **Hopkins** (E. S.). A. E. Palmer and W. S. Chepil. Soil drifting control in the Prairie provinces. Ottawa, 1938.
11. **Barbeau** (Marius). Folk-songs of old Quebec. Anthropological series. No. 16. Ottawa, n.d.
12. **Warren** (H. V.). An occurrence of cosalite in British Columbia. Toronto, 1939.
13. Speeches by the King and Queen during their Majesties' visit to Canada, 1939. Discours du roi et de la reine, etc.
14. **Okulitch** (Olga). Microbic dissociation of lactic acid streptococci. Can. Journal of Research, vol. 17, 1939.
15. **Fraser** (C. McLean). Hydroid notes. Trans. R.S.C., 1939.
16. **Larsen** (Thorleif). The historical and legendary background of Peele's "Battle of Alcazar". Trans. R.S.C., 1939.
17. **Wilson** (Frank). Form: an essay in aesthetics. Trans. R.S.C., 1939.
18. **Elliott** (Jabez H.). John Gilchrist, a pioneer New England physician in Canada. Reprinted from Bull. of the History of Medicine, vol. VII, 1939.

19. Active service voting regulations. General election, 1940.
20. **Hull** (Ralph). The representation of integers in forms. From *National Mathematics Magazine*, vol. XIV, 1940.
21. **Marshall** (Melville J.). The equilibrium pressures of oxygen absorbed on activated charcoal. From *Can. Journal of Research*, vol. 18, 1940.
22. **King** (Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). Tributes to the late Lord Tweedsmuir, Governor General of Canada. Ottawa, 1940.

Vol. 1900

1. National Defence. The Liberals had to re-arm the Militia, the Navy and the Air Force between 1936 and 1939. Regina, Sask., n.d.
2. **Gorrie** (Dr. John). I give you ice. N.p.n.d.
3. **Roberts** (S. A.). Azimuths of the north pole star for 1899 and 1900. Victoria, B.C., 1899.
4. **Menzies** (J. H.). Agricultural production. After the war. A study of conditions. Winnipeg, Man., 1916.
5. **Hughes** (Lieut. General Sir Sam). Address delivered at Lindsay, Ont., 1917.
6. The problems of national reconstruction. Montreal, 1918.
7. **Fairbairn** (Rev. Robert E.). Faith healing. Toronto, 1923.
8. The organization, achievements and present work of the Dominion Experimental Farms. Ottawa, 1924.
9. Old age pension systems existing in various countries. Ottawa, 1926.
10. **Wallace** (W. S.). The story of Laura Secord: a study in historical evidence. Toronto, 1932.
11. **Wintemberg** (W. J.). Archaeological evidences of Algonkian influence on Iroquoian culture. Trans. R.S.C., 1935.
12. ——— The probable location of Cartier's Stadacona. Trans. R.S.C., 1936.
13. ——— Shell-beads of the Beothuk Indians. Trans. R.S.C., 1936.
14. ——— Artifacts from presumed ancient graves in Eastern New Brunswick. Trans. R.S.C., 1937.
15. **Collier** (Wesley H.). The Rotary plan for monetary reform in Canada. Edmonton, Alta., 1937.
16. The Indians speak to Canada. A series of broadcasts. Ottawa, 1939.
17. **Elliott** (Jabez H.). Sixteenth century books in the Academy of Medicine. Toronto, 1938.
18. Canadian Broadcasting. An account of stewardship. Ottawa, 1939.
19. The Jittery Digest. The Press Gallery, Ottawa, 1939.
20. **Pierce** (Lorne). A postscript on J. E. H. MacDonald, 1873-1932. Toronto, 1940.

Vol. 1901

1. **Tanner** (Prof. Henry). British Columbia, its agricultural and commercial capabilities. Montreal, 1887.
2. Historical sketch of the proposed Great Lakes to ocean route. N.p.n.d.
3. **Macdonald** (Sir John). Speech delivered in Ottawa, 1886.
4. **Pope** (Joseph). Traditions. Ottawa, 1891.
5. **Johnston** (William). Landmarks of history. Toronto, 1891.
6. **Shortt** (Adam). Imperial preferential trade from a Canadian point of view. Toronto, 1904.
7. **Speight-Humberstone** (Clara E.). The spherical bacteria cell. Ottawa, 1906.
8. **Macgregor** (D. Mackintosh). Where was St. Patrick born? N.p., 1910.
9. **Read-Johnston** (Blanche). Our new citizenship. Toronto, 1917.
10. **Moore** (William H.). Public Life. The bottom of the well. The price plane. Clothing ourselves. The life line. Pickering, Ont., 1936.

11. **Brockington** (L. W.). Chatting with the listener. N.p., 1938.
12. Royal addresses delivered by their Majesties, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, during their sojourn in Canada, May 17 to June 15, 1939. Toronto, 1939.
13. Statement of policy with respect to controversial broadcasting. N.p., 1939.
14. **Farley** (Rev. Samuel). In memoriam. His Excellency the late Baron Tweedsmuir of Elmsfield, Governor General of Canada, 1935-1940. Regina, Sask., 1940.
15. Canada's peacetime progress under Liberal administration. Ottawa, 1940.
16. **Mullally** (Emmet J.). Hon. Edward Whelan, member of the Legislative Assembly of Prince Edward Island, 1846-1867.

Vol. 1902

1. **Gérin** (Léon). La famille canadienne-française. Sa force, ses faiblesses. Montréal, 1932.
2. **Benoît** (Josaphat). Catéchisme d'histoire franco-américaine. Manchester, N.H., 1938.
3. **Morin** (René). Causerie sur l'œuvre que la Société Radio-Canada est chargée d'accomplir, et ses moyens d'action. S.l., 1938.
4. L'eau de feu. Lettre sur la tempérance. Montréal, 1939.
5. **Levack** (D.). Catéchisme du mariage chrétien d'après l'encyclique "Casti connubii" du Pape Pie XI. Québec, 1939.
6. Les Ursulines des Trois-Rivières. Québec, 1939.
7. **Montpetit** (Edouard). Prends la route. Montréal, 1939.
8. **Camirand** (Mgr A.). Le tutoiement des parents par les enfants et éducation sexuelle. Arthabaska, P.Q., 1939.
9. Les tribus de la côte du Pacifique. Musée national du Canada, 1939.
10. Les Indiens des Cordillères. Musée National du Canada, 1939.
11. Académie Royale de Langue et de Littérature françaises. (Belgique). Bulletin, tome XVIII, No. 3, 1939.
12. ————— Bulletin, tome XVIII, No. 4, 1939.
13. Production et circulation des biens. Rédigé en collaboration sous la direction de Jean Delorme. Montréal, 1939.
14. **Barbeau** (Marius). Deux cents ans d'orfèvrerie chez nous. Mémoires S.R.C., 1939.
15. ————— Assomption sash. Anthropological series No. 24.
16. **Siegfried** (André). Ce que signifie l'Empire britannique pour la civilisation occidentale. Toronto, 1940.
17. **Thompson** (Kay). La technique des "maritimes" dans la coopération des consommateurs. Ottawa, 1940.
18. **Martel** (Jules). L'expression dans la prière chantée et l'école de Solesmes. Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1940.
19. Leçons d'énergie. Société Saint-Jean-Baptiste de Montréal, 24 juin 1940.

Vol. 1903

1. **Laroque** (docteur G.). Culture et préparation du tabac. Lévis, 1881.
2. **Desrivières** (Emile). Le Juge Rutherford et ses témoins de Jehovah. Montréal, 1935.
3. ————— Pourquoi Dieu nous laisse-t-il souffrir? Montréal, 1935.
4. **Robert** (Jean). Faut-il obéir au Pape? Montréal, 1935.
5. **Bergeron** (René). Liberté, égalité, fraternité. Montréal, l'Apostolat populaire, No. 13.
6. ————— Karl et Baptiste dans l'intimité. L'Apostolat populaire, No. 14.
7. Lamarche (Paul-Emile), décédé le 11 octobre 1918. Fêtes commémoratives. Montréal, 1938.
8. **Hannam** (H.-H.). La coopération. L'édifice de demain dont nous posons aujourd'hui les bases. Montréal, 1939.
9. "Summi pontificatus". Version française de la première encyclique de Sa Sainteté Pie XII. Montréal, 1939.
10. **Villeneuve** (Cardinal). Le Saint Baptême, grâce baptismale. Québec, 1939.

11. La conscription au Canada en 1917. Comment le Parlement la décida. Montréal, 1940.
12. Le sommeil. Série de la Santé nationale. Ottawa, 1940.
13. Gervais (J.-L.). La radiesthésie ou radiotellurie est-elle une science? Montréal, s.d.
14. Bergeron (René). Le tocsin. Montréal, s.d.
15. Roy (Louis Philippe). Jules Dorion, type achevé de l'apôtre laïque. Québec, s.d.

Vol. 1904

1. Borden (Rt. Hon. R. L.). Speech on the Naval Aid Bill. December, 1912.
2. ———— Canada at war. Special session of the Dominion Parliament, August, 1914.
3. ———— Speeches delivered December, 1914.
4. ———— Speech delivered November, 1916.
5. ———— Speech delivered May, 1917.
6. ———— Speeches, September, 1918.
7. ———— Manifestos, 1916-17. Ottawa, 1918.
8. ———— Canada and the peace. Speech on the treaty of peace, September, 1919.
9. Military Service Act, 1917. Ottawa, 1918.
10. Maritime (The) provinces since Confederation. Ottawa, 1927.
11. King (Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie). The organization of Canada's war effort, Ottawa, 1939.
12. ———— Canada at the side of Britain. Broadcast. Ottawa, 1939.
13. ———— The issue in the present war. Ottawa, 1939.
14. ———— The British Commonwealth air training plan. Ottawa, 1939.
15. ———— New situations and responsibilities. Broadcasts. June, 1940.
16. McLarty (Hon. N. A.). Wartime prices and trade board. Ottawa, 1939.
17. Ralston (Hon. J. L.). Canada's war effort on the economic front. Ottawa, 1939.
18. Rogers (Hon. Norman McL.). Canada's war effort. Ottawa, 1939.
19. Auger (P.-E.) and W. W. Longley. Lower Laflamme river area, Abitibi district. Quebec, 1939.
20. National war services regulations. Ottawa, 1940.
21. National registration regulations. Ottawa, 1940.
22. Burpee (Lawrence J.). A people that can stand alone. Queen's Quarterly, Vol. XLVII, No. 2, 1940.
23. Memorandum of agreement between the Governments of the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia and New Zealand relating to training of pilots and aircraft crews in Canada and their subsequent service.
24. Sport fishing in Canada's national parks. Ottawa, 1940.
25. Ottawa, the capital city of Canada. Ottawa, 1940.

Vol. 1905

1. Crouter (Prof. John Wesley). Human traits of character in rhyme. London, Ont., 1885.
2. Hughes (Sam). Address delivered by Lieut.-General Sir Sam Hughes to his constituents of Victoria and Haliburton counties at Lindsay, Ont., 1917.
3. Groves (Hubert), comp. Toronto does her "bit". Toronto, 1918.
4. Savage (William). The King, the security of his throne, his enemies political and economic. Vancouver, B.C., 1935.
5. Collier (Wesley H.). The Rotary plan for monetary reform in Canada. Edmonton, Alta., 1937.
6. Hitler convicted. Montreal, 1940.
7. Mandryka (M. I.). The Ukrainian question. Winnipeg, Man., 1940.
8. Burpee (Lawrence J.). Good neighbours. Toronto, 1940.
9. The British Commonwealth air training plan. Ottawa, 1940.
10. Phelps (Arthur L.). This Canada. C.B.C. Toronto, 1940.

11. **Stanley** (Robert C.). The International Nickel Company of Canada, Limited. Toronto, 1940.
12. **C.B.C.** The Canadian heritage. Toronto, 1940.
13. Medical examination of recruits for the Canadian active service force and for the non-permanent active militia, 1940.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES

Vol. 320

1. **Mettetal** (René) et **Léo Goldschmied**. La dévaluation de l'or des thésauriseurs. Base nouvelle d'une politique monétaire. Paris, 1936.
2. Autriche martyre mais immortelle. Paris, 1938.
3. **Multzer** (Hubert). L'occupation des usines par le capital. Paris, s.d.
4. **Chicandard** (docteur M.). Manuel pratique de défense passive. Paris, s.d.
5. **Duclos** (Jacques). Les droits de l'intelligence. Conférence. Paris, 1938.
6. **Ducasse** (C.), **A. Fayol** et al. Réalisations "corporatives". Paris, 1939.
7. **Boracrès** (Paul). Le pétrole mexicain . . . un "bien volé"? Paris, 1939.
8. **Beaupin** (Mgr). Les origines de la guerre. Paris, s.d.

Vol. 321

1. **Tourville** (Henri de). Son œuvre, par Paul Bureau. Paris, 1903.
2. **Honorat** (Michel). Démonstration de la parenté de la langue chinoise avec les langues japhétiques, sémitiques et chamitiques. Paris, 1933.
3. **Passage** (R. P. du), S.J. La guerre civile espagnole et les catholiques français. Paris, 1939.
4. **Pfiffig** (A. J.). Dieu ou race. Paris, 1939.
5. **Parker** (Daniel). Un péril social: la littérature pornographique. Paris, s.d.
6. ——— Puissance et responsabilité du film. Paris, s.d.
7. **Ciano** (Son Exc. le comte Galeazzo). Discours prononcé à la Chambre des faisceaux et des corporations le 16 décembre 1939.
8. **Sorlot** (Fernand). Une grande duperie. Les échanges franco-allemands. Paris, 1939.
9. **Maritain** (Jacques). Le crépuscule de la civilisation. Paris, 1939.
10. **Daladier** (Edouard). Déclaration faite à la Chambre des députés au nom du gouvernement. Paris, 1939.
11. **Hazard** (Paul). Ce que nous devons défendre. Paris, 1939.
12. **Gréber** (J.). Notes sur les travaux d'embellissement de la ville d'Ottawa (Canada). La Vie urbaine (No. 52). Paris, 1939.
13. **Grégoire-Doiron** (Madeleine). Mon pays dans la tourmente: le Canada. Saint-Brieuc, 1939.
14. Bulletin abolitionniste (No. 51). Guerre et prostitution. Genève (Suisse), 1939.
15. ——— (No. 53). La prostitution dans les pays nordiques. Genève (Suisse), 1940.
16. ——— (No. 55). La situation en Inde. Genève, 1940.
17. **Giraudoux** (Jean). Text of the address delivered at the American Club of Paris. Paris, 1940.

Vol. 322

1. **Archambault** (Paul). Péguy, la patrie charnelle et la cité de Dieu. Paris, s.d.
2. **Ludwig** (Emil). La Prusse et l'Europe. Paris, s.d.
3. **Hermant** (Abel). La grammaire de l'Académie française. Paris, 1930.
4. **Berdiaeff** (N.). Le christianisme et l'antisémitisme. Paris, s.d.
5. **Côté** (Léon). Un grand poète catholique: Armand Godoy ou l'ascension d'une âme. Paris, 1936.
6. **Nedoncelle** (M.). La souffrance. Réflexions d'un chrétien. Paris, 1939.
7. **Giraudoux** (Jean). Le futur armistice. Paris, 1939.
8. **Vermeil** (Edmond). Hitler et le christianisme. Paris, 1939.
9. **Belperron** (Pierre). André Maginot. Paris, 1940.

PERIODICALS—PÉRIODIQUES

- Abolitionist.
 Action catholique.
 Action nationale.
 Activité économique.
 Actualité économique.
 Actuarial Society of America Transactions.
 Advancement of Science.
 Agricultural Index.
 Agricultural Situation.
 Alberta Law Quarterly.
 Amerasia.
 American Anthropologist.
 American Economic Review (and Suppls.).
 American Forests.
 American Historical Review (and Suppls.).
 American Journal of Archaeology.
 American Journal of International Law (and Suppl.).
 American Journal of Philology.
 American Journal of Sociology.
 American Labor Legislation Review.
 American Mercury.
 American Naturalist.
 American Political Science Review.
 American Society of International Law Proceedings.
 Americana.
 Annales politiques et littéraires.
 Annales de la Propagation de la Foi.
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.
 Annals of Collective Economy.
 Annals and Magazine of Natural History.
 Apostolat (l').
 Architectural Record.
 Army Quarterly.
 Art et Décoration.
 Asiatic Review.
 Assurances.
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Aujourd'hui.
 Auk.
 Austral-Asiatic Bulletin.
 Australian Legislative Digest.
 Avenir du Nord.
 Bank of Canada Statistical Summary.
 Bank Directory of Canada and Newfoundland.
 Bank of Montreal Business Summary.
 Bank of Nova Scotia Monthly Review.
 Banking (Journal of American Bankers' Assoc.).
 Banque Canadienne Nationale (Bulletin mensuel).
 Bell Laboratories Record.
 Bell System Technical Journal.
 Bell Telephone Quarterly.
 Bench and Bar.
 "Biblio".
 Bibliographie de la France.
 Birth Control News.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Trade Journal (London, Eng.).
 Board of Trade Journal (Toronto).
 Bodleian Library Record.
 Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune).
 Bookseller.
 Bookseller and Stationer (Toronto).
 Bouquiniste français.
 British Columbia Financial Times.
 British Columbia Historical Quarterly.
 British Medical Journal.
 Bulletin Abolitionniste.
 Bulletin des Agriculteurs.
 Bulletin of the American Library Association.
 Bulletin du Bibliophile.
 Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce du District de Montréal.
 Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce française au Canada.
 Bulletin of the Geological Society of America.
 Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.
 Bulletin International des Douanes.
 Bulletin of International News.
 Bulletin du Livre français.
 Bulletin mensuel de la Statistique agricole.
 Bulletin of the National Tax Association.
 Bulletin of the Pan-American Union.
 Bulletin des Recherches historiques.
 Bulletin des Renseignements commerciaux.
 Bulletin sanitaire.
 Bulletin de la Statistique générale de la France.
 Bulletin de Statistique et de Législation comparée.
 Bulletin trimestriel de la Société de Législation comparée.
 Bulletin de l'Union missionnaire du Clergé.
 Bulletin of the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
 Business Week.
 Canada (le).
 Canada français.
 Canada's Weekly.
 Canadian Author and Bookman.
 Canadian Aviation.
 Canadian Ayrshire Review.
 Canadian Bank of Commerce Monthly Commercial Letter.
 Canadian Banker.
 Canadian Bar Review.
 Canadian Chemistry and Process Industries.
 Canadian Congress Journal.

- Canadian Engineer, Roads and Bridges.
 Canadian Engineer, Water and Sewage.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Exporter.
 Canadian Field Naturalist.
 Canadian Fisherman.
 Canadian Forum.
 Canadian Geographical Journal.
 Canadian Historical Review.
 Canadian Home Journal.
 Canadian Homes and Gardens.
 Canadian Jewish Chronicle.
 Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science.
 Canadian Liberal Monthly.
 Canadian Mining Journal.
 Canadian National Magazine.
 Canadian Navy List.
 Canadian Patent Office Record.
 Canadian Periodical Index.
 Canadian Poetry Magazine.
 Canadian Police Bulletin.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Public Health Journal.
 Canadian Purchaser.
 Canadian Railway Employees Monthly.
 Canadian Tax Service.
 Canadian Transportation.
 Canadian Unionist.
 Canadian Welfare Summary.
 Carnets Viatoriens.
 Case and Comment.
 Catholic Historical Review.
 Catholic World.
 Chaleur et Industrie.
 Chamber of Commerce Journal.
 Chambers's Journal.
 Chasseur français.
 Chatelaine.
 Child (The).
 Christian Century.
 Christian Herald.
 Chronicle.
 Chronologie économique internationale.
 Church Quarterly Review.
 Citizen (Ottawa).
 Citizens' Research Institute of Canada Publications.
 Civil Service News.
 Civil Service Review.
 Cloches de Saint-Boniface.
 Colon (le).
 Columbia University Bulletin of Information.
 Commerce Reports (U.S.).
 Commercial Intelligence Journal.
 Commonweal.
 Comparative Law Series.
 Conferencia.
 Congressional Digest.
 Connoisseur.
 Consumers' Guide.
 Contemporary Manchuria.
 Contemporary Review.
 Countryman.
 Crops and Markets (U.S.).
 Culture.
 Cumulative Book Index.
 Current Biography.
 Current History and Forum.
 Daily Colonist (Victoria).
 Dalhousie Review.
 Defense.
 Department of State Bulletin.
 Devoir (le).
 Documentation catholique.
 Dominion Report Service.
 Dossiers de l'Action populaire.
 Droit (le).
 Dublin Review.
 Dun's Review.
 Eastern Churches Quarterly.
 Echo de Saint-François.
 Echo de Saint-Justin.
 Echoes.
 Eclaireur (l').
 Ecole canadienne.
 Ecole sociale populaire.
 Economic Geography.
 Economic History.
 Economic Journal.
 Economic Record.
 Economist.
 Economiste français.
 Edmonton Bulletin.
 Education by Radio.
 Educational Review (N.B.).
 Empire Review.
 Engineering Journal.
 English.
 English Historical Review.
 English-speaking World.
 Enseignement secondaire au Canada.
 Esprit international.
 Ethics.
 Etudes.
 Evénement-Journal (l').
 Evening Telegram (St. John's, Nfld.).
 Extension Service Review.
 Famille (la).
 Far Eastern Survey.
 Farm Credit Quarterly.
 Federal Home Loan Bank Review.
 Federal Register.
 Federal Reserve Bulletin.
 Fellowship.
 Feuille d'Erable.
 Financial Post.
 Fire Control Notes.
 Food for Thought.
 Foreign Affairs.
 Foreign Commerce Weekly.
 Foreign Policy Bulletins.
 Foreign Policy Reports.
 Forest and Outdoors.

- Fortnightly.
 Fortnightly Law Journal.
 Forum and Century.
 Français moderne.
 France-Amérique.
 Front latin.
 Gazette (Montreal).
 Gazette du Travail.
 Genealogical Quarterly.
 General Orders (Canadian Militia).
 Génie civil.
 Geographical Journal.
 Geographical Review.
 Globe and Mail.
 Good Housekeeping (Eng.).
 Guaranty Survey.
 Halifax Chronicle.
 Halifax Herald.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harvard Law Review.
 Health.
 Hibbert Journal.
 History.
 Home and Country.
 Homes and Gardens.
 Huntington Library Quarterly.
 Idées (les).
 Illustrated London News.
 Illustration (l').
 Illustration nouvelle.
 Imperial Oil Review.
 Imperial Review and Empire Mail.
 Inco.
 Index to Legal Periodicals.
 Industrial Arbitration Reports (N.S.W.).
 Industrial Canada.
 Institute Journal.
 Insurance Law Reporter.
 Insured Mortgage Portfolio.
 Inter-American Quarterly.
 Internal Revenue Bulletin.
 International Affairs.
 International Conciliation.
 International Customs Journal (see Bulletin international des Douanes).
 International Index to Periodicals.
 International Labour Review.
 International Review of Agriculture.
 International Review of Missions.
 Irish Trade Journal.
 Iron Age.
 Islamic Review.
 Jeunesse.
 John O' London's Weekly.
 Johns Hopkins University Circular.
 Journal of Agricultural Research.
 Journal of American Folk-Lore.
 Journal of American Statistical Association (and Suppl.).
 Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law.
 Journal of Criminal Law.
 Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology.
 Journal des Economistes.
 Journal of Education (N.S.).
 Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada.
 Journal of Forestry.
 Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society.
 Journal de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal.
 Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.
 Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
 Journal of Ministry of Agriculture.
 Journal of Modern History.
 Journal of the National Cancer Institute.
 Journal of National Education Association.
 Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire.
 Journal of Political Economy (University of Chicago).
 Journal of Public Administration.
 Journal of Royal African Society.
 Journal of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada.
 Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Society of Arts.
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of Social Hygiene.
 Juridical Review.
 Keesing's Contemporary Archives.
 K-H News-Letter.
 Kipling Journal.
 Kiwanis Magazine.
 Labour Gazette (Can.).
 Labor Information Bulletin.
 Labour Review.
 Labor Standards.
 Lancet.
 Land and Freedom.
 Larousse mensuel.
 Laval médical.
 Law Journal.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Leader-Post (Regina).
 League of Nations (Publications).
 Legionary.
 Library.
 Library Association Record.
 Library Journal.
 Library Quarterly.
 Library Review.
 Life and Letters Today.
 Listener.
 Living Age.
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping.
 London Free Press.
 McGill News.
 Maclean's Magazine.
 Manchester School.
 Marine Engineering and Shipping Review.
 Mayfair.

- Memorandum of Information of the Imperial Policy Group.
 Mes Fiches.
 Messenger Canadien du Sacré-Cœur.
 Military Gazette (Can.).
 Militia Orders (Can.).
 Ministry of Labour Gazette.
 Minnesota History.
 Missions d'Afrique.
 Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
 Mois (le).
 Monetary Times.
 Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics.
 Monthly Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association.
 Monthly Crop Reports.
 Monthly Labor Review.
 Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.
 Montreal Daily Herald.
 Montreal Daily Star.
 Municipal Review of Canada.
 Nation.
 National City Bank of New York Monthly Summary of Economic Conditions, etc.
 National Geographic Magazine.
 National Municipal Review.
 National Revenue Review.
 National Review.
 Nation's Business.
 Naturaliste canadien.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Navy (The).
 New Commonwealth Digest.
 New Commonwealth Quarterly.
 New Republic.
 New South Wales Industrial Gazette.
 New Statesman and Nation.
 New York Law Review.
 New York Public Library Bulletin.
 New York Times Book Review.
 New York Times Index.
 News Digest.
 Nineteenth Century.
 Northwestern Miller.
 Notes and Queries.
 Nouvelle Abeille.
 Nouvelle Revue apologétique.
 Nouvelle Revue française.
 Nouvelles littéraires.
 Nouvelliste (le).
 Numismatist.
 Œuvre des Tracts.
 Official Guide of the Railways etc. of the U.S., Canada, etc.
 Ontario Library Review.
 Ordre nouveau.
 Ottawa Evening Journal.
 Overseas.
 Pacific Affairs.
 Pacific Historical Review.
 Paix par le Droit.
 Palestine (la).
 Pamphlets de Valdombre.
 Panama Canal Record.
 Patrie (la).
 Patriot.
 Patriot (P.E.I.).
 Patriote (le).
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
 Philosophical Magazine.
 Pick and Shovel.
 Plumbing and Heating Contractor.
 Political Quarterly.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion.
 Poor's Ratings.
 Portugal.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presse (la).
 Primrose League Gazette.
 Printing Review of Canada.
 Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science.
 Public Administration.
 Public Affairs.
 Public Health Reports.
 Public Housing.
 Public Ownership.
 Public Roads.
 Publishers' Circular.
 Publishers' Weekly.
 Quarterly Bulletin of the Canadian Engineering Standards Association.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Review.
 Quebec Chronicle-Telegraph.
 Queen's Quarterly.
 Railway Age.
 Railway Magazine.
 Rank and File.
 Readers' Digest.
 Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.
 Reclamation Era.
 Recueil (le).
 Réforme sociale.
 Relève (la).
 Review of the Activities of the Montreal Board of Trade.
 Revue des Auteurs et des Livres.
 Revue bleue.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue dominicaine.
 Revue du Droit.
 Revue du Droit public.
 Revue d'Economie politique.
 Revue économique et financière.
 Revue générale de Droit international public.
 Revue hebdomadaire.
 Revue de Jurisprudence.
 Revue des Lectures.
 Revue légale.

- Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale.
 Revue moderne.
 Revue du Notariat.
 Revue d'Oka.
 Revue de Paris.
 Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Etranger.
 Revue politique et parlementaire.
 Revue des Questions historiques.
 Revue du Revenu national.
 Revue scientifique.
 Revue trimestrielle canadienne.
 Revue trimestrielle de Droit civil.
 Revue universelle.
 Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa.
 Round Table.
 Royal Bank of Canada Monthly Letter.
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Quarterly.
 Royal Economic Society Memoranda.
 Saskatchewan Bar Review.
 Saturday Evening Post.
 Saturday Night.
 Saturday Review of Literature.
 School Life.
 School and Society.
 Scientific Agriculture.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific Monthly.
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Seigneur (The).
 Semaine religieuse de Montréal.
 Semaine religieuse de Québec.
 Social Security Bulletin.
 Soleil (le).
 South Africa.
 Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
 Spectator.
 Statist.
 Strand Magazine.
 Sunday Times.
 Survey of Current Business.
 Survey of Current Business Weekly Supplement.
 Survey Graphic.
 Survey Midmonthly.
 Survivance (la).
 Tablet.
 Teachers' Magazine.
 Technique.
 Technique des Travaux.
 Telegraph-Journal (St. John).
 Temps présent.
 Terroir (le).
 Time.
 Time and Tide.
 Times (London).
 Times Literary Supplement.
 Times Official Index.
 Tin Hat Chronicle.
 Town and Country Planning.
 Town Meeting.
 Travail humain.
 Travailleur (le).
 Treasury Decisions (U.S.).
 Union.
 Union médicale du Canada.
 United Church Observer.
 United Empire.
 United States National Museum Bulletin.
 United States News.
 University of Illinois Bulletin.
 University of Toronto Law Journal.
 University of Toronto Monthly.
 University of Toronto Quarterly.
 Vancouver Daily Province.
 Victoria Daily Times.
 Vie au grand Air.
 Vie Intellectuelle.
 Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
 Vital Speeches of the Day.
 Voix des Bois-francs.
 Voix d'Évangéline.
 Waghorn's Guide.
 War in Review.
 West India Committee Circular.
 Wheat Prices (Sanford Evans Monthly Price Service).
 Wheat Studies of the Food Research Institute.
 Whitaker's Cumulative Book List.
 William and Mary College Quarterly.
 Winnipeg Free Press.
 Winnipeg Tribune.
 Wisconsin Magazine of History.
 Woman Worker.
 World Affairs.
 World Review.
 Yale Review.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	PAGES
Agriculture and Horticulture.....	127
American Law, Government and Politics.....	37
American Pamphlets.....	174
Anthropology and Zoology.....	169
Architecture and Decorative Arts.....	149
Belles-Lettres, Essays, Canadian.....	127
English and American.....	128
Foreign.....	138
françaises.....	139
Bibliography.....	142
Biography.....	142
Brochures canadiennes.....	174
Brochures françaises.....	180
Canadian Pamphlets.....	174
Church History, American.....	146
Classics: Greek and Latin.....	146
Constitutional and Public Law of Great Britain and Other European States.....	39
Construction, Transport and Communication.....	171
Dominion, Colonial and Provincial Law.....	39
Donations, List of.....	1
Droit, législation.....	62
Economie politique et sociale.....	64
Education.....	147
Encyclopædias, Annuals.....	148
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).....	171
Essays—Divers.....	148
Fine Arts.....	149
Genealogy, Heraldry.....	150
Geography and Travels.....	150
Geology and Mineralogy.....	170
History, Biography (American).....	153
(Canadian).....	154
English (United Kingdom).....	155
European War.....	156
French (Histoire de France).....	157
General, Ancient and Modern; Archæology.....	158
International Law.....	42
Law (General), Law Reports, State and Criminal Trials.....	43
Librarian's Report.....	viii
Medical Sciences.....	160
Military and Nautical Sciences—Aviation.....	161
Music.....	150
Natural History.....	170
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.....	149
Periodicals, List of.....	181
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.....	163
Philosophy, Psychology, Ethics.....	165
Physics and Chemistry.....	170
Political and Social Science, and Legislation.....	45
Political Economy, Commerce.....	48
Politique, philosophie de l'histoire.....	63
Religion, Ecclesiastical History.....	167
Sciences (Natural).....	169
(Applied).....	171
Social Ethics, Amusements.....	171
Statistics.....	52
Travels in America.....	172
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	173

403077

Canada. Parliament. Library
Annual supplement to the Catalogue...
1938-40.

Gov. Doc.
Can
P

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

